



**FALL, 1962**

**OF PHI KAPPA PSI**

# From the Editor's Desk . . .

**T**HE deadline has been met! There were periods of apprehension on the part of your new editor, but with wonderful cooperation from all parties concerned the Fall edition of The SHIELD now is history.

To go to press without extending my personal thanks to certain individuals would be remiss. They include Executive Secretary Ralph "Dud" Daniel, Secretary and former Editor J. Duncan Campbell, other members of the Executive Council, Ovid Bell of The Ovid Bell Press, Inc., Fulton, Mo., and George Floyd of G. R. Grubb & Co., engravers of Champaign, Ill. Without their sacrifice and assistance this edition would have been impossible.

In less than one month The SHIELD has been prepared for publication. Many items of interest are missing because of the time element. This could not be avoided.

With a regular publication schedule ahead, every effort will be made to prepare the hundreds of items now in my hands for future editions.

**This is a special invitation to each Phi Psi brother to forward to me news of interest. This invitation is extended to alumni and undergraduates alike, both of whom are an important part of our great Fraternity.**

This edition, in sketchy form, features the most recent GAC. Again it was a battle against time in scanning through a myriad of written items and photographs to cull out the most informative articles from all of those which are available.

In late October a tentative schedule of publication was set at a hurriedly called conference in National Headquarters, Cleveland, Ohio.

The deadline appeared impossible to meet. It has been met.

Faternally,

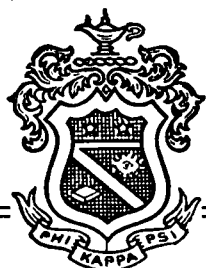
WILLIAM A. HENDERSON  
Missouri Alpha '47

# The SHIELD

VOLUME 83

FALL, 1962

NUMBER 1



WILLIAM A. HENDERSON, Editor

C. F. WILLIAMS, Editor Emeritus

COVER: Retiring SWGP Webb Mize, Miss. Alpha '30, at left, extends congratulations to newly-elected president, Louis D. Corson, W.Va. Alpha '34, upon his elevation to the Fraternity's highest office at the 1962 GAC held in Asheville, N.C.

	<i>Page</i>
Phi Psi Will Install Two New Chapters . . . . .	2
Report of 51st Grand Arch Council . . . . .	3
Conventionalities . . . . .	4
1962 GAC Registration . . . . .	9
Ladies, Guests at 1962 GAC . . . . .	12
SC Initiates Six New Members . . . . .	13
Report of the President . . . . .	16
Chapter Publications Contest Awards . . . . .	19
Gee-A-Cee Camera . . . . .	20
Pennsylvania Lambda Celebrates 50th Anniversary . . . . .	29
Phi Psis in the News . . . . .	30
Newsletters From 59 Chapters and Three Colonies . . . . .	34
Newsletters From Eight Alumni Groups . . . . .	62
Obituaries . . . . .	65
Phi Psi Luncheons . . . . .	66
Fraternity Directory . . . . .	67

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times a year, Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 111th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff St., Fulton, Mo. William A. Henderson, P.O. Box 296, Hillsboro, Mo. (Tel. SUNset 9-2119 or SUNset 9-2451), is Editor, to whom all material for THE SHIELD should be sent. Send subscriptions and changes of address to Fraternity's Executive Offices, 1940 East Sixth St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. Subscription price: \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.

# Phi Psis Await Installations of Two Chapters

ON Saturday, December 8, Missouri Beta will relinquish its title as Phi Kappa Psi's youngest chapter when Florida Alpha is installed as the Fraternity's sixty-second chapter.

The new chapter at Florida State University will move from status as colony to Florida Alpha at initiation ceremonies tentatively scheduled for 2 p.m. Saturday, December 8, at Westminster Presbyterian Church, Tallahassee.

Other activities scheduled as part of the Florida State event include an informal smoker at the University Room, Duval Hotel, at 7 p.m. Friday, December 7, and the installation banquet at the same location the following evening at the same hour.

Reservations for Brothers planning to attend this historical event may be made through Phi Kappa Psi Colony, Florida State University, Box U 3073, Tallahassee, Florida.

One week later, Saturday, December 15, a similar occasion is planned at Tempe, Ariz. when the Arizona State Colony is installed as Arizona Beta chapter of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. Arizona Beta, thus, will become Phi Psi's sixty-third chapter in its 110-year history.

A two-day round of activities also is planned on the campus at Tempe on this memorable occasion.

Friday, December 14, at 5:30 p.m., an alumni reception will be held at the Saddle and Sirloin Club, Hotel Westward Ho, Phoenix, with an open house and reception scheduled at the chapter house at 8:30 o'clock that evening.

Formal initiation of Arizona Beta will take place at the Hotel Westward Ho at 2 p.m. Saturday, December 15, with the

installation banquet set for 7 p.m. that date at the hotel.

All Brothers planning to attend the Ariz. Beta initiation are requested to make reservations with Phi Kappa Psi Colony, 1120 McAllister Ave., Tempe, Ariz.

Other Phi Psi colonies anxiously awaiting chapter status in the future are Alabama Alpha Colony at the University of Alabama and California Zeta Colony at University of California, Santa Barbara.

For several years extension has been uppermost in the minds of Phi Psi leaders and the two December chapter installations and two subsequent installations in Alabama and California are an important part of the extension work being done by the Fraternity.

SWGP Louis D. Corson has indicated that many problems relating to extension will be thoroughly aired when the Executive Council convenes at the Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C., December 28-30, 1962.

Phi Psis the width and breadth of the land extend the cup of fellowship to the new Brothers-to-be at Florida Alpha and Arizona Beta.

## CALENDAR OF IMPORTANT EVENTS

### 1962

- Dec. 7-9, Installation of Florida Alpha, Duval Hotel, Tallahassee, Fla.
- Dec. 14-16, Installation of Arizona Beta, Westward Ho Hotel, Phoenix, Ariz.
- Dec. 27, Executive Board Meeting, Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C.
- Dec. 28-30, Executive Council Meeting, Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C.

### 1963

- Feb. 19, FOUNDERS DAY
- Aug. 25-28, Educational Leadership Conference and District Councils, Northwestern University

### 1964

- Aug. 23-25, Educational Leadership Conference, University of Colorado
- Aug. 26-29, Grand Arch Council, Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colo.



# 51st Grand Arch Council

**B**ECOMING the fourth member of his chapter to wear the president's medalion of Phi Kappa Psi, Dr. Louis D. Corson of Washington, D.C., W.Va. Alpha '34, took office at the Fraternity's 51st Biennial Grand Arch Council, Grove Park Inn, Asheville, N.C., August 22-25, 1962.

SWGP Corson, who has served the Fraternity in numerous capacities, succeeds Webb Mize, Miss. Alpha '30, as Phi Psi's 39th president. Before his elevation to the presidency, Brother Corson was SWVGP.

Election of Brother Corson and other officials of the Fraternity concluded one of the most successful GAC gatherings in Phi Psi's 110-year history. A total of 242 brothers registered for the Asheville meeting.

In addition, 68 ladies and guests registered for the four-day session, and found an interesting round of activities planned for them. Many of the Phi Psi ladies renewed acquaintances made down through the years at previous GACs.

Prior to the opening of the GAC the third annual Educational Leadership Conference was conducted at the same location. It was attended by 146 brothers, and once again proved to be a highly successful affair. Appropriate certificates of recognition were awarded to those who attended the ELC by Brother Mize.

On August 23, six brothers were initiated into the unique SC organization of Phi Kappa Psi, all in attendance at their seventh GAC. SC has no counterpart in Greekdom. The new initiates are Brothers James Higgins, Mo. Alpha '47; John Donnell, Ohio Epsilon '31; William Hazlett, Md. Alpha '33; J. Edwin Larson, Pa. Beta '20; William Recht Jr., N.Y. Alpha '49; and Theodore J. Urban, Ill. Alpha '46.

## Report Elsewhere

This marked the 21st meeting, dinner and initiation of the SC, a report of which may be found elsewhere in *The SHIELD*. It was prepared by Brother C. F. "Dab" Williams, Ill. Delta '06, secretary-treasurer of

the SC, despite his absence because of illness.

Another highlight of the GAC was the formal banquet held in Grove Park Inn's Plantation Room on Friday, August 24. Symposiarch for the occasion was Dr. Andrew G. Truxal, Pa. Eta '16.

Guest speaker was Maj. Gen. Richard L. Meiling, Dean, Ohio State University College of Medicine and former Surgeon General, United States Air Force. Invocation was delivered by Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell, Mass. Alpha '98.

Informal reception, GAC smoker, awards luncheon, golf tournament, barbecue, informal dance and other activities kept delegates and guests moving at a lively pace when business sessions were not being conducted.

Also remembered by the brothers were those Phi Psis who had been called by the Grand Archon since the previous GAC. Past SWGP W. Lyle Jones, W.Va. Alpha '27, conducted impressive memorial services.

Reports of committees and officers of the Fraternity were heard at the various business sessions. A full report of SWGP Mize may be found in this issue of *The SHIELD*.

Due to a lack of time, other important reports were not immediately available to your new editor, but important matters in each report will be summarized in the next issue of *The SHIELD*.

An era of extension appears ahead for Phi Kappa Psi under its new leader, SWGP Corson, former dean at the University of Alabama. President Corson already has indicated extension problems will be discussed at great length at a meeting of the Executive Council planned in Washington, D.C., in late December.

Guiding the Fraternity in the coming two years with SWGP Corson are Robert E. Leber, Pa. Epsilon '46, vice president; Ralph R. Haney, Calif. Delta '27, treasurer; and former *SHIELD* editor, J. Duncan Campbell, Pa. Epsilon '34, secretary.

# Conventionalities

Attorney Beverly C. Adams of New Orleans, Miss. Alpha '30, was in attendance at his second GAC. In 1928, Brother Adams attended the convention held at Buffalo, N.Y. as representative of a petitioning group.

**George E. Anderson, Latrobe, Pa., W.Va. Alpha '96 and venerable SCer, attended his ninth consecutive GAC. In all, Brother Anderson has been at 23 national conclaves. He was initiated into the SC at the 1910 convention.**

*A former Archon of District II, Wasson Baird, Durham, N.C., N.C. Alpha '42, registered for his fourth GAC.*

West Virginia Alpha won attendance record with 23 Mountaineers registering at Grove Park Inn. They also claim record on gross tonnage led by 250-pound Bob Dickinson. Other heavyweights present from W.Va. Alpha included Bill Wonn, Gene Hague, Frank Graff, Bob Lazzell, and SWGP Louis Corson.

**Only one other chapter had attendance in double figures. That was Tenn. Delta with 10.**

*W. Arthur Batten, Mich. Alpha '34, attorney from Grosse Pointe, Mich. and attorney general of the Fraternity, was accompanied by his son, Fred W. Batten, while attending his third GAC.*

Conspicuous by his absence was Brother C. F. "Dab" Williams, secretary-editor emeritus, Ill. Delta '06, confined to his home in Cleveland, Ohio. "Mr. Phi Psi," secretary-treasurer of the SC, nonetheless, reported on the SC meeting, story of which may be found elsewhere in this issue. Having 21 GACs to his credit, Brother Williams last missed a national convention in 1924. In keeping with the tradition of Phi Psi Brotherhood, a telegram was dispatched to Brother and Mrs. Williams during a regular business session of the GAC. When one thinks of Phi Psi, it's only natural he also thinks of "Dab" Williams.

**Geographically speaking, 37 states and the District of Columbia were represented at this 51st GAC. Ohio was far out in front with 31 Brothers listing the Buckeye state as their home address. Pennsylvania was second with 20.**

*SCer L. R. Bear, Ill. Delta '07, attended his 10th convention. Now retired and residing in Ludlow, Ill., Brother Bear was accompanied by his wife, Cora.*

Also attending a 10th Fraternity convention was Dr. Hugh G. Beatty of Columbus, Ohio, Ohio Delta '01.

**J. H. "Jack" Blankenship, Neb. Alpha '43, personnel consultant of Woodcliff Lake, N.J., reported he drove from the Garden State to Asheville "between station wagon naps." It was his third GAC.**

*Major Wesley C. Brashear, Robins Air Force Base, Ga. chalked up his fifth GAC. Initiated by W.Va. Alpha in 1940, Brother Brashear was one of the 23 members of his chapter registered for the late-August conclave.*

Moving a step closer to SC membership was Brother Jim Brooks, Miss. Alpha '42, a Crawfordsville, Ark. banker. The 1962 GAC was his sixth. Accompanied by his wife, Charlotte, Brother Brooks also reported he broke the "century mark" on the Gatlinburg Country Club course.

**Former Shield editor J. Duncan Campbell, Pa. Epsilon '34, Harrisburg, Pa. attended his eighth convention.**

*Another longtime SC member, H. E. Clark Jr., Kansas Alpha '17, Decatur, Ill., traveled to Asheville by bus for his 21st consecutive GAC.*

Past SWGP Thomas A. Cookson, Ind. Beta '02, Bloomington, Ind., was at his 23rd convention. He was accompanied by his wife.

**Dr. Paul E. Copher, W.Va. Alpha '39, made the Asheville gathering his sixth GAC, paving the way for his initiation into the SC at his next national convention. A Madison, W.Va. dentist, Dr. Copher's son, David was at his fourth GAC. The younger Copher enrolled at Washington and Lee this fall.**

*Also attending his sixth GAC was Philip M. Cornelius, Ind. Beta '25. He resides in Indianapolis, Ind.*

SWGP Louis Corson, Washington, D.C. educator, attended his 13th consecutive GAC. His wife and two daughters also were in attendance to take part in festivities upon his election to the Fraternity's highest office. Dr. Corson was official delegate of the Washington, D.C. Alumni Association. He has been active in Fraternity affairs since his initiation at W.Va. Alpha in 1934.

**A surprise registrant at the GAC was Norval L. Covington, Okla. Alpha '40, Oklahoma City, Okla. oil operator. On vacation in Florida with his family, Brother Covington was returning home via Asheville and learned of the GAC upon registering at Grove Park Inn. Brother Covington was accompanied by his wife, daughter and son. It was his second GAC. Twenty years ago he attended the 1942 GAC in Des Moines, Iowa.**

*Executive Secretary and SCer Ralph "Dud" Daniel, Ariz. Alpha '47, was at his eighth consecutive convention. He was kept busy every minute of the GAC. Mrs. Charles Daniel Sr., "Dud's" mother, also enjoyed the 1962 convention, her third.*

A teacher in Newark, Del., J. Fenton Daugherty, Pa. Zeta '17, is another brother who reached the threshold of the SC. This was his sixth GAC. He, too, was accompanied by his wife.

**"Came the roundabout way from Florida to Michigan then to Asheville via New York." These were the words of C. Roger Davis Jr., Tenn. Delta '49, as he registered for his second GAC. With the Social Security Administration, Brother Davis makes his home in Grosse Pointe Park, Mich.**

*John R. Donnell, Ohio Epsilon '31, vice president of Marathon Oil Co. with residence in Findlay, Ohio, was one of 31 Brothers registering from the Buckeye state. It was his seventh GAC.*

It was a sixth consecutive convention for Hyatt "Pat" Eby, Pa. Kappa '12, of Detroit, Mich.

**Past SWGP Robert Elliott, Ohio Alpha '35, made the 1962 GAC his eighth, as did his wife, Elizabeth. A 20-year-old daughter, Susan, and 13-year-old son, Steve, were in attendance at their fourth national convention of their father's Fraternity.**

*H. Fort Flowers, Tenn. Delta '09, now residing in Houston, Texas, attended a 19th GAC this year, including nine in a row. He was an official delegate of the South Texas Alumni Association.*

Adam J. Hazlett, Pa. Epsilon '06, of Boca Raton, Fla. is another Brother who registered for his sixth national convention this year. His son, William A. Hazlett, Md. Alpha '33, was initiated into the SC this year. He is a mechanical engineer in Pittsburgh, Pa.

**James W. Higgins, Mo. Alpha '47, is another new SCer this year. This was the seventh consecutive GAC for the Branson, Mo. real estate developer. In typical Higgins' fashion, it was reported that he "rode a mule" to this latest convention.**

*Robert Hope, Mo. Alpha '08, an active realtor in St. Petersburg, Fla., attended his first GAC 54 years after his initiation. He was accompanied by his wife, Mildred.*

Another Floridan, Horace L. Jacobs Jr., Pa. Zeta '09, was in attendance at his third GAC as official delegate of the Central Florida Alumni Association. He drove from Orlando to Grove Park Inn in 21 hours.

**Former SWGP W. Lyle Jones, W.Va. Alpha '27, made this his 15th GAC.**

*Edward H. Knight, Ind. Gamma '93, a charter member of the SC from Indianapolis, Ind., attended his 34th consecutive GAC. He has compiled this amazing record by attending every GAC since 1894, one year after his initiation at Wabash College. No other man in Greekdom can equal this worthy record.*

J. Edwin Larson, Pa. Beta '20, state treasurer of Florida, attended his first GAC in 1922. This was his seventh and he became one of six new SC members. Brother Larson represented the Central Florida Alumni Association at the GAC, also attended by his wife.

**A sixth GAC was attended by Robert E. Lazzell, W.Va. Alpha '42, of Ft. Huachuca, Ariz.**

Robert Wood Frazier and Michael D. Oros, both Wash. Alpha '60 and official delegates of their chapter, slept in the car and along the road on their 3,000 mile, four-day journey from Seattle, Wash. to Grove Park Inn. Although enduring the Rockies at night with one headlight and 106-degree heat in Kansas they arrived late for the ELC. Brother Oros reports the most interesting night was in Tennessee where soft grass in a cemetery made sleep pleasurable. It was the first GAC for both, and one which will be long remembered.

**Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell, Mass. Alpha '98, State College, Pa. attended his 10th GAC. Founding Father of Pennsylvania Lambda, Brother Frizzell played a major role in sessions of both the GAC and SC.**

*Of the 242 Brothers attending the 1962 GAC, 146 arrived earlier the same week and registered for the third annual ELC held at the same location.*

W. C. Gangloff, Ohio Delta '60, Cincinnati, Ohio, official delegate for his chapter, arrived in time for the ELC after completing a Navy cruise aboard the *USS Lake Champlain*. He drove to Asheville from Boston in 32 hours.

**Ernest H. Garbe, New York accountant and initiate of N.Y. Gamma '40, became eligible for membership in the SC at the next convention by attending his sixth GAC this year. Brother Garbe reports he drove to Asheville from New York after learning to drive only six months earlier.**

*Howard L. Hamilton, Ohio Delta '21, former SWGP, drove from his home in Worthington, Ohio to attend his 12th GAC.*

*Chapter delegate John David Lopas of Pa. Eta '61 reports he rode next to Miss America on the plane trip to Asheville but was not aware of this until he reached the airport.*

J. Robert Meserve, Calif. Gamma '34, attended his sixth GAC with his family, including a Phi Psi son, Edwin A. Meserve, Oregon Alpha '62. Both were delegates to the 1962 convention. At conclusion of the Asheville conclave, the Meserve family toured the East Coast.

**Retiring SWGP Webb Mize, Miss. Alpha '30, was in attendance at his ninth GAC. A lawyer in Mississippi City, Miss., he was accompanied by his wife and two children.**

*George F. Phillips, W.Va. Alpha '10, was accompanied by his wife as he attended his 11th GAC. He is a citrus farmer residing in Coral Gables, Fla.*

Edwin Pomeroy, Pa. Theta '93, Pittsburgh, Pa., added his 22nd GAC star in 1962. Brother Pomeroy attended his initial national convention in 1894.

**Another new SCer is William Recht Jr., N.Y. Alpha '49, who attended his seventh consecutive GAC at Grove Park Inn. With him was his wife of four months, the former Patricia Powers. Brother and Mrs. Recht make their home in New York City.**

*Warren S. Reed, Pa. Gamma '23, long active in Fraternity affairs and chapter advisor for Pa. Gamma at Bucknell University, registered for his 14th GAC. He is a banker in Lewisburg, Pa.*

Former SWGP Harlan B. Selby, W.Va. Alpha '18, was accompanied by his wife on occasion of his 16th appearance at a GAC. The Selbys reside in Morgantown, W.Va.

**Another Brother attending his 16th consecutive convention was Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., N.Y. Alpha '29. A resident of Havertown, Pa., Brother Sheppard is an engineer.**

*Representing the Cleveland Alumni Association was John Soller, Ill. Delta '29, who attended his eighth GAC. He became a member of SC at the convention held in Chicago two years ago. His wife, Gertrude, made this her seventh GAC while a daughter, Nancy, attended her fourth. He resides in Berea, Ohio where he is associated with the Ohio Turnpike Commission.*

Victor W. Stewart, Pa. Kappa '01, Surry, Va., registered for his 14th conclave.

**Most Brothers driving to Asheville from all sections of the country marveled at the scenery enroute, but had few kind words for the rugged mountain driving.**

*Edward E. Tate, Va. Alpha '29, an Atlanta, Ga. clergyman, made this his initial GAC. His wife and two children also attended the Grove Park Inn event.*

Carter L. "Bones" Williams, Mo. Alpha '13, Kansas City, Mo. insurance executive, was delegate of the Kansas City Alumni Association for this, his 15th GAC. His wife, Moyne, registered for her 14th convention.

**Another father-son combo at the GAC was John J. Yowell, Colo. Alpha '14, and G. Kent Yowell, Colo. Alpha '46. Both represented the Chicago Alumni Association. This was Brother John's eighth GAC and the sixth for his son. Both are attorneys in Chicago.**

*Eighteen of the 242 Phi Psis registering for the 1962 GAC have been members of our beloved Fraternity for at least 50 years. They are: Edward H. Knight, Ind. Gamma '93, Indianapolis, Ind., 34 GACs; Edwin M. Pomeroy, Pa. Theta '93, Pittsburgh, Pa., 22 GACs; G. E. Anderson, W.Va. Alpha '96, Latrobe, Pa., 23 GACs; John Henry Frizzell, Mass. Alpha '98, State College, Pa., 10 GACs; Victor W. Stewart, Pa. Kappa '01, Surry, Va., 14 GACs; Dr. Hugh G. Beatty, Ohio Delta '01, Columbus, Ohio, 10 GACs; Thomas A. Cookson, Ind. Beta '02, Bloomington, Ind., 23 GACs; Carl Ultes Sr., Mich. Alpha '05, Springfield, Ohio, 11 GACs; Adam J. Hazlett, Pa. Epsilon '06, Boca Raton, Fla., six GACs; L. R. Bear, Ill. Delta '07, Ludlow, Ill., 10 GACs; Robert L. Hope, Mo. Alpha '08, St. Petersburg, Fla., one GAC; H. Fort Flowers, Tenn. Delta '09, Houston, Texas, 19 GACs; Lawrence H. Whiting, Ill. Beta '09, Chicago, Ill., nine GACs; Horace L. Jacobs Jr., Pa. Zeta '09, Orlando, Fla., three GACs; R. Z McGowan, Pa. Epsilon '09, Asheville, N.C., number of GACs not known; George F. Phillips, W.Va. Alpha '10, Coral Gables, Fla., 11 GACs; Hyatt "Pat" Eby, Pa. Kappa '12, Detroit, Mich., six GACs; and William H. Greer, Pa. Alpha '12, Owensboro, Ky., two GACs.*

Sixty-eight ladies and guests also registered for this 51st Grand Arch Council.

---

## OFFICIAL GAC PHOTOGRAPH



# 1962 GAC Registration

ADAMS, BEVERLY C.	Miss. Alpha	'30	New Orleans, La.
AKER, JAMES E.	Ind. Alpha	'61	Warsaw, Ind.
ANDERSON, DAVID R.	Ind. Delta	'60	Jeffersonville, Ind.
ANDERSON, G. E.	W.Va. Alpha	'96	Latrobe, Pa.
ASHLEY, GARY B.	Colo. Alpha	'61	Ft. Morgan, Colo.
BAIRD, WASSON	N.C. Alpha	'42	Durham, N.C.
BALTZ, CHARLES E. JR.	Pa. Epsilon	'61	Linden, N.J.
BARKER, WILLIAM	Ariz. Alpha	'62	Golf, Ill.
BARTLETT, JAMES A.	Texas Alpha	'59	Beaumont, Texas
BATTEN, W. ARTHUR	Mich. Alpha	'34	Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.
BAXTER, ROBERT P.	Texas Alpha	'36	Dallas, Texas
BAYLESS, CHARLES D.	Mich. Beta	'62	Buffalo, N.Y.
BEAR, L. R.	Ill. Delta	'07	Ludlow, Ill.
BEATTY, DR. HUGH G.	Ohio Delta	'01	Columbus, Ohio
BEATTY, JOHN W.	Mich. Beta	'60	St. Louis, Mo.
BERGER, LARRY W.	Nebr. Alpha	'60	Omaha, Nebr.
BERRYMAN, JOHN D.	Pa. Kappa	'59	Flemington, N.J.
BESTOR, CHARLES	Ill. Delta	'49	Boulder, Colo.
BLANKENSHIP, JOHN H.	Nebr. Alpha	'43	Woodcliff Lake, N.J.
BOLING, ROBERT T.	Ill. Delta	'60	Lake Charles, La.
BONSTEIN, EUGENE P. JR.	N.Y. Beta	'61	Farmington, Conn.
BOURLAND, WHITE	W.Va. Alpha	'54	Washington, D.C.
BRASHEAR, WESLEY C.	W.Va. Alpha	'40	Robins AFB, Ga.
BRASTED, J. QUENTIN	Pa. Iota	'62	Wichita, Kans.
BRICCETTI, ALBERT B.	Md. Alpha	'59	Arlington, Va.
BROOKS, JIM E.	Miss. Alpha	'42	Crawfordsville, Ark.
BROWN, KENNETH D.	Ill. Beta	'62	Chicago, Ill.
BROWN, WILLIAM S. JR.	Miss. Alpha	'30	Manhasset, L.I., N.Y.
BURGHARDT, GEORGE	Pa. Epsilon	'61	New Rochelle, N.Y.
CALDWELL, JAMES E.	Miss. Alpha	'61	Jackson, Miss.
CAMPBELL, J. DUNCAN	Pa. Epsilon	'34	Harrisburg, Pa.
CHAMBERLAIN, ROBERT	Ariz. Beta Colony—Wash. Alpha	'59	Seattle, Wash.
CLARK, H. ERNEST	Kans. Alpha	'17	Decatur, Ill.
CLOUGH, JOHN H.	Pa. Zeta	'59	Princeton, N.J.
COLEMAN, JAMES H. JR.	W.Va. Alpha	'29	Buckhannon, W.Va.
CONGDON, MICHAEL B.	Ind. Epsilon	'61	Fort Wayne, Ind.
COOKSON, THOMAS A.	Ind. Beta	'02	Bloomington, Ind.
COPHER, PAUL E.	W.Va. Alpha	'39	Madison, W.Va.
CORNELIUS, PHILIP M.	Ind. Beta	'25	Indianapolis, Ind.
CORSON, LOUIS D.	W.Va. Alpha	'34	Washington, D.C.
COURTNEY, WILLIAM V. JR.	N.H. Alpha	'61	Providence, R.I.
COVINGTON, NORVAL L.	Okla. Alpha	'40	Oklahoma City, Okla.
CROSBY, GORDON NICHOLS	Pa. Zeta	'60	Huntington Valley, Pa.
CUNNINGHAM, D. A.	Texas Beta	'61	Lubbock, Texas
CURWEN, ROBERT P.	Minn. Beta	'57	Minneapolis, Minn.
DANIEL, RALPH D.	Ariz. Alpha	'47	Lakewood, Ohio
DAUGHERTY, HENRY S. JR.	Ind. Delta	'61	Indianapolis, Ind.
DAUGHERTY, J. FENTON	Pa. Zeta	'17	Newark, Del.
DAVIS, C. ROGER JR.	Tenn. Delta	'49	Grosse Pointe Park, Mich.
DAVIS, ROBERT K.	Ohio Alpha	'60	Findlay, Ohio
DEDEAUX, JIMMY G.	Miss. Alpha	'61	Gulfport, Miss.
DEERWESTER, MARK F.	Ohio Zeta	'58	Fostoria, Ohio
DENISON, DAVID N.	Ohio Alpha	'50	Asheville, N.C.
DICK, HALDON C.	Ohio Zeta	'55	Fremont, Ohio
DICKINSON, ROBERT H.	W.Va. Alpha	'60	Oak Hill, W.Va.
DICKMAN, R. THOMAS	Mo. Alpha	'61	Cincinnati, Ohio
DICKMEYER, JOHN	Ind. Epsilon	'61	Cincinnati, Ohio
DIMENT, PAUL E.	Ore. Beta	'60	Battle Ground, Wash.
DOEPKEN, CHARLES E.	Ohio Beta	'61	Wheeling, W.Va.
DOLDE, WILLIAM G.	Pa. Beta	'61	Connellsville, Pa.
DONNELL, JOHN R. SR.	Ohio Epsilon	'31	Findlay, Ohio
DONOVAN, LARRY R.	Nebr. Alpha	'60	Scottsbluff, Neb.
DORMIRE, CORWIN	Ill. Alpha	'61	Springfield, Ill.
EBY, HYATT (PAT)	Pa. Kappa	'12	Detroit, Mich.
EIFRIG, WILLIAM F.	Ind. Epsilon	'52	Valparaiso, Ind.
ELLIOTT, ROBERT R.	Ohio Alpha	'35	Hudson, Ohio
ELLIS, ROBERT A.	N.Y. Beta	'61	Milford, Conn.
ENGLAND, JAMES M.	Pa. Theta		Upper Darby, Pa.
FAXON, ALFRED A. III	Conn. Alpha	'60	Moorestown, N.J.
FISHER, LEWIS J.	N.Y. Beta	'20	Asheville, N.C.
FLOWERS, H. FORT	Tenn. Delta	'09	Houston, Texas
FOSTER, C. STEPHEN	N.C. Alpha	'61	Charleston, W.Va.
FRAZIER, ROBERT W.	Wash. Alpha	'60	Seattle, Wash.
FRENCH, JAMES E.	Tenn. Delta	'56	Philadelphia, Pa.
FRENZEL, HENRY J.	Pa. Iota	'23	Indianapolis, Ind.
FRIEND, EARL W. JR.	Pa. Alpha	'60	Mill Run, Pa.
FRISK, FREDERICK M. JR.	W.Va. Alpha	'57	Mount Hope, W.Va.
FRIZZELL, JOHN HENRY	Mass. Alpha	'98	State College, Pa.
FUCHS, JOHN A.	Mo. Beta	'60	Hobart, Okla.

GANGLOFF, W. C.	Ohio Delta	'60	Cincinnati, Ohio
GARBE, ERNEST H.	N.Y. Gamma	'40	Brooklyn, N.Y.
GARFUNKEL, RONALD A.	Pa. Theta	'60	New Rochelle, N.Y.
GERACE, ROBERT J.	N.Y. Eta	'61	Buffalo, N.Y.
GIBSON, ROBERT A.	Pa. Beta	'53	New York, N.Y.
GIBSON, THOMAS	Ind. Alpha	'61	Chicago, Ill.
GIROUARD, KENNETH R.	Ohio Delta	'62	Columbus, Ohio
GOAR, PHILIP L.	Calif. Zeta Colony—Calif. Delta	'61	Covina, Calif.
GORDON, JOHN P.	Ohio Delta	'62	Columbus, Ohio
GRAFF, FRANK T. JR.	W.Va. Alpha	'58	Mt. Hope, W.Va.
GRAVES, DENNIS L.	Ind. Epsilon	'60	St. Mary's, Ohio
GREENLAW, PETER G.	N.Y. Eta	'61	Williamsville, N.Y.
GREER, WILLIAM H.	Pa. Alpha	'12	Owensboro, Ky.
GROVE, WILLIAM R.	Okla. Alpha	'61	Norman, Okla.
GROZDANOFF, MICHAEL A.	Ohio Epsilon	'59	Mansfield, Ohio
HAGUE, EUGENE T. JR.	W.Va. Alpha	'58	Parkersburg, W.Va.
HAMILTON, HOWARD L.	Ohio Delta	'21	Worthington, Ohio
HANEY, RALPH R.	Calif. Delta	'27	Los Angeles, Calif.
HATHAWAY, DAVID L.	Ohio Beta	'62	Northfield, Ill.
HAZLETT, ADAM J.	Pa. Epsilon	'06	Boca Raton, Fla.
HAZLETT, WILLIAM A.	Md. Alpha	'33	Pittsburgh, Pa.
HESSE, PAUL A.	Ohio Alpha	'60	Cleveland, Ohio
HICKEY, JAMES C.	Tenn. Delta	'56	Hopkinsville, Ky.
HIGGINS, JAMES W.	Mo. Alpha	'47	Branson, Mo.
HILL, J. VICKERS	Miss. Alpha	'61	Boyle, Miss.
HITCHCOCK, CHARLES	Ind. Gamma	'60	Indianapolis, Ind.
HITCHENS, GLENN E.	Pa. Zeta	'61	Milford, Del.
HIXSON, DENNIS K.	Ariz. Beta Colony—Pledge		Phoenix, Ariz.
HOLLINGTON, JOHN W.	Ohio Delta	'28	Findlay, Ohio
HOMER, CHARLES C.	Md. Alpha	'21	New York, N.Y.
HOPE, ROBERT L.	Mo. Alpha	'08	St. Petersburg, Fla.
HOPPER, WILLIAM C. JR.	Miss. Alpha	'62	Horn Lake, Miss.
HOUSER, DONALD F. JR.	Tenn. Delta	'60	Nashville, Tenn.
HUBBARD, J. TRYAN JR.	Ala. Alpha Colony		Dothan, Ala.
JACKSON, MILTON JR.	Tenn. Delta	'21	Greensboro, N.C.
JACOBS, HORACE L. JR.	Pa. Zeta	'09	Orlando, Fla.
JACQUES, REEVE J.	Calif. Beta	'60	Dallas, Texas
JAMISON, STEPHEN F.	Ore. Alpha	'62	San Bernardino, Calif.
JENS, TIMOTHY V.	Wis. Gamma	'60	Glen Ellyn, Ill.
JOHNSON, CHARLES B. II.	Pa. Gamma	'60	Paterson, N.J.
JONES, CHRIS R. III.	Calif. Gamma	'61	Carmichael, Calif.
JONES, W. LYLE	W.Va. Alpha	'27	Bridgeport, W.Va.
JORDAN, WILLIAM	Nebr. Alpha	'61	Sioux Falls, So. Dak.
KAERICHER, EMMETT C. JR.	Tenn. Delta	'47	Cary, N.C.
KAPLITS, THEODORE G.	Ohio Epsilon	'62	Massapequa, N.Y.
KEMPER, BYRON	Ind. Gamma	'62	Evansville, Ind.
KETTERER, KENNIS S.	W.Va. Alpha	'21	Ormond Beach, Fla.
KILLEN, JOHN R.	Ariz. Alpha	'61	Elwood, Ill.
KINCAID, GEORGE H.	W.Va. Alpha	'54	Oak Hill, W.Va.
KING, FRANK R. JR.	Conn. Alpha	'59	Cross Plains, Texas
KIRBY, PATRICK J.	Minn. Beta	'62	Minneapolis, Minn.
KNIGHT, EDWARD H.	Ind. Gamma	'93	Indianapolis, Ind.
KNOX, DAVID	Texas Beta	'60	Lubbock, Texas
KREITLER, RICHARD	Va. Beta	'62	Short Hills, N.J.
KRENTS, LARRY	Wis. Gamma	'60	Scarsdale, N.Y.
KUPCHAK, KENNETH R.	N.Y. Alpha	'61	Forest Hills, Pa.
LARSON, J. EDWIN	Pa. Beta	'20	Tallahassee, Fla.
LAZZELL, ROBERT E.	W.Va. Alpha	'42	Ft. Huachuca, Ariz.
LEAHY, WILLIAM O.	Ohio Delta	'62	Cleveland, Ohio
LEBER, ROBERT E.	Pa. Epsilon	'46	New York, N.Y.
LENGYEL, WILLIAM	Mo. Beta	'62	Gilford Park, N.J.
LILLIE, MICHAEL W.	Pa. Kappa	'61	Toms River, N.J.
LISH, ARTHUR F.	Tenn. Delta	'60	Nashville, Tenn.
LOPAS, JOHN D.	Pa. Eta	'61	Plainfield, N.J.
LYTTON, JAMES J.	Mo. Beta	'62	Prairie Village, Kans.
MARSTON, EDWIN L. JR.	N.C. Alpha	'60	Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.
MARTIN, JOHN F.	W.Va. Alpha	'61	Wellsburg, W.Va.
MARVIN, STEPHEN S.	Calif. Delta	'60	Lancaster, Calif.
MATAY, MICHAEL J.	Calif. Delta	'61	Sylmar, Calif.
MATTHIAS, JACK	Mich. Alpha	'60	Birmingham, Mich.
MAYO, JAMES W.	Okla. Alpha	'61	Sallisaw, Okla.
MCGOWAN, R. Z.	Pa. Epsilon	'09	Asheville, N.C.
MEILING, MAJ. GEN. RICHARD L.	Ohio Beta	'27	Columbus, Ohio
MESERVE, EDWIN A.	Ore. Alpha	'62	Newport Beach, Calif.
MESERVE, J. ROBERT	Calif. Gamma	'34	Newport Beach, Calif.
MILES, JEFFREY L.	W.Va. Alpha	'61	Wheeling, W.Va.
MILLER, BRUCE	Md. Alpha	'60	Morristown, N.J.
MILLIKEN, MICHAEL R.	Ore. Beta	'61	Vallejo, Calif.
MILTNER, THOMAS E.	Iowa Beta	'61	Iowa City, Iowa
MITCHELL, EDWARD C. JR.	Va. Alpha	'60	Cincinnati, Ohio
MIZE, WEBB M.	Miss. Alpha	'30	Mississippi City, Miss.
MOORE, C. DAVID	Ohio Beta	'61	Cleveland, Ohio
MORRIS, WILLIAM E. JR.	Ohio Beta	'61	Cleveland, Ohio
NARDINO, JOSEPH A.	R.I. Alpha	'61	Pompton Plains, N.J.
NASON, MERTON D.	Ariz. Alpha	'59	Princeton, N.J.
NEELY, DONALD J.	Pa. Iota	'62	Springfield, Pa.
NEIL, RICHARD R. III.	Tenn. Delta	'57	Nashville, Tenn.
NELSON, DANIEL	Ohio Alpha	'60	Grosse Pointe, Mich.
NEWKIRK, PETER C.	Ill. Delta	'61	Lombard, Ill.



NICKEY, RICHARD A.....	Ariz. Alpha	'58.....	LaGrange Park, Ill.
NORTH, STEPHEN B.....	Nebr. Alpha	'60.....	Lincoln, Nebr.
O'DONNELL, JOHN.....	Ohio Eta	'59.....	Toledo, Ohio
OROS, MICHAEL D.....	Wash. Alpha	'60.....	Seattle, Wash.
OWEN, KENT C.....	Ind. Beta	'58.....	Nashville, Ind.
PARRIOTT, ROBERT O.....	W.Va. Alpha	'46.....	North Augusta, S.C.
PEAR, RICHARD T.....	Ohio Beta	'59.....	Mansfield, Ohio
PECK, WILLIAM M. JR.....	Okla. Alpha	'61.....	Tulsa, Okla.
PEPPER, WADE G.....	W.Va. Alpha	'47.....	Atlanta, Ga.
PERKINS, JOHN J.....	Ind. Beta	'61.....	Newark, Del.
PHILLIPS, GEORGE F.....	W.Va. Alpha	'10.....	Coral Gables, Fla.
PICKENS, JOHN T.....	Okla. Alpha	'62.....	Dallas, Texas
POMEROY, EDWIN M.....	Pa. Theta	'93.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
POWELL, JOHN M.....	Nebr. Alpha	'60.....	Lincoln, Nebr.
RASMUSSEN, DAVID.....	Pa. Lambda	'62.....	Alexandria, Va.
RATKOVICH, WAYNE.....	Calif. Epsilon	'60.....	So. Pasadena, Calif.
RAY, C. DAVID.....	Texas Alpha	'60.....	Dallas, Texas
RECHT, WILLIAM JR.....	N.Y. Alpha	'49.....	New York, N.Y.
REED, WARREN S.....	Pa. Gamma	'23.....	Lewisburg, Pa.
REGNIER, RICHARD O.....	Ind. Gamma	'48.....	Tipton, Ind.
REID, GORDON K. II.....	Florida Alpha Colony—Iowa Alpha	'61.....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
RICHARDSON, RONALD E.....	Mich. Alpha	'61.....	Rochester, Mich.
RIESENBERG, BRUCE.....	Calif. Gamma	'61.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
ROACH, J. ASHLEY.....	Pa. Iota	'57.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
ROCHE, RAYMOND R.....	Ohio Zeta	'61.....	Lakewood, Ohio
ROGERS, ANDREW D. JR.....	Fla. Alpha Colony—Tenn. Delta	'60.....	Raleigh, N.C.
ROSENTHAL, BARRY.....	N.Y. Epsilon	'60.....	Mattapan, Mass.
ROSS, HERBERT L.....	Ill. Delta	'62.....	Geneva, Ill.
ROTONDO, LAWRENCE.....	Ohio Eta	'60.....	Toledo, Ohio
RUTH, KENNETH H.....	Ohio Zeta	'62.....	Lorain, Ohio
SELBY, HARLAN B.....	W.Va. Alpha	'18.....	Morgantown, W.Va.
SHEAFFER, OLIVER, M.....	Pa. Lambda	'33.....	Atlanta, Ga.
SHEPPARD, WALTER L. JR.....	N.Y. Alpha	'29.....	Havertown, Pa.
SHEESER, WILLIAM M.....	N.Y. Epsilon	'61.....	Malverne, N.Y.
SMITH, EDSON C.....	Ohio Zeta	'60.....	Sycamore, Ohio
SMITH, LEONARD R.....	Pa. Gamma	'41.....	Silver Spring, Md.
SNIDER, REX K.....	W.Va. Alpha	'53.....	Winston-Salem, N.C.
SNOW, FARLEY M.....	Alabama Alpha Colony	.....	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
SOLLER, JOHN.....	Ill. Delta	'29.....	Berea, Ohio
SOMERS, ALAN B.....	Ind. Beta	'60.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
SPENCER, JOHN S.....	Iowa Beta	'61.....	Des Moines, Iowa
STAATS, WILLIAM A.....	N.Y. Gamma	'14.....	Santa Monica, Calif.
STEWART, VICTOR W.....	Pa. Kappa	'01.....	Surry, Va.
STORMS, WILLIAM.....	Ill. Alpha	'61.....	Racine, Wis.
STOUFFER, SPENCER R.....	Va. Beta	'61.....	Harrisonburg, Va.
STRATTON, FOWLER H.....	Pa. Gamma	'60.....	Norristown, Pa.
STRAUSS, RICHARD.....	Calif. Beta	'60.....	La Jolla, Calif.
SWEARINGEN, ALLEN C.....	Iowa Beta	'46.....	Decatur, Ga.
SYMONS, EDWARD L. JR.....	N.Y. Alpha	'60.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
TATE, EDWARD E.....	Va. Alpha	'29.....	Atlanta, Ga.
THOMAS, MICHAEL H.....	Ind. Alpha	'60.....	Huntington, Ind.
TRUXAL, DR. ANDREW G.....	Pa. Eta	'16.....	W. Severna Pk., Md.
ULTES, CARL SR.....	Mich. Alpha	'05.....	Springfield, Ohio
URBAN, DR. THEODORE J.....	Ill. Alpha	'46.....	Omaha, Nebr.
VIEWEG, WILLIAM F.....	W.Va. Alpha	'61.....	Wheeling, W.Va.
VON ENDE, CARL H.....	Mich. Alpha	'62.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
WASSON, ROBERT J.....	Pa. Iota	'62.....	Short Hills, N.J.
WEST, JOHN L.....	Texas Alpha	'60.....	Cleveland, Texas
WHITE, DAVID G.....	Ohio Beta	'61.....	Fremont, Mich.
WHITE, JOSEPH J.....	N.Y. Beta	'62.....	Corning, N.Y.
WHITING, LAWRENCE H.....	Ill. Beta	'09.....	Chicago, Ill.
WHITSETT, DAVID A.....	Pa. Lambda	'61.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
WILKINSON, LEE S.....	Pa. Eta	'61.....	Cleveland, Ohio
WILLIAMS, CARTER L.....	Mo. Alpha	'13.....	Shawnee Mission, Kans.
WILLIAMS, W. A. Jr.....	Miss. Alpha	'34.....	McComb, Miss.
WILSON, WAYNE W.....	Mich. Beta	'59.....	Grosse Pointe, Mich.
WOJCIK, THADDEUS P.....	Minn. Beta	'61.....	St. Paul, Minn.
WOLFE, WILLIAM J.....	Colo. Alpha	'60.....	Stockton, N.J.
WONN, WILLIAM R.....	W.Va. Alpha	'50.....	Elkins, W.Va.
WOODS, ALAN.....	N.Y. Gamma	'61.....	Wenham, Mass.
YOUNG, HARRY M.....	Okla. Alpha	'61.....	Norman, Okla.
YOWELL, G. KENT.....	Colo. Alpha	'46.....	Glencoe, Ill.
YOWELL, JOHN J.....	Colo. Alpha	'14.....	Barrington, Ill.
ZIEGLER, DR. JOHN T.....	Pa. Epsilon	'49.....	Carlisle, Pa.

Keep The Shield informed of your Activities  
People Make News!!

# LADIES AND GUESTS 1962 GRAND ARCH COUNCIL

BATTEN, FRED W. ....Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.  
BEAR, MRS. L. R. (Cora).....Ludlow, Ill.  
BESS, MISS LISA.....Philadelphia, Pa.  
BROOKS, MRS. JIM E. (Charlotte).Crawfordsville, Ark.

COLEMAN, MRS. JAMES H. JR. (Catherine)  
.....Buckhannon, W.Va.  
COOKSON, MRS. THOMAS A. (Mignon)  
.....Bloomington, Ind.  
COPHER, DAVID.....Madison, W.Va.  
CORSON, JOAN A.....Washington, D.C.  
CORSON, LINDA D.....Washington, D.C.  
CORSON, MRS. LOUIS D. (Joan).....Washington, D.C.  
COVINGTON, GENE.....Oklahoma City, Okla.  
COVINGTON, JANE.....Oklahoma City, Okla.  
COVINGTON, MRS. NORVAL L. (Ellen C.)  
.....Oklahoma City, Okla.

DANIEL, MRS. CHARLES SR. (Alice)..Tucson, Ariz.  
DAUGHERTY, MRS. J. FENTON (Edna).Newark, Del.  
DENISON, MRS. DAVID N. (Marylin)..Asheville, N.C.  
DONNELL, ANN.....Findlay, Ohio  
DONNELL, MRS. JOHN R. SR. (Margaret)  
.....Findlay, Ohio

ELLIOTT, MRS. ROBERT R. (Libby)...Hudson, Ohio  
ELLIOTT, STEVE.....Hudson, Ohio  
ELLIOTT, SUSAN.....Hudson, Ohio

FISHER, MRS. LEWIS J. (Helen)....Asheville, N.C.  
FLOWERS, MRS. H. FORT (Sara) ....Houston, Texas  
FREE, JUDITH M.....Maple Heights, Ohio  
FRENCH, MR. & MRS. D. E.....Philadelphia, Pa.

GREINER, MRS. RUTH J.....Bristol, Va.

HAMILTON, SCOTT.....Cincinnati, Ohio  
HAZLETT, MRS. ADAM J.....Boca Raton, Fla.  
HOPE, MRS. ROBERT L. (Mildred C.)  
.....St. Petersburg, Fla.

JACKSON, MRS. MILTON J. (Lenora)  
.....Greensboro, N.C.

KEITH, MR. AND MRS. H. F.....Owensboro, Ky.  
KETTERER, MRS. KENNIS S. (Marie H.)  
.....Ormond Beach, Fla.  
KETTERER, PAMELA .....Ormond Beach, Fla.  
KOTROTSIOS, MARY GAY.....Graz, Austria

LARSON, MRS. EDWIN J.....Tallahassee, Fla.

MCCASH, MARY.....Cincinnati, Ohio  
MESERVE, MRS. J. ROBERT (Dottie)  
.....Newport Beach, Calif.  
MESERVE, PAMELA J.....Newport Beach, Calif.  
MESERVE, PENNY.....Newport Beach, Calif.  
MITCHELL, MRS. E. C.....Cincinnati, Ohio  
MITCHELL, JOHN.....Cincinnati, Ohio  
MITCHELL, JUDY.....Cincinnati, Ohio  
MIZE, GEORGE.....Mississippi City, Miss.  
MIZE, NANCY.....Mississippi City, Miss.  
MIZE, MRS. WEBB M. (Virginia)  
.....Mississippi City, Miss.

PARRIOTT, JUDITH B.....North Augusta, S.C.  
PARRIOTT, R. O. JR.....North Augusta, S.C.  
PEPPER, MRS. WADE S. (Maria Jane)..Atlanta, Ga.  
PFALLER, ALICE.....Cleveland, Ohio  
PHILLIPS, MRS. GEORGE F. (Glenn)  
.....Coral Gables, Fla.

RECHT, MRS. WILLIAM JR. (Patricia)  
.....New York, N.Y.  
SELBY, MRS. HARLAN B. (Louise)

.....Morgantown, W.Va.  
SNIDER, MARY M.....Winston-Salem, N.C.  
SNIDER, R. K.....Winston-Salem, N.C.  
SNIDER, MRS. REX K. (Betty).....Winston-Salem, N.C.  
SOLLER, MRS. JOHN (Gertrude).....Berea, Ohio  
SOLLER, NANCY L.....Berea, Ohio  
STAATS, MRS. WILLIAM A. (Florence)

.....Santa Monica, Calif.  
SWEARINGEN, MRS. A. C. (Elaine).....Decatur, Ga.  
SWEARINGEN, NANCY.....Decatur, Ga.  
SWEARINGEN, SUSAN.....Decatur, Ga.

TATE, MRS. EDWARD E. (Elizabeth B.) Atlanta, Ga.  
TATE, EDWARD JR.....Atlanta, Ga.  
TATE, ELIZABETH.....Atlanta, Ga.  
TRUXAL, MRS. ANDREW G. (Deldee)  
.....W. Severna Park, Md.

URBAN, JIMMY.....Omaha, Nebr.  
URBAN, MRS. THEODORE J. (Sue)....Omaha, Nebr.

WILLIAMS, MRS. CARTER L. (Moyné)  
.....Shawnee Mission, Kans.

## 1962 GAC LADIES' BANQUET



A major function for ladies in attendance at the 1962 GAC was the annual ladies banquet. Ladies and other guests at two of the tables are pictured in these two photographs.



## Appointed Bank Official

FREDERICK Y. BEAN, Colo. Alpha '54, has been appointed an assistant vice president at the Beverly Hills office of United California Bank. A Navy veteran of the Korean conflict, Brother Bean has been associated with UCB since 1956.

# Six Initiated Into Order of the S.C.

By C. F. WILLIAMS, III. Delta '06, Secretary-Treasurer

**I**NORDINATELY proud of its sheltering organization, thirty-eight members of the Order of the S.C. registered at the Fifty-first Grand Arch Council at the Grove Park Inn, Asheville, N.C., August 22-25, to help make SWGP Webb M. Mize's Council what is now described as one of the best in the annuals of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. Highlight of the Council, in the opinion of old timers in attendance, was the twenty-first meeting, dinner and formal initiation of the Order, August 23, in the Green Suite of the Inn.

The Order of the S.C., absolutely unique among Greekletter Contemporaries, was founded in 1920 by the late Sion Bass Smith and Lloyd L. Cheney. Since that time, and up to the closing of the 1960-62 biennium September 1, 133 became familiar with the inspiring mysticism of the Order; of these 66 were living. Less than a fortnight after the opening of the 1962-64 biennium, SCer Homer D. Lininger passed to the stars.

Eligibility for membership in the Order is based upon registration at seven Grand Arch Councils. The roster reads like the selection of the foremost gentlemen in the country—a veritable Who's Who in America. It includes Phi Phis from all walks of life: College presidents, professors and administrators; members of the judiciary; capitalists, merchants, and industrialists; lawyers, doctors and preachers of the Christian gospel; manufacturers and military officers of high rank; publishers, editors, authors and reporters; oil, railroad and utility executives; bank presidents; insurance company executives; high state officials; civic, boy scout, cultural and religious leaders, and, among other top citizens, at least three 33° Masons. Every undergraduate who has attended a GAC since 1920 has entertained a secret ambition to become a wearer of the red carnation, the Order's flower.



SC initiates attending the GAC were James W. Higgins, Mo. Alpha '47; J. Edwin Larson, Pa. Beta '20; Dr. Theodore J. Urban, Ill. Alpha '46; William Recht Jr., N.Y. Alpha '49; John R. Donnell, Ohio Epsilon '31; and William A. Hazlett, Md. Alpha '32.

Six SCers have registered at 20 and more GACs. Edward H. Knight, a former corporation counsel of Indianapolis, Indiana, has attended 34, consecutively. Co-founder Smith took part in 29 Councils between 1885 and 1952. He was one of three to serve as president of the Order. George E. (Ed) Anderson, Latrobe, Pa., and Thomas A. Cookson, Bloomington, Indiana, have each taken part in 23 GACs. Edwin M. Pomeroy, Pittsburgh, Pa., has seen service at 22, and C. F. Dab Williams, of Cleveland, boasts 21 stars on his SC ribbon. Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., Philadelphia, and John R. Donnell, Findlay, Ohio, are second generation SCers. SCers are scattered all over the country, from the Pacific to the Atlantic seaboard; from the Canadian border to Florida and the Gulf. (Iconoclastic scribblers seated high on the scorner's bench to better hurl the cynic's ban to downgrade fraternities, might well take a peek at the Order of the S.C., but they won't, for obvious reasons.)

After participating in an innocuous potation in a private suite, SCers drifted to the Green Suite of the Inn, to enjoy the banquet, initiation and meeting of the Order. The meeting was in charge of Pres-

ident Louis D. Corson. It was he, assisted by Ralph D. Daniel as guide, who unfolded the mysteries of the Order to these six:

J. Edwin Larson, Pa. Beta '20, Tallahassee, Fla.; John R. Donnell, Ohio Epsilon '31, Findlay, Ohio; William A. Hazlett, Md. Alpha '32, Pittsburgh; Theodore J. Urban, Ill. Alpha '46, Omaha, Nebr.; James W. Higgins, Mo. Alpha '47, Branson, Mo., and William Recht Jr., N.Y. Alpha '49, New York, N.Y. The largest initiatory class since the founding in 1920 was in 1930 at White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., when 12 were inducted. Only three of the 17 charter members survive: Edward H. Knight, Lloyd L. Cheney, and George M. Winwood.

Reelected were these officers: President Louis D. Corson; Vice President Andrew G. Truxal; Secretary-Treasurer C. F. Williams. Before Dr. Corson adjourned the meeting, memorial services were conducted by Ralph D. Daniel for: Otto D. Donnell, Findlay, Ohio; J. Bart Aldridge, Wewoka, Okla.; James C. Addison, Des Moines, Iowa; and Earle V. Braden, Pittsburgh, Pa. They entered the Chapter Eternal between the 1960 and 1962 GACs.

May Peace and Harmony Ever Be With Us and Our Great Ruler in Heaven Ever Guide Us.

Following are the names, chapter and year of initiation of the 38 SCers in attendance at the 1962 GAC. Neophytes are designated by an asterisk (\*). Andrew G. Truxal was in attendance at the GAC; because of conflicting engagements he could not attend the SC meeting. No GAC was held in 1944, because of the War.

ANDERSON, GEORGE E. (ED), W.Va. Alpha '96; Latrobe, Pa.: 1898; 1900; '02; '04; '06; '08; '10; '12; '14; '16; '22; '24; '28; '30; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62, a total of 23;

BEAR, L. R., Ill. Delta '07, Ludlow, Ill.: 1914; '16; '20; '22; '24; '26; '28; '38; '60; '62, a total of 10;

BEATTY, DR. HUGH GIBSON, Ohio Delta, '01, Columbus, Ohio: 1904; '06; '14; '16; '46; '50; '52; '54; '60; '62, a total of 10;

CAMPBELL, J. DUNCAN, Pa. Epsilon '34, Harrisburg, Pa.: 1936; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62, a total of 8;

CLARK, HARRY E. (ERNIE) JR., Kans. Alpha '17, Decatur, Ill.: 1920; '22; '24; '26; '28; '30; '32; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62, a total of 21, consecutively;

COOKSON, THOMAS A., Ind. Beta '02, Bloomington, Ind.: 1904; '10; '12; '14; '16; '22; '24; '26; '28; '30; '32; '34; '36; '38; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '58; '60; '62, a total of 23;

CORSON, LOUIS D., W.Va. Alpha '34, Washington, D.C.: 1936; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62, a total of 13;

DANIEL, RALPH D., Ariz. Alpha '47, Cleveland, Ohio: 1948; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62, a total of 8, consecutively;

\*DONNELL, JOHN R., Ohio Epsilon '31, Findlay, Ohio: 1932; '34; '36; '38; '46; '60; '62, a total of 7;

ELLIOTT, ROBERT R., Ohio Alpha '35, Hudson, Ohio: 1938; '46; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62, a total of 8;

FLOWERS, H. FORT, Tenn. Delta '09, Houston, Texas: 1914; '16; '22; '24; '26; '28; '30; '34; '38; '40; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62, a total of 19;

FRENZEL, HENRY J., Pa. Iota '23, Indianapolis, Ind.: 1946; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; a total of 9;

FRIZZELL, JOHN HENRY, Mass. Alpha '98, State College, Pa.: 1902; '06; '10; '12; '22; '52; '54; '58; '60; '62, a total of 10;

HAMILTON, HOWARD L., Ohio Delta '21, Columbus, Ohio: 1932; '34; '36; '38; '40; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '60; '62, a total of 12;

HANEY, RALPH R., Calif. Delta '27, Los Angeles, Calif.: 1932; '42; '46; '48; '50; '56; '58; '60; '62, a total of 9;

\*HAZLETT, WILLIAM A., Md. Alpha '32, Pittsburgh, Pa.: 1934; '50; '52; '54; '58; '60; '62, a total of 7;

\*HIGGINS, JAMES W., Mo. Alpha '47, Branson, Mo.: 1950; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; a total of 7;

HOLLINGTON, JOHN W., Ohio Delta '28, Columbus, Ohio: 1930; '34; '38; '40; '46; '58; '60; '62; a total of 8;

JONES, W. LYLE, W.Va. Alpha '27, Clarksburg, W.Va.: 1928; '30; '32; '34; '36; '38; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62, a total of 15;

KNIGHT, EDWARD H., Ind. Gamma '93, Indianapolis, Ind.: 1894; '96; '98; 1900; '02; '04; '06; '08; '10; '12; '14; '16; '18; '20; '22; '24; '26; '28; '30;

'32; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62, a total of 34, CONSECUTIVELY;

\*LARSON, J. EDWIN, Pa. Beta '20, Tallahassee, Fla.: 1922; '50; '52; '56; '58; '60; '62, a total of 7;

LEBER, ROBERT E., Pa. Epsilon '46, New York, N.Y.: 1948; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62, a total of 8;

MIZE, WEBB M., Miss. Alpha '30, Gulfport, Miss.: 1938; '40; '48; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62, a total of 9;

PHILLIPS, GEORGE F., W.Va. Alpha '10, Coral Gables, Fla.: 1912; '16; '22; '26; '46; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '62, a total of 11;

POMEROY, EDWIN M., Pa. Theta '93, Pittsburgh, Pa.: 1894; 1900; '06; '08; '10; '12; '14; '16; '24; '30; '34; '36; '38; '40; '46; '48; '50; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62, a total of 22;

\*RECHT, WILLIAM R., N.Y. Alpha '49, New York, N.Y.: 1950; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62, a total of 7, consecutively;

REED, WARREN S., Pa. Gamma '23, Lewisburg, Pa.: 1928; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62, a total of 14;

SELBY, HARLAN B., W.Va. Alpha '18, Morgantown, W.Va.: 1928; '30; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62, a total of 16;

SHEPPARD, WALTER LEE JR., N.Y. Alpha '29, Havertown, Pa.: 1930; '32; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62, a total of 16, consecutively;

SOLLER, JOHN, JR., Ill. Delta '29, Berea, Ohio: 1930; '38; '40; '52; '54; '58; '60; '62, a total of 8;

STAATS, WILLIAM A., N.Y. Gamma '14, Santa Monica, Calif.: 1916; '18; '20; '22; '24; '28; '30; '40; '46; '52; '56; '58; '62, a total of 13;

STEWART, VICTOR W., Pa. Kappa '01, Petersburg, Va.: 1902; '04; '06; '14; '16; '30; '36; '40; '50; '52; '54; '56; '60; '62, a total of 14;

TRUXAL, ANDREW G., Pa. Eta '16, West Severna Park, Md.: 1920; '22; '28; '32; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '50; '52; '54; '58; '60; '62, a total of 16;

ULTES, CARL, Mich. Alpha '05 (Ohio Beta '00), Springfield, Ohio: 1900; '02; '04; '22; '24; '46; '50; '52; '54; '60; '62, a total of 11;

\*URBAN, THEODORE J., Ill. Alpha '46, Omaha, Nebr.: 1948; '50; '52; '54; '58; '60; '62, a total of 7;

WHITING, LAWRENCE H., Ill. Beta '09, Chicago, Ill.: 1912; '38; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; a total of 9;

WILLIAMS, CARTER L., Mo. Alpha '13, Shawnee Mission, Kans.: 1916; '26; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62, a total of 15;

YOWELL, JOHN J., Colo. Alpha '14, Barrington, Ill.: 1926; '38; '46; '48; '52; '58; '60; '62, a total of 8.



Two famous Phi Psi Brothers from Hoosierland got together quite frequently during the late August GAC. On this occasion Thomas A. Cookson, Ind. Beta '02 (right), is shown admiring the star-studded SC badge of Edward H. Knight, Ind. Gamma '93. Brother Knight has attended more GACs and SCs than any other Phi Psi. As might be noted, past SWGP Cookson is not far behind.



Among SCers attending the '62 GAC smoker were, left to right, G. E. "Ed" Anderson, W.Va. Alpha '96; Dr. Hugh Gibson Beatty, Ohio Delta '01; Victor W. Stewart, Pa. Kappa '01; Edwin M. Pomeroy, Pa. Theta '93; and past president Harlan B. Selby, W.Va. Alpha '18.



# Report of the President

By WEBB M. MIZE, Miss. Alpha '30



**T**WO years ago in Chicago my Brothers bestowed upon me the privilege of being Phi Psi's thirty-eighth President. I have felt the great responsibility this office carries, having served on the Executive Council since shortly after the Centennial G.A.C. in Pittsburgh.

I have had the good fortune to serve under or with five able presidents of the Fraternity, J. Bart Aldridge, Willis Lyle Jones, Edward Tyler Sturgeon, James Coburn Addison and Robert Roy Elliott. Three of these Brothers have now become members of the Chapter Eternal. Later in this Council we will hear appropriate eulogies of J. Bart Aldridge and James Coburn Addison, which two former Presidents have died during my term of office. The five men just named gave of their time and talent to better our Brotherhood and it isn't easy to follow in their footsteps.

However, even though Dab Williams retired some time ago, his help and advice have been beneficial to me. Then, too, I must say that our other officers, elected and appointed, have all worked in harmony for the best interest of our fraternity and I have felt secure in the knowledge that they were all doing their best.

## Field Secretaries

Since being on the Executive Council, I have visited forty Chapters, some more than once. We have been fortunate this past year to have two Field Secretaries. They have visited all Chapters and have been most valuable to the Fraternity. Because we now have two Field Secretaries, the elected and appointed officers, as a matter of economy, have curtailed official visits.

The Fraternity has three new Chapter Houses completed during my administration, Arizona Alpha, Ohio Alpha and Pennsylvania Epsilon. It was my pleasure to attend the festivities at Delaware, Ohio, upon the occasion of the dedication of the new Chapter House. Later it was also my pleasure to participate in the dedication of the new House at Gettysburg College, the home of Pennsylvania Epsilon.

## Abolish Office

At the last G.A.C. the Reorganization Committee, which had been previously appointed, made several recommendations looking toward the improvement of the government of the Fraternity and the office of Senior Counsellor was created. The Senior Counsellor was the immediate past president of the Fraternity and was given a vote on the Executive Council.

After the G.A.C. a referendum was requested and had under the By-Laws of the Fraternity, and the result of the referendum was the defeat of the office of the Senior Counsellor. One of the Brothers at the last G.A.C. in arguing against the adoption of the By-Laws creating the office of Senior Counsellor stated that the office was needed and was good but that the Senior Counsellor should not have a vote. Therefore, after the defeat of the

proposal aforesaid, the Executive Council created the office of Senior Counsellor without giving the immediate past president a vote.

At the Executive Council meeting in New Orleans, La., in December of 1961, upon resolution of your president, the Executive Council abolished the office of the Senior Counsellor effective at the close of this G.A.C.

### Colonization

The last G.A.C. issued a mandate to the Executive Council to establish colonies or chapters at Arizona State University, Oklahoma State University, Florida State University and the University of South Carolina. It was impossible to carry out the mandate in full as we could not get in Oklahoma State University, nor could we get in the University of South Carolina.

I feel sure that a more detailed report on extension will be given by J. Robert Merserve, our Director of Extension, who has been ably assisted by David B. Cowles. However, I am happy to report that we do have colonies at Florida State University, Arizona State University and also the University of Alabama, and we have been accepted to colonize at the University of California at Santa Barbara, and in September we shall commence our colony there. With the fine alumni that we have in the vicinity of Santa Barbara, the California Zeta chapter should soon be a reality.

The ground work for new chapters has not been neglected and we should within a short time have chapters at all of the Universities where we have colonies. I am happy to report that the Endowment Fund Trustees have furnished scholarships to the colonizers, and I am glad to report that these colonizers have all done creditable work in the school.

Recently I received a letter from Brother Royal Mattice, Indiana Delta, a member of the faculty of Florida State University, which stated:

"You will be pleased to hear of the scholastic achievements of our colony. The overall average of 21 men (nine actives

and 12 pledges) was 2.686, which is closer to a B than to a C.

"The nine actives averaged 2.908 and the 12 pledges 2.488. The colony leads all other fraternities in the scholarship on the F.S.U. campus and has the highest average *ever* recorded during the ten years during which time the averages have been computed by the administration."

I am also happy to report that the colony at Arizona State University ranked second in scholarship for the last academic year.

The Interfraternity Council at the University of Alabama, which University is on our accredited list, felt the need for another fraternity on that campus and Phi Psi was invited to attend a meeting of the IFC. Vice President Louis D. Corson, who formerly was Dean there, and I appeared before the Council and presented our case. We understand that several groups were invited to appear before the Council at other times.

However, Phi Kappa Psi was selected and sometime later a group was organized through the assistance of the Dean of Men's office to serve as colonizers. We have four Phi Psi Brothers on the Alabama faculty and with all working together, a fine group was formed. Among the group is at least one Phi Psi legacy.

In the spring it was my pleasure to visit the Alabama campus and recognition has now been given to our group by the Alabama Interfraternity Council. George H. Kincaid, one of our Field Secretaries, spent some time with the colony in the spring. It is interesting to know, also, that these colonizers all have very high marks and scholastically are on the top. I believe that there are some members of the colony here and I am sure all of the Brothers will want to meet them.

In my opinion, the group at Florida State University and the group at University of Alabama may be chartered before the end of the year or certainly early in 1963.

### Tradition Broken

One tragedy of my administration is that the long tradition of having letters of all

the chapters of the Fraternity published in **THE SHIELD** was broken.

It became necessary for the Executive Council to give authority to the Editor of **THE SHIELD** to edit chapter letters. I am sorry to report that some letters were scandalous and in extreme bad taste. Some letters were most critical of other fraternities and such letters could not safely be printed.

**THE SHIELD** has changed somewhat and these changes have brought from readers both rocks and posies.

### Initiation Fee

Another matter that has had our serious consideration is the failure of some chapters to remit to the Executive Offices money collected which belonged to the National Fraternity. To state the bare truth some chapters have actually been, without criminal intent I am sure, appropriating funds of the Fraternity. For instance, fees are paid by the new initiates to the chapter. The chapter is the agent of the National Fraternity in collecting such fees, and the By-Laws of the Fraternity sets out how these funds are allocated. Out of each initiation fee \$25.00 is required to be immediately remitted to the Executive Secretary for a life subscription to **THE SHIELD**, and \$1.00 must be forwarded immediately as a recording fee, then also some part of the fee is used in purchasing the badge which has to be secured through the Cleveland office.

There have been entirely too many instances of chapters using money which wasn't theirs; that is, using all of the initiation fee without remitting what is required to the National Fraternity. The GP and the P of each chapter must see that instances such as these don't happen again.

### On Autonomy

College Administrations are still pressing for complete autonomy in the chapter. However, the actions of the college administration are sometimes enigmatic. For instance, one university on the West Coast says that each chapter of a fraternity on

its campus must have free reign in all respects, but also said that our chapter, which got into trouble for hazing, could not be reinstated in good graces unless the request came from our national headquarters. This doesn't make sense to me.

### Hazing Problem

Hazing continues to be a problem as well as conduct not becoming Phi Psi gentlemen. You would think that in this modern age undergraduate Phi Psis would be mature enough to abide by and enforce the Fraternity laws with respect to hazing. But we still have juvenile delinquents, and I mean just that.

### Invest in Housing

If Phi Psi is to extend and be on an equal footing with other fraternities already on a campus, we must have money and must have it to invest in housing. The modern way of extending is by colonization upon invitation of the college. We are expected to provide housing or guarantee the payment of mortgage notes made by the new chapter. Efforts to get alumni contributions have failed, and the Permanent Fund will not lend for housing purposes.

I attended the National Interfraternity Conference in Boston last December and learned that some fraternities have successfully met this problem by levying monthly dues on each undergraduate member and each pledge. A charge of \$1.00 a month would provide a sizeable fund that could be used for acquiring houses for new chapters and improving chapter houses in need. I recommended to the Executive Council that proper steps be taken to embody in our By-Laws a provision that each undergraduate Phi Psi and each pledge be taxed for such purpose.

If we continue to compete as one of the best old-line fraternities, we are going to have to have revenue. We cannot force alumni to make contributions. When such contributions are made by alumni they are made to the Endowment Fund so that tax exemptions can be taken.



One dollar a month by each undergraduate would not be missed but would provide assurance that we could step on a campus where we would like to be, when the opportunity affords itself, and be able to start out on a footing that compares favorably with other groups already established.

Let us all work together in this fifty-first G.A.C. in fraternal good will and harmony.

---

## NYAA Awards Plaques at GAC For Best Chapter Publications

**P**ENNSYLVANIA chapters won both awards in the third annual chapter publications contest sponsored by the New York Alumni Association.

ROBERT A. GIBSON, Pennsylvania Beta '53, NYAA delegate, presented plaques to RONALD A. GARFUNKEL of Pennsylvania Theta for the best newsletter, and to EARL W. FRIEND of Pennsylvania Alpha for the best rush booklet during the Awards Luncheon at the recent Grand Arch Council.

As in the previous year, the number of contest entries again increased. In 1961-62 the winners were selected from 68 entries submitted by 24 of the 63 chapters and colonies.

Entries were judged by a NYAA committee consisting of: Dan Stevens, Ohio Delta '40, *Fortune* Magazine; Warren Watwood, Illinois Beta '50, Cunningham & Walsh Advertising Agency; and David Zoellner, Missouri Alpha '52, Gussow Publications.

Although there were no runner-up awards, judges felt newsletter entries by Ohio Alpha and Illinois Delta and a rush booklet submitted by Ohio Delta deserve special recognition and awarded each an honorable mention.



Robert A. Gibson, Pa. Beta '53 (left), extends congratulations to Ronald A. Garfunkel, Pa. Theta '60, as the latter receives the New York City Alumni Association award for Pa. Theta's outstanding newsletter, judged best chapter newsletter for 1961-62. The presentation was made during the GAC awards luncheon.



Editor J. Duncan Campbell presents the Edgar Smith Award to Earl Friend, Pa. Alpha, judged the Fraternity's outstanding chapter AG. Presentation was made during the GAC awards luncheon.

## OFFICIAL ELC PHOTOGRAPH



## GEE-A-CEE CAMERA

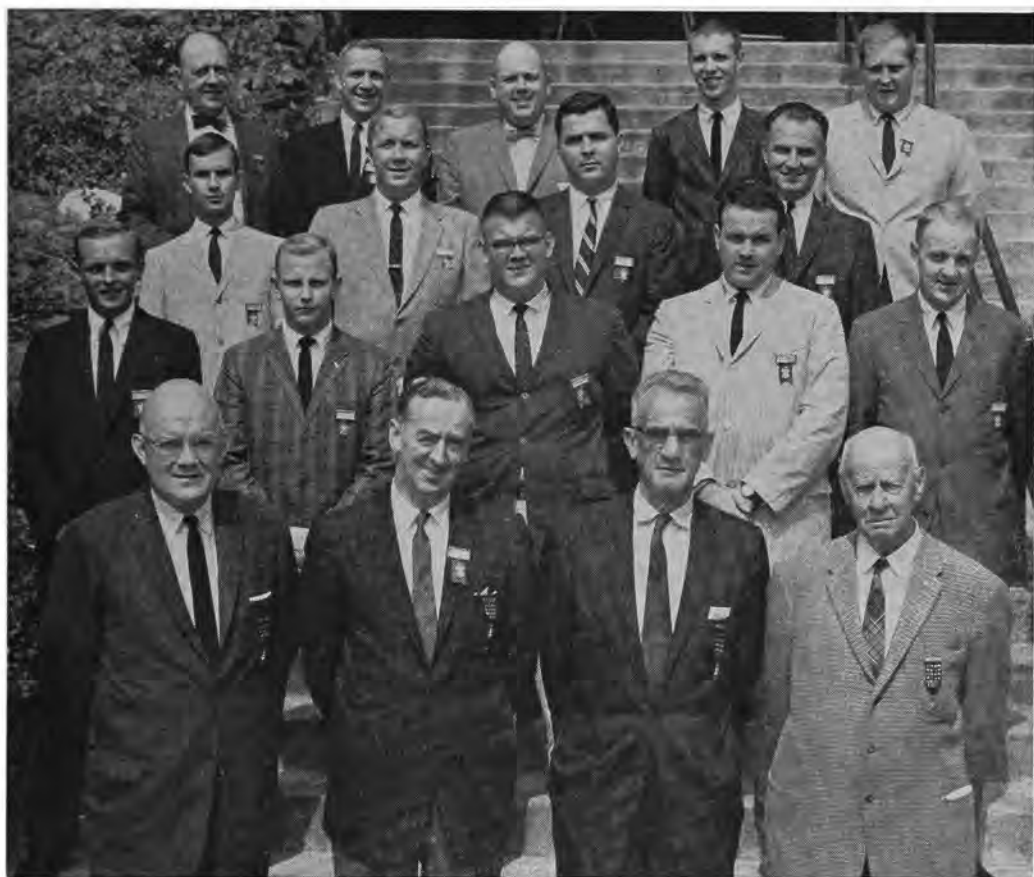


Many years of GAC attendance have been chalked up by this veteran trio, all SCers. They are, left to right, Harry E. "Ernie" Clark, Kansas Alpha '17; Edward H. Knight, Ind. Gamma '93; and Thomas A. Cookson, Ind. Beta '02.



David R. Knox (left), GP of Texas Beta, receives in behalf of his chapter the Executive Council award presented to Texas Beta for ranking first in scholarship among all fraternity chapters at Texas Technological College. Dr. Theodore J. Urban, Director of Scholarship, presents the award.

## MOUNTAINEERS AT GAC



Once again West Virginia Alpha led in attendance at the 1962 GAC with 23 members of that chapter registering. Three others arrived too late to register.

Some of the 23 who did register for the 1962 gathering are pictured above. They are:

Front row, left to right: Louis D. Corson '34, W. Lyle "Casey" Jones '27, Harlan B. Selby '18, and George Edward Anderson '96.

Second row, left to right: Frederick M. Frisk Jr. '57, William F. Vieweg '62, Robert H. Dickinson '60, Eugene T. Hague Jr. '58, and Wade G. Pepper '47.

Third row, left to right: Jeffrey L. Miles '61, William R. Wonn '50, George H. Kincaid '54, and James H. Coleman Jr. '29.

Fourth row, left to right: Kennis S. Ketterer '21, Wesley C. Brashear '40, Major Robert E. Lazzell '42, John F. Martin '61, and Frank T. Graff Jr. '58.

Those who registered, but left before the photo was taken, were: White Bourland '54, Dr. Paul E. Copher '39, Robert O. Parriott '46, George F. Phillips '10, and Rex K. Snider '53.

Those who arrived too late to register were: Jerry W. Jeffers '60, John H. Ellyson '60, and Richard D. Hash '61.

Louis D. Corson was elected president for 1962-64, Harlan B. Selby served as president 1950-52, and W. Lyle Jones served as president 1954-56.

George Edward Anderson has attended 23 GACs.

## GEE-A-CEE CAMERA



Brother Edward Knight, Indiana Gamma '93, at left, is shown receiving a special award at the 1962 GAC in recognition of his years of interest and devotion to Indiana Gamma and Phi Kappa Psi. Presenting the award is Thomas A. Cookson, Ind. Beta '02, former SWGP of the Fraternity. Brother Knight was in attendance at his 34th GAC, a record unsurpassed in all Greekdom.



President Louis D. Corson and Executive Secretary Ralph Daniel flank Cyril Flad of Lambda Chi Alpha during a recess of the Educational Leadership Conference. Mr. Flad, Executive Director of his Fraternity, spoke to ELC delegates on "Qualities of Leadership" at one of the sessions.

## GEE-A-CEE CAMERA



One of the workshops held during the ELC was that on finances, shown in session here. Presiding is Ralph R. Haney, Calif. Delta '27, second from left. During the subsequent GAC, Brother Haney was elected treasurer of the Fraternity.



Posing for the cameraman at the GAC banquet are these long active and devoted Brothers: Left to right, Gen. Lawrence Whiting, Ill. Beta '09; Victor W. Stewart, Pa. Kappa '01; John Soller Jr., Ill. Delta '29; Carter L. Williams, Mo. Alpha '13; George E. Anderson, W.Va. Alpha '96; and Edward H. Knight, Ind. Gamma '93. In front is Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., N.Y. Alpha '29.



The GAC cameraman caught this trio chatting informally at Grove Park Inn. Left to right are Philip M. Cornelius, Ind. Beta '25; Henry J. Frenzel, Pa. Iota '23, and J. Duncan Campbell, Pa. Epsilon '34. The latter was elected secretary of the Fraternity. Note camera in his hands, used extensively in covering the GAC as former editor of THE SHIELD. Numerous pictures in this issue are the work of Brother Campbell.





## GEE-A-CEE CAMERA



At the speakers table at the 1962 GAC banquet are, left to right, John Henry Frizzell, Mass. Alpha '98; W. Arthur Batten, Mich. Alpha '33; Robert R. Elliott, Ohio Alpha '35; W. Lyle Jones, W.Va. Alpha '27; Thomas A. Cookson, Ind. Beta '02; Dr. Louis D. Corson, W.Va. Alpha '34; and Gen. Richard L. Meiling, Ohio Beta '27, principal speaker for the 1962 event.

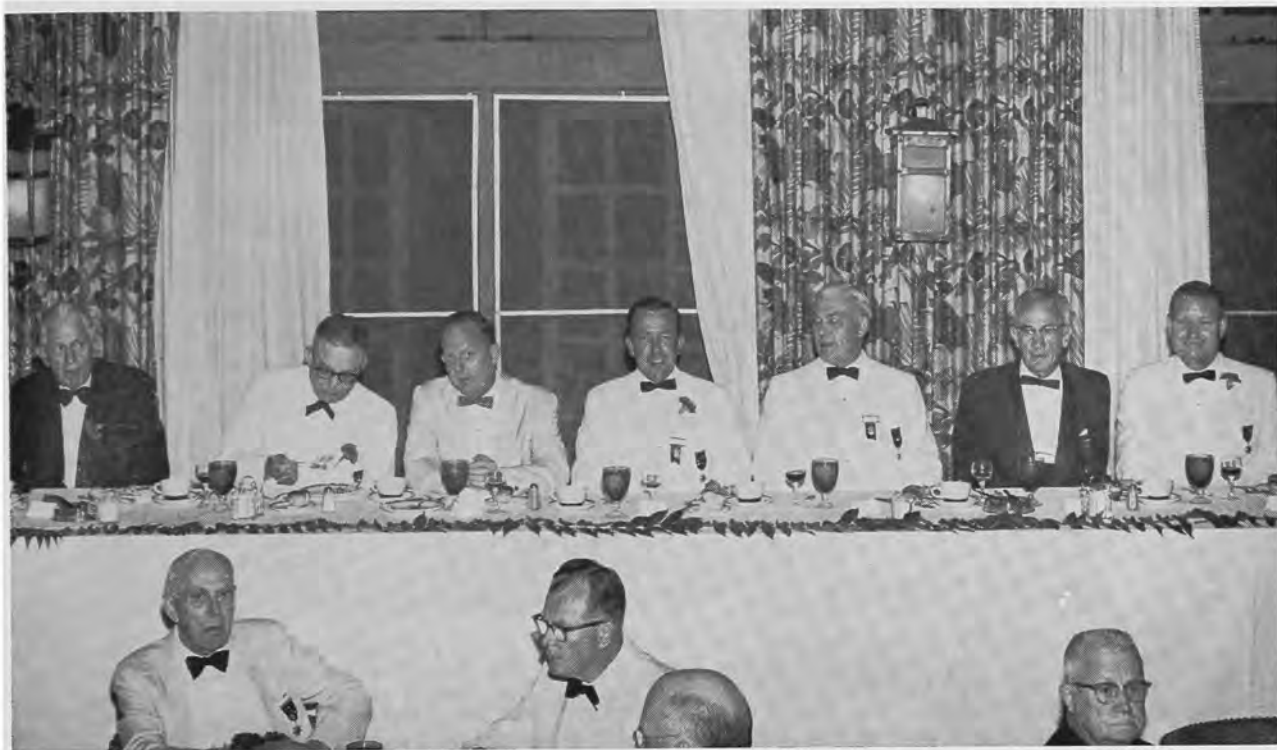


Another group of Phi Psi veterans is shown here at the GAC banquet. Left to right are Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., N.Y. Alpha '29; William A. Staats, N.Y. Gamma '14; Ralph R. Haney, Calif. Delta '27; and Edwin M. Pomeroy, Pa. Theta '93.



Listening to some valuable advice offered by Carl Ultes Sr., Mich. Alpha '05 (Ohio Beta '00) at right, are Jack P. Gordon, Ohio Delta '62 (left), and George H. Kincaid, W.Va. Alpha '54. The advice was offered at the 1962 GAC smoker.

## GEE-A-CEE CAMERA



Also at the GAC banquet speakers table are, left to right, Dr. Andrew G. Truxal, Pa. Eta '16; Webb M. Mize, Miss Alpha '30; Robert P. Baxter, Texas Alpha '37; Robert E. Leber, Pa. Epsilon '46; Howard L. Hamilton, Ohio Delta '21; Harlan B. Selby, W.Va. Alpha '18; and Ralph D. Daniel, Arizona Alpha '47.



Dr. Theodore J. Urban, Director of Scholarship, congratulates Dennis L. Graves, who has just received in behalf of Indiana Epsilon, the Fraternity's annual award for the chapter achieving the highest scholastic standing. The award was presented at the GAC awards luncheon.



Two former Archons of District Two got together for this informal pose. They are Wasson Baird, N.C. Alpha, on the left, and Robert Leber, Pa. Epsilon, at right.

## GEE-A-CEE CAMERA



Enjoying the GAC banquet are, left to right, Charles Homer, Md. Alpha; J. Duncan Campbell, Pa. Epsilon; Adam Hazlett, Pa. Epsilon; and William A. Hazlett, Md. Alpha. The latter two comprised one of the several father-son combinations in attendance at the 1962 GAC.



Two recipients of Golden Council memberships at the 1962 GAC awards luncheon were Hyat Eby, Pa. Kappa '12, at left, and Adam J. Hazlett, Pa. Epsilon '06, right. Presenting the awards is Ralph Daniel, Arizona Alpha '47, Executive Secretary of Phi Kappa Psi.



A quartet of Phi Psis takes time out from the busy GAC schedule for a relaxing conversation. Left to right are Don Neely, Pa. Iota; John Henry Frizzell, Mass. Alpha '98; J. Duncan Campbell, Pa. Epsilon, '34; and Charles Bestor, Ill. Delta.



## GEE-A-CEE CAMERA



Mr. and Mrs. H. Fort Flowers found the 1962 GAC time for additional glee at Grove Park Inn, where they returned to celebrate their 50th wedding anniversary. The couple spent their honeymoon at the North Carolina resort. Brother Flowers, second from left, was initiated at Tenn. Delta. His wife is a daughter of the late C. F. M. Niles, SWGP of Phi Psi, 1906-08, Ohio Gamma '78 (Mich. Alpha '89). At left is Rodney S. Miller, manager of Grove Park Inn, and at right is Ralph Daniel, Arizona Alpha '47.



At left is James Higgins, Mo. Alpha '47, one of six Phi Psis initiated into the SC at the 1962 GAC. Fellow chapter member, Carter "Bones" Williams, Mo. Alpha '13, is one "old" SCer who especially welcomed Brother Higgins into the secret order.



Four Tennessee Deltans got together at the GAC smoker. From left, they are Richard R. Neil III, '57; C. Roger Davis Jr., '49; James C. Hickey, '56; and Donald F. Houser Jr., '60, GP of his chapter.

## GEE-A-CEE CAMERA



These Brothers were recipients of Silver Council memberships at the 1962 GAC Awards Luncheon. Standing, left to right, are Kennis Ketterer, W.Va. Alpha '21; Warren S. Reed, Pa. Gamma '23; W. Lyle Jones, W.Va. Alpha '27; Dr. Edward E. Tate, Va. Alpha '29; Milton J. Jackson, Tenn. Delta '21; Henry J. Frenzel, Pa. Iota '23; James H. Coleman Jr., W.Va. Alpha '29; H. Ernest Clark, Kansas Alpha '17; Beverly C. Adams, Miss. Alpha '30; William A. Hazlett, Md. Alpha '33; and Charles C. Homer, Md. Alpha '21. At rostrum on right is Executive Secretary Ralph "Dud" Daniel, Arizona Alpha '47.



"Communism—New Challenges for the Fraternity Man" was title of Dr. R. Barry Farrell's talk at one session of the 1962 Educational Leadership Conference. Dr. Farrell is associate professor of political science at Northwestern University.

---

### Judicial Appointment

Attorney JOHN R. WEATHERLY, Va. Alpha '54 (Texas Alpha '57), is new administrative assistant to the probate judge for Harris County, Texas, and will serve in that capacity until the next election.

Brother Weatherly has been an attorney in Houston for the past three years and has done considerable study in probate work.

The 30-year-old Houstonian received his B.A. degree from the University of Virginia, and in 1957 obtained an LL.B. degree from the University of Texas.

### With Federal Agency

MICHAEL A. WYATT, Ill. Beta '51, is now an attorney in the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, and is responsible for many features pertaining to the various education acts in the country. His home is at 1414 S. Barton Ave., Arlington, Va.

### Evanston's Acting Mayor

OTTO R. HILLS, Ill. Delta '31, recently was elected acting mayor of Evanston, Ill.

Brother Hills, who maintains his own real estate office in Evanston, was GP of his chapter. He also participated in varsity football and track for the Fighting Illini.

He has devoted much of his time to civic and community interests in Evanston as president of the Board of Education and alderman on City Council.

### Forms Own Company

ALLEN S. CROWLEY, Calif. Gamma '33, has formed his own company, Alcro, Inc., subcontractors for drilling and blasting.

One of the projects recently undertaken by his firm, in conjunction with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, was Beaver Dam, Arkansas.

# Pennsylvania Lambda Celebrates 50th Anniversary



John Henry Frizzell, Mass. Alpha '98, speaking in Penn State's Eisenhower Chapel at commemorative service of Pa. Lambda's 50th anniversary. Brother Frizzell was founder of the Penn State chapter.

ONE of the biggest celebrations in Pa. Lambda's 50-year history occurred at University Park, Pa. on October 20 when the chapter celebrated its 50th anniversary on the Pennsylvania State University campus with a banquet at Hetzel Union Building Ballroom.

A highlight of festivities was the presence and participation in the anniversary program of John Henry Frizzell, Mass. Alpha '98. Founding Father of Pa. Lambda. Brother Frizzell, Mystagogue of the Fraternity, delivered the invocation and benediction, and also spoke briefly during the program. Also in attendance was Mrs. Frizzell, known to many Phi Psis across the land.

Alumni and undergraduates gathered from near and far to take part in the half-century celebration, which also marked homecoming week end at Penn State.

## Hard Struggle

It was on October 11, 1912—after six years of hard struggle—that Pa. Lambda was installed with four members of the Ex-

ecutive Council taking part in the impressive ceremony. Brother Frizzell served as toastmaster at the installation banquet.

**Pa. Lambda is an outgrowth of Theta Psi local, which continued efforts for a charter in the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity despite several disappointments in having previous petitions turned down at Grand Arch Councils early in this century.**

After granting of the charter, Pa. Lambda members immediately commenced a movement for a new house, and using the design of one of the undergraduates it was built for them. It served as the chapter home until 1933, at which time Lambdans pledged Omega Epsilon, a strong local of the day on the Penn State campus, and moved into the present house at 403 Locust Lane. Lambda's first chapter house is now Cody Manor.

The present chapter house is in excellent condition, but plans are being laid for a new addition and renovation.

Phi Kappa Psi has played a leading role in the history of Pennsylvania State University, and has made great strides of progress, but it is the feeling of alumni and undergraduates alike that further improvement will be enjoyed ahead as Pa. Lambdans constantly strive to attain the highest goals set down by the Fraternity.

---

## Duke Medical Center Resident

DR. FRANK J. GRESKOVICH, Pa. Alpha '54, who received his D.D.S. degree at the University of Pittsburgh School of Dentistry, has begun a three-year residency at Duke University Medical Center, Durham, N.C. He will specialize in oral and maxillo-facial surgery.

# PHI PSIS . . . . in the news

## Armstrong Cork President

M. J. WARNOCK, Oregon Alpha '26, has been named president of Armstrong Cork Company, only the sixth top executive in the company's 102-year history.



M. J. Warnock

A native of Oregon, Brother Warnock has been a member of the Armstrong firm since his graduation from the University of Oregon.

He has been treasurer, vice president and director of the world-famous company, and in 1959 was designated senior vice president. In February 1961 he was named first senior vice president and in April of this year executive vice president.

He is active in a number of civic and community affairs in Lancaster, Pa., where he and Mrs. Warnock reside at 515 Hamilton Road.

They have one son, Thomas, a student at Denison University.

## Retires, Heads for Hawaii

RALPH B. DIBBLE, N.Y. Gamma '13, has retired from Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith in Phoenix, and with his wife, Marjorie, has gone to live in Honolulu, Hawaii, to be near their married children.

Brother Dibble was formerly president of the Boston, Mass. Alumni Association.

## Appointed Supervisor

BRUCE C. HEMER, C.L.U., Pa. Beta '52, has been appointed supervisor, field training in the home office of Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York City. Brother Hemer and his family are making their home at 125 Euclid Avenue, Massapequa, Long Island, New York.

## Heads W & J Alumni

MELVIN B. BASSI, Pa. Alpha '47, prominent Charleroi, Pa. attorney, recently was elected president of the Alumni Association of Washington and Jefferson College.

A 1949 graduate of W & J, Brother Bassi has participated in numerous alumni activities since that time. In addition, he is active in numerous civic and business organizations in and around Charleroi.

Brother Bassi received his LL.B. degree from the University of Pittsburgh School of Law in 1952.

Married and the father of three sons, he makes his home at 114 Rodgers Street, Wickerham Plan, Monongahela, Pa.

## "Get Out the Vote"

Taking an active part in the Nov. 6 general election at State College, Pa. was Pa. Lambda Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. It was one of five fraternities on the Penn State campus which participated in a "Get Out the Vote" campaign sponsored by the Penn State Interfraternity Council.

Offering round-trip transportation to voting districts in State College to all citizens needing same was Pa. Lambda's way of taking part in the important election.

## Brokerage Consultant

RICHARD M. PENWELL, Pa. Beta '52, recently was appointed a senior brokerage consultant at the Charlotte, N.C. office of Connecticut General Life Insurance Co.

He will be in charge of the agency's district office in Raleigh, N.C. which provides services in personal and business insurance for independent general insurance men and their clients.

Brother Penwell is married and the father of two young sons.



### Hook Receives Award

A. F. "Bud" HOOK, Indiana Delta '26, president. Hook Drugs, Inc. (right) accepts an honor award from *This Week Magazine* for "Outstanding marketing achievements" at a luncheon preview in New York at the magazine's ninth biennial Drug and Toiletry Study recently. Presenting the award is James Blair, representing the magazine.

Hook has been president of the 76 store drug chain since 1956 and is the son of the firm's founder, John A. Hook. Since 1957, the firm has opened 58 new self-service drug stores in Indiana.

### Helicopter Distributor

EARL H. SIMMONS JR., Pa. Iota '51, has joined Brantly Helicopter Distributors (Kite Helicopter Co.) in Ambler, Pa. A pilot of both helicopters and fixed-wing aircraft, he recently completed a tour with the Army as an aviator in Germany.

### Spiker Promoted by Bell

JAMES L. SPIKER, Colo. Alpha '50, has been promoted to manager of the Chicago area commercial department of the Illinois Bell Telephone Company. He was formerly commercial supervisor in the same department.

### Ayers at Keio University

JOHN R. AYERS, Indiana Delta '54, has been in Tokyo for the last two and a half years studying for a Master's degree in International Trade and Marketing at Keio University. The university, Japan's oldest and most famous, had its Graduate School of Business established by Harvard University.

Brother Ayers first went to Tokyo when his father was on General MacArthur's staff. He graduated from the Tokyo American High School. After graduation from Purdue University, he again went to Tokyo as a lieutenant and served as aide to General L. L. Lemnitzer, present Chairman of the Joint Chief of Staff.

Upon receipt of his Master's degree in March 1963, Ayers hopes to become associated with an American firm in Tokyo.

Ayers, who has done his study in Japanese, will be the first foreign student to receive a degree from Keio University.

### Opens Law Practice

JOHN B. HENDERSON JR., Texas Alpha '53, has returned to his home town, Cameron, Texas, and has opened his office for the general practice of law.

### Former SWGP Jones To Be Founders Day Speaker in Florida

W. Lyle "Casey" Jones, W.Va. Alpha '27 and Phi Psi's 34th president, 1954-56, will be principal speaker at the Founders Day banquet of the Miami, Florida Alumni Club on February 22, 1963.

The banquet is to take place at the Riviera Country Club, Coral Gables, beginning at 6:30 p.m.

Brother George F. Phillips, president of the Miami club, said plans are being made now to make this 111th birthday the largest meeting of Phi Psis ever held in the Sunshine State.

Phi Psi visitors and their wives planning to be in the Coral Gables area at that time are invited to attend the celebration.



## Former Archon Promoted

E. A. "GENE" CONLEY, Nebraska Alpha and former Archon of District V, was recently named Agency Vice President for American Mutual Life Insurance Company of Des Moines, Iowa.

Brother Conley graduated from the University of Nebraska with a degree in Business Administration and was active in chapter affairs there. He entered the life insurance business in 1948 as an agent for the company in its Omaha Agency. After six years in the field, he was asked to join the Home Office staff as a field supervisor. In 1955 he was named Assistant Superintendent of Agents followed in 1960 by a promotion to Superintendent of Agents.



Conley

The young insurance executive is a graduate of the LIAMA Agency Management School and the Agency Officers School.

He was recently elected to the Agency Management Conference Committee of the LIAMA and in the past has served on the LIAMA Management Training Committee. He is active in the Des Moines Life Underwriters Association and the General Agents and Managers Association.

He is married to Erma Grace Fuller and has three boys and one girl.

## Trade Relations Manager

PAUL F. DROSTE, Pa. Mu '30, has been appointed manager of trade relations for Chemetron Corporation, Chicago.

Brother Droste was previously Pacific regional manager of Chemetron's Cardox Division.

He has been with the firm 27 years, and for 24 years managed carbon dioxide sales activities. He attended Carnegie Institute of Technology. The Drostes are residents of Evanston, Illinois.



Droste

## Promoted by Rail Firm

ALFRED W. HESSE JR., Pa. Lambda '30, has been elected Vice President, Marketing, of Reading Company, Philadelphia, Pa.

Brother Hesse, a native of Fairmount, W.Va., received his A.B. degree from Penn State in 1933 and three years later earned an LL.B. degree from the University of Pennsylvania Law School.

A Navy officer during the latter part of World War II, Brother Hesse was General Attorney prior to his recent promotion, which took effect September 16.

He has been an active member of the Philadelphia Alumni Association.

Brother Hesse makes his home at 324 Cynwyd Rd., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa., with his wife and three daughters.

WILLIAM P. QUINN JR., Pa. Iota '47, has been appointed General Attorney of the rail firm succeeding Brother Hesse. Brother Quinn also has been active in the Philadelphia Alumni Association.



Hesse



California Zeta Colony Pledges



Send News Items to

William A. Henderson

P.O. Box 296, Hillsboro, Mo.



## Appointment for Davis

STAFFORD G. DAVIS, Ill. Alpha '42, has been named director of development for the Council on Religion and International Affairs.

Brother Davis was formerly Director of Information Services at Northwestern University and was at one time Press Attache with the U.S. Information Service in Saigon, Vietnam. He has also served as editor of *National Publisher* magazine for the National Editorial Association, as editor of the *Chicago Calumet Index* newspaper, and with the public relations department of Illinois Bell Telephone Company.

## Joins Plastic Technology

JOHN J. KEVILLE, N.Y. Gamma '32, of Scarsdale, N.Y. recently was appointed general sales manager, in charge of advertising, for Plastics Technology.

Brother Keville, a native of Leominster, Mass., began his career in plastics in 1936 with the Plastics Division, Celanese Corporation of America. He has been active in the Society for the Plastics Industry, and is currently chairman of the Resins Committee of the Packaging Institute. He also is a member of the Society of Plastics Engineers and the National Flexible Packaging Assn.

# IS YOUR RECORD UP-TO DATE?

Have you moved ☐; married ☐; had new addition in your family ☐; changed jobs ☐; received a promotion ☐??? Please help us keep in touch with you. If you have a new address or a news item, please complete the coupon below. Each issue several hundred copies of THE SHIELD are returned. If you're moving, let the Fraternity know as soon as possible. Uncle Sam went up on his postal rates again, and now it costs ten cents when your SHIELD is returned because of faulty address.

### Mail to

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 E. 6th Street, Cleveland 14, Ohio

Please send the nearest Phi Psi Alumni Group my new address ☐

.....  
Name

.....  
Chapter, Year of init.

.....  
Street or Route Address

.....  
City

.....  
Zone

.....  
State

NEWS ITEM: .....

# PHI PSIS . . . . on the campus

## District 1

### Dartmouth College

House improvement is the campaign for this fall. With the help of Gordie DeWitt and a higher mortgage, we have purchased an entire new set of furniture for the living rooms. We also have added to the woodwork.

Their names: Derick Denby, Stewart Manor, N.Y.; Frank Heston, Northampton, Mass.; Larry Keesey, Baltimore, Md.; Birger Benson, Norwich, Vt.; Bob Blake, West Newton, Mass.; Brian Kluck, Columbus, Nebraska; Hal Quadres, Harbor City, Calif.; Sel Hannah, Franconia, N.H.; Kip Moore, East Greenbush, N.Y.; Steve Brand, Altadena, Calif.; Zach Hahn, Borger, Texas.

Also Nick Rummo, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Al Koop, Narberth, Pa.; Bill Stanton, Long Beach, Calif.; Al Shepherd, Oberlin, Ohio.

We are improved also by the return of some wayfaring brothers. Bill Eichbaum is back from a year of study in Geneva, Switzerland. And though last year we were stranded, the exile has returned. And, too, we are happy to announce the initiation of Jim Dial—Phi Psi's oldest living pledge—who has rejoined us after completing his participation in Dartmouth's junior year at Ohio State program.

In athletics, our fall varsity representatives are



New Hampshire Alpha Pledge Class

Tim Drescher and Denby in cross-country. Meanwhile, John Patterson is head coach of the freshmen B team, and Dick Crane lasted through three days of varsity soccer. The unsung heroes, the glee clubbers, are Bill Fleming, John Shuster, Bob MacArthur, Heston, and Blake.

To all alumni, especially the recent: When in Hanover, be sure to stop by. Already this year we have received mail from Marine Manning Smith; Jay Parson, pride of South Viet Nam; Greg Hargrett, in Norway with the Navy; Dave Smith; and bridegroom Doug Woodring. To all you who couldn't be here for Homecoming—it was the best ever. Dartmouth Night was rained out.

DENNIS KRATZ, *Correspondent*

### Brown University

On September 17 classes resumed on the Hill for brothers of Rhode Island Alpha. We not only had classes to look forward to but also the pledging and scutting of 19 new sophomores successfully bid last spring. They make up one of our largest and most well-rounded pledge classes in several years.

The new sophomores are: Ken Berube, Monson, Mass.; David Bush, Marcellus, N.Y.; Jeffery Carton, Asbury Park, N.J.; Edward Connelly, Agawam, Mass.; Lary Dial, Taylorville, Ill.; Brian Drought, Cranston, R.I.; John Glazier, Peterborough, N.H.; Robert Greenlaw, Lexington, Mass.; Allan Kirkman, Springfield, Pa.; Mike Lenihan, Scituate, R.I.; Fred Lowther, Pleasantville, N.Y.; Gil Merrill, Valley Stream, N.Y.; John S. McMahon, Warren, R.I.; Tom Moser, Scotch Plains, N.J.; Mike Sander-son, Colombo, Ceylon; William Sudell, Springfield, Pa.; John Thompson, Ho-Ho-Kus, N.J.; Richard Webber, Bedford, Mass.; Cooper Winston, Bing-hamton, N.Y.

At present the brothers, led by pledge advisor Doc Talbot, are putting pledges through an extensive "scutting" program and are hoping they will not get the better hand on the small amount of us brothers—28.

Rhode Island Alpha was proud of its athletic achievements last year. We garnered enough points in interfraternity athletics to win the Lanpher Cup, symbolic of fraternity athletic championship. Helping our cause were second place finishes in softball and track.

In varsity athletics Brother "Red" McKenna played on the golf team and was elected captain of next year's squad. Jerry Eggert played for Brown's renewed rugby squad, Albie Booth consistently placed in the low hurdles and the sprints, and Ralph Steuer ran the two mile. Several new pledges were active in frosh sports: Tom Moser in crew;



Bob Greenlaw and John Thompson in track; Bill Sudell in football, basketball, and baseball; Al Kirkman in rugby and football; O. Twist Winston in lacrosse; and Gil Merrill in basketball.

Elected in May for the fall officerships were Dick Garabedian, G.P.; Hank "C-Man" Collins, V.G.P.; Bob Eisenbeis, B.G.; Wes Huntress, rush chairman; "Red" McKenna, P, and Albie Booth, A.G.

On the academic side, R. I. Alpha slipped a bit in fraternity standings from our fifth position for first semester last year. Nonetheless, this seemed to have no effect on Brothers Bob Eisenbeis, Dick Simon, and Albie Booth, all of whom made the dean's list.

Phi Psi this year is on its way toward another excellent athletic year, being undefeated in touch football and volleyball to date. John McMahon is a starting halfback on the varsity soccer team, while Pledges McMahon and Bill Sudell are playing at end positions for the varsity football squad. Pledge Al Kirkman was expected to start on the varsity line this year, but unfortunately is sitting out the season with a bad knee.

ALBIE BOOTH, *Correspondent*

#### **Trinity College**

Since its establishment at Trinity College, Connecticut Alpha occupied a college-owned house on Fraternity Row. At the end of the last academic year, the college elected to reclaim this property to enable the building of a badly needed dormitory.

Moving out was a bitter pill, and no brother enjoyed carrying the machinery and mementos of social and fraternal experience into the storage room dust. But so the year ended.

On September 14, the chapter completed transactions for the purchase of a house at 74 Vernon Street—Fraternity Row. With a loan authorized by the Executive Council, and the chapter savings, a nine thousand dollar renovation project began. It will give Connecticut Alpha the finest physical plant on the Row.

By September 24, the chapter initiated the best, and largest, pledge class of the 10 fraternities at Trinity.

With a house in the making, and a 20-man pledge class, so begins the year.

J. C. HUSSEY, *Correspondent*

#### **Cornell University**

Loyal N.Y. Alphans returned this fall to undertake the task of helping our pledge class understand the mysterious ways of our grand fraternity. All 18 members stepped to the altar of Phi Kappa Psi.

We welcome to our ranks Bruce Campbell, Pete Colket, Rich Adams, Chuck Andola, Nick Condorisis, Len Cronk, Ed Cebelius, George Drumbor, Bob Everett, Jack Hilmer, Bob Madden, Jim Ramsey, Bob Miller, Tim Smith, Lou Strubble, Bill Vannamen, Lee Wells, and John Wilks.

To honor the occasion, our initiation banquet featured the presence of S.W.G.P., Dr. Louis D.

Corson, and fathers of many of the initiates. We all gained a wealth of knowledge from the proceedings and are enthused with the sound leadership of Phi Kappa Psi.

As the fall term began, Phi Psi's position as tops on the campus was fortified by a scholastic turnover. Forty-seventh in scholastic standing this time last year, we now stand 12th on the campus and ahead of all rival competition. Mike Newman, the engineering physics school's No. 1 man, again led the way with an unbelievable 95 average. He was followed by John McCluskey, Bob Miller, Marty Whyte, Steve Newton, and Len Cronk.

Social Chairmen Barry Ruth and Ken Kupchak have a full fall social schedule that started on the first full day of classes with an exotic hat exchange with the Kappas and a riot for the Colgate game. Other events include the frosh tea, homecoming, and the now famous prelim party.

Gridmen of the NYALPHAN football machine, led by John Shine, Tiger Dan, Simpy, Spanz, and powerful John "Cozy Fazootle" Ware, are out after their second consecutive district title, on the road to the all-sports trophy.

New activity men include Bob Madden, editor of the "Straight of the Union"; Jim Ramsey, ass't. editor of the Student Union campus newspaper; Steve Newton, editorial editor of the IFC newspaper; Jay Miner, distribution chief in the Student Union; Bob Everett, chairman of the Student Union Building Committee. Bill Vannamen, Rich Adams, Bob Miller, and Bob Lewin are Student Government committeemen. Bob Simpson joins the ranks of the dorm counselors. Jerry Bates and Ed Symons practically run the Army and "Scabbard and Blade" while George Hibbard, Bo Smith, and Jay Miner take care of the Navy and "Narmid." Swelling the ranks of the glee club, in preparation for its debut with Eugene Ormandy, are Steve Newton, Mike Newman, Dave Nichols, and Bo Smith. Tom Sturdevant heads the Cayuga Waiters. John McCluskey, as junior class president, after featuring the Waiters at the class's first event, is coming up with the "Highway Men" for the next event.

On the Fall sports scene, Gibby is contemplating lacrosse practice. Rich Adams is playing varsity soccer, Lew Evans was elected Commodore of the Cornell lightweight crew. Rich Gould and Jack Hilmer are starters on the 150-lb. football team, teaching Lou Strubble the ropes. Lee Wells struggles along with the varsity, punting the ball out of sight. Fencing is George Drumbor's lament, and Step still cheers, as Buddy does acrobatics on lower alumni field for pep rallies.

We have received encouraging news from the Alumni Building Committee and are ready to start on the proposed house for '63. Thank you all for your whole-hearted support from all the men at 312 Thurston.

KENNETH R. KUPCHAK, *Correspondent*

## **Syracuse University**

New York Beta starts the year with high hopes and a slate of new officers. The officers are as follows: Gene Bonstein, GP; Jerry Heller, VGP; Eric Rowley, P; Douglas Graham, AG; Robert Ellis, BG; Edward Heidinger, SG; Michael Vay, HD; David Hunt, PH; and William James, HI.

With initiation of four new brothers—David Boysen, Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.; Anthony Shanley, Queens Village, N.Y.; Alfred Pardi, Utica, N.Y.; and Michael Colella, Frenchtown, N.J.; New York Beta has its largest membership in seven years.

With its larger membership and increased brotherhood New York Beta is moving rapidly ahead. Enthusiasm of the brothers has been responsible for the complete painting of eight of the 11 chapter house rooms. Over the summer some rooms had additional closets and other improvements built in. Older furniture in the study rooms and living room is gradually being replaced by purchases of new items. In recent years the house was not able to do this because of its limited membership.

The willingness of the brothers to work to improve the appearance of their own rooms and the house itself is something we have long been lacking. With the improved appearance of the house and enthusiasm on the part of the brothers we are looking forward to pledging five to 10 good men in the upcoming upperclass rush.

Deferred rushing for freshmen is in effect for the first time this year and the brotherhood is confident it will work to our advantage. This new system will eliminate our biggest problem in the past—pledges that failed to make their average.

Social events scheduled for the fall include a buffet after each home football game—which alumni are invited to attend—a father and son banquet and the annual winter formal.

Large scale participation by the brothers in intramurals gives assurance of a good season.

As for scholarship members are confident of being the most improved house on campus next semester!

Last year we placed fifth in a field of 30 in competition for the Tolley Cup—annual award given to the best fraternity on campus. This year with more of everything and a social schedule toned toward this award we can only go up.

DOUGLAS GRAHAM, *Correspondent*

## **Columbia University**

It has been a fairly eventful summer for the brothers of New York Gamma, but all are back now at the chapter house girding for the rushing season which will start next week (and will be over by the time this letter reaches the printer).

Membership has been raised by one brother with initiation of Tom Dichter of Ossining, New York. Tom was initiated by G.P. Gil Zicklin. Both Tom and Gil spent the summer in Europe, visiting France, Germany, Italy, Israel, Russia, Turkey and other points of interest on separate journeys. Gil was succeeded by V.G.P. Pete Lavallo who spent

most of his summer in Germany. Also in Europe during the summer months was Brother Ari Korpivaara, who worked in a resort in Finland. As of this writing, Ari has not returned.

Joel Diamond worked in a state forest in Connecticut. Bob Osborn worked for the national good studying and observing Venus (the planet, not the goddess). Bob Price and John MacMahon journeyed throughout Colorado on mysterious jaunts.

John Calvers spent an interesting summer washing and driving trucks. While in New York, he roomed with Al Woods, who worked at the Barnard-Columbia Summer Theatre in various capacities. Al went to the GAC in Asheville, N.C. (home of Maria Beale Fletcher, Miss America, 1962) and reports the vast majority of Phi Psi's are remarkably active. Carl Boxhill spent his summer dispensing green stamps at a super market on Staten Island. Joe McPhee spent the summer in New York as house manager.

AL WOODS, *Correspondent*

## **Colgate University**

Due largely to the efforts of our sophomore class, under the direction of house manager, Kit Wilkes, the interior of our house has been "restored" this fall with new furniture and fresh paint. It led directly to the most successful alumni homecoming weekend in several years.

As it was our 75th anniversary, representatives of most classes returned, although we weren't fortunate enough to have any national officers attend.

This year sees Phi Psis Dick Jackson, George Hadzewycz, Chuck Tantillo, Ed Berra, Bob Hyde, Woody Janese, and John Fitzgerald playing football, as George Guidera is soccer.

Jackson and head cheerleader Bob Quackenbush, Colgate's nominee in the nation's "Most Attractive Cheerleader" contest, recently were elected to Konoshioni, senior men's honorary. Others in campus prominence are Dick Webb, business manager of the Colgate Thirteen and self-elected vice-president of the Economics Club; and Ron Sell, intramural organizer.

Scholastically, due largely to the efforts of Bud Brinkert and Steve Lane, we have risen to a house overall average of 2.32, highest in quite awhile and ranking favorably among other college fraternities.

We want to express again our thanks to the Cornell Phi Psi chapter for its hospitality and general expression of brotherhood during the recent Colgate-Cornell weekend. We can only hope that next year we will be able to offer something comparable—of which there is little doubt if John Kafka remains our social chairman.

DAVID RAY, *Correspondent*



## University of Buffalo

The brothers of New York Eta have been swept under the wing of the state education system and U.B.'s new official name is "The University of the State of New York at Buffalo." This recent merger has left Greek life on campus basically unchanged.

Well, we did it again! This year's "Phi Kappa Psi Third Annual Kickoff Weekend" was a bigger success than ever. A crowd of over 1,500 people attended.

New brothers initiated in June are: Roger Campagnolo, Buffalo; Jim Curry, Snyder; Mike Donohoe, Williamsville; Larry Fibich, Buffalo; Norm Forness, Tonawanda; Marty Groot, Williamsville; John Hedger, Buffalo; Jim Karwa, Williamsville; Claude Koepsell, Tonawanda; John Kuzina, Buffalo; Bill Price, Buffalo; and Jim Sparrow, Buffalo.

Rushing for the fall semester is just getting under way. Rush chairman, Brother Ray Penman, is working diligently on letters and rush policy along with our social chairmen, Brothers Bob Harper and Ted Anderson. A party calendar is also being planned for as far in the future as New Year's.

In inter-fraternity football the Phi Psi's are unscored upon after two 7-0 games with Phi Ep and Theta Chi. Quarterback Roger Ruse, who suffered a slight knee injury in the last game, together with star ends Ron Dollmann and Rog Campagnolo, have shown strategy so far unsurpassed. Captain Ted Eno shows a high degree of confidence for the remaining games. Our champion bowling team opened the league by taking all four points from Pi Lambda Tau. Ron Dollmann has qualified for the IFC golf tournament. Cross country is about to start and we're looking forward to an especially good season.

All in all, the brothers of New York Eta are looking forward to a successful year under our new administration: John Lloyd, G.P.; Corky Prahler, V.G.P.; Bill Steul, A.G.; Dwight Glass, B.G.; Ted Eno, Hod.; Al Gardinier, Phu; and Niel Meyer, Hi. The P., Dave Cook, continues to win the undying support of the brotherhood (the majority anyway).

**Ed Jenis, outstanding scholar and brother of Phi Kappa Psi, recently was awarded Phi Beta Kappa.**

BILL STEUL, *Correspondent*

## District 2

### Bucknell University

Last spring, Penn Gamma gracefully swept up the Pangburn intramural trophy for the second

consecutive year and the third year out of the last four. The victory that turned the tide in our favor was the track meet. Here we staged a fantastic finish to edge the DUs by one point. Dick "Bugs" Buggeln sprinted his way to victories in both the one-mile and two-mile runs, while pledge brothers Steve "Pits" Miller and Don Horning came through in true Phi Psi fashion to take firsts in the shot put and quarter-mile, respectively. By the way, oldest record on the intramural track books is still Brother McKenzie's time of 16.0 seconds in the 120 yard high hurdles, set in 1933.

So far this year we have been holding to the recent Penn Gamma tradition of a rigorous social schedule. The Brotherhood held a celebration and rock and roll party after the football team's victory over Gettysburg. We were happy to play host to many of our brothers from Penn Epsilon.

The next week we entertained 70 frosh beauties from the Sem. Brother Carl Rogge and his cohorts put on an incredible three-act pantomime complete with sound effects.

New officers elected this year are VGP John Smart, SG Frank Bowen, and P Ron Baroody. Also, while GP Charlie Johnson is battling on the football field, Brother Jim "Preacher" Walker has graciously accepted the chapter's humble offer of head table head. Preacher is now conducting our business in a most calm and unruffled manner.

The Bison fall athletic teams are well represented with Phi Psis again this year. On the football team we have Dick Orlowski, George Rieu, GP Charlie Johnson, Hack Williams, Jeff Fichter, Don Bell, and Denny Markley. Brother Hank Peters' soccer team is well in hand with Brothers Carl Rogge, Wayne Pero, and Graham Schaeffer.

As usual, we have our share of campus leaders, too. Dick Orlowski is brigade commander in ROTC while Bob Bollinger and Mike Jones are company commanders. Bob also holds the responsible post of chairman of the Military Ball. Mike is vice president of the Officer's Club and president of the senior class. Working as upperclass and freshman counselors are Dick Orlowski, Jeff Fichter, Ralph Charlton, and Charlie Seiler.

October 5 marked our first open house and the swing into another hectic rushing season. So far this fall we have added one sophomore to our ranks, Brian Illston of Glenn Head, New York. Rush chairman is Bill Addenbrook.

We have, because of our very unique combination of individuality, social prowess, athletic ability, and academic achievement, the best house on this campus.

MIKE JONES, *Correspondent*

### Gettysburg College

Now the gods at the side of Zeus were sitting in council

While they in the golden drinking cups  
Drank to each other.

Presently the son of Kronos was minded  
Of the Greeks at storm-sacked Gettysburg;

And he pondered the fate of fairly shining Phi Psi of the great shield.

Now presently he summoned Phoibos Apollo who strikes from afar;

And Zeus who gathers the clouds directed him;

"Go now to the land of mortals, to storm-sacked G-Burg;

To fairly shining Phi Psi, and stir them to great acts and

Thus win glory and gratitude in the sight of all the Greeks."

Now Apollo bridled his golden horses and in glittering fury sped on to the land of mortals,

To fairly shining Phi Psi of the great shield.

Now Apollo who strikes from afar came upon twenty fearless men of the shining pledge pin;

Among these were eleven strong and fearless from the garden paradise called Jersey;

Tim Maher from Basking Ridge, Dick Matthews from Bernardsville, Frank Cantelmo from Linden, Jeff Stoddard from Mountain Lakes, Jim Rutgers from Madison, Fred Van Istendal of West Collingswood, Steve Feder from Vineland, Tom Stein of West Orange, Rick Larson from Glen Rock, and Bob Hill of Montclair.

Now from the sylvan wood of Pennsylvania came Harv Cohen of Abington, Dick Haupt from Trev-erton, Tim Leyshock of Sharon, Jim Sinclair from Westchester.

Of New York, Joe O'Donnell of Valley Stream, Don Gregg from Mamaroneck.

From Connecticut came Jeff Carlson of New Briton.

And so Apollo, that daring breaker of horses began to stir the shining shield to great things.

And the warlike intramurals began with undefeated teams in thudding football, swift-running soccer, and fleet tennis.

Nor did Aphrodite permit the high-hearted Phi Psi's to sleep;

But rather urged more vigorous scholarship.

But the wide-powerful Phi Psi pondered this in his heart and as the hounds pursue the wild boar

The Lusty young men went on a hayride and gave a great cry that the rest of the Greeks might know of the things to come.

And now did the brilliant Phi Psi's sweep on-ward,

Such as scavengers and wolves and leopards, to-ward

Wilson, Penn Hall, and Hood.

And with heavy hearts the unwavering coeds mourned the

Disappearance of wide-powerful Phi Psi.

So Phoibos Apollo returned to Olympus

And to Zeus who gathers the clouds he reported;

Truly these Phi Psi's have great leadership in

George Burghardt, GP; Steven Dressner, VGP and insatiable Dean's List student; Pete Johnson, P; Charles Balz, BG; Art Johnsen, SG; Mike Fox, Phu; Bob Loomis, Hod; and Jack Ackerman, Hi.

And Zeus hearing these things rose and in proud heart and fighting fury, inspired enormous strength.

To Phi Psi of the great shield, not only to those of storm-sacked Gettysburg, but to fairly shining Phi Psis

All over the land of mortals.

CHAD KLINGER, *Correspondent*

#### **Dickinson College**

This fall, Zetans will concentrate on the annual problem of rushing. With a complete change in rush rules, we need a well organized program in order to insure and maintain the high calibre of men.

Doug McPherson, G.P., is key man in this program. His activities include class treasurer, IFC representative, and captain of the lacrosse team. Dave Chapin and Danny Shaver play equally important roles. Chapin, chapter V.G.P., is IFC secretary, captain of the baseball team, and a member of the Ravens Claw honor society. Shaver, new rushing chairman, is class president, varsity football and baseball player, and a member of Skull and Key.

**Behind this dynamic trio is an inspired brotherhood. Brothers Hitchens and Crosby returned from Asheville this summer with the coveted scholarship plaque, signifying national recognition in scholastic attainment.**

Our bowling team finished last season in fine fashion and currently displays first place trophies. Jeff Monachino, recently elected president of the IF bowling league, will help round out the team of Fillman, Point, Whitwell, and Oppasser which jumped to an early lead in this season's competi-tion.

We are proud to announce the pledging of Banks Hudson, Bethesda, Md.; John Jackson, Kennett Square, Pa.; and Paul Walker, Johnstown, Pa.

Our inter-fraternity football team has suffered a few early season losses, but has rebounded with new life and is insured a play-off position. Coach Bob Weiss has been employing a new offense which will be most effective. When this offense begins to click, we are certain that we will be the number one team. We have the best defense in the league.

Brothers Jacks, Shaver, Hitchens, and Hancock are vital to our varsity football team. Jacks and Shaver have earned starting positions for the second year, while Hitchens and Hancock are valuable substitutes.

Our homecoming week-end proved to be a great success. Many faithful alumni were able to return and did much to further relations with the undergraduate chapter.

With great strides in all fields, plus spirit and determination, we are assured of a great season.

JEFF MONACHINO, *Correspondent*



## **Franklin and Marshall College**

At Penn Eta prospects are very good for another outstanding year in athletics, social activities, and scholarship.

Officers for the fall semester are: John Lopas, GP; Tony Baker, VGP; Rich Aziz, BG; Bill Bates, AG; Ted Carl, Hod; Ray Johnson, Phu; Rick Ontell, Hi; and Zane Nichols, SG.

Phi Psi, again this year, is well represented in fall sports. Tom Anderson, Craig Loupassakis, John Lopas, Skip Mattas, Frank Jeffreys, Tony Capraro, Bob Parsons and Jeff Hoaster represent us on the football team, while letterman Tony Baker returns to his halfback position on the soccer squad.

For the second straight semester we showed improvement in our overall house average, advancing to the highest it has been in a good while and placing us one notch higher in the all-fraternity standings. Special recognition is due Brothers Ferris, Anderson, Aber, Mounts, Le Caisev, and Shoemaker who made dean's list. Prospects seem excellent for still further improvement.

The past summer saw much work done to the house in the way of electrical and roof repairs and backyard improvements, thanks to our local alumni. The fall and winter months should see more changes made.

Our small but excellent fall pledge class is composed of Mark Strovel, Baltimore, Md.; Jeff Hoaster, Lititz, Pa.; Terry Trobec, Lake Bluff, Ill.; Jim La Morgese, South Orange, N.J.; and George Rossi, Vineland, N.J.

Congratulations to four new brothers. Giles Giovinazzi, New York, N.Y.; Skip Marter, Union, N.J.; Gary Hull, Bay Shore, N.Y.; and Bob Durna, Irvington, N.J.

The inter-fraternity football team looks like a good bet to finish high in the standings this year under the leadership of Mark Strovel, Bud Kirkwood, Russ Culbert, and others.

Socially the semester should be a fine one with homecoming weekend only a short time away and Winter weekend coming up in December. Social Chairman George Mackison is again doing an excellent job.

In closing, a word of thanks to the brothers and pledges of Penn Kappa for their hospitality following our football game with Swarthmore.

WILLIAM E. BATES, *Correspondent*

## **Lafayette College**

Penn Thetans returned this fall to the Old Gray Barn in full force. After the brothers related their varied summer experiences, the entire chapter got to the task of getting the house in shape. The clean-up was conducted in a military manner as a result of the enlightenment gained by several seniors via ROTC summer camp. The task-force

was instituted with brothers as officers and pledges as buck privates. So went our help week.

Ron Garfunkel, GP, and I had the pleasure of attending the recent FLC and GAC. Not only did we gain much information on effective chapter operation but we also felt the true Phi Psi spirit surrounding us. Naturally, Ed Pomeroy, Penn Theta 1893, was there for his 22nd GAC. He, like us, was overjoyed when our chapter was presented with the NYAA's prize for the best newsletter.

As usual, Phi Psi at Lafayette should shine in fall sports. We have four key men on the Leopard football squad. Bob Leciston, senior, is starting left tackle. Standing 6' 4" and weighing 230, there is little doubt why he is a star player and received the Player of the Week award after the Penn game. Next is Les White, a 6', 190 lb., halfback, who will start for the remainder of the season due to his previous performances. John Oskam and Joe Steinhardt, both sophs, are on their way up and should be featured for the rest of the season.

Our intramural team should go all the way to cop the campus football trophy. After romping Phi Tau, 12-6, in the league's opener, the future looks bright. Our linemen are Pete Blank, Chet Ince, Skip Keene, Jim Maiella, Tree Miller, Ed Mitchell, Ted Neubert, and Bob White while Al Caracuzzo, Gerry Goodwin, Dick Miller and Dick Repsher cavort in the backfield. The team, quarterbacked and captained by Repsher, should shatter the opposition with no trouble.

Tom Jones will enthusiastically serve as rushing chairman this year. Due to the deferred rush, actual rushing does not begin until second semester. When this rolls around, we are sure Tom and his committee will keep us on top.

JIM ENGLAND, *Correspondent*

## **University of Pennsylvania**

Summer is long over and Penn Iota is back in action. Only two of the brotherhood were lost through graduation, so prospects for returning to our former position on campus are greatly improved.

Aiding us in the fight back to the top are our first three pledges of the fall season, William G. Rosoff of Berkeley Heights, N.J.; Frank K. Mitchell III, of Bethel Park, Pa.; and Walter Rogers of Philadelphia. Bill is the reigning all-university heavyweight wrestling champion and was one of the mainstays of last year's freshman football team.

Not to be discounted because of their lack of numbers, the pledge class has already perpetrated a number of "infamous crimes" against the brotherhood. Just three short days after these men became pledges, Brother Mike Coleman awoke to find his car painted a vivid mixture of red, yellow, green, and white. Fortunately for Brother Coleman, it was only water paint, but Mike is painfully aware of the presence of the present crop of fledgling Phi Psis.

Brother Bill Iverson capped his junior year with election to the Sphinx Senior Society in recognition

of his prowess at things both academic and extra-curricular. Bill is doing a fine job as editor-in-chief of the campus newspaper, "The Daily Pennsylvanian," and is making quite a name for himself in the classroom.

Alumni homecoming weekend proved to be only partially successful for Penn and Phi Psi. Brother Bob Taylor's entry in the university poster contest was chosen as a finalist, but unfortunately the first place trophy is now residing elsewhere. Possibly, the judges' adverse decision contributed in some way to Penn's 21-8 defeat at the hands of Princeton. Brother Taylor's poster showed a Quaker, who by the strangest coincidence seemed to resemble Penn's President Harnwell, sitting atop a skinned tiger, smoking the pipe of victory. Bob has received a great deal of acclaim for his art work, especially for the stage sets he has done for presentations of the Pennsylvania Players, one of the three campus dramatic organizations. Bob also contributes to the house through his talented singing and piano playing at our various post-football game parties.

All in all, it looks like a great year for Phi Psi at Penn.

JIM COLEMAN, *Correspondent*

#### **Swarthmore College**

Officers for the fall semester are: GP Bill Lipshutz, VGP Jim Patton ('63), P Dick Kittredge ('63), AG Dick Green ('64), and BG Mike Lillie ('64).

Phi Psi is making its annual contribution to Lew Elverson's band of football stalwarts with the personages of Bill Lipshutz, team captain and starting fullback; Mike Lillie, quarterback; Dan Booser ('63) and Bob Jacobi ('64) at the tackle positions, Ernie Templemeier and the invincible Ron Tropp at the guards. Coach Bill Stetson's soccer team has not been neglected by the brothers and Bill Kem ('63), Dan Lederer ('64), Doug Brand ('64) and Dave Heider ('64) form a solid nucleus around which the team can be built.

Socially the brothers are planning one of their most active semesters. Brothers Kevin Cornell and Doug Brand, social chairmen, have been burning midnight oil trying to put a little zest into their programs. Things really got underway the weekend of October 5-7 beginning with a Friday night folk sing that was opened to the college. Oct. 6, after the Franklin & Marshall football game, brothers and their dates assembled at the house for donuts and coffee interspersed with a little post-game quarterbacking. Guests of Penn Kappa for the game and subsequent activities were the brothers of F&M's Penn Eta Chapter.

The rushing program is now shifting into first gear under the capable management of Rush Chairmen Russ Roy and Marv Lipshutz. The Frosh have been given an open invitation to all Phi Psi functions, and many turned out at the folk sing and Rotation Party (designed especially for Freshmen) on October 13. The skit, a takeoff on

Ben Casey vs. Swarthmore College Physician was conceived by Michael Lillie and written by Art Laver, Fred Keller, and Russ Roy. It was warmly received by the brothers and the Freshmen prospects. Dan Lederer, this year's pledge master, anticipates a successful year.

**Academically the brothers have boosted their overall average to second place among the Swarthmore fraternities.**

This being our seventy-fifth anniversary year, Penn Kappa looks forward to a banner season in all areas of interest.

DICK GREEN, *Correspondent*

#### **John Hopkins University**

Yes, the summer vacation is over, and what a summer it was. Chris Keller went to Seattle to visit Al Vall-Spinoza. Then Al went down to L.A. to see Chris, Glenn Svenning left Darien to see Chris, Wes Avera forsook Pompano Beach to see Chris—guess who left for San Francisco! Dan Caldon and Jeff Stephens spent a "delightful" six weeks at an Indian Town Gap ROTC camp. Raul Montemayor breezed through Tulane's summer session, Jim Joy smashed chemistry at Rutgers, Dan Searing studied nights at Loyola of Chicago. Al Bricetti did chem research in Denver before meeting Bruce Miller at the GAC. Gordie Hall was getting used to McGill in Montreal, Heiko Pensel and Bill Wiseman went traipsing through Europe, Ed Liu and I tanned on Hawaii's beaches—Maryland Alphans going places, doing things!

Some vacations were apparently too prosperous, for a few familiar faces remained at their summer residences. Back at the house, though, boisterous outbreaks along with the hammering and sawing signaled the start of another school year. But as soon as classes commenced, quiescence reigned, broken only by Tom Mills' ham radio calls, Svenning's rat hunt, and the buzz of the Coke machine.

The apartment *coup* of the year was accomplished by the John Farnham, Jim Joy, Jack Galotto, Mike Bloomberg group, which decided to move as far away as possible from the clutter of thousands of Marlboro boxes (for the campus contest) and Mamie's cooking. Or perhaps they were anticipating the four-day visitation of field secretary, Haldon Dick, who came earlier than usual this year.

Officers for the semester are: Bruce Miller, GP; Jack Galotto, VGP; Dan Caldon, P; Dennis Ing, AG; Jeff Diver, BG; Dan Searing, SG; John Glascock, Hod.; Bill Wiseman, Phu.; and Heiko Pensel, Hi.

The BMOC's on campus are: Pete Grossman, Barnstormers (dramatics) president, Student Council and Student Activities Commission member; Jack Galotto, VP of the IFC; Jeff Stephens, Scabbard and Blade commander, second-in-command of ROTC; Dennis Ing, Debate Council VP and business manager; Dick Zeaske and Jeff Diver, Dormi-



tory Judicial Board; Dan Caldon, Wilson House president; Heiko Pensel, class secretary ('65); and Jack Glock, *Newsletter* business manager. In sports Pete Fink and Chuck Crowell are out for football; Bill Wiseman is a varsity cross-country star; and Dan Searing is captain of the rifle team.

Two honors over the summer were Chris Keller's Political Science Award for writing (as a freshman) the "most astute, well-founded treatise" on political science in the school. And Mike Horn garnered a post on the Sixth Army ROTC Rifle Team for the Camp Perry (Ohio) championships.

Maryland Alpha welcomes friendly Earl Friend, a graduate student from Penn Alpha.

DENNIS ING, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Virginia**

Virginia Alpha resumed its existence this fall in the newly painted rooms and halls of the Madison Lane Arena. The evening of October 9 marked the end of ten days and nights of pleasure for brothers and goats as the pledge class was led to behold the mysteries—and later demolish many of those newly painted rooms and halls. The "shape up" period proved highly successful as Brother Noell was escorted on a 600 mile round trip to South Carolina by way of Washington. Unsatisfied, this "ferocious 11" similarly kidnapped Brother Bachelor as he was leaving a movie with his date. He was dumped 15 miles out of town.

Needless to say, the Brothers sought hasty retribution. Somehow, all survived and relatively few sore spots were conspicuous.

Six were officially initiated into the brotherhood: Geoffrey C. Busby, James F. Gilwee, A. Henry Gregory, Lawrence Hope, Stanley F. Rose, and Benjamin P. A. Warthen. Upon attainment of the necessary average, the following will also be initiated: C. Jeffrey Dickinson, Joseph H. Durham III, Christopher H. Gardner, Francis I. Mullin III, and David R. Straeten.

Virginia Alpha is also pleased to announce the pledging of Robert Steptoe, from Martinsburg, West Virginia.

On the sports scene, Dick Latham is playing the number one position on the highly ranked polo team. Other brothers will be participating on the soccer, wrestling, swimming, baseball, rugby, track, lacrosse, and tennis teams. Phi Psi placed 8th out of 31 in intramurals last year.

ALAN Y. ROBERTS, *Correspondent*

#### **Washington & Lee University**

Virginia Beta has started off on the way to another fine year at Washington & Lee.

This year's officers include Chuck Lane, G.P.; Charlie Hart, V.G.P.; Spense Stauffer, treasurer; Tom Owen, recording secretary; and Pete Alford, corresponding secretary. We are also fortunate to have our house mother, Mrs. Carol Evans, who is in her 13th year of service to the chapter.

Barry Staniar, rush chairman, led the fraternity through a successful rush week. The 14 new Phi

Psi pledges are: Dave Copher, Madison, W.Va.; Frank Covucci, Locust Valley, N.Y.; Shaun Donahoe, Rochester, N.Y.; Mike Goode, Portsmouth, Va.; Ted Larson, Short Hills, N.J.; Bob Lee, Short Hills, N.J.; John Miller, Towson, Md.; Ed Moffett, Bethlehem, Pa.; Doug Morrison, Short Hills, N.J.; Jeep Newman, Short Hills, N.J.; Mark Owen, Wellsburg, W.Va.; Jim Redenbaugh, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Tom Robertson, Short Hills, N.J.; and Bill Wood, Baltimore, Md.

As rush week ended, the Phi Psi fall social season began. Social Chairmen Al Johnston and Cheever Hardwick arranged a party at the Greenbriar Club, near Roanoke, for pledges and brothers, with dates from Hollins College.

Homecomings-openings weekend this year was October 19-21. After the Johns Hopkins football game, Phi Psi had the Delicados for a combo party at the house. Homecomings queen this year is Ann Butler from Sweetbriar College, who will be escorted by President Chuck Lane.

In intercollegiate sports this fall Phi Psi is represented by senior Chuck Lane, starting quarterback and tri-captain, and sophomores Jack Jennings, John Moore, and Ed Bradbury in football. Phi Psi's on the freshman team include pledges Goode, Covucci, and Morrison.

Led by brother T. C. Clements, co-captain, the soccer team has Mark Owen and Shaun Donahoe from the house in its ranks.

Intramural Committee Chairman Dick Kreitler has fielded tennis and golf teams so far this fall, as the Phi Psi's again shoot for the top of the I-M rankings.

PETER H. ALFORD, *Correspondent*

#### **Duke University**

Much water has slid under the dam since our last encounter. With spring came the annual rush-pledging-initiation ritual, which netted dear old N.C. Alpha 18 men.

Eleven have been initiated: John Ogden, Wilmington, Del.; Bill Miller, Metairie, La.; Jud Mason, Los Angeles, Calif.; Pat Fox, Charleston, W.Va.; Colt Hough, East Williston, N.Y.; Dick Lam, Farmington, Mich.; Dave Kerman, Daytona Beach, Florida; Truman Castle, Glen View, Ill.; Bill Keim, Washington, D.C.; Bob Simmonds, Verona, N.J.; and Lee Kuntz, Miami Shores, Fla.

Pledges\* and associates are: Harold Greene\* and Jack Parker,\* Tallahassee, Fla.; Tom Cosgrove,\* Baltimore, Md.; Richard Altschuler, Penn Valley, Pa.; Marshall McDoorman, Houston, Texas; Bob Chaiken, Durham, N.C.; Nick Burrice, Louisville, Ky.; and Roy Patton, Canton, N.C. It is probably some kind of a record that four of these men have brothers who are alumni of this chapter, Bill Keim, Colt Hough, Harold Greene, and Bob Chaiken.

June saw an outstanding group of men leave the hallowed halls. Jon Hagadorn, Bill Fox and John Greene entered medical school, Don Kisslan is at the University of Florida Law School, and Pete Jackson is in graduate engineering at Duke. Wish-

ing to defend the country, Terry Hough, Louis Purnell and Bell Belvin entered Navy OCS, Ted DeRochi entered Marine OCS, and Ted Hanscom received his commission in the regular Navy ROTC.

As a chapter, our position is rather difficult to assess. On one hand we have strong leadership and a brotherhood whose record of personal achievement is as great as any Duke fraternity. Our social calendar has been greatly expanded, the Psi team is making it on the IM fields, and a local alumni chapter is in the making. At the same time, we have been below the all men's average for two semesters, which is especially mortifying due to our past record of excellence. Since a fraternity doesn't exist here for long below the AMA, we are doing everything possible to pull up the grades.

Dick Dion (N.C. Alpha '60) was NCAA All-American in golf; Johnny Abernathy (N.C. Alpha '61) was co-champion of the Atlantic Coast Conference golf tournament, and Rich Bassett (N.C. Alpha '60) was co-champion of the Duke IM tournament.

For those of you who will not make the scene, N.C. Alpha is breaking all previous Duke tradition by erecting an impressionistic homecoming display entitled, "Line of Scrimmage."

HAVILAND ABBOT, *Correspondent*

## District 3

### **Washington and Jefferson College**

Nature has been kind to Pa. Alpha—it's a pleasure to attend school in such a setting.

Most of the brothers, however, aren't thinking about the harvest moon. It is impossible to get a degree without hitting the books every day at Wash-Jeff, and we have had little time to do much beside keep our noses to the proverbial grindstone.

Our more athletically inclined brothers have taken advantage of Jay's new intramural sports program. Our chapter is well represented in all autumn sports. Brother Rolz has taken on the job of managing our potentially powerful soccer team. He's doing a fine job, considering the inexperienced material he has to work with. Brothers Gilkes, Tulley, Kier, Latella, Yajko, Jenison, Meyer and Fenoglietto make up the nucleus of the team. This is the first year for soccer at Jay as an intramural sport but it should catch on. Our bowling team also looks promising with Brothers Kier, Rolz, Wollesen, Latella and Mika heading the team.

Aside from intramurals, Penn Alpha is proud to have many brothers in varsity competition. Jay's football team is expected to have a good year and over 50 per cent of the team is comprised of Phi

Psi's! Brother Gentile, voted W&J's most valuable player last year, heads the squad. He is rated one of the best fullbacks in the PAC, and for the past two seasons was our team's top ground-gainer. The meat of the team is mainly Phi Psi including Brothers Carpenter, Smith, Hamlin, Mika, Verona, Maratta, Ketter, and Cowan. One might say that without Phi Psi Jay would have a tough time fielding a team.

Our new pledges this term are: Bill Belcastro, Washington; Frank Grudi, Washington; Dave Depp, Pittsburgh; Chris Thorndike, E. Bridgewater, Mass.; Mark Sassic, Freedom, Pa.; Bob Murray, Washington. We expect a lot from these boys.

**Penn Alpha did well scholastically last semester finishing fourth on campus, above All-Men's Average. Brother Meyer has been accepted to medical school adding to the many brothers who were accepted in the spring of last semester.**

We are still in the process of organizing our fall social program and will have more to report on it in the next issue. Our big event this fall will be homecoming. We expect to have a record turnout of alumni.

We extend our best wishes to all brothers in Phi Psi for a successful term and a Happy Thanksgiving!

JIM SNOW, *Correspondent*

### **Allegheny College**

Co-eds' hearts leaped and the administration quivered as Penn Beta returned to Meadville late in September.

A new set of officers, elected last spring, enthusiastically set forth to put order in the inevitable chaos of the beginning semester. Those elected were: William Dolde, GP; Andrew Shapiro, VGP; Joseph Rollo, AG; John Cox, SG; Toby Wilson, Phu; Neal Johnson, BG; Amby Bauer, Hod; and Ted Givler, Hi. Henry Kachelriess continues in his office as P. Jim Berry was nominated as our Summerfield scholar last spring.

Intramurals started early this year and the athletes of Penn Beta have been hard put to trim down. Winning the softball championship last spring was a good start toward this year's intramural race. For the third year in succession, the Beta golfers, led by medalist Dick (Sticks) Blackwood, captured the golf championship. Under the able coaching of Bob (Bone) Hoehn and Toby Wilson, the football and tennis teams are hungry for upcoming opponents and hope to help Penn Beta recapture the intramural championship for the fourth straight year.

Lending support to Allegheny's fall varsity teams are Ken Robertson, Bill Seedyke, and Bill Dolde, football; Gary Houghkirk, soccer; and J. D. Ruby, cross country.

Many brothers were seen brushing up on "Emily Post" before our annual Freshmen Women's Tea.

Girls of all shapes and sizes were on hand to be impressed and the brothers put on a fine show.

The Chinese Bandits scouted the country-side in preparation for homecoming festivities and Harvest Hop dance, both held on October 13. "Fig" Newton's band, "The Severs," played for the dance.

Our rush program is under the direction of Bob Batting and we look forward to another top pledge class at the end of the semester.

JOSEPH ROLLO, *Correspondent*

#### **Pennsylvania State University**

Brothers of Penn Lambda recently returned to Penn State for a new and challenging year.

This year we were greeted by 16 new pledges. The following men will pledge during the fall term: Ron Deluca, pledge president, Camp Hill; Ed Ablard, Silver Spring, Md.; Denny Clarke, Youngsville; Ernie Fu, Istanbul, Turkey; Dick Evelhoch, Carlisle; Terry Fackler, Camp Hill; Tom Ferguson, Montclair, N.J.; Pete Gendebien, Barto; Tim Hunter, Pittsburgh; Frank Ifrate, Flemont, Long Island; Larry King, New Cumberland; Jeff Rounsley, Lock Haven; Jim Smouse, Bedford; Bill Underwood, Wormleysburg; Wynn Yarnell, Lemoyne; and Gary Wolfe, Butler.

Last term we made a definite improvement in scholarship with a 2.501 house average. This gave us a standing of 16th on campus. Dave Necker made the highest average of the term, and is now bearer of our Newman Die Badge. Dave attained an average of 3.63.

This fall marks the 50th anniversary of the Pennsylvania Lambda Chapter. Our chapter was founded October 11, 1912, by Brother John Henry Frizzell. The anniversary celebration was held the weekend of October 20, which is also homecoming weekend. Highlight of the weekend was a banquet at the Hetzel Union Building.

On October 21, the secrets of Phi Kappa Psi were revealed to Curtis Bagley. This initiation took place on our 50th anniversary weekend.



Dean Wharton

This year we are well represented on campus. Dean Wharton has been elected president of the Undergraduate Student Government. We are all very proud of Dean as well as Howie Deardorff, who is captain of the cross-country team. Bill Nycum is vice president of the Block S

Club, while Don Morabito is a delegate-at-large of this same organization. John Waters and Jim Smouse are members of the Penn State Blue Band, and Dave Whitsett is on the IFC Board of Control.

Gary Mason is our house manager for the term, and Tony Salvaggio is our caterer. Our other officers will remain the same until the middle of the term.

KENNETH E. WEAVER, *Correspondent*

#### **West Virginia University**

Brothers of the West "By God" Virginia Alpha began this fall term with another profitable House Appreciation Week. Since it fell during the Freshman Orientation Program, many actives made it a point to return and share in the last days of freedom. Even the pledges, after cleaning house, repairing, and relishing the stories of Letterman, Moore, and Vickers, agreed it was an eventful unenviable period.

Their greatest efforts were dragged forth toward the finishing touches on the new "Goose House." Alums and actives alike are sorry to see that tower of learning become a rented home rather than remain its usual useful self as an annex to the main building. With the work accomplished, open house was scheduled that first Saturday night.

September 16, seven weary, recuperating pledges were initiated into the mysteries of our fraternity. The neophytes are Robert Kenneth Moore, Charles Frank Frame, Albert Parker Carden, Isaac Homer Maxwell III, James Franklin Boomer, Rick Duval Hesse, and George Charles Hughes III.

One week later formal rush began with Brother Howard White Jr., of Clarksburg as rush chairman. Through his efforts a fine summer program was conducted. Three weekend parties were the prime objectives, the northern was held at the house in Morgantown while both the southern regional and state took place in Charleston. Although these three events alone were very successful, an older method was reborn in Wheeling by Brother Henry Schrader, '28, the city-party. It is hoped that this innovation, now incorporated into our revised rush program, will spread throughout the state, thus ensuring the chapter a continuous source of select rushees.

As for results of this year's work, we have added 15 excellent pledges to our rolls. All the following are popular assets for Phi Kappa Psi: Thomas Nolan Hanna, John Kenneth Corrie, Jr., Edward Leigh Shorr, David William Tuckwiller, Alexander McLean Moore, David Charles Hague, and Frederick Morgan of Charleston, Michael Boyd Keller of Martinsburg, Ralph Daymon Williams Jr. of Hinton, David Charles Brown of Fairmont, John Richard McWhorter of Clarksburg, Arthur Allen Duncil of Morgantown, William Harvey Riffie of Weirton, Thomas W. Keaton of Fayetteville, and Maurice Glenn Taylor Jr. of Matewan.

Again in '62 Mountaineer Alphans are coping enviable posts "down the hill." Our unofficial public relations man is Dave Woodrum, president of the junior class and of the West Virginia Federation of Collegian Student Governments. Tom Graff, in addition to being a member of Mountain, ranking men's honorary, is also the student body's attorney general, while Bill Dick is its treasurer. Tuffy Vest is now a member of the senior men's honorary, Sphinx, a chapter of Blue Key, and at the same time the Summit of Mountain. Along with the latter office goes a position on student court. Jerry Sturm, the '61-'62 Mountaineer, is now pres-

ident of Fi Batar Cappar, a mock honorary, and recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Scholarship Award. Dick Hash and Brookie Watkins are new initiates in Fi Battar while Bill Thompson is a pledge and the '62-'63 Mountaineer.

Scholastically, Jerry Stone was chosen for Phi Beta Kappa, and Bob Stone and Harry Anderson Jr. were initiated into Helvetia, sophomore men's honorary. Dick Haden left the weekend of October 12 for Long Beach, California, as delegate to Tau Beta Pi national convention. Additionally there are at least 30 brothers who represent Phi Psi down the hill in twice as many committees, all governing university life.

The past six months have seen two well-remembered and much discussed social events—the spring and summer formals, with the former held at the house and the latter in Clarksburg. Two more important functions occurred later in August, those of the ELC-GAC. John Martin, VGP, was present for the first and again for the second. Others appearing at Asheville were Ed Anderson, '96; Robert (Bobo) Dickinson, GP; Jeff Miles, BG; Bill Vieweg, Mike Frisk, Gene Hague, and Tom Graff. As seems to be the custom, West Virginia Alpha again led at the national with 23 representatives. In addition, not only did we have two past presidents present, Brothers Harlan Selby and Lyle Jones, but also a fourth, the newly-elected SWGP, Dr. Louis D. Corson. We are all very proud of our record and officers.

At our recently painted "house on the hill," the fraternity is keeping up Greekwise scholastically and athletically, the latter by holding a solid third in the early intramural activities. Now all brothers are working twice as hard to raise our standing to first place.

HARRY JAMES ANDERSON JR., *Correspondent*

#### **Ohio Wesleyan University**

Rush week started the year off right as 26 pledges were brought into the fold. The chapter is very pleased with the outstanding job Dick Cassell did as rush chairman.

New pledges are: From Ohio, Dick Larabee, Medina; Steve Gilmore, Lancaster; Dave Gyongyos, Euclid; George Welsheimer, Springfield; Bob Kirvel, Homerville; Nat Watson, Doylestown; from Pennsylvania, Bill Stanton, Wynnewood; Dave Herr, Lancaster; Paul Sheptow, Jack Schultz, Mike St. John and Tom Spencer, Erie; Bucky Stultz, Mercersburg; from New York, Dick Searls, Rochester; John Berryman, Buffalo; Al Popkess, Manhasset; Tom McDonald, Kenmore; Al Kehrt, Garden City; plus Kirk Wheale, Cheshire, Conn.; Bill Bassett, Woodbridge, Conn.; Hank Davis, Lincoln, Mass.; Chuck Shinn, Adelphi, Md.; Bill Jameson, Harlan, Ky.; Tom Simonton, Denver, Colo.; Gordon McCamley, York, Neb., and Scott Barron, Beverly, Mass. Besides these 26, we also "pledged" "Mom" Hughes, who stepped in and is doing a tremendous job as our new house mother.

As usual, the fall social calendar is in full swing, with the pledge open house, homecoming, pledge formal, an open house for "Mom" Hughes, and a hayride planned. Homecoming this year was highlighted by the play "Inherit the Wind," in which our own Dave Williams will star as the "hot dog-eskimo pie" man. Though the calendar seems full, Social Chairman Terry Wakelin has still managed to work in a few ever-popular parties.

Phi Psi is again well-represented on the soccer field, as brothers make up more than half of the traveling squad. (We also have the assistant manager, our "fifth year" man, "Deacon" A. Price.) The team should go places this year after gaining a 3-3 tie with nationally-ranked Akron. Randy Wortmann was named "Athlete of the Week" for his fine defensive performance in this game.

Congratulations to our football hero, "Ram" White, who was elected captain this fall.

The intramural scene looks good, with upperclassmen and freshmen each posting first-round volleyball victories, and the football team sporting a 1-0 record.

Business Manager Alby Anderson returned this fall with a well-painted piece of junk. It seems that he had dreams of buying a '63 Corvette, but was talked into a '29 Chevy by a fast-talking salesman. He is hoping to achieve further recognition by the purchase of another car, which will make him the only two-car student on campus!

The "Vegmobile," our chapter motor scooter, claimed another victim recently as a Phi Gam borrowed it and proceeded to wrap himself around a tree. (Hi! Hi! Hi!)

ED SHELTON, *Correspondent*

#### **Wittenberg University**

After a short but most enjoyable summer the brothers have returned with high hopes for another good year. Our first weeks have been busy ones, but we feel that the rewards have justified the time and work we spent.

On September 23, George Garner, Verona, New Jersey; Bob Minning, Lakewood, Ohio; Al Slawson and Doug Shaw, Dayton, Ohio; and Phil Burkhardt of Wayne, Pennsylvania were inducted into the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi.

The last two weeks have been filled with the activities of rush under the excellent leadership of our rush chairman, Dave Monseau, bringing with it one of the largest and best pledge classes Ohio Beta has seen in many years.

Our new pledges are: Dick Allen, Lee Arpajan, and Bill Miele, Cleveland, Ohio; Richard Ashby, Lancaster, Pennsylvania; Art Beyersted, Westfield, New Jersey; John Bell, Newark, Ohio; Ronald Chalecki and Bob Logan, Kettering, Ohio; Dave Emmert, Elkhart, Indiana; William Evanko, John Mihocik and James Quaile, Lakewood, Ohio; Tom Greeley, Scarsdale, New York; Jeff Hardy, Lima, Ohio; William Hendrickson, W. Yarmouth, Massachusetts; Bob Kihlstrom, Lincolnwood, Illinois; Roger Kishman, Vermilion, Ohio; Rudolf Medicus,



Ohio Beta Pledge Class

Davton, Ohio; Frank Mullen, Duquesne, Pennsylvania; Tom Owen, Avon Lake, Ohio; Dick Pratt, Springfield, Ohio; Robert Ratchford, New Albany, Ohio; Jack Sanderson, Findlay, Ohio; Ralph Sears, Mountain Lakes, New Jersey; Jim Serra, Canton, Ohio; Jim Simpson, Winnetka, Illinois; Ed Stanko, Westlake, Ohio; and Hal Theis, Euclid, Ohio.

These men show great promise and we are happy to have them as pledges.

Utilizing many of the ideas Dave Moore, Bill Morris, Charles Doepkin and Dave Hathaway received from the G. A. C. this summer, we are planning to have a year unequaled in Ohio Beta history. Under the direction of Charles Doepkin we hope to win the homecoming award for the third straight year. Harvey Tull, intramural representative, has high hopes for taking the trophy this year. We just missed winning it last year. On the inter-collegiate level we are well represented by two veterans of the Wittenberg Tigers, Carl Strack and Joe Bury.

In spite of the many activities we have in store for us, we also plan to study now and then. Although we received the most improved scholarship trophy last year, we realize there is still more room for additional work.

All in all we are looking forward to a year that we hope will be one of the best in Ohio Beta history.

ROBERT KURTZ, *Correspondent*

#### Ohio State University

In the words of Brother Ewing, Ohio Delta "swung out a great deal" in several departments last year. The almost legendary Wilmer Gangloff, noted greeb tycoon, has guided our chapter to a state of financial solvency during his iron-handed reign as P. Our "governor's mansion" has undergone many improvements, including new carpeting and slipcovers donated by the Alumni Association and Mothers' Club, respectively.

Expansion of Ohio Delta to a membership of about 60 has necessitated an addition to our current home. The chapter house will hold better than capacity this year and there are many who have

been turned away. A rooming house across the street, partly available for our use, has alleviated some of the problem but more room must be created. Our present situation is a difficult one and immeasurable thanks go to Brother Rich Lancione, GP, for his tireless labor in this area.

Whether in response to the pleas of the national fraternity or to the murmuring of their own consciences, the Brothers of Ohio Delta made large strides in the vital area of scholarship. Ohio State's Phi Psi's went from 40th to 13th out of 45 social fraternities on campus, well above the all-men's average. We are equally proud of our place on the dean's all-around fraternity rankings, 3rd out of 45.

Increased participation in campus activities, Phi Psi promotional events, and a continued reputation for excellent parties have contributed heavily to campus respect for our Fraternity and the ways in which it can develop its members. Despite this favorable notoriety, Ohio Deltans know it is our living brotherhood that composes the greatest gift in Phi Kappa Psi.

This fall four men vowed to share this gift: Bob Smith, Columbus; Spike Simpson, Columbus; Gary Bokerman, Wauseon; and Bill Branson, Toronto, Canada.

Autumn also marked the pledging of a potentially great pledge class: Dan Beery, Canal Winchester; Tom Bolton, Columbus; Mike Burns, Columbus; Bob Day, Columbus; Tom Enright, Columbus; John Erb, Marietta; Rick Glaze, Westerville; Bob Hammersmith, Columbus; Rich Horrocks, Euclid; Dave Ingalls, Columbus; Dave Mader, Bridgeville, Pa.; John Pavoll, Painesville; Mike Poynter, Painesville; Jeff Rakowski, New Brunswick, N.J.; Dave Thompson, Columbus; John Volk, Crestline.

With a new year, new brothers, and new pledges, come new officers. They are: Rich Lancione, GP; Bill Spain, VGP; Gary Vandemark, BG; Bill Leahy, AG; Wil Gangloff, P.; Jack Gordon, SG; Bob Nemeth, Hi.; Marlow Zigler, Hød.; and Bob Skillicorn, Phu.

Amid all this optimism and accomplishment, we make several observations: Dave "My heart is with the common people" Bailey and Rich "Vigah in the '60's" Lancione remain as political poles in Room 8. Ron Whiting has the whole house spooked with his almost too good imitations of our mascot, "Chuck" Cat. Mike Leymaster, the mystery man from Ohio Zeta, has affiliated with Delta. Given to capes, masks, and swords, Mike would not reveal the secret meaning of his Z dangle. Herb Lienenbrugger, now known simply as Herb Longname, has been brought in as a 6-7 ringer from Ohio Beta. Gary Bokerman and Jim Constable are forming an off-key singing duo which hardly threatens the world-renowned reputation of our fine barbershoppers, the Gorkelles. Craig Stewart is gunning for 50-year old record for consecutive chapter meetings attended. Craig's 33 nears Elijah Grunch's 46. John Gray, the Gray Ghost known

both North and South, is keeping tired Brothers awake with some of his more piercing drum rolls. After a year of persecution and inhumane torture of the worst variety, Tim Simon has surrendered an oft-martyred house manager's job to a tremulous diligent Dave Dilger. Bob Izer assumes another hot spot as steward. Will the mental anguish prove too much for Bob, an initiate of Ohio Epsilon? Outside of Bob Nemeth's effort to become the dentist's answer to Henry Armstrong, only two things puzzle Ohio Deltans: Namely, why does Toronto's Bill Branson sing "God Save the Queen" at football games and why haven't our neighbors from Ohio Alpha recognized our 6-0 football victory over them, first in nine years? You owe us a party, Brethren.

On that rather dubious note, I would like to close with an open invitation to all Brothers to visit our chapter home, if for no other reason than to meet the D.G.'s garrulous houseboy, Ed Tyre. We look for an outstanding year and we wish the same to Phi Psi's all over the country.

BILL LEAHY, *Correspondent*

#### **Case Institute of Technology**

Another semester at Case Institute of Technology has begun.

Thanks to the excellent leadership of Rush Chairman Bruce Jones and the whole-hearted cooperation of the chapter, Ohio Epsilon has pledged 18 sturdy youths. They are: Dave Beam, Strongsville, Ohio; Dick Carlstedt, Wilmette, Ill.; Tom Garber, Braintree, Mass.; Jeff Knepper, Mentor, Ohio; Dave Brookman, East Aurora, N.Y.; Bob Mack, Rocky River, Ohio; Jim Maurer, Chagrin Falls, Ohio; Bob Heidenreich, Madison, N.J.; Jim Boerio, Jeannette, Pa.; Tom Hanson, Neenah, Wisconsin; Bob Ries, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Joe Wetmore, Delaware, Ohio; Jim Leagan, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; Craig Banta, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Pascal Renard, Nice, France; Jack Martin, Danville, Ohio; Dave Littler, Springfield, Ohio; and Gray Curtis, Chapequa, New York.

Phi Psi Case is well represented this fall in football, cross-country and soccer. Sophomores, Bro. Glen Hertz, mighty tackle, and Pledge Bro. Dave Littler, are our varsity men and Pledge Bros. Banta, Maurer, and Garber spark the freshman team. Juniors Tom Zimmerman, Tom Spear, and Don Gezovich run cross-country and Pledge Bros. Curtis and Renard give glowing performances for the soccer team.

Junior Dave Oakes was recently selected as ass't. editor of the Case Tech. Working under him are writers, Bros. Jones, Deibert, Hook, Baxter and Mackley.

After last year's copping of the Homecoming Float Building Trophy, Ohio Epsilon is modestly expecting to win this year's.

A large number of the chapter (mostly the suave, sophisticated juniors, naturally) have become dedicated ethnic folk song fans. A new establishment, La Cave, "dedicated to bringing the best folk song talent available to Cleveland," has been

oft frequented by the brothers. Such notable talent as Bob Gibson, Josh White, etc. have entertained us on several occasions.

Until another issue of THE SHIELD rolls around we at Ohio Epsilon bid you adieu and wish you good luck in all your endeavors.

DONALD BAXTER, *Correspondent*

#### **Bowling Green State University**

Brothers of Ohio Zeta returned to campus this semester to find the house in a state of mass confusion. It seems that Ed Smith and Dan Holdgreve had been busy all summer redecorating our television lounge. New furniture, a built-in television, a book case, a trophy case, and yellow and white striped curtains that are really "different" are results of their efforts.

Election results for this semester find Edson C. Smith, GP; Larry A. Clark, VGP; James R. Hart, P; Kenneth H. Ruth, AG; Frederick A. Shultz, BG; Jerry D. Gerdes, SG; Dan E. Holdgreve, Hod.; Hugh T. Sauer, Phu.; and David R. Fisher, Hi.

The chapter had something to cheer about when results of last semester's grades were announced. Phi Psi ranked second among 17 fraternities at Bee Gee, and was first in improvement. Our pledge class of last semester was easily first on campus with a 2.726 average. As a result of the chapter's improvement, Ohio Zeta was honored at the Greek Week banquet on October 31.

Our upperclass rush this year has given us two fine pledges, Jim Gasser of Creston, and Jerry Oaklief of Kenton. Dave Etchie, chairman of the membership committee, led the house in one of the campus's best rush programs. With open rush now in progress the pledge class should soon have many additions. Under the guidance of pledge masters Darrell Opfer and Carl Brubaker these men should prove to be a great asset to the chapter.

According to Athletic Director Jerry Gerdes, Ohio Zeta is going to have one of its most active years. With bowling and football already under way, and cross-country, tennis, and golf soon to start, trophies should soon start to appear.

Summer was filled with many activities that kept Brothers on the move. Ohio Zeta was represented at the GAC by Ed Smith, Ray Roche, Ken Ruth, and our alumnus delegate, Mark Deerwester. Of course, Hal Dick was there also.

Ohio Zeta's first reunion was held on September 8, at the home of Bob McKissack, '56. We undergraduates present learned a lot of the chapter's history that, somehow, isn't recorded. A volleyball game between the alumni and undergraduates was most exhausting as well as surprising in that the alums won.

At the present time the Brothers are putting the final touches on an all-campus dance we will sponsor. With "Big" Dave Fisher as chairman, it should be a "big" success. The speech and drama



department of the university is planning to present "Thurber's Carnival" later this year. The production, a review of the works of Brother James Thurber, features Brother Tom Parker, '60.

Homecoming was planned for the weekend of October 20. Ron Reimer and Dan Yinger were co-chairmen in charge of decorations.

KEN RUTH, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Toledo**

Ohio Eta opened the fall semester on the best of positive notes by pledging nine men under the second year of deferred rush at the University of Toledo.

The nine, including seven natives of Toledo are: Paul Hughes, Bob Haase, John Snider, Lance Krajewski, Tom Moxley, Bob Sautter, Bob Slicker, all from Toledo, and Dave Van Renssalaer, Madison, Ohio, and Bruce Hanke, of Boston, Massachusetts. They will be guided through pledgehood by Roi Young and Joe Greer.

These nine men are in large measure due to the efforts of Rush Chairman Jeff Robinson and the entire group of newly initiated brothers including Bill Clemens, Carl Bialorucki, Bill Arps, Daryl Hull, Mike Milev, Art Miller, Jim Pickle, and Dave Richards.

On the sports front, too, things are very promising. The football team, under Coach Ron Minor, seems a cinch to finish at least second with only a week of play remaining at this writing. This would be the Big Green's best football finish in more years than anyone cares to remember.

In campus activities Ohio Eta is well represented, to say the least, in publications and student governing bodies. Brother Limina is president of the Inter-Fraternity Council as well as Greek editor of the yearbook. Dave Richards, Dave Woolford, and Bill Clemens are standout reporters for the *Collegian*, student newspaper, and Jeff Robinson holds down his position on Student Senate. Brother Hull represents the Phi Psi interest on the Student Union Board.

Work is well under way on such projects as homecoming, the annual card party, the orphans' Christmas party and, of course, the holiday stand-outs—Christmas formal and the New Year's eve party.

The spirit among the brothers is presently the highest this writer has seen in the last four years. We look forward to the school year not only for competitive achievements, but also for furthering the strong internal brotherhood so characteristic of the chapter in every year.

....., *Correspondent*



## *District 4*

#### **University of Michigan**

The Brotherhood of Michigan Alpha was increased by 10 members when the following were initiated into mysteries of Phi Psi:

Thomas Baker, Saginaw; Roger Cox, Berkeley; Robert Bruehl, Detroit; Donald Frerichs, Detroit; Paul Erickson, Dearborn; Alden Glidden, Caledonia; Rick Buell, Detroit; Olaf Jordan, Ft. Pierce, Fla.; James O'Reilly, Grosse Pointe; and Donald Swantek, New Boston.

We have also added a canine mascot named Ralph to the ranks of the mystic. "We're gonna train Ralph to hunt Beavers" chortled Carl "Vegas" Von Ende, winking a brown eye mischievously.

This idea met with instantaneous approval from the brothers since there is a noticeable lack of pelts in the party room at present. As a result of the Nebraska game it appears doubtful at this time whether many pelts will be acquired in the usual manner this season.

JOHN L. HOPKINS III, *Correspondent*

#### **DePauw University**

Indiana Alpha began its 97th year by taking a fine pledge class of 17 men, including 16 freshmen and one sophomore. The new addition to the class of '65 is Bronson Davis of Skokie, Ill. Members of Alpha's class of '66 include: Dave Goss, Mt. Vernon; John Repp, Huntington; Rick Roessler, Dick Putt, and Bob Hulett, Indianapolis; John Beasley, Muncie; Ted Hegeman, Terre Haute; Rick Schwartz, Kokomo; Dan Brown, Art Tregenza, and Fritz Stressen-Reuter, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.; Brooks Crofoot, Mishawaka; Terry White, Granfield, O.; Mark Moore, Connersville; Ken Muse, Dayton, O.; and Dave Joyce, Marion.

This excellent group is now in the midst of a revised program of pledge training—a program which has received much thought and discussion from all members of the house—and is thus far being conscientiously executed by members of the junior class.

Our scholarship program has also been revamped, and after considerable consideration, the entire house is attempting to make Indiana Alpha's purpose coincide with that of the university: the cultivation of gentlemen and scholars. We at Indiana Alpha feel we are doing our part to extend the usefulness as well as the life of the college fraternity. Although the university has exerted no pressure as such on fraternities at DePauw, we feel that any effective change should come from within. Our revised scholarship and pledge training programs are two important aspects which we are enacting to bring ourselves more into the perspective of what the modern university and fraternity should offer.

Also in the area of scholarship, Indiana Alpha compiled a 1.67 average, which was above the AMA of 1.5 for the second semester of last year. The class of '63 maintained the highest class average—1.91.

Dave Kranbuehl of Wauwatosa, Wisc., a chemistry major, and John Elliff of Pekin, Ill., a poly sci major, received perfect three points. Bro. Elliff was studying at American University, Washington, D.C., as a part of political science honors, as was his GOP counterpart, John Dailey. Bro. Dailey is currently president of Young Republicans and Dave Butcher is president of Young Democrats on campus.

In athletics, Phi Psi (too late for last Spring's SHIELD) won the DPU Little 500 bike race in record-breaking time. John Owen, Kent Flummerfelt, Dan Petticrew, and Kent Dowell pedaled the 35 miles for Coach Al Dowd's Phi Psi green.

In autumn sports, Indiana Alpha shows well on the gridiron. Co-captain Sam Chattin and halfback Doug Weir are certain for all-conference honors for the Gold and Black, while Mike Thomas is also counted on the starting eleven. Tom Bollinger, swift back from Seymour, bolstered the Tiger's conference championship hopes—the first in history—by racing 67 yards in the fourth quarter to give DPU a 7-6 victory over conference foe, Ball State. Perennially tough Tony Hinkle's Butler Bulldogs remain as the toughest opponent of the season, besides non-conference rival Wittenberg, which bested the Tigers, 18-0, in the season opener. Ole Thomas, Steve Davis, Eric Christman, and Rick Ferrell round out the eight Indiana Alphans on the DePauw football squad.

We at Indiana Alpha thank the brothers at Indiana Beta for inviting us to their annual Arabian Nights dance, truly the biggest in the Big Ten—to say the least.

BOB GRAY, *Correspondent*

#### **Indiana University**

As the IU campus was filling up this fall, so was the Phi Psi house. Many old members of last year returned along with 21 new pledges.

Under the leadership of president Bob Dimond, Lafayette, the class promises to be an asset to Indiana Beta. Other officers are vice president, Bob Strode, Kokomo, and secretary-treasurer, Tom Ewbank, Indianapolis.

Members of the class are: Rick Coble, Jim McMurtrie, Dennis O'Neill, Gerald Lambert, and Doug Roberts from Indianapolis; Jim Beeker, Lafayette; C. B. Bohley, Bloomfield; Willard Bryant, New Albany; Roger Ligget, Columbus; John Morris and John Piper from Vincennes. Our out-of-state pledges are Ed Fahrbach, Evanston, Ill.; Mike Fehr, Sacramento, Calif.; Ken Frost, San Francisco, Calif.; Tom Hempsted, Coral Gables, Fla.; Bob Olson, Cleveland, Ohio; Tom Tretheway, Mt. Lebanon, Pa.; and Charles Sautier, North Ridge, Calif.

New initiates are Steve Atkins, Columbus; Bill

Hanger, Jeffersonville; Craig Holmes, Ft. Wayne; Steve Lumm and Dave Spence, South Bend; Jeff Nierman, Brownstown; Tim Payne, New Albany; Steve Tesich, Chicago; Luther Williams, Louisville; and Joe Songer from Petersburg.

On October 5, in keeping with tradition of Indiana Beta, we held our Arabian Nights dance. With plenty of hard work and the capable leadership of Mike Troy, Steve Babbidge, Rich Burns and Fred Schmidt, the dance was a success. Supplying music for the greatest college dance in the Midwest were brothers from Indiana Alpha.

**Last semester was a profitable one as we finished third on campus in scholarship and won the famed "Little 500." Even though we have this high scholastic rating, one realizes we are not all "bookworms" as evidenced by the many brothers and pledge brothers in various campus activities.**

Charles Demaree, Jim Kellock and Jim "Rocket J." Ridenour play baseball for IU. In the "Marching Hundred," IU's marching band, we have four members from the house, C. B. Bohley, Tom Wolfe, Jeff Nierman and Dave Gelb. Dave is also president of band and the national honorary band fraternity, Kappa Kappa Psi. Steve Tesich and John Bitner represent Phi Psi on the wrestling team while Jeff Nierman carries the image of Phi Psi to the fencing team in his position of captain of the foil squad.

Phi Psi members of the IU swimming team are Steve Babbidge, Rich Burns, Ken Nakasone, Mike Troy (a social swimmer this year), Bob Tyrell, Tom Dinsley, Ed Fahrbach, Mike Fehr, Alan Somers, Ken Frost, Tom Hempsted, Bob Olson, Denny O'Neill, Tom Tretheway and Charles Sautier.

Some brothers are associated with political organizations and parties here on campus. Steve Smith is just getting into the swing of his position of student body vice president. Tom "Governor" Huston is also very busy handling his position of Senate majority leader in the Student Senate. Craig Holmes, Kelly Harrington, Steve Lumm and Tom Ewbank are also active in campus politics.

Again, as in the past, it looks like another prosperous year for the men of Indiana Beta.

JEFF NIERMAN, *Correspondent*

#### **Wabash College**

The end of last year found Indiana Gamma with a Phi Beta Kappa GP, Tim Emmitt, the intramural bowling championship copped by Bros. Dudley, Olive, Probert, Kemper, and Fewell, and a head start on the fall pledge class. This year promises to be no letdown.

Graduation deprived us of Bros. Fewell, Olson, Emmitt, McCoy and Fry. The lures of studying a year in Europe also snatched Bros. Morton, Wolters, Moriarty, and Kochman from us.

However, our 13-man pledge class is exceeding expectations. Including two honor scholars, the

neophytes are absorbing themselves in the books as well as being absorbed into campus activities. We expect each of these 13 men to become a very valuable Brother.

We are showing well in activities with representatives in varsity basketball, varsity cross-country, varsity baseball, the College Glee Club, and are making meaningful contributions to practically every organization on campus. Phi Psi's include the editor of the school paper, members of his staff, the treasurer of the Young Republican Club, pledge trainer for Alpha Phi Omega, and the bright light of the Chess Club.

Plans are now being formulated for expansion of Indiana Gamma into an annex recently acquired, and eventually the construction of a new chapter house. We are very grateful to Bro. Frederick M. Hadley, vice president of Wabash College, for his efforts in this direction.

All in all we are looking forward to a very good year.

ROGER BROWN, *Correspondent*

#### *Purdue University*

Confronted with deferred rush, Indiana Delta still was able to capture a pledge class of four good men: Briant Sando III, Carmel; Robert E. Sampson, Anderson; Frederick F. Fearheiley II, a legacy of F. F. Fearheiley, Indiana Delta '38, from Noblesville; William N. Rider III, a legacy of W. N. Rider, ex GP '42, of Dallas. Since Purdue has converted to a deferred rush, Indiana Delta is planning a concentrated effort to take one of the biggest pledge classes on record under the able leadership of Rusty Carlson, rush chairman.

New officers for the fall are David Lyon, GP; David Anderson, VGP; Sayler Daughtery, BG; Wendell Covalt, AG; Tal Johnson, SG; Dick Monagle, Hi; Donald Born, Hod; and Leslie Gilkerson, Phu. In the more prominent activities line, Tom Carroll was pledged to Gimlet and Terry Winter to Skull and Crescent, both Greek activity honoraries.

As usual Phi Psi's of Purdue excelled in golf over the summer as they expect to during the school year. Heading the list is Jerry Jackson, who was selected to the All-American NCAA golf team. Steve Wilkerson won the Indiana state amateur while Joe Kline and Jerry Beeker won the city championship of their respective home towns, Kokomo and Lafayette. Two more of our varsity golfers had a profitable summer hitting the tournaments around the state. Other outstanding athletes were Al Rezabek and Skip Gilkerson. Al helped lead his team to second place in the Chicago Park District play-off and compounded a record of 14-3. Skip, Phi Psi's ski king, was feature performer and manager of the Tommy Bartlet ski show at Wisconsin Dells this summer.

In closing, Indiana Delta's Colorado Alpha summer contingent says "hello" to the respective brothers from Colorado Alpha, Iowa State, and Swarthmore.

WENDELL COVALT, *Correspondent*

#### *Valparaiso University*

Each year seems to bring something new at Indiana Epsilon. This year is proving to be no exception. Probably the biggest change is that for the first time in our history, we have acquired an annex. It is now possible for all the brothers to live either in the house or annex. The old gray house itself has taken on a new look also. New aluminum window frames are being installed, all the trim has been painted and extensive landscaping is now under way. All these improvements have been due to the hard work of Bill Bauer's committee and, as always, the tremendous help from others of the brotherhood.

Butch Graves and Mike Congdon found their hard work of organizing and operating an effective rush program was rewarded this fall when an outstanding class of 10 rushees balloted Phi Psi. Pledges are: Gary Snyder, Barrington, Ill.; Edward Martin, Bradford, Pa.; Alvin Mast, Buffalo, N.Y.; Peter Graumnitz, Chicago, Ill.; Paul Wagner, Chicago, Ill.; Gary Seegers, Harvard, Ill.; Ronald Weary, Mt. Prospect, Ill.; Ronald Von Deylen, Napoleon, Ohio; Phillip MacFarland, N. Riverside, Ill.; Bruce Johnson, Three Oaks, Mich. We also would like to welcome the return of Fred Garrard, Willi Beilfuss and Rich Bimler who have been away for a year.

In varsity sports at Valpo this year, Phi Psi's once again dominate the scene. A powerful football team includes Co-Captain Ralph Grant, Butch Graves, Rick Willer, Don Soeken, Dick Pohlman, Jim Heferman, Andy Hendrickson and Dave Lass. The cross-country team, winning five out of its first six outings, is led by Co-Captain Carl Pfanstiel.

In intramurals the Moundmen are doing exceedingly well. Still smarting from last year's close race in which we were beaten out of a fourth straight all-sports trophy, Phi Psi teams have made a very strong start. With a record of 11-1, the volleyball team already has taken the championship.



Indiana Epsilon fall pledge class members are, front row, left to right, Philip MacFarland, Paul Wagner, Peter Graumnitz, Edward Martiny, and Gary Snyder. Back row, same order, Gary Seegers, Ronald Von Deylen, Bruce Johnson, and Ronald Weary.

We also finished six strokes under our nearest opponent to take the golf tournament. Although we are now 4th in tennis, our football team is on top with a 6-0 record and it now looks as though we will gain most of the points in the horse-shoe tournament. The fact that we are so far in front in the all-sports race this year can only be attributed to the great spirit shown by all the brothers. With cross-country coming up, it is no problem to find seven brothers who are willing to run two miles every night.

**Brothers are not letting up in the social or scholastic fields. Our house average of 1.6, which won national honors last year, is almost certain to be improved this year.**

The social committee is carrying on where it left off last year and has planned a very active year. The committee is now busy planning the fall formal at Silver Lake Country Club in Orland, Illinois, Nov. 30.

New officers this semester are: Carl Moellering, GP; Carl Pfanstiel, VGP; Don Graumann, BG; Steve Wulf, pledge trainer; Everett Evans, social chairman; John James, athletic chairman; Bill Bauer, steward; Willi Bielfuss, Hi; Dick Talbert, Hod; and Jim Meszaros, Phu. Special congratulations go to Frank Gray who won the Student Senate presidency in a hard fought election. The best of luck is extended to Steve Benz, now on the Union Board, and a candidate for junior class president, and John Dickmeyer, who is seeking his second term as junior class social chairman.

Without a doubt this will be a year Moundmen shall long remember.

JOHN C. SCHWEITERT, *Correspondent*

#### **Northwestern University**

While other houses in the north quads were loudly making their presence known during rush week by cranking sirens, ringing bells, and shooting cannons, the brothers of Illinois Alpha with nothing more than tons of soda and hundreds of cartons of cigarettes were casually capturing the 18 most sought after rushees on campus.

Individual plaudits must be extended to rush chairman Pete McChesney and his able assistants, Ken Paulson and Stu Dawson, who wiled away many a hot summer afternoon and evening seeking out the best of this year's freshmen. Also, the humorous impromptu comedy routines of Dick "Supes" Bell, the banjo strumming of Gordy Buchmann, and the many alums who served as behind the scenes kitchen helpers all aided to make this year's rush week a huge success.

Our newly pledged are: Steven Balch and Thomas Schaefer, Toledo, Ohio; William Blaesing, Racine, Wis.; Malcolm Cauldwell, Glendale, Ariz.; John Forestner, E. St. Louis, Ill.; James Funk, Elgin, Ill.; Ronald Grossmann, and Richard Wiens, Kansas City, Mo.; Gary Johnson, Sterling, Ill.; William Liebrock, Wheaton, Ill.; Thomas McDuff, East Lansing, Mich.; James Mogle, Niles, Mich.;

Thomas Nash, Portland, Ore.; Steven Overby, Phoenix, Ariz.; James Oswald, Chicago; James Runnion, Webster City, Iowa; Kent Van Winkle, Hamden, Conn.; and David Clark, Hartford, Conn.

Not known for being one of the more inactive houses on campus we were quick to usher in the 1962 social season with an appropriate "fall tune-up" party.

Sorority exchanges for fall quarter included those with the DGs, Tri-Delts and Kappa Alpha Thetas.

This year's I.M. fortunes rest with most of last year's returning talent. Last year's entire football team, champions of League I, has continued its winning ways this season with four straight triumphs over highly outclassed opposition.

Main claim to fame on the varsity gridiron is Dick Uhler, the golden toe and center linebacker of our nationally-ranked team.

Brother Tom Wonders now in his fifth undergraduate year, having completed three successful seasons as a varsity wrestler, will coach the freshman team.

The brothers are happy to have "Easy Ed" Taylor back with us again, and hope that it's for good this time.

We also claim two new fall initiates. They are Joseph Huttie from Bethlehem, Pa., and David Melges of Battle Creek, Mich.

P.S. It has been brought to my attention another social outing has been planned in Pasadena, Calif. on New Year's Eve, Wisconsin and M.S.U. permitting.

JOHN RUAN, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Chicago**

"We Have High Hopes" has become the favorite tune for Illinois Beta these past few years, a tune sung louder than ever this fall as most house members returned a week before classes to work on their rooms. Paint scrapers and brushes were valuable and scarce items that week.

GP John McConnell informed us at the first chapter meeting of renewed alumni backing for some much-needed house structural improvements. We were pleased to receive contributions from southern California alumni, made in the memory of Andrew Hoyt (Ill. Beta, '34), who was killed in World War II.

**Scholarship chairman Vern Edgar startled us with news that we had won the scholarship cup with a house average of 2.33. Last year's pledge class agreed that their project, remodeling the chapter room for double use as a study room, must have helped the cause. All agreed that this was a trophy we planned to keep.**

Our main problem now is the kitchen. But with its upcoming remodeling, steward Vern Edgar plans to serve meals as good as Valois' within the month. In the meantime, an exchange lunch program with the Phi Gams has kept our stomachs half-full.

Athletic chairman Larry Taylor expects a fine year, planning to go all the way in intramural football if he can find enough men not out for varsity sports. Already working out in hopes of another record-setting season are varsity swimmers John McConnell and George Calef, who were last year's co-captains. Mike Gay, Larry Taylor, Ken Taylor, and finally, Paul Schutt, assistant coach. Sprinter Jim Mackenzie is preparing for the indoor track season. Duell Richardson is practicing for epee fencing, and Bill Morgan is readying for another basketball season.

Last spring the Phi Psi's handled publicity for the Hyde Park-Kenwood Community Conference, and this year Vern Edgar and Bill Morgan, as part of a Student Government project, will be tutors for slum children who lack sufficient training to enter high school. In student politics, Ken Taylor is an active member of U.P., a comparatively conservative campus party, and Carl Difronzo, a Young Republican, was a poll-watcher in the November elections. One activity involving all the brothers is keeping an eye out for promising first year students eligible for winter rush.

And last but not least, Brother Tyrone Enwright reports that Brother Byron Enwright, famed world traveler, Washington correspondent for "The Chemical Bulletin," and brother of Brother Myron Enwright, passed through Chicago recently to deliver his latest chemical article in person.

BILL MORGAN, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Illinois**

Things are looking good at Old "911."

With definite goals in mind, we elected officers. They are Pete Newkirk, GP; Rich Chorley, VGP; Dave Solmundson, P; Dick Scott, BG; Bob Ward, Historian; and Chuck Peterson, AG.

Eleven new pledges are Mark Collens, Chicago; John Davis, Anna; Tim Fenton, Chicago; Jack Honnegger, Forest; Fred Johnson, Rockford; Bill Krause, Peoria; Gordon McCullough, Kankakee; Al Morphet, Evanston; Jim Romanyak, Chicago; Chuck Roth, Fairbury; and Rich Tunstall, Joliet. Pledge class officers are Jim Romanyak, president; Mark Collens, vice president; and Tim Fenton, secretary-treasurer. Pledges are busy planning and working on homecoming decorations, the pledge dance, and a Christmas party for a local orphanage.

Before rush started the following men were initiated into the secrets of the Fraternity: Bill Kreutzjans, Bob Ward, Dick Scott, Tom Kavelman, Roger Russell, and Dick Milligan. Another addition to the chapter was Chuck Richter, a transfer from Beloit College. Nearly all of these men now hold some office or chairmanship in the house.

Bob Boling, senior football manager, was elected president of Ma-Wan-Da, senior men's honorary. Dick Moldal was similarly recognized as a campus power by his election to Schem, junior men's honorary. Bill Elworthy has been hard at work in the IFC rush committee and the Illio. Lately Phil

Hupfer has been working into the morning in his dual capacity as editor of the "Homecoming Hang-nail" and director of Quasimoto Campus Park.

Many improvements have been effected in the house over the summer and during the first few weeks of school. Some of these are the painting of the first floor walls, a gas furnace, new carpeting in some of the rooms, and considerable individual work on the study rooms. The most significant change was the work done to provide our house-mother, Nancy, with comfortable living quarters.

At the moment Nancy is unable to enjoy her new rooms, for it became necessary for her to have an operation. Apparently the operation was a success and all of us hope for a quick recovery so that she can be back at the old stand again.

"CHUCK" PETERSON, *Correspondent*

#### **Vanderbilt University**

It isn't very often that Tennessee Delta has something big to scream about, but once in a while something comes along that can't be passed up, so brothers, now we are screaming. Phi Psi on the Vanderbilt campus hit an unprecedented low in scholarship in the fall semester of 1961—14th place out of 14 fraternities.

Under the whip of scholarship chairman Al Schwarzkopf, books were pulled down from the dusty shelves, and in the spring term Phi Psi recorded an unofficial first place on campus. The average was good enough to bring us to fifth overall for the year and well above the all men's average. The men of Tenn Delt are now proud to call themselves scholars as well as gentlemen!

Is it possible that the myth of the missing fraternity house has come to an end in our noble fraternity? We would like to see the myth be gone forever, and perhaps this is the big year. Why not? The location is right, the plans are drawn, and the finances are in pretty good shape. This year it seems as if truly our dream of a new house will come true.

Tenn Delt boosted the chapter rolls last spring when we initiated 16 new members into the mystics of Phi Kappa Psi. A hard working crew it was, for as the sophomore class they did the majority of the work in pledging 24 promisees only a week ago.

The promisees are as follows: Mike Garnett, Birmingham; Thomas Hilliard, Morrilton, Ark.; Jim Moran, Syracuse, N.Y.; Parke Sprague, Memphis; George Detty III, Falls Church, Va.; Frank Hider, Maywood, N.J.; Mike McCarty, LaFollette, Tenn.; Tom McKee, Anniston, Ala.; Paul Yanchus, Voppla, Md.; Joe Castleman, Tampa; Jeff Stann, Warren, Michigan; John Wynne, Signal Mt., Tenn.; Bob Gilbert, Columbus, Miss.; Burr Bassel, Cocoa Beach, Fla.; David Clemens, Dallas; Doody Currier, Louisville; and Kieth Roberts, James Conley, Robert Carnahan, Charles Hall, John Gore, Robert Hutcheson, and Alfred Abannza, all from Nashville, Tenn.

Don Houser and Al Schwarzkopf did a fine job in track last spring by earning letters on the varsity squad, and freshman Hammond Cole earned his numerals in freshman track. Elsewhere in athletics the bowling team of Christie, Kirkpatrick, Springs, and McMillian did a fine job of rolling their way to second place in IM.

Looking ahead is probably the best way of describing Tenn Delt's activities at the present. Homecoming is probably the biggest celebration coming in the near future. We hope that this year we can replace our second-place float with a first place in the competition.

Tennessee Delta extends our hopes to all the chapters and colonies of Phi Kappa Psi for a very successful term in this year to come.

DICK BARCLAY, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Mississippi**

This past summer the house was completely redecorated. Though it helped some in rush, so did our lovely housemother, Mrs. Rosie O'Donnell.

The 25 men are of top quality, and we are expecting much of them. They are: Fred E. Bourn, Mendenhall; Gary V. Buckler, Biloxi; William F. Chatham, Sicon; George Dubois Jr., Brewster, New York; James Scott Ely, Jackson; Roger W. Fawcett, New Orleans, La.; George W. Green III, Benoit; Scott W. Greenwell, Jackson; Alan G. Hansen, Midlothian, Ill.; Conley H. Heaberlin, Jackson; Lloyd Eades Hogue, Benoit; Sam Inman Jr., Memphis, Tenn.; Herbert M. Jameson, Camden; Charles M. McMillan, Kosciusko; James R. Madson, Tucson, Arizona; John C. "Moon" Mhoon, Pascagoula; Edward G. Mulhauser, Greenville; Reginald E. Palmore, Cave City, Ky.; George W. Petering, Lake Wales, Fla.; Albert L. Rogero Jr., Clearwater, Fla.; Bernard L. Shipp, Jackson; John W. Spence, Los Angeles, Calif.; Jay N. Tableriou, Chicago, Ill.; Dexter M. Thompson, Chadds Ford, Pa.; Dwight L. Young Jr., Oxford.

The Chapter also was improved with initiation of three former pledges, Walter Palmer of Meridian, John Oswald of Syracuse, New York, and Eddie "Hoot" Naro of Rhode Island.

Considering sports, Brother Hal Sloas is very much enthused over the new basketball the chapter is going to buy. It seems that Brother Sloas was deeply upset about Brothers Dearborn and Wright losing last year's ball. Even Brother Dick Brock is happy over the football team, especially since it is under his direction. And, of course, Brother Jack Barnett cannot be passed without mentioning his latest venture—he had a refrigerator installed in his room under the direction and expense of his "roomie," Brother Brad Harrington. Not everyone is as influential as Jack—he's the "Governor."

The Chapter is looking forward to a great year and much is being done to make it possible by our faithful alumni and president, Brother Jimmy Dedeaux.

BILL HOPPER, *Correspondent*

#### **Beloit College**

The Brothers of Wisconsin Gamma are enthused and confident that the coming year will help strengthen Phi Psi's position as top fraternity on campus. This feeling is based on two factors—the 18 top men who just pledged Phi Psi and the attitude of the active chapter toward scholarship, athletics, and campus activities.

The following is a list of our new pledge class: Bruce Balik, Wilmette, Illinois; Bob Chadwick, Glen Ellyn, Illinois; Don Davis, Indianapolis, Indiana; Tom Fawell, Chicago, Illinois; Chip Frye, Liberty, Missouri; Al Gehrke, Prospect Heights, Illinois; Rusty Graham, Norwalk, Connecticut; Wayne Hodowanic, Chicago, Illinois; Gib Hennessey, Glen Ellyn, Illinois; Bill Howell, Wheaton, Illinois; Howard Salmon, Elgin, Illinois; John Schmid, Erie, Pennsylvania; Tom Schmidt, Elgin, Illinois; Mike Turner, Elgin, Illinois; and Jeff Dawson, Fort Collins, Colorado.

In the spring issue of *THE SHIELD* I mentioned that some of our brothers were being counted on heavily to bolster varsity athletics at Beloit. I am happy to say that these brothers did distinguish themselves, their school, and the fraternity. Tom Powell played first man singles for the Buc tennis team; Craig Heiser, Bob Williams, and Bob Ruhl lettered in track; and Jeff Baker, Mike Choice, and John Lind led the Beloit baseball team to its best season in the history of the school. Brother Lind was named MVP and all-conference, and Brother Baker led the hitting attack and was named captain for 1963. We are proud of these seven Brothers who certainly lived up to the expectations we had for them.

In IM athletics Phi Psi finished second in supremacy but won the participation trophy. Although the entire house helped make our strong showing in IM last year, one brother should receive special mention for his work. He is Jeff Baker, who was our IM representative. Brother Baker organized and kept us going during the entire school year. Since classes have just begun, there is nothing to report on the IM picture at present, but there is no reason why we should not do as well or better than we did last year. However, before leaving IM sports, congratulations are in order for Brother Ed Guzik, who was named MVP in IM baseball last spring.

Brother Bob Stein recently received an honor that is bestowed upon very few students. He was elected to J-Board, the student judiciary body of Beloit College. In other campus activities Mike Judy, Dick Niemic, Mike Carlucci, Ed Guzik, Craig Heiser, Bob Ruhl, and Jeff Jacobs are all on the "Round Table," the school paper. Brother Carlucci is also special events director for WBCR, the campus radio station. Brother Fred Nelson is an officer in the Beloit College Players. Rather than simply listing all the positions that Phi Psi's hold, I think it's apparent the brothers of Wisconsin Gamma have definitely made names for themselves and the fraternity in campus activities.



We are all proud of our scholastic standing last semester. Phi Psi finished fourth among the fraternities with a 2.57 grade point. This was above the all men's average. We are hoping to continue our improvement in scholarship until Phi Psi is on top.

All the Brothers are very optimistic about the coming year. Our house is in excellent condition with the addition of a trophy room, study room, and new screens. Phi Psi is the top fraternity on the Beloit campus, and with the addition of our new pledge class, this top position will be maintained.

We would like to extend an invitation to all Phi Psi's in the Beloit area to visit us during this fall season.

JOHN LIND, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Minnesota**

The ranks of Minnesota Beta have become swollen as few can remember with the addition of 17 new actives. The new actives include: Butch Alexander, Dick Baker, Pete Deem, Pete Fisher, Denny Hermanson, Rick Hosking, John Klienbaum, Ron Kvale, Jack Lehmann, Dick McCullough, Mike Montgomery, Jim Olson, Ron Rogosheske, Rich Rowe, Dick Schrupp, John Soderlund, and Bill Tomlinson.

Before becoming active, these 17 spent a few days getting the house cleaned and painted for the new school year. We hope these new members will enjoy their association with Phi Psi and we expect great things from them.

Despite this big class, we aren't sitting around gloating over our success. Instead we are putting on a hard fall rush which is just getting started. So far our new pledges include: Tom McCammon, Canby; Tom Layton, Hopkins; Bob Christenson, St. Paul; Bob Heidbrink, Dale Lindman, Dave Collins, Ed Stanislaw, Minneapolis; and William Roach, Faribault.

Since our last letter, many things have happened including the election of new officers. The slate now has Ted Wojcik, GP; Pat Kirby, VGP; Paul Vinck, P; Art Drenckhahn, AG; John Klienbaum, BG; and Lonnie Rubis, SG.

Lew Kennedy made the All-American wrestling team and Lonnie Rubis has been named captain of the wrestling team.

The spring formal was a tremendous success. It was held at the St. Paul University Club and was enjoyed by all, including many alums.

Minnesota Beta has honored two of our alumni members. We have named our library after Arnie Oss and our card room after Frank McNally. We are grateful for alumni help and take this way to show some of it.

Our faithful and loved cook, Clem, who has been with us for five years has returned to the delight of all. Her cooking is the greatest, and if you are ever in this part of the country, stop in for a meal and we know you will try stealing her from us.

We wish all a very successful year with the books.

ARTHUR DRENCKHAHN, *Correspondent*

## *District 5*

#### **State University of Iowa**

New pledges at Iowa Alpha include Ron Berry of Moline, Illinois; Allen Carley, Jim Fisher, Egils Lapainis, and Jim Hall of Cedar Rapids; Dick Stroker of Oak Organ, Minnesota; Dick Lozier, Tad Eller, Harry Haskins, and Vance Wengler of Des Moines; Jeff Stoutner and D. J. Grimes of Keota; Bernie Tonquist of Hunger, Iowa; Mike Thompson of Bedford; John Lisle of Clarinda; Dolph Leytze of Independence; Tom Cooney of Dubuque; Dick Montgomery of Larabee; and Bill Peterson of Steamboat Rock.

Our intramurals are going rather well.

Our varsity athletes include Huey Kreamer, Jay Roberts, and Carroll Johnson, who play football.

New officers include Hatrick Van Houten, GP; Arnold Hobbs, VGP; Bob Gamrath, BG; Dave Axeen, P; and Jay Decker, pledge counselor.

Iowa Alpha expects to have another good year.

DAVE BRUCE, *Correspondent*

#### **Iowa State University**

Our membership has been lacking during the past few years, but we do have a full house now. We are continuing rush informally during the year, planning to pledge the top boys that did not go through rush week.

We also are working on scholarship and know we can improve greatly in this field.

Our intramural program is generally quite strong, and this year should be better than ever. We have the greatest intramural potential in years, and hope to practically make a clean sweep of intramurals this year.

Pledges at Iowa Beta this quarter are: Scot Asnin, Sterling, Ill.; Roger Bauer, Exira, Iowa; Jeff Crystal, Omaha, Nebr.; Roger Fisher, Peapack, N.J.; Rich Froistad, Gladbrook, Iowa; Dave Happ, Quincy, Ill.; Bob Lesmeister, Burlington, Iowa; Kemp Miller, Burlington, Iowa; Logan McClelland, Springfield, Ill.

Larry Montre, Detroit, Mich.; Bill Rosemont, Detroit, Mich.; Dave Shurts, Eldora, Iowa; Gene Smith, Ottumwa, Iowa; Denny Stamp, Harlan, Iowa; Frank Steinmetz, Minneapolis, Minn.; Lowell Stewert, Waterloo, Iowa; Steve Stout, Springfield, Ill.; and Jim Watsabaugh, Omaha, Nebr.

Phi Psi is represented on the Iowa State Cyclone football team by: Brothers Dick Walton, Dick Limerick, Terry Chandler, Frank Belichick, Jim Wipert, Ernie Kun, and Pledges Dave Happ and Larry Montre.

ERROL DIERKS, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Missouri**

Nearly 1,000 exuberant persons rooted for their favorites at the first annual Phi Psi 500 sorority

tricycle race held in late September. The winning sorority in the relay race was Kappa Kappa Gamma represented by speed demons Jane Pilley and Julie Yeargain. The pair won the race for Kappa by covering the obstacle-studded track in 1:07:4. Obstacles to hinder the three-wheelers included bed-springs, mattresses, poles, sandboxes—and well, just anything to make the girls look ridiculous. Of course, our own contestants—Jim West and Keith Freedman—looked pretty ridiculous themselves when they tried to out peddle the Kappas after the latter had won.

Immediately preceding our Saturday morning race, "Miss Phi Psi 500" also was crowned. From the 12 sorority entrants, Sarabeth Stevens, Kappa Alpha Theta, was so chosen. Judging of the candidates had been conducted the previous Wednesday night by three non-Phi Psi faculty members from the University of Missouri.

In winning, Miss Stevens received an engraved bracelet, a dozen roses and a trophy for her sorority. In copping the tricycle event, the Kappas received a beautiful traveling cup.

Missouri Alpha feels extremely proud for having made this first annual "500" event a resounding success. Dick Crain, chairman of the affair, deserves special praise. I would hasten to add, however, that the moral and material assistance we received from the Oklahoma Alpha chapter, particularly Jim Mayo and Harry Young, was most helpful.

Missouri Alpha took in an extremely sharp pledge class this fall thanks in large part to the fine efforts of Rush Chairman Jerry Huston and company.

Pledges are: Dale Armstrong, Lake Villa, Ill.; Jerry Baum, Ferguson, Mo.; John Borcharding, St. Louis; Mark Byars, Jefferson City; Kent Fanning, St. Louis; Jim Faris, Jefferson City; Denny Fischer, St. Louis; Keith Freedman, Kirkwood, Mo.; Ken Gepfert, Fullerton, Calif.; Bill Haggerty, Ferguson; Fred Harle, Raytown, Mo.; Nick Hilt, Hannibal, Mo.; Ken Jackson, St. Louis; Bob Jones, Independence; John Mateja, Ferguson; Larry McLane, Independence; Roger Phillips, Ironton, Mo.; John Posten, Vallisca, Iowa; Rich Rohn, Ferguson; Larry Schilabel, Kansas City; Bob Tecklenberg, Berkeley, Mo.; Spud Thomas, Kansas City; Larry Williams, St. Louis; and Randy Zimmerman, Pittsfield, Ill.

All these fine young men—plus the rest of us—busily worked on homecoming decorations for the November 10 Colorado game.

As a personal footnote, may I add how much I enjoyed the G. A. C. last August and how really valuable the experience of attending it was to me. To paraphrase what one of our noted brothers once said: "Being at a G. A. C. really does 'recharge your Phi Psi batteries.'"

TOM DICKMAN, *Correspondent*

#### **Westminster College**

We of Missouri Beta, having just three weeks ago completed our third rush session as the newest

chapter and the newest national fraternity on campus, feel extremely proud and satisfied in taking what we feel to be the best pledge class at Westminster for the coming year. This would not have been possible without the reputation of our fraternity nationally, the aid and advice of Missouri Alpha, and the determined, concerted effort shown by all the brothers, especially our rush chairman, Rich Mallard. All these factors were most successful in overcoming the lack of a well established and organized summer rush program, so important as a foundation for rush week at Westminster, with its small enrollment.

New pledges are Melvyn Hall and Jim Hughes, Fulton, Mo.; George Aschen and Bob Howe, Kirkwood, Mo.; Bill Krisman and Chuck Kuhn, Clayton, Mo.; Bob Fein, Creve Coeur, Mo.; Steve Cross, Jefferson City, Mo.; Clarence Geier, Webster Groves, Mo.; Bob Middleton, Kansas City, Mo.; Dave Latham, California, Mo.; John Springer, Brentwood, Mo.; Frank Lewis and Mike Minshall, Tulsa, Okla.; Tom Gordon, Newton, Kan.; Sam Licklider, Lea Wood, Kan.; Richard Largent, Richmond, Va.; Ed Shepherd, Herndon, Va.; Gordon Keller, Longmont, Colo.; Jim David, Laurenceville, Ill.; Ray Thomas, Omaha, Neb.; and Jim Huguenin, Dallas, Tex.

Fall intramural sports are well underway with competition in softball, tennis, and golf. Prospects are highly encouraging in all three, with a lack of depth the only real disadvantage. The loss of only four seniors at the end of this year, and the addition of such an outstanding pledge class, makes this necessarily a year of building for coordination. Our softball team shows one of the strongest defenses in the league, hitting improving with experience, but the lack of a consistently strong pitcher has handicapped us in this department. Volleyball and bowling should prove to be highlights of the season to come, with hoped for improvement in basketball.

Participation in varsity athletics is good with five lettermen returning from last year: Bob Rizer and Tom Gilbert, swimming; Rick Wellons, track; Jim Wion, wrestling; and Dave Snead, golf.

The fall social season promises to be a swinging affair, due in part to our social chairman, Bill Manley. This year we will try to combine our efforts with nearby Missouri Alpha to further our social activities. In October we held our annual Harvest Party, followed by Dad's Day, and later a Macabre Party. We will wind up the first semester with our annual Christmas formal. Last year's spring formal was generally conceded to be the best of any on campus.

We look forward to an outstanding year in all respects at Missouri Beta, particularly with the competent leadership provided by our chapter officers: John Fuchs, GP; Dave King, VGP; Ron Winney, P; Bruce Blattenburger, BG; Greg Sheehan, AG; Ment Morris, SG; Bill Lengyel, HD; Chuck Horton, PH; and Rich LaBelle, HI.

GREG SHEEHAN JR., *Correspondent*

## University of Texas

Texas Alpha started off the 1962-63 year with a successful rush, pledging 23 outstanding undergraduates.

Fall pledges are Gary Barbles, John Burdine, Steve McDonald, Mike Cameron, David Bickel and Frank Stokes of Houston; Ian Cupaioli, Peter Link and Robert Owens of Dallas; Driver Francis and Tommy Hill of Austin; Ed Vaught and Mike Bargainer of Baytown; Hank Gilstrap of Amarillo; Roger Cutchin of Fort Worth; Garv Schur of Odessa; Tommy Macrini of Galveston; Duayne Freeman of Tyler; Chris von Doenhoff of Rusk; Danny Walker of Nacogdoches; Daniel Eikenberry of Chariton, Iowa; Bob Crawford of Scotsdale, Ariz.; and John Stark of Bryan.

Elected at the first meeting of 1962-63 were David Ray and Tommy Allison as Ps under a new plan, Mike Neely as AG, Terry Rogers as SG, Jim Smith as Hod, Jim Jefferies as Phu, and Glen Wilkerson as Hi.

Plans were made for pre-game celebrations in Dallas before the annual Texas-Oklahoma game. The alumni association sponsored a pre-game buffet and party.

Plans for the coming semester include an active social program and a renewed scholastic drive. The chapter has improved the annual study program in hopes of raising the chapter average.

MIKE NEELY, *Correspondent*

## Texas Technological College

During August a number of improvements were made in the house prior to start of the present school term. Some of the improvements included painting of the meeting room, tiling of the hall, and redecorating the trophy case.

Quite a few Brothers traveled last summer. Alan Henry and Buzz Strehli cooled their heels in Argentina, John Wehrle, George French, Skipper Gilliam and Jim Fickle drove to Seattle to see the World's Fair, and later Randy Frederiksen did likewise. Bryan Edwards also made a visit to the West Coast.

John Farrell, James Perry and Bill Heard were guests of Uncle Sam at Naval OCS in Newport, R.I. John Wehrle, Wade Collins and George French were at Ft. Sill.

On Sunday, September 30, 21 pledges were initiated into the Fraternity. The new Brothers are:

Richard Paul Klien, Charles Bruce Robertson, Amarillo; Robert Sagarino Wenning, Corpus Christi; George Ronald Goff, Jack Nelson Roper, Dallas; Dan Allen Redwine Jr., Ft. Worth; William Bethel Downs, Louis Charles St. Germain, Houston; Richard Orland Banner, Roger Chapman Camp, James Thomas Dabney, David Kent French, Cecil Hughes Gilliam Jr., Alan Ray Henry, James Edward Noble, Kenneth Carlton Peveto, James David Shelton, William Henry Whiteside, Lubbock; and John Michael Talley and Donald Aday Wilson, Waxahachie.

BILL HEARD, *Correspondent*

## University of Nebraska

The fall semester again was initiated by the Phi Psi's pledging the number one pledge class on campus.

New pledges are: Stan Farrer, Larry Kuck, Darrell Roberts and Bill Marshall, Grand Island; Ron Young and Jim Kubicek, North Platte; Jerry Webb, Gering; Jerry Cabela, Chappell; Trey Williams, Bellevue; Ron Poggemeyer, Nebraska City; Marty Plaster and Travis Hiner, Scottsbluff; Dick McConnell, Kearney; Bill Ahlstrand, Tom Hutchison, Jack Larson, Tom Noel, and Pete Ridgeway, Omaha; Tom Alexander, John Cosier, Jim Dick, Dave Frank, Larry Hatheway, Greg Hedberg, Eric Hoi-berg, Ken Maxwell, Tom Nickerson, Cy North, John Roehl, John Roux, Art Thomsen, and John Unthank all from Lincoln.

A tip of the hat goes to each brother and especially to rush chairman, Gary Amerman, for the fine job done this summer and during rush week.

We also are proud to announce the initiation of six new brothers into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi.

Congratulations to: Bob Peshek, Dave Theisen, Jim Little, Ross Barker, Tom Knoll, and Jim McWilliams.

On the IM sports scene the Phi Psi's at Nebraska are again off to a running start. Our football team, led by Jim (Nite Train) Price and Bob (the Beast) LeDoyt, has started with four consecutive victories and is on its way to another all-University championship.

The guiding light of Nebraska Alpha this fall will be directed by a group of energetic new officers.

The newly elected are: John Powell, GP; Steve North, VGP; Steve Lockwood, AG; Dick Rosenberg, BG; Denny Christiansen, SG; Doug Gaeth, Hod; Fred Wurst, Phu; and Bob Campbell, Hi.

A note to the brothers of Kansas Alpha. We are expecting to see you all for our annual shipwreck party on Dec. 8.

STEVE LOCKWOOD, *Correspondent*

## University of Oklahoma

Oklahoma Alpha began another year with the pledging of 19 men at the close of formal rush. Many thanks to rush chairmen Harry Young and Steve Miller for the fine job they did this past summer.

The new pledges haven't let any grass grow under their feet. To start the semester off right, they invited presidents of the 15 sorority pledge classes for dinner and a serenade October 1. To our "surprise," all the pledges of the sororities showed up, 500 strong. This is the first time all the pledges of the sororities have gathered in one place for an event of this type in the last 25 years. Needless to say, the campus is still talking about it.

Jim McClure has been elected P to succeed Dan James, and Eldon "Butch" Battey is new SG, succeeding Steve Rhoades, our new social chairman.



Five new initiates of Oklahoma Alpha are, left to right, Jon Dyer, Eldon Battey, Jerry Criswell, Jim Downey, and Jon Wade.



Oklahoma Alpha's 1962 pledge class includes, 1st row, left to right, Jon Harshaw, Okmulgee; Terry Flaughner, Caripito, Venezuela; Gary Nichols, Wilburton; Eddie Neal, Bartlesville; Robert Horrell, Memphis, Tenn.; and Eddie McFall, Frederick. Second row, left to right, Dennis Floyd, Norman; Bill Mann, Okmulgee; Clyde Amyx, Frederick; Robert Jackson, Bartlesville; Curtis Richison, Muskogee; Bob Gilbert, Tulsa; Robert Ahrens, Tulsa; and Don Brannon, Oklahoma City. Not pictured, John Baker, Muskogee; Wayne Shaw, Ponca City; Robert Sznip, Bronx, N.Y.; and Jim Chaney, Oklahoma City.

Former Archon of District Five, Gary McClanahan, Nebraska Alpha, stopped by October 1 to spend the night and renew acquaintances. Brother Harry Young, Oklahoma Alpha, is the new Archon of District Five.

We received word October 3 that Missouri Alpha successfully staged a "Phi Psi 500" tricycle race. Florida State colony also wrote us for information concerning the "500." We wish them the best of success in presenting a race.

Thanks to our Mothers' Club, Oklahoma Alpha

is again the proud owner of a TV set. The members and pledges appreciate the set very much.

Our intramural football team is off to a slow start this year. However, with new uniforms, we are the best dressed losers on campus.

The actives were pleasantly surprised to see one of the largest groups of alumni return for homecoming this year.

The ELC-GAC delegates returned safe and sane from Asheville, full of ideas and ready to go.

The chapter has embarked on a new style scholarship program this year, under the direction of Bill Ligon, with emphasis on orientation to college life and studies rather than on the traditional super-strict study hall programs of the past. The program seems to be working very well.

Oklahoma Alpha wishes to thank our alumni and interested alumni from other chapters who recommended rushees to us for fall rush. Much of the credit for our pledge class goes to them.

Great news at Oklahoma: The money for our new house has been raised, and construction is to start this fall.

JIM MAYO, *Correspondent*

#### University of Colorado

Colorado Alpha successfully ended rush week by pledging 13 top quality men. They are Jerry Dveirin, Steve Fryman, Malcolm Kaiser, all of Denver; Ted McKnight, Aurora, Colo.; Charles Gray, Glen Ellyn, Ill.; Paul Ravenna, Evanston, Ill.; Ken Shaleen, Chicago; Paul Wilderson, Sioux City, Iowa; Kern Walcher, Sapulpa, Oklahoma; Kevin O'Brien, Whipple, Arizona; Henry Kidder, Oyster Bay, N.Y.; Bruce Kennard, Glenridge, N.J.; Clayton Canfield, Porterville, Calif.

Gary Hickox, Bill Stockfink, and Steve McQuillan were initiated into the chapter this month.

Since Colo. Alpha was fifth on campus, scholastically, spring semester, we are all studying diligently to maintain this level of academic achievement.

Spring semester also brought athletic laurels to Colorado's Phi Psi's in the form of the softball trophy. In the final IM standings we were eighth on campus.

Officers elected in the spring are: Bill Wolfe, GP; Bill Durant, VGP; Rich Sunblade, BG; Ray Flynn, AG; Tom Pepper, SG; Rich Peny, Hod; Hal Lear, Phu.

We looked forward to the CU-Texas Tech game when Colo. Alpha held its migration to Lubbock. We thank Bill Robertson and Wade Collins, Texas Beta, for their participation during rush week and for their invitation to repay their visit.

RAY FLYNN, *Correspondent*



# District 6

## University of Washington

Thirty top pledges were the result of our labor. Dave Silling was heartily congratulated on his fine job as rush chairman and he subsequently announced his informal rush policy, a well-organized course of action designed to follow up a prosperous summer campaign.

New pledges are Dave Baker, Keith Dearborn, John Draper, Doug Elston, Jeff Howard, Loren Jangaard, Doug Kaiser, Al Lawson, Doug Montgomery, Steve Murphy, Jim Possehl, Clark Robinson, Jim Sparling, Steve Thronsen, Art Tokin, and Jim Van Fredenberg, all of Seattle; Jay Boreen, Bill Creech, Dave Sommers, and Jim Walters of Bellvue; Bill Bruner and Ray Phenicie of Tacoma; Bill Goodrich and Bob Wilkinson of Spokane; Lou Berry, Chelan; John Drath, Orinda, California; Randy Ellerbrook of Salem, Oregon; John Hemphill, Menlo Park, California; Russ Tye of Vallejo, California; and Dick Westgard of Sumner, Washington.

The first pledge class endeavor, that of procuring a mascot, ended in failure as their cocker spaniel pup, tired of being lodged in the guest room shower, stole away in the dead of night and has not been heard from since. Word has it, however that the would-be musicians are forming a dixieland band, a feat second to none when you have such instruments as electric pianos, guitars, and a saxophone in the group. Could another failure be in the offing?

Not to be outdone, Brothers Hawkins, Bryan, and Leindecker have merged to form a unique folk trio—one which has abandoned the risqué to pursue the nonsensical. Their performance was well received during rush week before a captive audience of members and rushees, and it is with ardor that they look forward to the serenades.

This report would not be complete without a mention of activity at the Seattle World's Fair. We who live in Seattle tend to take this spectacular for granted. Many of the brothers had an opportunity to work at the Fair and their duties ranged from tour guides to the white-clad maintenance men.

Following a more serious vein, study chairman Dave King has outlined a vigorous schedule for pledges and actives alike. With the spirit in the house at an all-time high, the scholarship standing should rise at a commensurate rate.

Fred Brown and Don Smiset, our crew members, have recruited stalwart pledge Russ Tye, while our intramural chairman, "Bruiser" Block, assisted by right-hand man, "Cruncher" Mounsey, has persuaded scores of other men to join our intramural teams.

After two successful firesides, the actives and pledges eagerly await the coming pledge dance.

We would like to publicly thank our alumni for their fund-raising campaign towards the interests of our new wing. These efforts have been deeply appreciated by every member of the house.

We'll be looking forward to another visit with the Brothers of Calif. Epsilon when the Huskies go to the Rose Bowl on New Year's Day.

GIL LEIENDECKER, *Correspondent*

## University of Oregon

Another fine rush program was executed this year, thanks to the special efforts of Brothers Bruce Cummins, Dean Raymond Hawk, and our California and Oregon alums. A concentration on summer rush was largely responsible for our obtaining the full quota of 35, one of the largest on campus.

Those recently pledged include Wayne Edgar Allen, James Williams Dotten, Ron Frank Murphy, Terry Arnold Prater, Robert Alan Wellnitz of Eugene; Lawrence Robert Derr, Marvin Douglas Fisher, Philip Robert Gerber, Daniel Thomas McGuire, Steve Eggert Schack, Kenneth Wayne Swagart of Portland; Daniel Paul Dodd, Winston, Oregon; Gary Arnold Last, Lake Oswego; Richard Miles Mollison, Klamath Falls; Robert Roy Pinkerton, Gladstone; Chris Kent Stangland, Astoria; Douglas Doerner, Roseburg, Oregon; James Brenner Applegate, Las Vegas, Nevada; Don James Banderas, Auburn, Calif.; Dean Davenport, Tacoma, Wash.; Deron Forrest Edmeades, Altadena, Calif.; John Thomas Grant, Los Altos, Calif.; Stephen A. Hethcote, Vancouver, Wash.; Grant Alexander Hosford III, Yreka, Calif.; Ronald James Louthan, San Bernardino, Calif.; John W. Lyle, Newport Beach, Calif.; John Erich Christian Nielsen, San Francisco, Calif.; James Patrick O'Connor, San Bernardino, Calif.; Mike Patrick Richards, San Mateo, Calif.; William Kenneth Scarvie, Seattle, Wash.; Thomas Herman Schick, Altadena, Calif.; Byron Dean Steiger, Colfax, Wash.; Robert Wayne Thatcher, Long Beach, Calif.

In keeping with our academic standing of third on campus last spring term, our newly pledged freshmen entered with more than a 3.0 average (just over a B average), while transfer pledges averaged 2.8.

The social season recently opened with a barbecue at the house, complete with canoes and a torch lit millrace. Expert Don Zimmerman and his date found the race to be a bit muddy and slightly wet. Post meal entertainment was enjoyed in the party room.

Our congratulations to Brothers Charles Stalsburg and David Drew upon their respective marriages. The party room has yet to recover from the ordeal of Brother Stalsburg's stag party.

The men at Oregon Alpha would like to request that Cal Delta refrain from trying to break up our Newport Beach, California monopoly. Though we must bid sayonara to Brothers Beachamp and Merikle, we announce that Brother Meserve stays here.

For general information, our St. Bernard mascot is still Snowbelle. Our address is still Phi Kappa Psi, General Delivery, Eugene, Oregon.

STEVE JAMISON, *Correspondent*

#### **Oregon State University**

Oregon Betans returned from summer hideaways ranging from the copper mines of Chile to fishing fleets of Alaska to put on one of the most successful rushes ever performed by the chapter. Phi Psi, for the third year, had the highest per cent return on bids on the OSU campus.

Our pledge class includes Mark L. Bubnik, George W. Erwin, Michael G. Gadd, Ernest F. Johnson, Robert M. Olds, Roger H. Sandstrom, Eldon C. Schierman, Darrell B. Shaw, and Donald E. Smith, all of Portland, Oregon; Maynard N. Chambers, Las Vegas, Nevada; Ross A. Cockrell, Marysville, Calif.; Jerry J. Congdon, Beaverton, Ore.; Toby W. Dickinson, Riverside, Calif.; Sidney A. Eilertson, Anchorage, Alaska; Richard A. Martino, Oakland, Calif.; Richard J. Rosenthal, Vista, Calif.; Phil J. Schneider, Marysville, Wash.; Fred M. Taylor, San Jose, Calif.; and Gary L. Wiley of Seattle, Wash. We feel these 19 men are of the highest quality and are looking for a number of leaders from this outstanding class.

Also new to Oregon Beta is our hostess, Mrs. Elen Guth of Pasadena, Calif. Mrs. Guth, a graduate of Stanford, is already a part of our house and we are enjoying her very much. We are happy to have you with us, Mrs. Guth!

A recent initiation welcomed Greg Parker of Redding, Calif. and Jack Westrum of Los Altos, Calif. into the bonds of brotherhood.

Many additions to the chapter house were made this summer. A back yard patio was built by the brothers, set off with a concrete barbecue which was a gift of our wonderful cook, Mrs. Martha "Cookie" Johnson and her husband. A new coat of paint covered the house's four years of wear, and also a new basketball backboard was erected.

Of most importance, however, was completion of the "Don McNeil" study or library. An alumni banquet and dedication of the room was planned for homecoming. Brother McNeil was instrumental in the founding of our chapter and has been continuously active in the Alumni Association. The chapter owes much to Brother McNeil and dedicating the room to him is one way in which we try to express our appreciation.

On the sports scene, Phi Psi's are expecting another successful football team under the direction of Doug Condit. Scrimmages with our Phi Delt neighbors are keeping us in shape as well as weakening them. Mason Fries will be on the varsity wrestling team in the heavyweight class.

MIKE MILLIKIN, *Correspondent*

#### **Stanford University**

California Beta is off to a good start this fall with 16 new sophomore initiates: Kurt Pidduck,

pledge class president from Oxnard; Lars Schoultz, a top wrestler from San Gabriel who, incidentally, is now on the Dean's List and has been nominated for Phi Beta Kappa; Bill Bisgard from Harlan, Iowa; Chuck Coiner from Hansen, Idaho; Bob Wall, varsity catcher from Van Nuys; Jim Larsen, who is now rowing stroke for JV crew, from Claremont; Tim Haskell from Vancouver, B.C.; Ken Towle, who besides being head yell leader is a sophomore class officer, from Woodland; Steve Carter from Altadena; Lanny Pollock from Seattle; Dennis McGinty, an outstanding concert violinist from San Francisco; Al Sherry from Redondo Beach; Steve Durst, holder of the coveted Sloan Scholarship, from Scarsdale, New York; Bob Ostling, another top scholar, from New Orleans; Fred Madden from San Francisco; and Don Huse, tenor soloist for the campus church choir, from Temple City.

The summer was a long one for Stanford, and many of the brothers traveled abroad. President Rick Strauss and Harry Adams proved their skiing ability by winning the coveted Gold and Silver Medals, respectively, on suicidal Catapult Run in the South American Andes. Al Sherry and Steve Schmidt chased the surf down to New Zealand, where they reportedly "ran the tube" of a twenty foot wave. Tom Kimball traveled to the Riviera with Warner Bros. for the final shooting of a film in which he plays a minor role. Mike Shockro did independent research in the London slums for the American Sociological Society.

New officers, elected last spring for this year, are: Rick Strauss, GP; Dennis Carroll, VGP; Ivars Blukis, P; Nelson Hayhurst, BG; Tom Kimball, Phu.; Rick Blume, Hi.; Bob Hardy, SG; and Jim Coogan, Hod. To the old officers goes a vote of thanks for a very successful rushing season and a great spring quarter.

IVAN RUBY, *Correspondent*

#### **University of California**

As we start off the fall campaign, the brothers at California Gamma eagerly mounted ladders, armed with paint brushes instead of ROTC rifles thanks to a recent bit of university legislation, and began a mass attack on the exterior of our WWI vintage fort. All were encouraged to learn that the new white paint job was to be the last as word from our hard working house corporation indicated that the fund raising drive was moving along strongly and preparations could be made for occupancy of our new house, hopefully, in 1963. All brothers offer their many thanks and much encouragement to the house corporation and fund-soliciting chairmen.

Rushing proved very fruitful to Cal Gamma again this fall as we pledged Stan Bachtold, Mike Bell, Mick Collins, John Calmer, Steve Gruner, Pete Smoot, Linn Roth, and Ernie Washington. Rushing at UC is now on a 12 month program thus diminishing the size of our traditionally large fall and spring rushes. Due to the extended rush pro-



gram, all brothers are encouraged to keep watch for good Phi Psi material and forward recommendations to the rush chairman, Geoff Anderson, c/o the chapter house.

Starting the semester off on the right foot, Cal Gamma proudly initiated Mike Tuft and Doug Whaley into the ranks of Phi Psi. Our congratulations to the new brothers.

Around the Phi Psi house the athletic attentions of the brothers are divided between our home town Giants who played the Yankees, and our intramural conquests. We send our condolences to the brothers of Calif. Delta and Calif. Epsilon on behalf of the recent death of the Dodgers.

Cal Gamma's intramurals are off to a traditionally fine start. In golf, the contributions of Brothers McDowell, Kruttschnitt, Newmark and Pledge Bachtold helped Phi Psi earn a fourth place out of 48 fraternities. The team average was 83. The football team has acquired so much proficiency in its two wins over powerhouse opponents that the idle rumor is the Cal varsity is next. With center Bob Sullivan, 6' 5"-245 lbs., leading the blocking our hopes for an undefeated season are high.

All the brothers wish Brother Dugall the best of luck with Med School at N.U.

Socially Cal. Gamma is off to a good start. Plans for the semester include a party following a Cal victory in the Big Game over Stanford. Jules Gilbert is the social chairman.

As California Gamma looks to another fine semester its competent leadership rests with Herb Archibald, GP; Bill Failing, VGP; Ted Kruttschnitt, P; Bob Sullivan, AP; Bob McDowell, AG; Hank Williams, BG; Jon Krischer, SG; Asger Nielsen, HD; Jon Schroeder, PH; Dennis Crowley, HI.

BOB McDOWELL, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Southern California**

Well, football season has rolled around again, formal rush is now over, and Cal Delta is ready for what promises to be one of its most eventful years ever under the leadership of Steve Marvin, GP.

U.S.C.'s three opening football wins were paced by Phi Psi quarterback Bill Nelson and end Hal Bedsole, along with the able assistance of Toby Thurlow, Gary Hill, Nick McClean and John Brownwood.

Last spring the Brothers of Cal Delta won, for the third consecutive year, the Iron Man Trophy, awarded to the fraternity that accumulates the most points in IFC competition. This feat had not previously been accomplished and we are happy to have this 4-foot trophy grace our house, permanently.

Scholars also have been very prominent with Don Norquist and Joe Romolo beginning U.S.C. Medical School, while Dave Ellsworth and Jim Harmon are first year law students. We are indeed proud of their accomplishments. Joe, incidentally, was admitted to Med.-School after three years with a 3.8 grade point average.

Rushing was very ably handled by Chairman Bob

Warmington, assisted by John Nootbarr. A total of 21 men was pledged including John Van Dyke, Santa Ana; Don Brittingham, El Monte; Don Hedgepeth, Montebello; Lawrence Finn, Glendale; Donald Kilo, San Gabriel. Others are Jack Irvine, Los Angeles; John Gay, San Gabriel; Gary Buckner, Lancaster; Ken Wilson, Arcadia; Ralph Harris, Atherton; Ken Johnson, Los Angeles; Bill Herman, San Marino; Eric Godfrey, Arcadia; Henry Mead, Orange; Ken Servatius, Crystal Lake, Illinois. Also pledged were Phil Deane, Los Angeles; Richard Rounsovelle, Palos Verdes; Gardner "Spud" Reynolds, Palos Verdes; Bruce McClaire, Newport Beach; Richard Jacobson, Altadena; and John Sullivan, Rolling Hills.

A great deal of potential is evident in this group with five pledges attending U.S.C. on academic scholarship. There are six athletes including a nationally ranked gymnast. The class also will have an abundance of leadership qualities with several past high school student body presidents. Judson Kehl will handle the pledge training duties with the aid of Dave Bolstad.

We hope all other chapters are anticipating as successful a year as we are at Cal Delta. Any traveling Brothers are always welcomed at 642 W. 28th St. for a party, a hideout, or just a meal.

HAIG HARRIS JR., *Correspondent*

#### **University of California at Los Angeles**

After a complete social semester last spring a more complete social summer on the beaches of sunny Southern California, the men of California Epsilon have now returned.

First order of business was, of course, rush. We are proud to announce the pledging of 17 of U.C.L.A.'s finest. They are Pete Baker, Joe Hollinesworth, Joe Kellum, Mark Thompson, and Jeff Willardson, from the Los Angeles area; Ken Bonner, Dave Brant, and Dave Twitchell, of Newport Beach; Rich Boring, Arcadia; Dick Donald, North Hollywood; Bill Fields, Palos Verdes; Ron Hunkiewicz, San Francisco; Mike McDonald, Bakersfield; Phil Oram, West Covina; Dick Reital, Brawley; Bob Schmieg, Reseda; and Mike Steele, Baldwin Park.

Next was the initiation of eight new brothers to the active chapter. They are Jim Hammond, Kent Hodgson, George LaVine, Keith Olwin, Bill Parker, Chuck Rumbaugh, Bill Sakovich, and Lou Simons. All are great assets to the brotherhood of Phi Psi.

Social life of the Phi Psi's should prove to be above all expectations this semester with six exchanges, DG, KKG, KAT, DDD, GPhiB, and AEPhi. There are six home football game parties and a joint All-Cal weekend, with Cal Gamma, and the U.C.L.A. and Berkeley Beta Theta Pi fraternities. This plus "Happy Hour" are topped off by the always fantastic Christmas formal.

As fall athletics is again at hand, the Brothers are out in full force. Mitch Dimkich, Dick Allen, Mike Haffner, Lou Simons, Kent Hodgson, and

pledge Rich Boring are leading the new U.C.L.A. "T," on the varsity.

Hunt Payne, Bill Sakovich, and Craig Brown are achieving success on the varsity water polo team,

Brother Frank Macari, frosh football coach, is drilling new pledges, Phil Oram, Dick Donald, Mike McDonald, and Joe Hollinesworth for their first college football game.

Intramurals are again in the news with the Phi Psi's and Fiji's both eyeing the league championship in flag football. Prospects look good for another All-U title.

Brother John "Hair-Hat" Harris, purple shirt in hand, has been entertaining at many functions this new year as part of a Rock 'n Roll band group.

Pledge Ken Bonner is right in the midst of campaigning for freshman class president.

CRAIG BROWN, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Arizona**

Once again Arizona Alpha has started the year with an outstanding pledge class. The total to date is 28. They are Terry Baker, Lake Bluff, Ill.; Willis Balwin, Santa Barbara, Calif.; Steve Beisel, Newton, Mass.; Robert Cropley, Seattle, Wash.; Robert Glanville, Barrington, R.I.; Fred Griffiths, Phoenix, Ariz.; John Haberman, Chicago, Ill.; Gary Hill, Tucson, Ariz.; Robert Keuhl, Tucson; Robert Knoblock, Scottsdale, Ariz.; James Mackay, Lake Forest, Ill.; John Moore, North Pomfret, Vt.; Nicholas Oliver, Homewood, Ill.; Jerome Post, Barrington, Ill.; Van Pruitt, Tucson; Mark Ross, Los Angeles, Calif.; Richard Schmidt, Santa Barbara, Calif.; Eugene McDonald, Chicago; Robert Reid, Phoenix; Larry Stern, Wilmette, Ill.; James Thompson, Barrington, Ill.; Charles Trombold, Haddonfield, N.J.; James Tyvand, Glen Ellyn, Ill.; Peter Urban, Westbury, N.Y.; William Warner, Encino, Calif.; Herbert Weston, Beatrice, Neb.; Edwin Williams, Wellesley Hills, Mass.; and Phillip Worsman, Needham, Mass.

With this large number of pledges, pledge trainers Hank Williams and John Killen, along with others of the active chapter, will find the pledging period very challenging and an eventful time.

Ariz. Alpha is also very happy to announce the initiation of two new Brothers, Rod Miller and Jack Chappell.

Leading A.A. this year is a group of very capable officers. They are Dee Nason, GP; Harry Reimein, VGP; Bill Barker, P.; Marv Bradshaw, AG; Chuck Howey, BG; Bill Altvater, SG; and Chas. Horsey, Hod.

Scholarship Chairman Marv Bradshaw, after spending a lot of time and effort, has drawn up a scholarship program which we hope will keep the house average rising.

As far as IM sports go, outlooks seem very promising. As of press time the basketball team is undefeated and the football and track teams looked very impressive.

In closing, we at A.A. would like to thank Ex. Sec. Dud Daniel and Field Sec. George Kincaid for

help and time spent in assisting us recently. We also send our congratulations to Ariz. Beta, which will receive its charter on Dec. 15.

MARVIN BRADSHAW, *Correspondent*

#### **Phi Kappa Psi Colony Florida State University**

Fall is not here, at least not for the members of Sunshine Alpha. Unfortunately, at least for progress, the school still is here. Rush, that year long rat race at Florida State, is also with us again.

New pledges are Sam Ashdown, Melbourne, Fla.; Tom Black, St. Petersburg; Thornton Dewitt, Front Royal, Va.; Richard Garstang, Hollywood, Fla.; Tony Kowals, South Bend, Ind.; Rockey Latham, West Palm Beach; Robert Padgett, Tampa; Phil Pearce, Tampa; Daniel Solomon, Miami Beach; and Bob Durocher, New York City.

**Phi Psi at FSU was first in scholastic standing on the campus last semester. The over-all average was a 2.686, the highest average ever recorded for a fraternity by the IFC in the 10 years it has been keeping such records. This grade point also was above the all men's average.**

During the summer various rush parties were held in the state. We all wish to thank the alumni of the Tampa area and give special thanks to the newly formed Sarasota A.A. Also, special thanks to Horace Jacobs, Pennsylvania Zeta, whose help throughout the year has been very much appreciated.

The long awaited event in any colony's life, installation, is just around the corner for Florida Alpha. The big date is planned for the first week in December, and we are planning to make it the biggest event of the year. All alumni are invited to this historic occasion. Remember, Florida Alpha will be the first official colony ever in Phi Psi to be installed. We hope we can see all the Phi Psi's who can possibly make it to Tallahassee on the big day. More information concerning installation will be in the next newsletter.

We are planning to move into a house in January provided our fund raising drive is successful. This house has an excellent location, right next to campus. Lack of a house hurt our chances in rush, but we hope to have the problem partially solved by the beginning of next year.

BOB SCHMIDT, *Correspondent*

#### **Phi Kappa Psi Colony Arizona State University**

One year ago, Arizona Beta was colonized at Arizona State University. In the one year, we have set examples that will be hard to equal.

On our first birthday, the population of the chapter stands at 31, a far cry from the two colonizers who faced the lovely winter temperatures of Central Arizona to establish Phi Psi at ASU.

With just one year under our belts, we feel it is

time to look back and consider our accomplishments. If you have missed our previous correspondence, it might be interesting to you that at the age of only 35 days, we won fourth place in homecoming decorations contest. In the spring, we placed first in Greek Games in Greek Week. Our few-in-number members last year held offices and posts in IFC and IFPC of envy to every fraternity. The IFC treasurer was a Phi Psi, the IFC regional representative was a Phi Psi. The IFPC president was a Phi Psi, and the IFPC projects chairman was a Phi Psi. There were Phi Psi's in Phi Kappa Phi, Blue Key, Sophos, and Phi Eta Sigma.

As a group, our most prized possession received last semester was in the field of scholarship. One look at our trophy case will show the results of second semester grades. Phi Kappa Psi is recognized this year as the most superior fraternity scholastically, and the fraternity with the most improved grade average.

The trophy case mentioned above is in our new house. In June, Phi Kappa Psi colony leased a house from the university. The house was repainted, new wiring installed, and additional showers were added. The new home of Arizona Beta is 1120 McAllister, Tempe. If you are in our neck-of-the-woods, please drop in. There are now 20 men living and eating in the house. The successful completion of the house is due largely to efforts of the Alumni Association.

In rush this fall, we pledged 14 outstanding men who will make tremendous Phi Psi's. New pledges include Ken Bacher, Scottsdale; Steve Burt, Scottsdale; Eddy Carmack, Phoenix; Keith Friend, Mesa; James Grant, Phoenix; John Hamilton, Scottsdale; Charles Patrick, Phoenix; Rick Peil, Scottsdale; Jack Price, Scottsdale; Jay Roth, Phoenix; John Sar, Alexandria, Va.; Paul Sawtelle, Milford, N.H.; Nels Jensen, Tempe; Mike Longstreth, Phoenix.

Election was held in the first meeting of the official semester and the outcome follows: President, Robert Clappett; vice president, Dennis Hixson; secretary, Ted Vallas; treasurer, Steve Slemmons.

We wish you all a grand year at your respective schools, and extend this open invitation for you to visit us.

LON LEE, *Correspondent*

---

## Joins Law Firm

JAMES C. MCGOHAN, Pa. Zeta '54, recently passed the Maryland Bar Examination and now is associated in the general practice of law with the firm of Carlson and Desser, Baltimore, Md.

## Phi Kappa Psi Colony University of Alabama

Things have been hummin' around Alabama Alpha Colony. We started the 1962-63 year off properly by pledging seven young men of the highest calibre. We wish to thank field secretary, Hal Dick, for his contributions during the major part of rush week. His favorable report to national is also deeply appreciated.

To bring things up to date, we are renting what once was the Sigma Alpha Mu fraternity house. After an extremely hectic work week, which at Alabama precedes rush, the house was looking nothing short of great. Denny Stadium sits right in our front yard and Sigma Chi is to the rear. The location is convenient to all campus activity, and we at Alabama Alpha are proud of our dwelling.

Scholarship is, at present, our major objective. We were third highest last year among 25 fraternities on campus. This has provided us with the incentive to be number one, not a whole lot unlike the University of Alabama Crimson Tide's football team. (Sorry but we couldn't resist.)

The spirit of our pledge class is certainly outstanding. The members are Ken Harris, Montgomery; Charles Simmons, Huntsville; Howard Daniel, Decatur; Stanley Brock, Montgomery; Charles Dinsmore, Decatur; James Wallace, Birmingham; and Danny Banks, Huntsville.

Our football team, ably led by Johnny "Touch-down" Gafford and Lee "smear 'em on the fifty" Woolf, has all possibilities of winning a game. A pre-schedule scrimmage showed that a shade more work was needed by our nifty nine as the Theta Chi's beat us 6-0, by scoring in the closing minutes of the game.

Officers until December are as follows: President, Tryon Hubbard; vice president, Troy Nagle; secretary, Frank Taylor; treasurer, John Neal; pledge trainer, Bill Little; social chairman, Jerry Watson; rush chairman, Wayne Terry; and IFC representative, Howard Gillam.

Our colony is proud of its representatives in the "Alabama Million Dollar Band," Circle K, Rho Alpha Tau, Alpha Phi Omega, the Student Government Association, Phi Eta Sigma, the Crimson Guard, and other campus activities.

FRANK TAYLOR, *Correspondent*

---

## Assistant Professor

ERNEST H. GREENE, Miss. Alpha '49, has been named an assistant professor of mathematics at Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin.

# Lifetime

## PHI PSIS

### New York Alumni Association

The New York Alumni Association has started the fall season with a full schedule of activities centered around our new headquarters at the Zeta Psi Alumni Club at 125 East 50th Street. We have our name plate at the doorway along with those of the other fraternities utilizing the club's facilities. Besides Zeta Psi, these are: Alpha Delta Phi, Psi Upsilon, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Delta Theta, and Kappa Alpha Order. We also have a telephone listing in the Manhattan directory: EL 5-8938. We urge any Phi Psis visiting in the New York area to give us a call and come around. Don Anderson, Pennsylvania Gamma, is liaison representative for the New York Alumni Association to the Zeta Psi Alumni Club.

Our luncheons have been changed to the last Friday of every month. Since early summer they have been held at the club and attendance has been increasing each time. The next scheduled date is December 28. We are planning to hold a special luncheon that date for all undergraduate Phi Psis in New York over the holidays. We will be sending invitations to all the chapters soon.

Plans for the Founders Day banquet also are well under way. The date will be Tuesday evening, February 19, 1963. Further details of location and program will be announced shortly by our banquet committee chairman, Walt Lowman, Pennsylvania Lambda.

The Board of Governors holds its monthly meetings at the club under the chairmanship of Dave Zoellner, Missouri Alpha, who recently has accepted a new position with Precision Valve Corporation in Yonkers, New York. All brothers are invited to attend these meetings and the date of the next meeting may be obtained from Dave at YO 9-6500 or from Executive Secretary, Ernest Garbe, New York Gamma, at PL 1-3200.

The Publications Committee chairman for the school year 1962-63 is John Mulholland, Pennsylvania Iota. Chapters are urged to start their newsletters and rush booklets as soon as possible to be eligible for this year's awards. Our vote of

thanks goes to Paul Zoellner, Missouri Alpha, chairman of last year's committee, for a job well done, and congratulations again to the winners of the 1961-62 plaques: Pennsylvania Theta for the best newsletter and Pennsylvania Alpha for the best rush booklet.

The Association wishes to welcome to New York City Brothers John Marchand, Pennsylvania Lambda, and Mike Selbert, Missouri Alpha. John is with Ketchum, MacLeod and Grove, Inc., and Mike is with Benton & Bowles.

Congratulations to our colonies soon to become chapters 62, 63, and 64.

ROBERT A. GIBSON, *Correspondent*

### Philadelphia Alumni Association

Officers have been elected for this year. They are: President, Lee Sheppard; vice president, Paul Yeomans; secretary, Bob Yeomans; treasurer, Bill Heberton; and SHIELD correspondent, Ted Heraty.

We lunch at Engineer's Club, 1317 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Wednesdays at 12:30 p.m. Come in!

Frank Lombar, Missouri Alpha, late of Philadelphia, is now living in Virginia, and Don Cortright, Pa. Iota, formerly of Philadelphia, is now living in Bethlehem, Pa. at the Bethlehem Club.

We are sorry to report the death of John Bromley, Pa. Iota.

Bart Mackey, Pa. Gamma, who lives in Newark, Delaware; Tom Morris, Pa. Lambda; and Martin Christy, Pa. Gamma, were in town recently.

Dick Marshall, Pa. Iota, formerly of Philadelphia, Pa. now of Pittsburgh, Pa., collaborated in writing an article in the *Saturday Evening Post*: "Toughening our Soft Generation." Richard was an A-1 footballer and track man in his day.

Kent Owen, Indiana Beta, has left the *Saturday Evening Post* and will teach at his Alma Mater.

H. K. Hicks, Pa. Kappa, was at lunch recently.

Bill Hesse, Pa. Lambda, was raised to the rank of vice president of the Reading (R.R.) Co. here in Philadelphia.

We report with sorrow the passing of William Jackson Clothier, Pa. Kappa '99. He was a U.S. champion tennis player in 1906, outstanding hockey player and internationally known horseman. Bro. Clothier was the fourth of his blood brothers to join Phi Psi and all were connected in a business way with Strawbridge and Clothier here in Philadelphia.

TED HERATY, *Correspondent*

### Detroit Alumni Association

Summer really went by in a hurry this year. The sure signs of fall (brightly colored leaves, Ohio State on top of the football polls, etc. as distinguished from winter—no leaves and Ohio State on top of the basketball polls) are here again.

With the end of the vacation season, attendance at the Wednesday noon luncheons is increasing. All brothers in the area are urged to attend any Wednesday at the Engineering Society of Detroit.

Reservations aren't required as we can always squeeze in another at the table.

In review, no summer would be complete without the fine outing at Mose Cherry's summer home on Lake Erie, in Canada. It was much enjoyed by all. Our other event was the golf outing. Although it was low in attendance, it was high in excitement and surprises. Howard Knapp finished runner up this year while "Old Pro" Pat Eby had to be satisfied with next to last. After the tournament the hardy golfers, joined by President Willard Wilson, formed a threesome for dinner at the Fox and Hounds Restaurant.

This year's GAC delegate, Pat Eby, gave us a full report at a recent lunch. Pat always does a fine job as delegate and an equally thorough job of dispensing the Detroit Alumni Hospitality Fund.

Hope to see you soon at lunch.

BOB HILE, *Correspondent*

#### **Kansas City Alumni Association**

Joe Gilbert now has three restaurants. They include the Airport, The Landing, and the Holiday Inn near the airport. Joe is also president of K.C. Rotary International.

Bill Ritt came through K.C. en route to his new home in Valley Forge, Pa. from San Rafael, Calif. Mr. and Mrs. Ritt entertained for Bill's old K.U. pals.

Chuck Maupin of Cook Paint Co. has been transferred to Springfield, Ill., office. Dorman O'Leary, Cook Paint V.P., has retired and maintains desk space at the Kansas City Bank and Trust Co. with Brother Bob Campbell, bank president.

Roland Gidney is head claims lawyer for Hartford Insurance Co., Omaha, Neb. Jack Tusher is proud papa of first offspring, born in July. Phil Bollard, Mo. A., came in from Spokane, Wash. for CAA lunch in April. Andy Brown, Portland, Ore., vacationing, came through for lunch Sept. 28 en route to Memphis and points South.

Joe Young is out of the service as are all the 442nd troop carrier command brothers at Richards-Gabaur. Ted Bryant is back from the service and Germany wheeling around in a shiny sports car.

Lee's Summit, Mo. welcomes Brother Phil Toll Brinkman, Mo. A. '38, as new rector of St. Pauls Episcopal Church.

Howard Neff and Margaret Angelcyk were married June 24 in K.C. Now live in Phoenix. The engagement of Gordon Stuck and Eva Lynn is announced with Dec. 28th wedding plans.

Bill Nelson, Mo. Beta, '59, is with Advertisers Letter and Litho. Co., Inc. at 134 West 8th Street. Bill Cavanaugh has returned to his K.C. home office with Mann-Kline Insurance Agency. Bill Bolin has moved to Columbus, O. where he will be with North-American Aviation.

Max Dean of Jim Young Real Estate in Parkville, Mo., and Marilyn Elizabeth Small were married in St. Louis August 1. Harvey McCray and Linda

Burkhalter were married Aug. 21 in Jefferson City. They live at 3822 East 57th St., Kansas City, Mo.

Dr. E. F. (Bud) Robb, en route to his winter home at Boca Raton, dropped in at the KCAA Sept. 13 luncheon. With him was Paul Kees, St. Joseph Mobil Oil distributor and member of Minn. Beta. About 15 brothers were at the luncheon.

John Paul Williams has joined the K.C. law firm of Caldwell, Blackwell, Oliver and Sanders.

#### **South Texas Alumni Association**

The new college year has begun and members of the South Texas Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi have cooperated with the two Texas Chapters—Texas Alpha and Texas Beta—in the midsummer rush and in the final activities of Rush Week. The Association assisted by making financial contributions to the Chapters for rush parties held in Houston and individual rush of young men attending either school.

We are most gratified to hear that several Houston boys were pledged to Texas Alpha and we hope that Texas Beta will be as successful when the rush activities are held at midterm at Texas Tech.

Our activities during the past summer have been sparse, however, we plan to continue our active Chapter visitations during the coming year and to assist in any way the Chapters request. These visitations, in the past, have been made on weekends when the Chapters were not engaged in any athletic or school activities and we will endeavor to continue this plan.

Meetings of the Association are held monthly during luncheon at the Petroleum Club, atop the Rice Hotel. We urge all Phi Psis living in Houston and those visiting, on the third Wednesday of each month, to join us in an hour of fellowship.

HENRY C. MUGLER, *Correspondent*

#### **Texas South Plains Alumni Association**

With the coming of fall, members of the Texas South Plains Alumni Association are once again looking forward to a year of Phi Psi activities. On October 27, the Texas Beta Chapter, along with the Alumni Association, celebrated Homecoming on the Texas Tech campus. The day featured a football game with S.M.U. in the afternoon. That evening there was a Phi Psi dinner and dance at the Holiday Inn.

In February we will again celebrate the founding of the Fraternity with our Founders Day dinner. This also will be a special event for Phi Psi on the Plains of Texas, for we will be celebrating the 10th anniversary of the Texas Beta Chapter.

In 1953 Phi Kappa Psi became the first national Fraternity on the Tech campus. The chapter was formed when the Centaurs, a strong local club, was granted a charter by our National Fraternity. Since 1953 the chapter has steadily grown and today stands as a leader on the Texas Tech campus of 11,000 students.

To help Texas Beta in its continued success and growth, all alumni are urged to send letters of recommendation on outstanding young men who are, or will be, attending Tech. These letters may be sent to the Texas Beta Chapter, or to the Texas South Plains Alumni Association, Box 4448, Lubbock, Texas.

We would like to invite any Phi Psi who is in the Lubbock area to join us in our many activities. In addition to special activities the Alumni Association has a noon luncheon on the 4th Saturday of each month at the Pioneer Hotel. All Phi Psis are cordially invited to attend.

JIM RATLIFF, *Correspondent*

#### **Southern California Alumni Association**

We had two "golf days" this summer. June 8 at the Riviera C.C. and August 10 at the Palos Verdes Golf Club.

The following Brothers participated in one or both of the events either golfing or dining or both: Wm. H. Snyder, Pa. Eta; Ned Pollock, Cal. Delta; Dick Hart, Cal. Delta; J. T. McCarthy, Cal. Delta; Norman Larson, Cal. Beta; Harry Hutchens, Indiana Delta; Frank Donant, Cal. Gamma; Robert Good, Illinois Alpha; John Tierney, Cal. Epsilon; Scott Green, Al Rabalais, Robert Swank, S. Niles Gates, Bill Shelton, Jr., Dick Hubbell, Orrin Hubbell, all Cal. Epsilon; Homer Griffith, Dixon Kelley, Robert P. Reed, Gordon Stephens, Phil Murray, Paul Kirman, all Cal. Delta; Fred Warner, Illinois Delta; Claude Ferguson, Okla. Alpha; John Gall, Missouri Alpha; Bob Leebrick, Cal. Gamma; Bob Leebrick, Jr., Texas Alpha; George Humphries and Gordon Brown, Oregon Alpha; Jack O'Connor, N.Y. Beta; Newman Dorr, So. Cal. A. Assoc. Prexy, and Dr. L. A. West, Iowa Alpha; Frank Stutesman and E. A. Byrum, Indiana Beta; Larry Van Mourick, Colo. Alpha; Graeme S. Doane and Carter Kirven, Cal. Beta; Buddy Rogers and Dean Boggs, Kansas Alpha; John Oursler, Pa. Alpha; Harry Bowman, Va. Beta; Tom Crum, Wis. Gamma.

We wish to take this opportunity to thank the Brothers who served on committees. And special thanks to several: Hal Boettcher, who sponsored us at Riviera C.C.; Larry Van Mourick, who supplied the notices for Palos Verdes; Harry Hutchens, who arranged for the perpetual blind bogey trophy; Frank Donant and Fred Warner, who supplied prizes, and the many Brothers whose stories entertained the diners.

Low gross trophies were taken home by John Gall and Bill Shelton, low net by Homer Griffith and Claude Ferguson and blind bogey trophies by Claude Ferguson and Phil Murray. The latter is the first custodian of the perpetual trophy.

Our annual Christmas luncheon will be held December 20. The place is uncertain depending on the future of the Clark Hotel.

Founders Day again will be held at the Rodger Young, either February 20 or 21.

TOM CRUM, *Correspondent*

#### **Arizona Alumni Association**

Installation of Arizona Beta at Arizona State University is viewed as the passing of a very significant milestone in the progress of Phi Kappa Psi in Arizona.

Some of the most significant events of the year are the founding of a new chapter and establishment of the chapter house at Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona.

Faculty Advisor, Dr. Woodrow Nold, Financial Aid Officer for ASU, has single handedly helped each man increase his academic standing. The results of his efforts proved victorious when the colony placed second among all the fraternities on campus for the last academic semester. This achievement certainly indicated that our colony was very interested in being admitted to the Phi Kappa Psi and the Arizona State University campus. It is this determination that most certainly helped convince Dr. Gary R. Anderson, Dean of Men at ASU, of the colony's sincerity. As a result of his belief in our colony, and his recommendations to Mr. Cady, Vice President of Commercial Affairs at ASU, it was suggested we be granted a fraternity house at ASU for our group.

The house at 1120 McCallister Avenue was given for use to the colony early in June. Throughout the summer many of the colony men worked to decorate and refurnish the house in time for the fall semester. The National Fraternity provided financial assistance in the form of a loan and gift to help the boys accomplish the above tasks. The 14 men who pledged during formal rush, and the hope of having a few more pledge during informal rush, certainly shows that these efforts were very successful.

By accomplishing the above, the colony has met all the requirements of the school and fraternity and is now in a position for granting of its charter in mid-December.

Without the tremendous job accomplished by the two colonizers, Bob Clampett and Bob Chamberlain, the colony could not have been in this position today. Also, Dr. Nold's relentless work as faculty advisor has been very much appreciated by all with whom he has worked.

I know that all members of the Alumni Association join in wishing the best of luck to this newest chapter and we know the brothers will continue to do as fine a job as they have done in the past.

Now that the brothers have a chapter house, the recent alumni meetings have been held there. The first Monday of each month has been designated as the day for alumni monthly meetings. We hope to see as many of you as possible at the next meeting.

M. W. SABA, *Correspondent*



# OBITUARY

---

## Former SWVGP Lininger Enters Chapter Eternal

HOMER D. LININGER, N.Y. Gamma '15 (Order of the SC '40), vice president of the Fraternity 1948-50, died September 8, 1962, at Tucson, Arizona, after an illness of several months. A prominent Tucson businessman since 1935, he was 67 at the time of his death.

Brother Lininger attended 10 GACs: 1924; '26; '28; '30; '34; '38; '40; '46; '48; and '50.

He was born January 6, 1895, at Topeka, Kansas. After graduating from Columbia University he became engaged in the insurance business in Chicago. He moved to Tucson in 1935, and built and operated the Lodge on the Desert, a resort hotel. It became the property of one of his sons, Schuyler, in 1944. It remained Brother Lininger's residence until his death.

He was one of the organizers of the Tucson Alumni Association, and took an active part in the establishment in 1947 of Arizona Alpha at the University of Arizona. Prior to going to Arizona, he was a president of the Chicago Alumni Association.

Brother Lininger founded the Lininger Travel Service in Tucson in 1938, and took an active part in the affairs of the American Society of Travel Agents. He had traveled close to a million miles in airlines. He visited England, Ireland, Scotland, Japan, Italy, Spain, France, South Africa, New Zealand, Holland, China and other countries. He took a trip up the Amazon, and made a safari in Africa.

In World War I, Brother Lininger served as a naval ensign, and during World War II had charge of the National Housing Authority in the Tucson area. He helped

in the founding of the Arizona Hotel Association, and served as one of its first presidents.

Brother Lininger is survived by his widow, Cornelia, two sons, Maxfield Lininger of Phoenix, and Schuyler Lininger of Tucson, and a daughter, Mrs. Richard Erb of Hacienda Heights, Calif., and Dallas, Texas, and eight grandchildren.

## REGINALD WARREN GROB Texas Alpha 1962

Reginald Warren Grob, Texas Alpha 1962, died in Dallas August 18 after suffering a heat stroke August 1 in Austin. He was participating in football workouts with the University of Texas Longhorns when he suffered the heat stroke.

Brother Grob was an active member of the chapter, an excellent student, and a fine football player.

He was a 1961 graduate of Spring Branch High School in Houston. After his death the school renamed its football stadium Reggie Grob Memorial Stadium.

Funeral services for Brother Grob were conducted in Houston, with fraternity members and football team acting as honorary pallbearers.

Survivors include his parents and brother.

## RUSSELL S. HARRIS Nebraska Alpha 1904

Russell S. Harris, an Omaha resident since 1892, died June 23, 1962, at a hospital there at the age of 81.

Mr. Harris was born in Chicago, Ill., November 18, 1880, and came to Omaha with his family in April 1892. He graduated from Omaha High School and from the University of Nebraska, class of 1904, where he was a charter member of Sigma Tau, national honorary engineering society. He was in the first group to be tapped by the Innocents Society and was GP of Nebraska Alpha.

He was owner of the Omaha Bridge Works until retiring in 1945. His company built over four thousand bridges in Nebraska and surrounding states. He was a registered professional engineer and a member of the Engineers Club of Omaha.

His wife and two daughters are among survivors.

---

Send News Items to  
William A. Henderson  
P.O. Box 296, Hillsboro, Mo.



---

## PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ARIZONA (PHOENIX)	..... Tuesday, Noon	..... Concho Room, Hotel Westward Ho
ATLANTA, GA.	..... Call David B. Cowles	..... CE 7-5480
CENTRAL FLORIDA	..... First Thursday, Noon	..... Angebitt Hotel, Orlando
CINCINNATI	..... First Friday, Noon	..... Cincinnati Club
CLEVELAND	..... Monday, Noon	..... Mid-Day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.
CONNECTICUT VALLEY	..... Tuesday, Noon	..... Chapter House, 118 Vernon St.
DETROIT	..... Wednesday, Noon	..... Engineering Society of Detroit
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	... Call Russell Thrall	..... KE 8-6963
HARRISBURG, PA.	..... Fourth Monday, Noon	..... Harrisburger Hotel
HOUSTON, TEXAS	..... Third Wednesday, Noon	..... Petroleum Club, Rice Hotel
INDIANAPOLIS	..... Call John C. Holmes	..... 8775 Spring Mill Road
KANSAS CITY	..... Thursday, Noon	..... University Club
LONG BEACH, CALIF.	..... Friday, Noon	..... University Club, 1150 E. Ocean Blvd.
NEW YORK CITY	..... Last Friday, Noon	.. Zeta Psi Alumni Club, 565 Lexington Ave.
NORTH TEXAS	..... First Tuesday, Noon	..... Baker Hotel, Dallas
OMAHA	..... First Thursday, Noon	..... Call Dave Noble, WEBster 3344
PHILADELPHIA	..... Wednesday, Noon	..... Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce
PITTSBURGH	..... First Monday, Noon	..... Law & Finance Bldg. Restaurant
SAN FRANCISCO	..... First Thursday, Noon	..... Fly Trap Restaurant, 73 Sutter
SANTA BARBARA (CALIF.)	.. Call Dr. Luin K. Thacher	..... 1525 State Street
SEATTLE	..... Last Wednesday, 6 p.m.	..... College Club
SOUTH BEND, INDIANA	..... Tuesday, Noon	..... Hotel Hoffman
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	... Thursday, Noon	..... Clark Hotel, Los Angeles
TEXAS SOUTH PLAINS	..... Fourth Saturday, Noon	..... Pioneer Hotel, Lubbock
TWIN CITY, MINNESOTA	.. Thursday, Noon	... Running Fox Inn, Minneapolis
WESTERN NEW YORK	..... Wednesday, Noon	..... Carl Meyers Hof, Court St., Buffalo

# ***The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity***

was founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**

Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pennsylvania

Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**

Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Virginia

Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, West Virginia

★ ★ ★

## **THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICERS**

President—Dr. Louis D. Corson, 3523 Tilden Street, N.W., Washington 8, D.C.

Vice President—Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York 3, N.Y.

Treasurer—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Secretary—J. Duncan Campbell, P.O. Box 363, Harrisburg, Pa.

Executive Secretary—Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. Sixth St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. (Superior 1-1852)

Secretary—Editor Emeritus—C. F. Williams, 13703 Cormere Ave., Cleveland 20, Ohio.

Field Secretary—George H. Kincaid, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

Field Secretary—Haldon C. Dick, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

## **ARCHONS**

District 1—Alfred A. Faxon III, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Box 352, Trinity College, Hartford 6, Conn.

District 2—John H. Clough, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 228 West High Street, Carlisle, Pa.

District 3—

District 4—Dennis L. Graves, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 801 Mound Street, Valparaiso, Ind.

District 5—Harry M. Young, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 111 East Boyd St., Norman, Okla.

District 6—John D. Fontaine, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 140 No. 13th Street, Corvallis, Ore.

★ ★ ★

## **APPOINTED OFFICERS**

Attorney General—W. Arthur Batten, 3600 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Scholarship Director—Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 5626 Western, Omaha 32, Nebr.

Director of Fraternity Education—Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York 3, N.Y.

Director of Alumni Associations—J. Edwin Larson, 618 Hillcrest Ave., Tallahassee, Fla.

Director of Chapter Finance—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Mystagogue—John Henry Frizzell, 226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa.

Director of Extension—J. Robert Meserve, 612 South Flower St., Suite 700, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Assistant Director of Extension—David B. Cowles, 3025 Westminster Circle, N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

★ ★ ★

## **PUBLICATIONS**

**THE SHIELD**—William A. Henderson, Editor, Hillsboro, Missouri, to whom all news letters and manuscripts should be sent.

**Centennial History**—Order through the Executive Secretary.

**The Grand Catalogue**—Ernest H. Garbe, 101 W. 12th St., New York 11, N.Y.

**The Song Book**—Order through the Executive Secretary. Charles L. Bestor, Editor, 1845 Bluebell Ave., Boulder, Colo.

## **FRATERNITY PLACEMENT BUREAUS**

**New York Area:** Walter N. Lowman, Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

## ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

John J. Yowell (1964), First National Bank Bldg.—Suite 1210, 38 So. Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Ill.  
Ruddick C. Lawrence (1966), New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.  
Robert R. Elliott (1968), 125 North Oviatt Street, Hudson, Ohio

★ ★ ★

## PERMANENT FUND TRUSTEES

Charles J. Haines (1964), 840 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.  
Robert L. Milligan (1966), 200 East Golf Rd., Palatine, Ill.  
Robert P. Baxter (1968), 17th floor—Rio Grande, National Life Bldg., Dallas 2, Texas

★ ★ ★

## GRAND CHAPTERS

Pennsylvania Alpha (1852-56)	Pennsylvania Zeta (1869-75)
Virginia Alpha (1856-61)	Ohio Alpha (1875-78)
Pennsylvania Delta (1861-66)	Pennsylvania Theta (1878-81)
Virginia Delta (1866-69)	District of Columbia Alpha (1881-84)
	Pennsylvania Epsilon (1884-86)

## PAST PRESIDENTS

1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) died May 10, 1918	18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) died April 11, 1939
2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) died Nov. 25, 1899	19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) died Sept. 28, 1928
3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) died May 28, 1900	20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) died March 3, 1959
4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) died May 17, 1925	21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28) died March 3, 1958
5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96) died March 31, 1932	22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) died October 25, 1953
6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98) died March 31, 1932	23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32) died Aug. 2, 1941
7—George William Dun (1898-1900) died Dec. 19, 1914	24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)
8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) died Feb. 12, 1951	25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) died March 26, 1958
9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) died September 26, 1943	26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) died September 7, 1959
10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06) died May 2, 1937	27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)
11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) died Sept. 20, 1933	28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)
12—David Halstead (1908-10) died Nov. 19, 1940	29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) died September 23, 1954
13—George Smart (1910-12) died May 16, 1925	30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)
14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) died Feb. 23, 1936	31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)
15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) died Jan. 20, 1954	32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)
16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) died March 21, 1929	33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54) died Aug. 6, 1961
17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) died October 16, 1943	34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)
	35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956) died December 30, 1956
	36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58) died February 9, 1962
	37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)
	38—Webb Morse Mize (1960-62)

## CHAPTER DIRECTORY

*The following directory gives the name of each chapter with the college in which it is located, the year of founding, and the mailing address.*



### DISTRICT I

**Archon:** Alfred A. Faxon III, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Box 352, Trinity College, Hartford 6, Conn.

New Hampshire Alpha—Dartmouth College (1896), Hanover, N.H.

Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University (1902), P.O. Box 1166, Providence 12, R.I.

Connecticut Alpha—Trinity College (1956), 118 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.

New York Alpha—Cornell University (1869), 312 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.

New York Beta—Syracuse University (1884), 113 College Place, Syracuse 10, N.Y.

New York Gamma—Columbia University (1872), 529 W. 113th St., New York 25, N.Y.

New York Epsilon—Colgate University (1887), Hamilton, N.Y.

New York Eta—University of Buffalo (1950), Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y.



### DISTRICT II

**Archon:** John H. Clough, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 228 West High Street, Carlisle, Pa.

Pennsylvania Gamma—Bucknell University (1855), Lewisburg, Pa.

Pennsylvania Epsilon—Gettysburg College (1855), Gettysburg, Pa.

Pennsylvania Zeta—Dickinson College (1859), 228 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa.

Pennsylvania Eta—Franklin and Marshall College (1860), 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.

Pennsylvania Theta—Lafayette College (1869), Easton, Pa.

Pennsylvania Iota—University of Pennsylvania (1877), 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Pennsylvania Kappa—Swarthmore College (1889), Swarthmore, Pa.

Maryland Alpha—Johns Hopkins University (1879), 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore 18, Md.

Virginia Alpha—University of Virginia (1853), 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va.

Virginia Beta—Washington and Lee University (1855), 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va.

North Carolina Alpha—Duke University (1934), Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C.



### DISTRICT III

**Archon:**

Pennsylvania Alpha—Washington and Jefferson College (1852), 345 East Wheeling St., Washington, Pa.

Pennsylvania Beta—Allegheny College (1855), 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.

Pennsylvania Lambda—Pennsylvania State University (1912), 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa.

West Virginia Alpha—West Virginia University (1890), 780 Spruce Street, Morgantown, W.Va.

Ohio Alpha—Ohio Wesleyan University (1861), 15 Williams Drive, Delaware, Ohio.

Ohio Beta—Wittenberg University (1866), 134 West Ward St., Springfield 25, Ohio.

Ohio Delta—Ohio State University (1880), 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.

Ohio Epsilon—Case Institute of Technology (1906), 2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

Ohio Zeta—Bowling Green State University (1950), Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio.

Ohio Eta—University of Toledo (1950), 2240 Warren St., Toledo 10, Ohio.

#### DISTRICT IV

**Archon: Dennis L. Graves, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 801 Mound Street, Valparaiso, Ind.**

Michigan Alpha—University of Michigan (1876), 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Michigan Beta—Michigan State University (1954), 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich.  
Indiana Alpha—DePauw University (1865), Greencastle, Ind.  
Indiana Beta—Indiana University (1869), 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.  
Indiana Gamma—Wabash College (1870), 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
Indiana Delta—Purdue University (1901), 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind.  
Indiana Epsilon—Valparaiso University (1953), 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind.  
Illinois Alpha—Northwestern University (1864), Evanston, Ill.  
Illinois Beta—University of Chicago (1865), 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.  
Illinois Delta—University of Illinois (1904), 911 South Fourth St., Champaign, Ill.  
Tennessee Delta—Vanderbilt University (1901), Box 1730-Station B, Nashville 5, Tenn.  
Mississippi Alpha—University of Mississippi (1857), P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss.  
Wisconsin Gamma—Beloit College (1881), 815 College St., Beloit, Wis.  
Minnesota Beta—University of Minnesota (1888), 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.



#### DISTRICT V

**Archon: Harry M. Young, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 111 East Boyd Street, Norman, Okla.**

Iowa Alpha—State University of Iowa (1867), 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, Iowa.  
Iowa Beta—Iowa State University (1913), 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa.  
Missouri Alpha—University of Missouri (1869), 809 So. Providence Road, Columbia, Mo.  
Missouri Beta—Westminster College (1960), Box 290, Fulton, Mo.  
Texas Alpha—University of Texas (1904), 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas.  
Texas Beta—Texas Technological College (1953), Box 4225 Tech. Station, Lubbock, Texas.  
Kansas Alpha—University of Kansas (1876), 1100 Indiana Ave., Lawrence, Kans.  
Nebraska Alpha—University of Nebraska (1895), 1548 S Street, Lincoln 8, Nebr.  
Oklahoma Alpha—University of Oklahoma (1920), 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.  
Colorado Alpha—University of Colorado (1914), 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo.



#### DISTRICT VI

**Archon: John D. Fontaine, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 140 No. 13th Street, Corvallis, Ore.**

Washington Alpha—University of Washington (1914), 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash.  
Oregon Alpha—University of Oregon (1923), 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Oregon.  
Oregon Beta—Oregon State University (1948), 140 No. 13th Street, Corvallis, Oregon.  
California Beta—Stanford University (1891), 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Calif.  
California Gamma—University of California (1899), 2625 Hearst Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.  
California Delta—University of Southern California (1927), 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.  
California Epsilon—University of California at Los Angeles (1931), 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles 24, Calif.  
Arizona Alpha—University of Arizona (1947), 1449 No. Cherry, Tucson, Arizona.

#### COLONIES

Florida State University—P.O. Box U 3073, Tallahassee, Fla.  
Arizona State University—1120 McAllister Ave., Tempe, Ariz.  
University of Alabama—P.O. Box — Tuscaloosa, Ala.  
University of California, Santa Barbara—6510 Madrid Road, Isla Vista, Goleta, Calif.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

### DISTRICT I

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Boston, Mass. ....  
Connecticut Valley ..... John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Road  
(Farmington), West Hartford 7, Conn.  
New York II, N.Y. .... Robert A. Gibson, 101 W. 12th St.  
Central New York ..... Donald W. McCuen, State Tower Bldg., Syracuse 2, N.Y.  
Western New York ..... William H. Weber Jr., 1420 Genesee Bldg., Buffalo 2, N.Y.



### DISTRICT II

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Philadelphia ..... Morris (Ted) Heraty, 14 Nyack Ave., Lansdowne,  
Delaware County, Pa.  
Southeastern Pennsylvania ..... S. James English III, WKBO, 31 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Baltimore 18, Md. .... James W. Oswald, 1527 East 33rd  
District of Columbia ..... Russell Thrall, 4027 No. Glebe Rd., Arlington, Va.  
Central Florida ..... Maj. A. K. Kupfer, 3438 Fairway Drive, Orlando, Fla.  
Sarasota, Fla. .... Fred W. Johnston, 1839 Main St.  
Atlanta, Ga. .... David B. Cowles, 3025 Westminster Circle, N.W.  
Richmond 21, Va. .... William A. Bagley Jr., 2923 Monument Ave.  
Roanoke, Va. ....

#### CLUBS

Reading, Pa. .... Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave., So., Temple, Pa.  
Jacksonville 5, Fla. .... Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St.  
Miami ..... John Harrington Jr., 1749 N.E. 15th Street, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.  
Florida West Coast ..... Edmund T. Shubrick,  
506 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg 5  
Charlottesville, Va. .... D. Barry Marshall, Court House Square



### DISTRICT III

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Johnstown, Pa. .... Harold R. Swank, 420 Wayne Street  
Pittsburgh 19, Pa. .... Paul R. Zavarella, 1803 Law & Finance Bldg.  
Indiana, Pa. .... R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co.  
Fairmont, W.Va. .... Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg.  
Morgantown, W.Va. .... Harold J. Shamberger, 1281 Longdon Ave.  
Charleston 1, W.Va. .... Thomas B. Moorhead, 1014 Lee St.  
Ohio Valley ..... Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va.  
Cincinnati 27, Ohio ..... Morrison W. Vail, 3600 Flint Point Way, Mariemont  
Cleveland 28, Ohio ..... Albert P. Sharpe III, 23756 Banbury Circle—No. 1  
Dayton 19, Ohio ..... Bruce M. Brower, 311 Harmon Blvd.  
Columbus, Ohio ..... Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr.  
Springfield, Ohio ..... Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg University  
Findlay, Ohio ..... Walter Mueller, 908 West Main Cross  
Toledo 12, Ohio ..... James S. Fisher, 2630 Gracewood Road

#### CLUB

Clarksburg, W.Va. .... James R. Marstiller, Empire Bank Bldg.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

---

### DISTRICT IV

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Detroit 2, Mich. .... Hyatt Eby, 510 Maccabees Bldg.  
Indianapolis 20, Ind. .... James Rogers, 5265 No. Capital  
Michiana .... Alan E. Nelson, 17490 Parker Ave., South Bend, Ind.  
Eastern Indiana .... James Wingate, 117 Alden Road, Muncie  
Chicago, Ill. .... Robert E. Brown, Aetna Casualty Ins. Co., 120 So. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.  
Greater Rockford .... Robert W. Winter, 1628 Gorham Place, Rockford, Ill.  
Milwaukee 3, Wis. .... Mark E. Atwood, 2322 W. Clybourn St.  
Twin City .... Theodore H. Chalgren, 6117 Normandale Rd., Edina 24, Minn.  
Memphis 4, Tenn. .... Peter B. Thompson, 135 N. Waldron

#### CLUB

Peoria 2, Ill. .... Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central National Bank Bldg.



### DISTRICT V

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Kansas City .... Karl Yehle, 3129 So. 11th St., Kansas City 3, Kans.  
St. Louis, Mo. .... Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale 22, Mo.  
North Texas .... Turner B. Baxter, Rio Grande Life Bldg., 251 N. Field St., Dallas, Texas  
South Texas .... Allen D. Dabney III, 5934 Dellfern, Houston 35, Texas  
Texas Panhandle .... Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas  
West Texas .... Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland National Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas  
Central Texas .....  
San Antonio 5, Texas .... Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg.  
Texas South Plains .... James Ratliff, P.O. Box 4448—Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas  
Omaha, Neb. .... Dallas J. Focht, 535 Securities Bldg.  
Eastern Oklahoma .... Charles L. Follansbee, 903 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.  
Rocky Mountain .... Wendell E. Peterson, 3340 W. Union, Littleton, Colo.

#### CLUBS

Cedar Rapids, Iowa .... Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E.  
Des Moines 11, Iowa .... Burns H. Davison, 4812 Algonquin Rd.  
Colorado Springs, Colo. .... Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg.  
Western Oklahoma .... Stanley Hopper, 524 Cameron Bldg., Oklahoma City 6, Okla.  
Montana .... Hugh I. Sherman, Box 453, Great Falls  
Fort Worth, Texas .... Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd.



### DISTRICT VI

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Seattle 22, Wash. .... Alvin C. Leonard Jr., 1415—12th Ave.  
Greater Gray's Harbor .... Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash.  
Spokane, Wash. ....  
Portland 1, Ore. .... Paul F. Ostrow, 1205 S.W. Cardinell Drive  
Northern California .... William J. Nugent Jr., 120 Montgomery, San Francisco 4  
Southern California .... Newman Dorr, 2443 Grand Ave., Huntington Park  
San Diego County .... H. Bailey Gallison, c/o La Jolla Town Council, La Jolla, California  
Arizona .... Michael W. Saba, 3002 E. Yucca, Phoenix 20  
Tucson, Ariz. .... Andrew D. Lauver, 4044 East Whitmann

#### CLUBS

Eugene, Ore. .... Dr. Robert M. Glass, 115 Rustic Place  
Southern Oregon .... Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore.  
Long Beach, Calif. .... Norman Masterson, 533 E. Ocean Blvd.  
Santa Barbara, Calif. .... Raymond McCoy, 930 State St.



# *Wear Your Pin with Pride*

**IT IS A MARK OF DISTINCTION AND  
REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS  
OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

## **PHI KAPPA PSI**

### **INSIGNIA PRICE LIST BY YOUR OFFICIAL JEWELER**

The standard OFFICIAL PLAIN BADGE, also REPLACEMENTS must be ordered directly from the Central Office.

Pledge Button .....	\$ 1.00
Pledge Pin .....	1.25
Recognition Button .....	1.00

### **No. 0 SISTER BADGES**

Plain .....	4.00
Crown Set Pearl .....	14.75
Crown Set Pearl, 3 ruby points .....	16.75

Add 10% Federal Tax and any state or city taxes in addition to prices quoted.

Insignia listed is carried in stock for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

**WRITE FOR COMPLETE INSIGNIA PRICE LIST**



*The Most  
Distinguished Mark  
in  
Fraternity Jewelry*

*L. G. Balfour Company*  
**ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS**

**IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO**

### **THE BLAZON OF PHI KAPPA PSI**

Beautiful silk embroidered emblems of your coat of arms in full color. A 4" size to wear on your jacket or blazer pocket.

#### **PRICES**

Singles .....	\$2.00 each
2-11 .....	1.50 each
12 or more .....	1.25 each

Add 4c per unit for postage, also any state tax in effect. Orders under \$5.00 should be postpaid.

### **YOUR GUARANTEE OF...**

- **COMPLETE SECURITY**
- **UNMATCHED QUALITY**
- **PERFECT SATISFACTION**

# Inter Nos—

I came home from the Educational Leadership Conference and the Grand Arch Council heartened and inspired by the serious attitudes displayed by the undergraduate members in their deliberations and by their expressed desires to improve the internal management of their chapters during the coming year. It was something of a shock, therefore, when I was notified in early October that one of our chapters had been permanently closed by university edict as the result of alleged violations of university rules. On the same day that the above information was received, the Executive Secretary and I had to dash to another campus in an effort to save a chapter from similar punishment, once again the result of alleged misconduct of undergraduates and young alumni.

In these modern times, institutions of higher education are undergoing rapid and dramatic changes. The furious pursuit of excellence, the heavy pressures for admissions, and the increasing financial needs are several—among many—reasons that have modified the long-standing purposes, directions, and procedures of a given campus almost overnight. In view of these changes and pressures, I cannot emphasize strongly enough that a college or university administration today will not long suffer the existence of a fraternity chapter that brings discredit upon the institution and the fraternity system or that strays from the mainstream of educational purposes.

The past history of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity reflects the strength and influence of the leadership of men truly inspired by fraternal ideals. The future story of our Fraternity may well be another matter. It will survive and grow under present conditions only so long as each undergraduate member is willing to furnish wholesome leadership within his chapter, thus constantly demonstrating that his chapter is a useful part of the total educational enterprise. To fulfill his obligation, each member must insist that his chapter be dedicated to high academic standards, to wise chapter management, to proper self-discipline, and to our ritualistic principles. A chapter will flourish only if its members can demonstrate that they are capable of cultivating the highest attributes of character and leadership. In the final analysis, you—the undergraduate members—will determine the future influence of Phi Kappa Psi through your conduct and attitudes.

Faternally,

LOUIS D. CORSON, W.Va. Alpha '34  
President



# 111th ANNIVERSARY

## 1852-1963

From Canonsburg, Pa. to Tempe, Ariz.



*Truth*

*Honor*

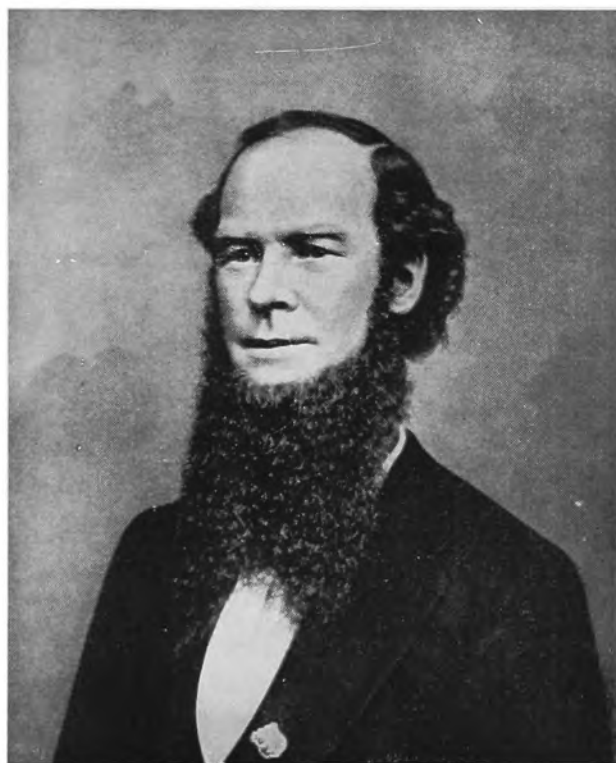


*Virtue*

FOUNDERS OF PHI KAPPA PSI



WILLIAM H. LETTERMAN



CHARLES P. T. MOORE

*They Built Better Than They Knew*



WINTER, 1963

OF PHI KAPPA PSI

## *From the Editor's Desk . . .*

**A**T this time each year, Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi across the land pause to pay tribute to Founders William H. Letterman and Charles P. T. Moore. The year 1963 is no exception.

It now has been 111 years since Brothers Letterman and Moore founded Phi Kappa Psi at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa. Because of the sturdy foundation upon which they built, the Fraternity stands as a memorial to them, long after both have been called by The Almighty Archon.

As we once again honor our Founders, let us not forget the high ideals they outlined on that winter evening of February 19, 1852. Let us ever strive to uphold those ideals and traditions which span a century—a decade—and a year.

Whatever each Brother's station in life, he is a credit to his country, community, family and Fraternity so long as he maintains those ideals established more than a century ago.

**Phi Kappa Psi has had a glorious past; she promises to have a glorious future. It rests with each of us to fulfill this promise.**

We, the alumni, must rededicate ourselves to those principles first set forth by Brothers Letterman and Moore—principles which we pledged to support at hundreds of initiation ceremonies down through the years.

You, the undergraduates, also must rededicate yourselves to those same principles, and further, attain the highest intellectual level possible as you stand on the "Threshold of Life."

For many, a new semester has just commenced, a good starting point for improving the intellectual level of both yourself and your chapter.

Truth, Honor, and Virtue—this is Phi Kappa Psi.

Faternally,

WILLIAM A. HENDERSON

Missouri Alpha '47

# The SHIELD

VOLUME 83

WINTER, 1963

NUMBER 2



WILLIAM A. HENDERSON, Editor

C. F. WILLIAMS, Editor Emeritus

COVER: This issue of THE SHIELD is dedicated to Founders William H. Letterman and Charles P. T. Moore. May we always strive for their high ideals.

	<i>Page</i>
Southeast Regional Conclave . . . . .	74
Know Your Fraternity Officers . . . . .	75
White House Visitors . . . . .	83
Executive Council Meeting . . . . .	84
Florida Alpha Installation . . . . .	87
Arizona Beta Installation . . . . .	92
College Fraternities—1977 . . . . .	95
51st GAC Highlights, Legislation . . . . .	100
The Increasing Criticism . . . . .	105
All Phi Psi Football Team . . . . .	107
Founders' Day Activities . . . . .	116
Historical Column . . . . .	117
Phi Psis in the News . . . . .	119
Newsletters From Chapters and Colonies . . . . .	124
Newsletters From Alumni Groups . . . . .	151
In Chapter Eternal . . . . .	156
Phi Psi Luncheons . . . . .	162
Fraternity Directory . . . . .	163

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times a year, Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 111th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff St., Fulton, Mo. William A. Henderson, P.O. Box 296, Hillsboro, Mo. (Tel. SUNset 9-2119 or SUNset 9-2451), is Editor, to whom all material for THE SHIELD should be sent. Send subscriptions and changes of address to Fraternity's Executive Offices, 1940 East Sixth St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. Subscription price: \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.

# Phi Kappa Psi Conclave Scheduled April 19-21

By DAVID B. COWLES, Minn. Beta '46  
Assistant Director of Extension

**T**HE Atlanta Alumni Association is pleased to announce preliminary plans for the Southeast Regional Phi Kappa Psi Conclave, April 19-21, 1963. The Conclave will convene Friday evening, April 19, at beautiful Callaway Gardens, Pine Mountain, Georgia, located 85 miles southwest of Atlanta.

Principal purpose of the informal affair is to assemble Brothers from among the various southeastern chapters, colonies and alumni for a work-and-play weekend in the beautiful rolling foothills of the Appalachians. To establish communications between southeastern undergraduates and alumni, to re-ignite a measure of alumni enthusiasm, and to master one of the South's truly fine and beautiful golf courses are among the objectives.

## May Set Precedent

Although not an official function, the Conclave has the official support of the Executive Council and members thereof will be on hand. It is hoped this Conclave might become an annual affair and might be followed by others in different areas of Phi Psi land. Atlanta Alumni feel it might serve to fill the slight breach created by the changed format concerning District Councils.

In the southeast, of course, it will serve doubly as an "ingathering" of Phi Psi exiles in the long-dormant region.

Atlanta Alumni Association members are completely enthused about the Conclave, the proposed program and the remarkable facilities and beauty of Callaway Gardens. They urge each Phi Psi organization and

individual to join them. Special arrangements have been made concerning rates and prices and inquiries will bring a specially nice surprise in this regard.

Atlanta alumni are doubly anxious that all Brothers understand this Conclave is by no means restricted to those Phi Psis in the southeast.

Inquiries should be directed to David B. Cowles, c/o Callaway Gardens, Pine Mountain, Georgia.

---

## IT'S A SMALL WORLD



Left to right: Bill Winemiller, '36 Ohio Delta; Charlie Hoyt, '33 Ohio Alpha; Joe DeVennish, '36 Ohio Delta; Joe Hague, '36 Ohio Delta.

**PHI PSI ROW:** On August 31, 1962, the soft summer breeze over Clam Lake, Michigan, suddenly was sweetened by the sounds of Phi Psi serenades. The alumni pictured above are still trying to figure the odds against four brothers happening to occupy adjacent summer cottages.



# Know Your Fraternity Officers



DR. LOUIS D. CORSON, President

Now completing his first six months as SWGP of Phi Kappa Psi is Dr. Louis D. Corson, W.Va. Alpha '34. His term continues through August, 1964.

Brother Corson is one of Phi Psi's most outstanding members, and under his leadership the Fraternity can expect to progress and prosper.

Now a resident of Washington, D.C., Brother Corson is a native of Portsmouth, Ohio, where he was born July 30, 1915. Since 1957 he has served as director, Retired Professors Registry, in Washington, D.C.

One of America's leading educators, he served as Dean of Men and professor at Florida State University from 1953 to 1955 and as Dean of Men at the University of Alabama from 1955 to 1957.

Brother Corson held numerous Fraternity posts prior to his elevation to the presidency last August. They include vice president, 1960-62; director of Educational Leadership Conference, 1960-61-62; director of scholarship, 1958-61; director of fraternity education,

1946-48; and Archon of District III, 1941-42.

He has been in attendance at 13 GACs and, as such, is a member of the Fraternity's exclusive and unique SC organization.

Our president has seen military service on two occasions. In 1942 he served as an aviation cadet and from 1942 through 1946 was in the Army Air Corps as a commissioned officer. He was recalled to active duty during the Korean crisis of 1951-52.

He earned his Bachelor of Arts degree in history from West Virginia University in 1937, and five years later was awarded a Master of Arts in history at the same educational institution. In 1951 he obtained the Doctor of Education degree in higher education from Stanford University.

He is listed in *Who's Who in America*, *Who's Who in the South and Southwest*, and *Who's Who in American Education*. Brother Corson holds membership in many educational and historical associations, and is a member of numerous honorary fraternities. He, too, has taken an active interest in NIC affairs, and has served as a delegate at several White House Conferences in recent years.

Brother Corson is married to the former Joan Stifel of Wheeling, W.Va. They have two daughters, Linda, 13, and Joan, 11.

Molded in the traditions of Brothers Letterman and Moore, Dr. Corson assures Phi Kappa Psi outstanding leadership during the coming 18 months.

It might be said, "Phi Kappa Psi is in good hands."



Celebrate  
Founders' Day  
February 19, 1963





**ROBERT E. LEBER, Vice President**

Born on December 20, 1923 in York, Pa., Brother Leber now makes his home in New York City where he is manager of sales for Ansbacher-Siegle Division, Sun Chemical Corporation.

From 1956 through 1962 he served as Director of Fraternity Education. The period 1960-62 marked his term as secretary, and at the most recent GAC—his eighth—he was elected SWVGP.

Brother Leber is a 1946 initiate of Pa. Epsilon, which chapter he served as VGP and GP. He also was Archon of District II in 1948-49. In 1951-52 he was vice president and president of the Kansas City Alumni Association while making his home in that city.

The York native received his B.A. degree in economics from Gettysburg College in 1949. Presently he is a member of the Young Men's Board of Trade, New York, and the New York Paint, Varnish and Lacquer Association.

During World War II, he was a Captain with the 15th Air Force in Italy, and piloted a Flying Fortress B-17 in combat.

In 1960 Brother Leber was initiated into the SC during attendance at his seventh consecutive GAC. He also has attended all three ELCs held by the Fraternity—in 1960, 1961 and 1962.



**RALPH R. HANEY, Treasurer**

National and individual chapter finances is the No. 1 concern of Ralph Haney, national treasurer of the Fraternity. Now retired, he makes his home in Los Angeles, Calif.

Born in Albuquerque, New Mexico on November 27, 1894, he was initiate No. 24 at California Delta on February 19, 1927. He holds no degree, World War I having precluded his graduation.

A member of the Examining Board, Los Angeles Civil Service, Brother Haney also holds membership in the Masonic Order, Skull and Dagger and Blue Key. In 1960, he was honored by being named Alumnus of the Year at the University of Southern California.

During World War I, he saw overseas service with the 91st Division, 316th Engineers.

Brother Haney also is a member of Phi Psi's SC, having attended nine GACs. He has been active in Fraternity affairs since his initiation 36 years ago.

He has served as chapter advisor, chapter financial advisor, treasurer of the House Corporation and president of Phi Kappa Psi, Inc., all of California Delta. He also has been director of the Tom Platt Fund, director of the Grand Catalogue, national director of chapter finance, president of



the Southern California Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association, president of the Southern California Interfraternity Alumni Association, and president of the Alumni Advisors Association of USC.



J. DUNCAN CAMPBELL, Secretary

Editor of *THE SHIELD* from 1953 through late 1962, Brother Campbell was elected secretary at the most recent GAC at Asheville, N.C.

Few men in the Fraternity have knowledge of Phi Kappa Psi that is possessed by the Harrisburg, Pa. native, who in 1952 was co-author of *The Centennial History of Phi Kappa Psi*.

He was born in Harrisburg on May 17, 1916, graduating from John Harris High School in 1933. In 1937 he received a degree from Gettysburg College, where he was initiated by Pa. Epsilon in 1934. He served that chapter as its GP and AG. He also attended Lehigh University.

In 1939 he was appointed a second lieutenant in the Army and served with various units until 1946 when he left the Army as a major.

Since 1946 he has worked as an historic site archaeologist for Smithsonian Institution, National Park Service, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, and others.

Brother Campbell, who still resides in Harrisburg, is a founder, governor and fellow of the Company of Military His-

torians, co-author of *United States Military Insignia, 1800-1851*, published by Smithsonian in 1962; *Who's Who in the East*; and author of numerous articles in the field of military history.

He has attended eight GAC's. His son is Brother James D. Campbell Jr., N.Y. Alpha '59.



RALPH D. DANIEL, Executive Secretary

A charter member of Arizona Alpha by virtue of his initiation there in 1947, Brother Daniel is one of Phi Psi's best known members. He has been associated with Phi Kappa Psi's national headquarters in Cleveland since 1948, first as assistant to Brother C. F. "Dab" Williams, then as Brother Williams' successor.

He was born at Phoenix, Ariz., April 12, 1925, and now makes his home in Cleveland. As an undergraduate at AU, Brother Daniel was active in all chapter affairs of Arizona Alpha and also was active in campus organizations, serving as IFC president, editor of the yearbook, and business manager of the college newspaper.

During World War II he was a pilot in the U.S. Army Air Force and continues active in the Air Force Reserve in which he holds the rank of Captain.

He is a member of American Personnel and Guidance Association, Pi Delta Epsilon and the University Club of Cleveland. He currently is chairman of the Undergraduate

Conference of the National Interfraternity Conference.

During 1961-62, Brother Daniel was president of the College Fraternity Secretaries Association, and prior to that served as that organization's secretary. He also has served on the CFSA Executive Committee.



HALDON C. DICK, Field Secretary

Brother Dick has served as field secretary for the Fraternity since July 10, 1961, shortly after receiving a Bachelor of Arts degree from Bowling Green State University. In 1958, he was awarded a B.S. degree in business administration from the same university.

He was born April 9, 1936 at Fremont, Ohio, and was initiated into Ohio Zeta chapter, Phi Kappa Psi, on May 19, 1955. He also holds membership in two honoraries—Phi Eta Sigma and Beta Pi Theta.

Brother Dick held four chapter offices while at Bowling Green. They are GP, P, AG, and Hi. He also belonged to the Interfraternity Council, Spanish Club, and Lutheran Student Association while an undergraduate.

Currently Brother Dick holds the rank of Sgt. E-5 in the Ohio National Guard.

He has attended three GACs, two District Council meetings, and a like number of Educational Leadership Conferences.



GEORGE KINCAID, Field Secretary

Brother Kincaid, W.Va. Alpha '54, obtained his B.A. degree in political science at West Virginia University in 1958. He was born at Oak Hill, W.Va. on February 16, 1934.

As an undergraduate he served his chapter as GP in 1958. He also was District III Archon during 1959-60.

Brother Kincaid attended the two most recent GACs and also has been present at three District Council meetings and three Educational Leadership Conferences.



ALFRED FAXON III, Archon, District I

A 1960 initiate of Conn. Alpha, Brother Faxon was born at Camden, N.J. on December 21, 1941. He now makes his home in Moorestown, N.J.

Planning to attend law school after graduation from Trinity, Brother Faxon will serve as District I Archon through 1963. He has been chairman of the planning committee for the new house at Trinity, and also has served the chapter as BG and VGP.

He has been active with the college radio station at Trinity, both as chief announcer and business manager. He, too, has been junior and senior lay reader in the college chapel.

Brother Faxon has been in attendance at two ELC gatherings, one District Council meeting, and the 1962 GAC session. He expects to attend the ELC and DC meetings this year.



JOHN H. CLOUGH, Archon, District II

Presently a junior at the Dickinson College School of Law, Brother Clough hails from Princeton, N.J. He was born at Syracuse, N.Y. on May 14, 1940.

Initiated at Pa. Zeta in 1959, he attended The Peddie School, Hightstown, N.J., prior to his enrollment at Dickinson. He received his B.A. degree in history last June.

In 1962 he won the Solon E. Summerfield Award. At Pa. Zeta he has served as pledge master, chairman of the social and grievance committees, and was a member of the chapter's governing committee. He also participated in intramural football.

He is a member of the "D" Club and has participated in varsity wrestling and lacrosse.

He will serve as Archon through 1963, and has attended one GAC, one District Council meeting, and two ELC gatherings.

#### WILLIAM B. LEAHY, Archon, District III

Brother Leahy only recently was appointed Archon of District III. Born November 2, 1943, he makes his home in Cleveland, Ohio and was initiated at Ohio Delta last year.

He currently is AG of Ohio Delta. He has been associated with the College of Arts and Sciences Honors program, and was sophomore secretary, Fraternity Affairs office.



Co-chairman of the IFC cancer drive, Brother Leahy also was on the May Week committee in 1962, and is a member of the Greek Week committee this year. He is chairman of Help Night at Ohio State.

Brother Leahy attended the ELC-GAC at Asheville, N.C. this past August.



DENNIS GRAVES, Archon, District IV

Initiated by Indiana Epsilon in 1960, Brother Graves has been a lifetime resident of St. Marys, Ohio, where he was born on May 26, 1941.

"Butch," as he is known to his Fraternity



Brothers, is a member of the varsity football and swimming squads at Valparaiso, where he was awarded a scholarship for the former sport. He also is a member of the National Student Education Association.

Active in fraternity intramurals, Brother Graves has served Indiana Epsilon as rush chairman for four semesters. He is a biology and physical education major at Valpo.

He has attended one GAC, one DC, and three ELCs.

**HARRY M. YOUNG**, Archon, District V

Winner of the Solon E. Summerfield Award at Oklahoma Alpha, University of Oklahoma, Brother Young early last fall was appointed Archon of his District. He is a resident of Norman, Okla.



Outstanding member of his pledge class, Brother Young has held two chapter offices since his initiation. They are Hi and Hod. He also has served as rush chairman

and pledge trainer of Oklahoma Alpha.

He is a member of Phi Eta Sigma, president of the Canterbury Association, President's Religious Leadership Awards Committee, and IFC Pledge Training Committee.

## CALENDAR OF IMPORTANT EVENTS

1963

Feb. 19, **FOUNDERS' DAY**

April 19-21, Southeast Regional Conclave, Callaway Gardens, Pine Mountain, Ga.

Aug. 25-28, Educational Leadership Conference and District Councils, Northwestern University

1964

Aug. 23-25, Educational Leadership Conference, University of Colorado

Aug. 26-29, Grand Arch Council, Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colo.



**ROBERT CHAMBERLAIN JR.**, Archon, District VI

Colonizer and charter member of Arizona Beta, Brother Chamberlain was appointed Archon of District VI just prior to the Executive Council meeting in late December. He was initiated at Washington Alpha in 1960.

Born July 17, 1941, he makes his home in Seattle, Washington.

A Summerfield Award winner in 1961 and 1962, he has been nominated for *Who's Who in American Colleges*. He also is a member of Blue Key.

He has been a campus leader both at Washington and Arizona State, and much of the success of the early history of newly-installed Arizona Beta is due to his fine work as colonizer there. In addition to his chapter responsibilities, he is very active in Interfraternity Council affairs at ASU.

Brother Chamberlain has attended two GACs, two ELCs, one DC, and three EC meetings since his initiation several years ago.

## Associated Press Candidate

CLYDE M. REED, Kansas Alpha '35, is among nominees for election to the Associated Press Board of Directors during the group's annual meeting in New York City on April 22. He is associated with the *Parsons (Kansas) Sun*.

**DR. THEODORE J. URBAN**, Director of Scholarship

One of the newest members of the SC—he was initiated at the 1962 GAC—Brother Urban currently is associate professor of biological sciences at Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska. He also is serving as director of dental research there.



Born in Chicago, Ill. on May 29, 1926, he was initiated at Illinois Alpha in 1946. While in the chapter he was

house manager and a member of the governing board.

He received his B.S. and M.S. degrees from Northwestern University, and Ph.D. degree from Purdue University.

A two-year Navy veteran during World War II, he served as instructor at Berea College, Ky., prior to his accepting the post at Creighton.

He is a member of Sigma Xi, Beta Beta Beta, Phi Beta Pi, Alpha Phi Omega, Nebraska Academy of Science, A.A.A.S., and American Society of Zoologists.

**J. ROBERT MESERVE**, Director of Extension

Member of an outstanding Phi Psi family, Brother Meserve was initiated at Calif. Gamma in 1935. He is now a partner in the law firm of Meserve, Mumper and Hughes, Los Angeles, Calif.

Brother Meserve was born in Los Angeles on October 31, 1916, and now makes his home in Newport Beach, Calif.

A U.S. Army veteran of World War II, he is a lieutenant colonel in the U.S. Army Reserve.

Brother Meserve has been director of Extension of Phi Kappa Psi since 1956, and in that year also served as president of the Southern California Alumni Association. He has attended five GACs.



He is a member of the American Bar Association, California Bar and Los Angeles Bar Associations, California Club of Los Angeles, and presently is Rear Commodore of the Newport Harbor Yacht Club in Newport Beach.

**JOHN HENRY FRIZZELL**, Mystagogue

One of Phi Kappa Psi's most beloved, respected and honored members is Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell, Mass. Alpha '98. He resides in State College, Pa. where he is retired from Pennsylvania State University as Professor-Emeritus and Chaplain-Emeritus.



Brother Frizzell has attended 10 GACs, several of them in the early part of the century when he supported a petition for establishment of Pa. Lambda. The chapter was installed in 1912 and since that time, either formally or informally, he has served as chapter advisor. For four years he was its alumnus treasurer.

More than any other man in recent Phi Psi history, Mystagogue Frizzell is responsible for rituals and ceremonies performed at installations and initiations. He has revised and written them on direction of the Executive Council.

Brother Frizzell was born in Easthampton, Mass. on October 10, 1881, and in 1898 graduated from Williston Academy in that community.

In 1902, he graduated *cum laude* from Amherst College, and 10 years later received his M.A. degree from Pennsylvania State University. He has been an outstanding educator and churchman for more than half a century.

He is a member of American Association of University Professors, American Association of Retired Persons, Speech Association of the Eastern States, Phi Eta Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Phi Omega, Rotary Club of State College, Independent Order of Odd Fellows, and University

Club of Pennsylvania State University.

He was confirmed in the Episcopal Church in 1905 and has been a Lay Reader to this date.

During his undergraduate days at Amherst, Brother Frizzell held every chapter office at Mass. Alpha except GP. He was a member, and ultimately chairman of the house, grievance, finance, and social committees.

Mystagogue Frizzell's son is John S. Frizzell, Pa. Lambda '28, and a brother-in-law was Robert VR. Reynolds, Mass. Alpha '95.

(For a more complete history on the life of Brother John Henry Frizzell read the May issue of *The Shield*.)

DAVID B. COWLES, Assistant Director of Extension

A charter member and first president of the Atlanta Alumni Association, Brother Cowles is director of sales, Callaway Gardens, Pine Mountain, Ga. He, his wife, and two children make their home in Atlanta, Ga.



He was initiated at Minn. Beta in 1946, and in 1947-48 served as Archon of District IV.

Brother Cowles only recently completed plans for Phi Kappa Psi's first Southeast Regional Conclave at Callaway Gardens.

He is a member of Travel Council of Georgia State Chamber of Commerce, Hotel Sales Management Association, Georgia Hotel-Motel Association, Skat Internationale, and is a former member of the board of directors of the Atlanta Hotel Association.

ERNEST H. GARBE, Editor, Grand Catalogue

Born in New York on May 19, 1919, Brother Garbe still makes his home there where he is accountant for Phelps Dodge Refining Corporation of that city.

He is chapter advisor to N.Y. Gamma, where he was initiated in 1940. He also is executive secretary of the New York City

Alumni Association. He has attended six GACs and will be eligible for the SC in 1964 should he attend the convention in Denver, Colo.



Brother Garbe received his B.A. in history from Columbia University in 1942, and five years later earned his M.A. in teaching of social studies from the Teachers College of Columbia University.

A veteran of World War II, he saw service in Canada, North Africa, and Italy while serving with the Army, 1942-45.

CHARLES L. BESTOR, Editor, Song Book

Brother Bestor, Pa. Kappa '46 (Ill. Delta '49), was born in New York City on December 21, 1924. He now resides in Boulder, Colo. where he is assistant professor of music at the University of Colorado.

He graduated from Swarthmore College in 1948, Phi Beta Kappa. Two years later he received his Master's degree from the University of Illinois. He also earned a music composition degree from Juilliard School of Music in 1949.

Brother Bestor is faculty advisor of Colorado Alpha and in 1960-61 was named that chapter's outstanding alumnus. He served as song leader at the 1962 GAC and is now editor of the sixth edition of *The Song Book of Phi Kappa Psi*.

He served as a lieutenant in the U.S. Navy from 1943 through 1946 with duty in the Atlantic, Mediterranean, European and Pacific theatres of operation.

Latest composition of Brother Bestor's is Sonata for Piano, which had its premiere at Town Hall, New York City, this month. He also has contributed articles to numerous magazines and books.





# Executive Council at White House



## AT WHITE HOUSE GATE

Left to right are William Leahy, Alfred Faxon (partially hidden) Ralph Daniel, Harry Young, George Kincaid and Haldon Dick at East Gate of White House grounds prior to private tour enjoyed by members of Executive Council. This was only respite from busy two-day work schedule of Council at recent meeting in Washington.



## WHITE HOUSE VISITORS

Here are 15 members of the Executive Council who enjoyed a private tour of the White House in late December when the Council convened in Washington for a busy two-day business session. The other White House visitor, SWGP Louis Corson, snapped this photo just after the tour was completed. Faces, left to right, are those of Ralph Daniel, Robert Chamberlain Jr., William Henderson, Theodore Urban, Ralph Haney (in front), Alfred Faxon (in rear), J. Edwin Larson (partially hidden), John Clough, George Kincaid, Robert Leber, Dennis Graves, J. Duncan Campbell, William Leahy, Haldon Dick, and Harry Young. White blurs in photo are caused by snowflakes.

## Major Problems Discussed By Executive Council



Leading the fortunes of Phi Kappa Psi during the coming 18 months is this quartet of officers. They are Vice President Robert Leber, President Louis Corson, Secretary J. Duncan Campbell, and Treasurer Ralph Haney.

**M**AJOR problems of the Fraternity were fully aired late last year when the Executive Council of Phi Kappa Psi conducted a full two-day business session in the Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C.

Seventeen elected and appointed officers of the Fraternity met there December 28 and 29. They included the following:

President Louis D. Corson, Vice President Robert E. Leber, Secretary J. Duncan Campbell, Treasurer Ralph R. Haney, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Archons Alfred A. Faxon III, John H. Clough, William Leahy, Dennis L. Graves, Harry M. Young and Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Assistant Director of Extension David B. Cowles, Director of Alumni Associations J. Edwin Larson, Scholarship Director Theodore J. Urban, Editor William A. Henderson, and Field Secretaries Haldon C. Dick and George H. Kincaid.

### 3 New Archons

Three of the Archons were administered the Oath of Office at the meeting. They are Brothers Young, Leahy and Chamberlain. The Council also ratified the appointments of Brother Larson and Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., Historian.

The password at the Mayflower was "work" except for one brief period Saturday morning, December 29, when Council members enjoyed a private tour of the White House arranged by Brother Larson, Treasurer of the State of Florida. The previous day Council members were guests of the Washington, D.C. Alumni Association at a noon luncheon.

SWGP Corson kept the sessions moving at a lively pace, and one lengthy night meeting was arranged to assure conclusion of all business matters within the two-day period.



Keeping the wheels of the Fraternity rolling is this trio, also "snapped" at December's Executive Council meeting. Left to right the well-known faces are those of Field Secretary George Kincaid, Executive Secretary Ralph Daniel, and Field Secretary Haldon Dick.

### Chapter Installations

Of special interest were the reports on the two recent installations—Florida Alpha and Arizona Beta. SWGP Corson and other officers present lauded colonizers at both educational institutions. Officials at both schools—Florida State and Arizona State—reported they were impressed with the start both of the Fraternity's newest chapters attained. Both will be a credit to Phi Kappa Psi.

SWVGP Robert Leber disclosed plans for possible "cutting" of an L/P record of Phi Kappa Psi songs. Brother Charles L. Bestor, editor of *The Song Book*, will work with Fraternity officers and composers should such a record be made.



Their Executive Council work completed, Ralph Haney and J. Edwin Larson relax for the cameraman in Washington's famed Mayflower Hotel.

Archons from each of the Fraternity's six districts reported on chapters in their respective districts. Where major problems existed it was suggested that alumni supervisory committees be formed to assist chapters in solving these problems.

Extension was another area which received considerable attention by members of the Executive Council. Many of the schools mentioned as possible "futures" for planting Phi Kappa Psi banners already have been visited by Field Secretaries George Kincaid and Haldon Dick. Expansion appears likely during the term of SWGP Corson, but not at the expense of gaining weak chapters.



Scholarship Director Theodore Urban caught studying chapter scholastic reports while Secretary J. Duncan Campbell and Vice President Robert E. Leber eye cameraman.

### Finances Discussed

Coming under close scrutiny from Executive Council members was the financial position of the Fraternity and a number of individual chapters. Brother Ralph Haney, treasurer and director of chapter finance, presented a factual report disclosing laxity on the part of some chapters in repaying loans from the Fraternity.

Numerous ideas were advanced to avoid this laxity in the future as the trend of constructing new chapter houses continues.

However, in contrast Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel reported the past year as the "largest contribution year by alumni" in history. Fifty per cent of these contributions go into the chapter assistance fund while the remainder is earmarked for the operating budget.

## Scholarship Report

Scholarship director Theodore Urban reported on scholastic statistics as of December 26, 1962, and disclosed that 59 per cent of the chapters had shown improvement, while 40 per cent reported averages above AMA on their respective campuses.

The Executive Council also put its stamp of approval on the upcoming Southeast Regional Conclave scheduled at Callaway Gardens, Ga., April 19-21. Extension and other Fraternity problems in that region will be discussed at the informal conclave, described more fully in an article appearing in this issue of *THE SHIELD*.



SWGP Louis Corson presiding at one of the sessions of the Executive Council meeting in Washington, D.C.

## ELC-GAC

Dates for the 1964 Grand Arch Council—the Fraternity's 52nd biennial gathering—definitely were established for late August in Denver, Colorado. Just prior to the GAC the Educational Leadership Conference for 1964 will be conducted on the campus of nearby University of Colorado at Boulder.

Problems such as discontinuance of fraternities on the campus of University of Buffalo, etc. were discussed and Fraternity officers are continuing their efforts to dispose of these problems as they arise.

It was a busy two days in Washington, but fruitful days for the Fraternity as a new year dawned in the long history of Phi Kappa Psi.

Many perplexing problems were evident, but members of the Executive Council faced them with vigor and hope as they looked forward to prosperity and progress throughout 1963.

## Chamber of Commerce Manager

WEBSTER (WEB) W. SHARP, Texas Beta '55, has been named manager of the Burk Burnett Chamber of Commerce, Burk Burnett, Texas.



He recently returned from England where he was stationed for two years at the United States Air Force Base, Brize Norton (SAC). While in England, Brother Sharp edited the base newspaper and prepared press releases for such publications as the *Stars and Stripes*, *Air Force Times*, and other news media.

Since establishing residence in Burk Burnett, he has become a charter member and director of the newly formed Burk Burnett Optimist Club.

Brother Sharp attended an Institute for Organizational Management at the University of Houston last July. The course is sponsored by the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, and guided by a Board of Regents chosen from prominent men and women in the field of organization management.

He and his wife, the former Joanna Usry of Lubbock, Texas, have a one year old son, David.

## Hope to Revive Baltimore A.A.

Several Brothers in the Baltimore area have expressed interest in revival of the Alumni Association there. It is estimated more than 400 alumni currently reside in that area.

More Phi Psis are needed to get the "machine working again" and any who are desirous of assisting in this reactivation are urged to contact EARL FRIEND JR., Department of Chemistry, Remsen Hall, The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore 18, Md., telephone TU 9-9057.

Brother Friend, Pa. Alpha '60, is a graduate student in chemistry at Johns Hopkins.

# In Sunshine State, Florida Alpha Installed

By ROBERT E. SCHMIDT, Florida Alpha '62  
And CHARLES B. HEIMBURG, Florida Alpha '62

## HISTORY OF FSU

**F**LORIDA State University, one of the oldest colleges in Florida, has a varied and interesting history. It was chartered in 1851, with first instruction on the college level in 1857, when it was known as the Seminary West of the Sewanee River. This was a coeducational school with a total of 200 students.

During the Civil War, word was received that Union soldiers were marching toward Tallahassee. The cadets of Florida Seminary joined with some Confederate soldiers home on leave to defend the capital. Marching to Natural Bridge, just 18 miles south of Tallahassee, the cadets and soldiers defeated the Unionists and made Tallahassee the only Confederate capital east of the Mississippi River never captured by the Federal Army. They earned the Air Force ROTC and Army ROTC the right to fly

a battle pennant. FSU is the only school which earned this privilege.

## Changes Status

Four times since 1857 the school has changed names and status. In 1901 the Seminary became Florida State College. This was a coeducational school offering four degrees: Classical, literary, scientific, and music. That year it had a graduating class of five men and two women.

In 1905, with the passing of the Bucknan Bill in the Florida legislature, several small colleges were consolidated into two larger schools, the University of Florida for men in Gainesville, and the Florida Female College in Tallahassee.

Again, in 1909, the name was changed to Florida State College for Women. FSCW continued to grow and achieve academic recognition. FSCW was admitted to the

## CHARTER MEMBERS OF FLORIDA ALPHA CHAPTER FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY

Andrew Daylon Rogers Jr.  
Gordon Kelley Jr.  
Justus Webb Reid  
David Carlton Arnold  
Charles Blaine Heimburg  
James Cecil McDaniel  
John Cardwell Pilcher  
Robert Emmett Schmidt

Dale Carter Smith  
Robert Louis Foss  
Errol Lynn Greene  
William John Dahl  
Timothy David Kerns  
Anthony David Kowals  
Andrew Fury Oltyan  
Alan Wells Roles

George Francis Mize



Among those attending Florida Alpha's installation in early December were, left to right, J. Duncan Campbell, Robert E. Leber, Louis D. Corson, Webb M. Mize, Andrew W. Rogers Jr., Ralph D. Daniel, Gordon Kelley Reid, David B. Cowles, J. Edwin Larson, and Horace L. Jacobs.

Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, The American Association of Universities, The National Association of Schools of Music, and The American Association of University Women. In 1935, Florida Alpha Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa was installed.

During World War II, FSCW was recognized as the second largest and one of the best women's colleges in the country.

#### **Became FSU in '47**

After World War II, with many returning servicemen wanting to continue college, the state legislature decided to expand both state schools of higher education and make them coeducational. In 1947 the name was changed to Florida State University.

The increase of students led to tremendous expansion of the campus and the need for more dormitories, a football stadium, more classrooms, and married student housing. A West Campus was established on an abandoned air base near the campus. The barracks were used for classrooms, labora-

tories, and housing. Experts drew a 50-year master plan for expansion.

New buildings on campus, and those under construction, can testify to the tremendous growth of the college, now covering 297 acres.

### **FLORIDA ALPHA HISTORY**

**I**N September, 1961, two young men arrived on the campus of Florida State University. These young men were different from all the other thousands who had passed beneath the entrance gates.

**Andrew D. Rogers Jr. and Gordon Kelley Reid Jr. had a single purpose: To establish at the university a colony of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and to nurture its growth into a chapter.**

The first few weeks found these ambitious Phi Psis becoming acquainted with the university and its people. Finding their own places in the life of the university, they





A highlight of Florida Alpha's installation banquet was this moment, when GP Andrew Rogers Jr. received the chapter charter from immediate Past President Webb M. Mize, Miss. Alpha '30. Brother Rogers was one of the colonizers of Florida Alpha.

began to search out other young men with whom they could form the nucleus of a strong and diversified group, joined by their ideal. With the full support of a small but loyal local alumni group, Andy and Kelley held rush and, on October 31, officially pledged 10 students to the colony.

#### Worthwhile Activities

Throughout the fall semester the colony continued to grow. Pledges worked together in rushing more young men. They also worked together in projects designed for pledge unification and Phi Psi spirit. These latter projects included such worthwhile activities as cleaning church grounds and helping various sororities on campus with lawns. With parties and participation in campus-wide events the colony also grew in social stature on campus. A visit in mid-December by Dr. Louis D. Corson and Ralph D. Daniel, Phi Psi officers, highlighted a semester already filled with adventures for the young colonizers and pledges.

Florida Alpha started the following semester with high hopes. Search for more good men was still the main objective of the colony, and the group grew slowly as,

one by one, they were added to the number.

A bright spot in the calendar of the new colony was the Founders' Day banquet given by the Central Florida Alumni Association, to which the entire colony was invited. Meeting such strong and faithful alumni of Phi Psi gave new strength and determination to the fledgling group.

#### Reaching Maturity

On April 1, 1962, came a momentous occasion—the initiation of 10 new colony active members. The colony was now reaching maturity, but the growth process continued. Rushing continued strong throughout a full spring calendar of events.

**With the end of the semester and the coming of summer, one thing was certain—Phi Psi colony men were no laggards when it came to grades. The group set a new record for a fraternity grade-point average at the university! This meant an unofficial first place in the yearly campus standings.**

During the summer, men of the colony kept busy. Rush parties were held by the



Sarasota alumni and by the Tampa Bay area alumni in August, at which colony men were guests and hosts as they met alumni and graduating high school seniors simultaneously. And at the 1962 GAC the colonizers heard the good word: The charter was granted! Installation would take place in the fall!

Another September found rush for Phi Psi again going strong. A major difference was that this year the colony consisted of 25 men, not just two. Plans were underway to move into a house by New Year's Day. In fact, a house corporation, set up in the summer, was already at work on details for the big move.

### Kept Busy

Five new colony active members were initiated on November 11, 1962. For the first time in the colony's short history its active members outnumbered pledges! Homecoming and other social events kept the colony busy, while all members looked forward to the coming chapter installation.

On the weekend of December 8, 1962, the long-awaited event became a reality. Florida Alpha became a chapter, with 17 charter members.

## INSTALLATION WEEKEND

**P**LANs for installation of Florida Alpha chapter of Phi Kappa Psi actually started many months before the big weekend of December 7 and 8. Reservations and printing of invitations, etc., all took weeks of planning, nevertheless, all was in readiness when guests arrived.

President Louis D. Corson arrived Thursday night, December 6, with Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel. Field Secretary Haldon C. Dick reported on Friday afternoon. These men were but the first of many distinguished Phi Psis to attend this historic event.

Friday night, the weekend's formalities were kicked off with a smoker at the Hotel Duval in Tallahassee. At this smoker initiates-to-be were introduced to national officers and various alumni from the Florida



Horace L. Jacobs, Pa. Zeta '09, presents antique Phi Psi badge of Peyton Brown, Pa. Zeta '78, to Dr. Louis D. Corson, to be used as the official president's badge of the Fraternity. Presentation was made during installation of Florida Alpha chapter.

area. Originally planned as a two-hour affair, the smoker proved so interesting it did not adjourn until 1 a.m.

### House Corporation Met

Saturday morning a breakfast was given for the visiting alumni by State Treasurer J. Edwin Larson, Penn. Beta '20. This breakfast was followed by a meeting of the Florida Alpha House Corporation in which objectives and future plans of the House Corporation were outlined for visiting alumni. Acquisition of the chapter house and further plans for improvement also were discussed.

At 12:15 p.m. formal initiation was held at the Westminster Presbyterian Church in Tallahassee. At this time the charter was presented to Florida Alpha. Also, 14 new initiates entered the fold of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity: David C. Arnold, William J. Dahl, Robert L. Foss, Errol L. Greene, Charles B. Heimburg, Timothy D. Kerns, Anthony D. Kowals, James C. McDaniel, George F. Mize, Andrew W. Oltyan, John C. Pilcher, Alan W. Roles, Robert E. Schmidt, and Dale C. Smith.

**Presiding officers for the initiation were GP Webb M. Mize, Miss. Alpha '30; VGP Louis D. Corson, W.Va. Alpha '34;**

**Hods Ralph D. Daniel, Ariz. Alpha '47, and Haldon C. Dick, Ohio Zeta '55; BG J. Duncan Campbell, Pa. Epsilon '34, and Hi Robert E. Leber, Pa. Epsilon '46.**

Other Brothers attending were J. Edwin Larson, Pa. Beta '20; Wallace B. Larson, Pa. Beta '30; Dr. By Brucker, Md. Alpha '50; Dr. J. Richard Stevens, Iowa Alpha '39; Peter A. Stoycheff, Ohio Alpha '55; Dr. Royal Mattice Jr., Ind. Delta '30; Horace L. Jacobs, Pa. Zeta '09; Maj. A. K. Kupfer, N.Y. Beta '16; C. Roger Davis, Tenn. Delta '54; David B. Cowles, Minn. Beta '46; John T. Moore, Ill. Beta '47; John L. Hash, N.C. Alpha '60; J. Vickers Hill, Miss. Alpha '61; Jimmy G. Dedeaux, Miss. Alpha '61; and Francis A. (Sandy) Schurtz, Miss. Alpha '62.

### **Installation Banquet**

The installation banquet was held that evening. Symposiarch for the banquet was J. Edwin Larson. Welcoming address was given by Dean of Students R. R. Oglesby in which he challenged the new chapter to be a social fraternity in the broadest possible sense. Then President Louis D. Corson made an address in which he stated he hoped the new chapter would carry on in the tradition in which it started.

Presentations, both formal and informal, were presided over by Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel.

The closing address was made by immediate past President Webb M. Mize, who told new initiates they should "follow the two angels," tradition and reason, throughout life, if they are truly to succeed. All present then stood and formed the traditional circle to sing "Amici."

In addition to Brothers present at initiation, other guests at the banquet were Dr. Earl E. Wilkison, W.Va. Alpha '41; Donald Loucks, Dean of Men; Katherine Warren, Dean of Women; Hal R. Smith, fraternity advisor; the Rev. Stewart, pastor of Westminster Presbyterian Church; Mrs. Stewart; Mrs. Webb M. Mize, wife of the immediate past President; and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Foss. Maj. A. K. Kupfer, Symposiarch J. Edwin Larson, and Wallace B.

Larson also were accompanied by their wives.

### **Numerous Gifts**

Some of the many gifts and congratulations presented to Florida Alpha were a Newman Die badge presented to Andrew D. Rogers Jr., GP of Florida Alpha, by Connecticut Alpha; a replica of the Shield presented by Mississippi Alpha, a gavel presented by the Florida Alpha House Corporation, a check from the Southern California Alumni Association, a two volume set of the Centennial History of Phi Kappa Psi presented by the Central Florida Alumni Association, a set of official regalia presented by the Cleveland and New York City Alumni Associations, a chapter Bible from the Executive Council, and a plaque bearing a replica in bronze of the Badge of Phi Kappa Psi, presented by immediate past President Webb M. Mize and Mrs. Mize.

Numerous letters and telegrams of congratulations were received from various chapters, alumni associations, and individual Brothers.

**Florida Alpha was indeed sorry that Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell, Mass. Alpha '98, could not be in attendance, but he sent congratulations and best wishes, and all knew he was present in spirit.**

Florida Alpha chapter thanks all those individuals who made this installation possible.



## **Celebrate**

## **Founders' Day**

**February 19, 1963**



## "Two Bobs" Colonized Strong ASU Brotherhood



COLONIZERS Bob Clampett (left) and Sandy Chamberlain receive the charter from Dr. Louis Corson making Arizona Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi a reality.

By LON C. LEE, Ariz. Beta '62

### HISTORY OF ASU

**F**OUNDED as Arizona Territorial Normal School in 1885, Arizona State University has flourished into a leading University of the great southwest. Instruction began on February 8, 1886, with Hiram Bradford Farmer supervising 33 students.

In 1925, the State Legislature approved a bill enlarging the program to a four year college curriculum.

#### Change Name

The institution's name was changed to "Arizona State Teachers College at Tempe" and was authorized to grant the Bachelor of Arts Degree in Education.

A revision of Arizona's education system in 1945 saw old Tempe Normal emerge as Arizona State College with a broader scope of instruction. A vote of the people changed the name to Arizona State University in 1958. Today this growing University accommodates more than 15,000 students, offering a wide range of degrees including doctoral degrees in several fields.

### HISTORY OF ARIZONA BETA

Arizona Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi is the youngest Phi Psi Chapter in the nation. It received its charter on December 15, 1962.



President G. Homer Durham, Arizona State University, lauds the efforts of Arizona Beta Chapter at the installation banquet December 15 in Phoenix. Seated at the president's left is Dr. Louis Corson. Visible on the right are Judge James M. Smith, president, Arizona Alumni Association, and Dr. Woodrow V. Nold, faculty advisor and charter member of Arizona Beta Chapter.



Dignitaries at the head table at the installation banquet of Arizona Beta Chapter December 15 in Phoenix are (right to left) Dr. Woodrow V. Nold, James M. Smith, Bob Meserve, Bob Bohannon, President G. Homer Durham, Jack Glidewell, Dr. Louis D. Corson, Ralph R. Haney, Ralph D. Daniel and Dr. Gary R. Anderson.

Arizona Beta was first seriously envisioned in the mind of Richard A. Nikey, Ariz. Alpha '58, past District Six Archon and past GP of his chapter. He presented a plea for a chapter at Arizona State University to the Arizona Alumni Association meeting on Founders Day in 1960.

The president of the Alumni Association at that time, James N. Warbasse, Ariz. Alpha '51, who appointed a committee consisting of James M. Smith, Dean M. Olsen and G. Richard Siegler, all of Arizona Alpha, to explore the possibilities of a chapter at Arizona State.

#### On Accredited List

After a thorough survey of the situation at ASU, and at the urging of ASU's administration, the Arizona Alumni Association petitioned the GAC to include Arizona State on its accredited list. Instrumental in first contacts with the administration was Director of Extension J. Robert Meserve, Calif. Beta '34.

After Arizona State was placed on the accredited list, the Executive Council asked for volunteers to colonize there.

In January of 1961, two young Phi Psis

#### CHARTER MEMBERS OF ARIZONA BETA CHAPTER ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Robert Wilfred Chamberlain Jr.  
Robert Arlen Clampett  
Stephen Kerr Slemmons  
Karl Craig Mueller  
Dennis Keith Hixson  
Rodney Michael Rubick  
James Steve Pilafas

Dr. Woodrow Vincent Nold

William Herbert Gran  
Lon Charles Lee  
Kerry Kermit Thomas  
William Cannon Weidemaier  
David Alan George  
Theodore George Vallas  
David Michael Vinton



OUR strong bond shall ne'er be broken: Newly chartered brothers of Arizona Beta Chapter are (l.-r., back row) Bill Weidemaier, Steve Slemmons, Dennis Hixson, Rodney Rubick, Ted Vallas, Bill Gran, Karl Craig Mueller, Kerry Thomas. Center row: Dave George, Jim Pilafas, Dr. Woodrow V. Nold, Dave Vinton, Lon Lee. Kneeling: Colonizers Bob Clampett and Sandy Chamberlain.

from Washington Alpha chose to colonize at Arizona State.

On a hot Labor Day weekend, Robert A. Clampett and Robert W. Chamberlain Jr. arrived at Sky Harbor Airport in Phoenix. They were met by representatives of the Alumni Association. After arriving at ASU, the two men faced their first day as colonizers of Phi Kappa Psi. The campus was deserted, and the temperature was nearing 111 degrees. For these Phi Psis from cool Seattle, this was a disheartening situation.

But it wasn't black for long. Soon, they were officially welcomed by the administration of ASU and the Alumni Association presented its official welcome.

The two "Bobs" prepared for formal rush, pledging Rod Rubick, Steve Slemmons, Craig Mueller, Dennis Hixson, and Norman Davis.

### Productive Year

The first year of the colony at ASU was exceptionally productive. Dennis Hixson was elected Interfraternity Pledge Council president (to be succeeded by another Phi Psi one year later, Mike Vivion), the fraternity placed fourth in homecoming decorations, Steve Slemmons was elected IFC treasurer, Bob Clampett was honored by selection to Blue Key, national service hon-

orary, and *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*, and Bob Chamberlain was appointed western regional representative of the Interfraternity Council.

By the end of the first week at Arizona State, people knew that Phi Psi was there to stay, indeed, as a campus leader.

## INSTALLATION WEEKEND

Arizona Beta Colony became Arizona Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi officially on Saturday, December 15, 1962, at ceremonies held at the Westward Ho Hotel in Phoenix.

The installation weekend began on Friday evening, December 14, with an alumni reception and open house and reception at the chapter house. Present to greet visiting officers of Phi Kappa Psi were members of the administration at ASU, fraternity and sorority presidents, and citizens of several surrounding communities.

### 13 Initiates

Saturday afternoon, 13 men were initiated into Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and Arizona Beta Chapter was officially installed by President Louis D. Corson.

Those initiated were David A. George, William H. Gran, Dennis K. Hixson, Lon C. Lee, Karl Craig Mueller, Dr. Woodrow V. Nold, James S. Pilafas, Rodney M. Rubick, Stephen K. Slemmons, Kerry K. Thomas, Theodore G. Vallas, David M. Vinton, and William C. Weidemaier.

The banquet climaxed the weekend's events. Jack W. Glidewell, Ohio Beta '44, vice president, Arizona Alumni Association, presided as Symposiarch. Dr. G. Homer Durham, president of Arizona State University, welcomed Phi Kappa Psi to the campus. Dr. Corson presented the address of the evening.

The formal presentations and acceptances of the charter, ritual, constitution and by laws, chapter seal, and minute book preceded presentation of numerous gifts and awards.

The installation weekend closed on Sunday, December 16, with formal pledging ceremonies for 18 Arizona Beta pledges.



# College Fraternities—1977

By DR. ANDREW G. TRUXAL, Pa. Eta '16\*

**F**ELLOW students, last night I listened to the excellent "Immersion" session conducted by Dave Matthews in which he introduced the discussion leaders into the spirit of this conference. But I was troubled since following upon his insistence on using the dialogue method, I wondered how a soliloquy of mine would fit this morning.

The problem was answered for me by this morning's paper in which several of the fraternity leaders here answered the statement of President Eddy of Pittsburgh's Chatham College in which he announced that the fraternity system was about to be "buried." This article makes me a participant in a dialogue, but I refuse to join the Cassandra chorus of those who would attend the funeral of fraternities—nor can I unite with you Pollyannas who say that this present fraternity world is the best of all possible fraternity worlds. Instead of coming to "bury or to praise," I prefer to undertake a somewhat rational diagnosis of the etiology of the fraternity system's present illness and to suggest some things that might be done to restore it to health and vigor again.

In a recent little book entitled, *The Academic President*, the former president of Princeton University has this to say:

**"Although teachers may not always admit it, it is probably true that half of an undergraduate's education comes from fellow students and sources other than formal instruction. Thus the prevailing campus culture is both an effect and a cause relating to both the lower**

**and higher limits of what one student receives from others, including the faculty, and what he contributes to his education by his own native efforts."**

## Make Contribution

Now I happen to be in complete agreement with president-emeritus Harold W. Dodds, only it comes with more force for him to say it. And for me, that half of an undergraduate's education which he gets from other sources than faculty and formal instruction is the area where the fraternities make their greatest educational contribution. But notice that Dr. Dodds relates this half of the student's education to the campus culture and speaks of this culture as both cause and effect of what the student may receive from his fellows. In other words, the fraternities may not only be a reflection of the campus culture, but also, if they will, they can effect the culture of the campus. It is to the theme of what fraternities can do to raise the level of the campus culture that these remarks are being addressed.

Having been a long-time student of human society, I suppose I can be pardoned for approaching this topic from that point of view. Now every society that is ongoing must be composed of institutions: Familial, economic, religious, governmental, etc. As the culture pattern changes, so do the institutions, if they are to survive. When human slavery became a poor adaptation to a growing industrial society, it disappeared. When the feudal order of the Medi-

---

\*DR. TRUXAL, past SWGP of Phi Kappa Psi and a member of one of the Fraternity's outstanding families, delivered this address at the opening session of the 1962 Undergraduate Conference of the NIC at Pittsburgh, Pa. in late November. Brother Truxal's address was widely acclaimed by both undergraduates and Deans in attendance.

eval world could no longer adjust to a rising commercial and industrial economic system, it ceased to exist, except in so-called backward nations of the modern world.

There is meeting in Rome at this moment an Ecumenical Council of the Catholic Church to which some 2600 prelates have come. But none will deny that this Church, as a religious institution, has changed vastly from what it was only a few hundred years ago. The survival value of this institution is related to its adaptability to change as society has changed. Just think of the vast gulf fixed between the days when a Pope Gregory could make an imperial potentate like Henry kneel in the snows of Canossa begging pardon, or a Henry VIII sending his Cardinal Wolsey as a suppliant to Rome—and today, when the church as an authoritative body can say that it is well adjusted to a democratic society like the United States.

Or take another institution which is common to all human societies, the family. In only a few generations, the structure and functions of the family have changed dramatically. The family of rural America performed a variety of functions—it was the agency for procreation, it was a cooperative economic enterprise in which all participated, it was a primary educational unit, as well as being a religious and recreational center. Structurally it was a large unit, sometimes composed of several generations under one roof, with the patriarch as the supreme sovereign.

But today all this has been changed. In its adaptation to an urban industrial society, the family has become a small unit, with only the affectional, the procreational and early educational functions remaining to it. We say that it is conjugal in nature, made up of husband and wife—with relatives on the periphery, as opposed to the consanguine relationship of old. To be sure, it may still perform an economic function of a cooperative nature—but this now takes the form of both wife and husband working for wages—since of the twenty million women gainfully employed in the U.S. more than half are married.

### Must Keep Pace

Now if the 2600 prelates meeting in Rome today were to decide that the Church should be conducted in precisely the manner it was done in the 13th century, I would tremble for the future of that Church. If the apartment-dwelling families—or the suburban ones—in Greater Pittsburgh decided to have the same kind of family-structure and functions as fitted rural America of 75 years ago—we should have good reason for thinking that this kind of a family was not viable in today's society. And precisely the same situation is true of our educational institutions. Our colleges and universities would be doomed if they thought they could operate in the same fashion as these institutions did only fifty years ago.

**But, ironically enough, the fraternity system which is part and parcel of our educational institution operates too much on the assumption that in structure and function the fraternity that was good enough for my father is good enough for me! We have given so little time and thought to adapting the fraternity to education 1962 that it is small wonder that these aspects of our educational system are under such great fire in many colleges and universities.**

Being an Easterner, I guess I hear more frequently than many of you do the complaint of college students that they see little value in national affiliation—and hence think often about going local to save the money paid in dues, etc. Or I hear trustees and college administrators say that the college as a whole can do a better job of providing social and recreational opportunities than can the fraternities. Or they say—yes, there was a time when we needed the fraternity houses to supplement college housing and dining facilities, but with our expansion of dormitories, of dining rooms, and of student unions, the fraternities no longer perform these once desirable services.

You see, what these criticisms are, in essence, is simply stated: In a former day,



these organizations had a positive role to play in housing, in dining, in house parties, in the cultivation of intimate friendships, but today the college has taken over these responsibilities, so why have fraternities? Or put the matter another way, the fraternity system is no longer viable if it insists on operating a 1962 organization on the thought-ways of 1912.

But now I begin to hear murmurs around this room to the effect that I am all wrong—the fraternities have changed and they are adapting to the contemporary campus situation. Just look, you are saying, we are here to discuss rushing and pledging—pledge education, leadership—these are new themes for a National Interfraternity Conference. Yes, fraternities are changing but too many of these aspects are superficial, the changes are coming too little and too late. Believe me, I too read the proceedings annually of this National Interfraternity Conference and I am frankly impressed by the paucity of constructive thinking about the fraternity's part in the modern educational enterprise. Oh yes, I know you all have scholarship chairmen who report on how your chapter is doing compared with the all-men's average, that you are all against, in theory at least, the barbaric practices of hazing, that you are concerned about colonizing new chapters and growing bigger on the assumption that you are extending the benefits of fraternities to a larger segment of the college population. Yes, you have been spending a tremendous amount of time and energy in recent years in fighting a rearguard action to deny to the college the right to denounce anti-discriminatory clauses in constitutions.

**But what, pray tell, have these things to do with education? Fraternities do not exist in a vacuum—they are part of the total educational enterprise of the college of which they are a part, hence it is fair to say—to justify their existence they should be able to point to their goals and their achievements vis-a-vis education. This comes as almost a surprise to leaders of the fraternity world for they are still thinking in terms of the fraternity as something of a social**

**club tacked on to, but having no organic, integral relationship to the university and its main job.**

So what I am really suggesting is that we cease thinking of the fraternity—1912 and begin talking and planning for the fraternity—1977. Now here is where I am going to leave some, if not all of you, for you are going to brand many of these as wild ideas, impractical, if not nonsensical. But even if the remainder of what I have to say is going to be in the nature of a soliloquy, I have nothing to lose by saying it, and furthermore I honestly believe that some of these things will have to be done if there is to be a National Interfraternity Conference, come 1977.

### Fraternity House

Let us start by suggesting that if you have any architectural students in your chapter, you ask them to design a fraternity house for 15 years hence. Since what they will put into this house will be indicative of what we think the fraternity will stand for in 1977, this serves as a convenient starting point. We can take for granted that there will be a dining room, and that the upper floors will be a combination of studying and sleeping quarters. For none will argue that one of the supreme educational values of intimate group living comes from the civilizing influences leading to understanding, tolerance and empathy arising from the sharing of common quarters and the breaking of bread together.

But, of course, the main room on the first floor will be the library containing the selection of reference works, periodicals and other minimal requirements as set forth in the national Manual for College Fraternity House Libraries. Off from this library there will be two small rooms—one a music listening room, soundproofed and containing a collection of classical as well as modern music. The other room will be a soundproofed TV room equipped not only with the usual TV set but also connected with the university's closed-circuit television system.

This will mean that since education has finally been recognized in the design of the house, the living room will be smaller than

usual, but there will be a second small living room in the basement. Off this basement living room, there will be two rooms, one a card room and the other, the bar. Both of these rooms will be open only at certain designated times and rules will be rigidly enforced by the self-discipline of all the fraternities on the campus. For keep it in mind we are preparing for a time when the junior and senior classes will be the larger classes in the fraternities, hence composed of more mature individuals.

By 1977, it will be common practice for college-bound high school seniors to take their first two years at the neighboring community or two-year college and then go up to the university for their junior, senior years and graduate or professional instruction.

Today, in the state of California three out of four college freshmen and sophomores are in these junior colleges with the result that at Berkeley and other places the junior and senior classes are the largest classes. Two years from now at Boca Raton, Florida State University will open. So rapid has been the growth of two-year colleges in that state that this new university will have no freshmen and sophomores—only juniors and beyond into graduate school.

I can almost feel that those Deans in the room who have just had the unpleasant task of putting a fraternity on probation for chapter house drinking will laugh at the proposal that one room in the new house shall be a bar. But we are talking about 1977 when social drinking shall have become a still more accepted practice. Furthermore, if the only kind of education worth a thin dime is self-education, then I firmly believe that the education for temperance will have to come from within the fraternity system and not by external edict.

### Curricular Issues

**By designing a chapter house in such a way that the fraternity recognizes its partnership in education, this alone will convince the skeptical faculty and administration that fraternities have a legitimate concern for the educational policies of the campus. Consequently I**

**can see emerging the willingness of faculty to accept the idea of having fraternity representation (as well as non-fraternity men) on the college's curriculum committees. This will indeed be a radical departure but if faculties keep insisting that they should be heard in the counsels of the trustees, I see no reason why responsible student leadership should not be heard in matters of educational policy.**

Let us mention only two areas in which the combined voice of serious fraternity men might be heard in discussions of educational policies. There is much discussion going on these days about the possible future uses of teaching machines, programmed learning, and allied subjects. Even if we grant that there are many problems still to be answered, and that there is danger that these new machines may be rendered ineffective by excessive commercialism, nevertheless the faculty ought to be willing to experiment. But any college administrator will tell you that members of his faculty are arch-conservatives when it comes to changing their teaching methods. After all, one who has lectured successfully for twenty-five years is interested only in being let alone. I can easily visualize a situation where the interfraternity conference would sponsor a college workshop on teaching machines—or I could see the fraternities being used as experiment stations where some young teacher could carry out a pilot experiment in this area.

Another field in which the cooperative action of all fraternities might have an important influence in raising the level of the campus culture is in athletics. Of course, I realize it is not true on your campus but I would like to see fraternities combine to refuse to take into their membership those athletes who are brought to the campus, given free rides, and expected to be a part of a winning football team out to get a bowl bid. Such semi-professional athletes certainly do nothing to elevate the atmosphere of the fraternity since their greatest problem is the selection of a sufficient number of easy courses to insure that at least they can stay in school. What a shock your university

president and his business managers would get if your interfraternity conference served notice on them that no longer would you be a party to a system whereby alumni, or other indirect agencies, hire a football team so that the university could pay for a stadium and underwrite the deficits of other athletic teams.

**I hope I shall be living in 1977 when fraternities might thus put the university administration on the defensive for such travesties on education. For then, each chapter will take its visitors to its trophy room to show them with pride the names of its members who have won membership in Phi Beta and other honor societies—for this happens to be the reason they're in college, or the main business of a community of scholars.**

### **Spiritual Impact**

If you're not all reeling at present, let me suggest one other function that the fraternity system might perform for education 15 years from now. I don't know a single college or university administrator who does not mouth the words that knowledge is not enough, that college must teach students those high purposes and goals to which knowledge must be put. But while they say this often, they do nothing about it.

Many centuries ago St. Augustine said, "A man's character is to be judged not by what he knows but by what he loves." At the turn of this century our scholars interested in advanced study went to Germany for here was the highest development in graduate education in the western world. And yet this same Germany could spawn a madman who could not be stopped by the most literate nation on earth. Augustine was right—colleges must transmit knowledge, discover new truths, and at the same time transmit the love of that which is good and beautiful.

But so committed are universities to the development of the intellect that they get lost in seeking to transmit love of the good and the beautiful. And strange as it may seem to you I believe that fraternities are a natural source for this kind of emphasis in education. Every fraternity represented

here has a ritual which expresses in idealistic form the goals for humane and noble living. We have allowed these high expressions of idealism to become mere words to be mumbled at the time of initiation. But these words are the depositories of social wisdom and human experience and, in many instances, become guideposts for living to those neophytes.

Now if you agree with this, why not visualize the time, 1977, when your interfraternity conference will go to your president and say, "You talk about the spiritual ends of education but we want you to do something about it. Bring to this campus every two weeks a national figure who will speak to us with authority on the meaning and ends of living, and you will find every last fraternity man attending these addresses and profiting from what you and the faculty are now failing to provide. Each of our fraternities was founded on idealism and we are vitally concerned about translating this idealism into terms which make sense for us nearing the end of the 21st century."

At a recent commencement at Tufts University, our United States Ambassador to the U.N., Adlai Stevenson, made this comment:

"The privilege—and penalty—of your education is that over the coming decades you will be the pace setters for political and social thought in your communities. You may not accept the responsibility, but that makes no difference. It is inescapable. For if you decide to set no pace, to forward no new ideas, to dream no dreams, you will still be pace setters. You will simply have decided that there is to be no pace."



**Remember**

**Founders' Day**

**February 19, 1963**



# Highlights of 51st Grand Arch Council

By RALPH D. DANIEL, Executive Secretary

Some of the highlights of the 1962 Grand Arch Council not covered in the last issue of *The Shield* are herewith presented in a report by Executive Secretary Ralph D. "Dud" Daniel.

Of major importance in this report are legislative matters and recommendations of various committees meeting at the Asheville, N.C. session last August.

Part of Executive Secretary Daniel's full report has been deleted as repetitious of matters covered in *The Shield* article published in late November.

**A**SHEVILLE, N.C. furnished the site for the Fifty-first Grand Arch Council—four days of deliberations—August 22-25, 1962. The Fraternity's Third Annual Educational Leadership Conference met immediately preceding the GAC, August 19-21, at which key chapter officers and leaders received intensive training and education in a jam-packed curriculum.

**When the gavel sounded the end of the biennial convention, there were many who felt it marked a new era in vitality and progress, and provided the delegates with many memorable moments in which the spirit of Phi Psi was truly reflected. The searching discussions of problems and policies indicated the differing views of the membership, but when the ballots were cast and a course of action decided upon, the Fraternity once again was united.**

During the course of the convention President Webb M. Mize, Miss. Alpha '30, demonstrated his dedication, fairness, and sincerity that have identified his 10 years of service on the Executive Council.

## By Law Changes Approved

The 1962 Grand Arch Council addressed itself to several important legislative problems. Phi Kappa Psi, in common with the fraternity system generally, finding it increasingly difficult to finance chapter housing by conventional means, and realizing the need for better chapter housing to meet increasing college enrollments, to sustain

a significant position in collegiate society, to overcome the competition of dormitories constructed by our sheltering institutions, and to complete the demands of extension to new campuses, redesignated Article XII, Section 1, Clause 5 as Clause 5 (a), and further amended Article XII, Section 1, by adding Clause 5 (b). The amendment as adopted now provides as follows:

*Clause 5(a).*—Every alumnus shall be requested by the Executive Council to contribute five dollars annually to the Fraternity. Up to fifty per cent of all moneys collected from the aforesaid dues shall be used first to defray any operating deficit of the Fraternity only in the fiscal year said dues are paid. The remainder of said dues from and after May 31, 1957, shall be segregated in a separate fund to be known as the Chapter Financial Assistance Fund. Upon a proper showing to the Executive Council by representatives of any duly established Chapter in good standing with the Fraternity of a need for financial assistance to preserve, maintain, enlarge or obtain physical assets, the Executive Council shall have the authority to make loans from said fund to or for the benefit of such Chapters to be repaid on such terms and conditions and at such rate of interest as the Executive Council may determine to be just and proper in the particular instance. No moneys shall be disbursed from said fund except as a loan in order that said fund may be maintained, in so far as possible, as a revolving fund for the future benefit of the Fraternity and protection of such Chapters

as may from time to time need financial assistance.

**Clause 5(b).**—Each enrolled undergraduate member of the Fraternity shall pay to the Fraternity, in the manner and at the time, or times, specified by the Executive Council, the amount of \$1.00 for each month he is in attendance during each academic year, to be included in the Chapter Financial Assistance Fund, and to be held for the purposes and administered in the manner specified in the aforesaid Clause 5(a) of this Section 1, Article XII.

This amendment has been submitted to all chapters and Alumni Associations in good standing for ratification as requested by 20 per cent of the organizations, and must receive a two-thirds affirmative vote for final approval.

The Grand Arch Council also amended Article XII, Section 1, Clause 3 of the Fraternity's By Laws to increase the Recording Fee from \$1.00 to \$5.00, this being the only portion of the initiation fee which is available to the Fraternity for operating expenses. It had been at the \$1.00 level since prior to the turn of the century and was wholly inadequate to meet increasing costs.

#### **Pa. Kappa Proposal**

Considerable time was devoted to a proposal of Pennsylvania Kappa chapter that would modify Submission No. 2 of the Attorney General which provides that "Any Chapter or Alumni Association may protest another Chapter's pledging of a candidate inasmuch as pledging is a precedent to initiation, and the long established traditions and policies of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity recognizes comity between Chapters. Should a Chapter pledge an individual unacceptable to another Chapter or Alumni Association, protests may be filed with the Executive Council by the objecting organization, and the Executive Council shall then issue an edict, temporarily enjoining the Chapter against whom the protest is directed from proceeding with the pledging or initiation until such time as the protest may be heard and determined by the Executive Council." The proposed modifications would have made certain exceptions for the basis of protest. This pro-

posal was defeated by a vote of 63 to 7. A similar proposal was considered and rejected by the 1960 Grand Arch Council.

Of special interest was the Awards Luncheon, Thursday, August 23. With President Mize presiding, many individual and chapter honors were noted and awards made.

#### **Scholarship Awards**

Director of Scholarship Theodore J. Urban, Ill. Alpha '46, presented the Executive Council certificate for the chapter having the highest scholastic standing among all the chapters for the academic year 1960-61 to Indiana Epsilon (Valparaiso), which was received by Archon Dennis L. Graves in behalf of his chapter. Pennsylvania Zeta (Dickinson) received the Executive Council certificate for making the greatest improvement in scholarship for 1960-61. It was accepted by Archon John H. Clough for his chapter. Only one chapter, Texas Beta (Texas Tech), was eligible for a "campus first" plaque awarded by the Fraternity for standing first among all the fraternities at its institution. The plaque was accepted from Dr. Urban by David R. Knox, GP of Texas Beta.

Those members elected to Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi, and other scholastic honoraries also were recognized, as were the Fraternity's Summerfield Scholars.

A special citation in the form of an illuminated scroll was presented to Edward H. Knight, Ind. Gamma '93, in recognition of his years of devotion to Phi Kappa Psi, his beloved Indiana Gamma, and for his unbroken record of GAC attendance since his initiation in 1893, a total of 34, consecutively! The citation was presented by Past President Thomas A. Cookson, Ind. Beta '02, who has a record of 23 GACs to his credit.

**In a heart-warming presentation, President Mize expressed the affectionate recognition of the Fraternity to Mrs. C. F. (Ruby) Williams, wife of Secretary-Editor Emeritus C. F. (Dab) Williams, Ill. Delta '06, for her long record of GAC attendance. A silver Revere bowl, suitably inscribed, was awarded in absentia due to the inability of either**

**Brother or Mrs. Williams to be present because of illness.**

### **Golden Council Membership**

Life membership in the Fraternity's exclusive Golden Council, open only to Phi Psis of 50 or more years' standing, was bestowed upon Adam J. Hazlett, Pa. Epsilon '06, and Hyatt (Pat) Eby, Pa. Kappa '12, by Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Ariz. Alpha '47.

The following 11 were awarded membership in the Silver Council, eligibility to which is limited to members of 25 or more years' standing: Kennis S. Ketterer, W.Va. Alpha '21; Warren S. Reed, Pa. Gamma '23; W. Lyle Jones, W.Va. Alpha '27; Dr. Edward E. Tate, Va. Alpha '29; Milton J. Jackson, Tenn. Delta '21; Henry J. Frenzel, Pa. Iota '23; James H. Coleman Jr., W.Va. Alpha '29; H. Ernest Clark, Kans. Alpha '17; Beverly C. Adams, Miss. Alpha '30; William A. Hazlett, Md. Alpha '33; and Charles C. Homer, Md. Alpha '21.

The Committee on Alumni Associations recommended:

(1) That consideration be given by the Executive Council to the establishment of Phi Psi representatives in communities where no Alumni Associations or Clubs exist, with the names to be listed in *THE SHIELD*;

(2) That the *Handbook of Alumni Relations* be sent to each Alumni Association;

(3) That all Alumni Associations and Clubs should be visited at least once a year by an alumnus member of the Executive Council; and

(4) That changes of address received by the Executive Offices should be relayed to the Alumni Associations, Clubs, or representatives as soon as possible.

The Committee on Finance reviewed the books of the Treasurer, the Executive Secretary, and those of elected and appointed officers holding positions of trust, as well as the audits of the Permanent and Endowment Funds, and commended all officers for the faithful performance of their duties. The committee recommended that:

(1) All chapter treasurers who fail to submit either the annual budget or the monthly financial report to the Director of Chapter Finance, the Executive Secretary, and Archon, be fined \$10.00 as provided by the By Laws;

(2) Wherever possible alumni take more interest in guiding the chapters in their financial affairs;

(3) To substantially curtail the expenses of the Fraternity by limiting visitations of Archons to only specified emergencies as determined by the Executive Secretary, as visitations are now being handled by full-time Field Secretaries; and

(4) Chapter treasurers be admonished to take all appropriate action to see that members' accounts are paid promptly and not allowed to exceed credit limits.

### **Committee on Extension**

The Committee on Extension reported that it unanimously voted to place the following institutions on the Accredited List, which gives the Executive Council authority to grant a chapter charter to a qualified petitioning group through unanimous vote without again referring the matter to the chapters: University of California at Santa Barbara, University of South Carolina, Oklahoma State University, Auburn University, Emory University, University of New Mexico, Louisiana State University, University of the South, Baylor University, San Fernando Valley State College, University of Denver, and Portland State College.

In addition to the above list, the Committee on Extension recommended that further information on the following institutions be obtained and presented to the Director of Extension and the Committee on Extension at the 1964 GAC: Wake Forest University, University of Arkansas, University of Connecticut, Mankato State University, Western Michigan University, Davidson College, Mississippi State University, University of Southern Mississippi, Ohio University, Rutgers University, Ball State University, Southwestern Louisiana College, Presbyterian University, Univer-

sity of Western Ontario, University of North Dakota, University of California at Davis, and University of Tennessee.

In an excellent report offering many helpful suggestions, the Committee on Membership and Fraternity Education recommended:

- (1) Revitalizing fraternal lore in chapters where it has drifted away;
- (2) Accelerating the rate of movement away from hazing, toward effective pledge education; and
- (3) Communicating Educational Leadership Conference results on membership, fraternity education, and generally bringing such information back to the chapters.

The Committee on Publications reported it had examined and discussed all of the Fraternity's publications and made general comment on each.

The three Sub-committees on the State of the Fraternity interviewed all chapters through the delegates in attendance and reported individually on each, making specific recommendations in many instances. All chapters were urged to refer to the complete minutes of the Fifty-first Grand Arch Council to review these reports, as well as others.

#### Committee on Scholarship

Several important recommendations were made by the Committee on Scholarship which were received by the G.A.C. Among them:

**(1) That the Attorney General prepare necessary legislation for presentation to the next Grand Arch Council to provide for the following:**

**(A) A chapter may pledge only those men placing in the upper 50 per cent of one of the following categories:**

**(1) His secondary school class, or (2) his incoming freshman class, or (3) his college or university class after final grade reporting period; Except, that upon application to, and approval by the Executive Council, the above requirement may be waived; and**

**(2) A pledge or candidate scholasti-**

**cally ineligible for initiation who remains ineligible for two final grade reporting periods after the pledging date must be depledged and may not be repledged nor initiated at any future date.**

The following were elected officers of the Fifty-first Grand Arch Council:

SWGP Webb M. Mize, Miss. Alpha '30; SWVGP Dr. Louis D. Corson, W.Va. Alpha '34; SWP Robert P. Baxter, Texas Alpha '36; SWAG Robert E. Leber, Pa. Epsilon '46; SWBG Ralph D. Daniel, Ariz. Alpha '47; SWHods Alfred A. Faxon III, Conn. Alpha '60, John H. Clough, Pa. Zeta '59, Dennis L. Graves, Ind. Epsilon '60, C. David Moore, Ohio Beta '61, William Peck, Okla. Alpha '61, and Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Ariz Beta '62; SWHi John Henry Frizzell, Mass. Alpha '98; SWPhus William V. Courtney Jr., N.H. Alpha '61, C. Stephen Foster, N.C. Alpha '61, William G. Dolde, Pa. Beta '61, Jack Matthias, Mich. Alpha '60, William J. Wolfe, Colo. Alpha '60, and Paul E. Diment, Ore. Beta '60.

#### Committee Chairmen

The chairmen of committees were:

State of the Fraternity, James H. Coleman Jr., W.Va. Alpha '29; Sub-Chairman, Districts I and II, Michael A. Grozdanoff, Ohio Epsilon '59; Sub-Chairman, Districts III and IV, Dr. John T. Ziegler, Pa. Epsilon '49; Sub-Chairman, Districts V and VI, Mark F. Deerwester, Ohio Zeta '58.

Constitution, John J. Yowell, Colo. Alpha '14; Extension, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., N.Y. Alpha '29; Membership and Fraternity Education, John H. Blankenship, Nebr. Alpha '43; Credentials, Ernest H. Garbe, N.Y. Gamma '40; Finance, J. Edwin Larson, Pa. Beta '20; Scholarship, William Recht Jr., N.Y. Alpha '49; Grievance, Thomas A. Cookson, Ind. Beta '02; Publications, Hyatt (Pat) Eby, Pa. Kappa '12; Dispatch of Business, Haldon C. Dick, Ohio Zeta '55; Alumni Associations, John Soller Jr., Ill. Delta '29; and Golf Tournament, W. Atkins Williams, Miss. Alpha '34.

Upon notice and call, the biennial meeting of the Endowment Fund Corporation was held on Friday, August 24, for the pur-



pose of conducting business and electing a Trustee. Gen. Lawrence H. Whiting, III, Beta '11, Chairman, presided. He reported that the Fund was sound and had continued to increase in value and usefulness in making funds available for loans and educational grants. Chairman Whiting's term as Trustee expired at this meeting and Past President Robert Roy Elliott, Ohio Alpha '35, was elected to succeed him for a six-year term. Brother Whiting had served continuously as a Trustee since 1930, and had been a member of the committee which organized the fund in 1914.

### Renewed Inspiration

After months of preparation, culminating in four memorable days at Asheville, the Fifty-first Grand Arch Council closed in harmony. It offered renewed inspiration and a deeper dedication to the enduring principles of the Phi, the Kappa, and the Psi.

Complete minutes of the 1962 GAC have been distributed, and it is suggested that each chapter refer to them, study them, and to read the inspirational banquet addresses, reports, and other important undertakings of the convention.

### Took New Post January 1

Effective January 1, 1963, RAYMOND H. GARRA, JR., California Epsilon '56, took over the reins of director, promotion and public relations for the Noland Paper Company, Los Angeles, Calif.



GARRA

Brother Garra is a member of the Advertising Club of Los Angeles, the Advertising Association of the Far West, the Sales Promotion Executives Association, and the Los Angeles Junior Chamber of Commerce.

A graduate of UCLA, where he received his A.B. degree in 1956, he is now acting as chapter advisor of Calif. Epsilon. He also has been serving for the past two years as vice president of the chapter's House Corporation.

Brother Garra became a part of the Noland organization in 1959, following his release from active duty in the U.S. Coast Guard. Presently he serves as a full Lieu-

tenant in the active reserve program and has been Training Officer of the Coast Guard Reserve's Huntington Park unit for the past three years.

### Accepts Advertising Post

JAMES J. HINTON, Pennsylvania Iota, who was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School of Finance and Commerce with a Bachelor of Science in Economics and received his Master of Business Administration degree from the University of Chicago Graduate School of Business, has accepted a position in the Advertising Department of the Procter & Gamble Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Brother Hinton, a marketing and accounting major at the University of Chicago, was a member of the school's Business Club. At the University of Pennsylvania, he was a member of The Society for the Advancement of Management, Executive Director of the Marketing Society, and was treasurer of Pa. Iota for two years.

He is currently a member of the American Management Association and the American Accounting Association.

# The Increasing Criticism

By TOM HUSTON, Indiana Beta

## ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Tom Huston is one of Phi Kappa Psi's outstanding young men, a member of Indiana Beta at Indiana University.

A Rhodes Scholar candidate, he served his chapter as GP during his junior year. He was a Student Senate Majority Leader at IU, and also is Midwest Chairman of Young Americans for Freedom, Inc.

Brother Huston's article, "The Increasing Criticism," appeared in the November issue of *Indiana Greek*, publication of the Interfraternity Council of Indiana University.

THE vitality of the attack upon the American fraternity system appears to be in direct proportion to the maturation of local fraternity action. As Dr. Russell Kirk pointed out in *National Review* Magazine, "Fraternities are not getting worse, which is more than one can say of the world at large. . . . Yet criticism of fraternities and actions against them have been growing more intense." In recent months criticism of the American fraternity system has reached unparalleled intensity, while at the same time local fraternity activity indicates that today's fraternity members are more academically oriented and less socially conscious than ever before.

Throughout the years there have been many criticisms of the American fraternity system, the most penetrating of which have often been made by those who have worn the badge and taken the vows of membership in a Greek-letter fraternity. Generally these conscientious and sincere critics have directed their attention to the legitimate question of fraternity purpose: Questioning whether the undergraduate members were striving to live in accordance with their ritual and attempting to excel in accordance with their purpose. These friendly critics questioned the hazing policies followed by many chapters in the training of pledges, and seriously objected to pranks

and practical jokes which took up time which could better be expended for more serious things. The criticism was harsh, but it was sincere and friendly and just.

## Sensationalism

The loudest of our critics today are neither sincere, friendly, or just. Many of them are professional assailants who criticize for pay in articles noted for sensationalism, not truth. Their knowledge of the fraternity system is exceeded only by their sense of proportion. One critic, for example, traced the American fraternity system back to the Ku Klux Klan, in whose tradition, he maintained, they act. These cynics, so engrossed in their own mundane, materialistic outlook on life, cannot imagine an organization being founded on ritualism and guided by idealism. The fraternity system, says Brock Brower, an assistant editor of *Esquire* magazine, "is not composed of values, but of meaningless repetitions in form." Mr. Brower obviously does not understand that the fraternity system exists solely for the purpose of perpetuating through the lives of its members the high goals and lofty idealism of its founders, and the "repetitions in form" are the standards and guidelines by which the members judge their own performance. The eloquent ritual, the demanding vows, the high goals, and lofty idealism may seem "meaningless" to the skeptics; but to those who share their mystery and seek their implementation they are meaningful; more than that, they are challenging and provoking and important. Man cannot live by bread alone, nor can he live through pragmatism or cynicism. The professional critics cannot understand this for they cannot see beyond the limits of their confusion; they cannot understand beyond the confines of their dogmatism. Their yardstick, by which they judge the things of the world, is of the world. They cannot evaluate ideals or values because

they cannot touch them or see them or sell them.

But there are values and there are ideals which are important in the lives of men; and it is in the American fraternity system that the ideals of brotherhood and service, understanding and sympathy, devotion and dedication, excellence and diligence are living values, sought after and lived by each day on the college and university campuses of our nation where fraternity chapters are located.

When undertaking a defense of the fraternity system it is easy to be too generous—to overlook the faults of the system in an effort to protect it. The fraternity system like any social system is imperfect; and it must constantly strive to eliminate as many of its imperfections as possible. When it ceases to be critical of its own performance, when it becomes self-satisfied and unwilling to move forward, the fraternity system will fall prey to those who are eagerly waiting in the shadows to deal the system its death blow.

It has to be admitted that there is a great need for internal reform within the system. Life on the campus is changing rapidly with the demands on the student becoming more stringent. No longer is the student free to spend his time working on pledge dances or house projects during the week. Schools are overcrowded; and if a student isn't prepared to work, there is always someone seeking admission who is.

Pledge hazing of any and all types must be abolished. No valuable end is served by it, and it merely interferes with the pursuit of important fraternity objectives. Emphasis during pledgship must be placed on scholarship, gentlemanliness, cultural appreciation, brotherhood, and fraternalism. Pledges should be taught to assume responsibility and execute obligations; to be prompt and complete; to be respectful and courteous. These traits need to be taught, not forced. The best pledge training is a good example on the part of the members of the active chapter. Action still speaks louder than words.

## Scholarship

Fraternities need to ponder seriously their attitude towards scholarship. Is the potential author or scientist, Nobel Prize Winner or Rhodes Scholar sought after for fraternity membership? Is true scholarship—the great joy of seeking truth—encouraged within the Chapter House? If the fraternity system is going to compete on the campuses of tomorrow, it must be prepared to seek excellence to provide an atmosphere in which true scholarship can flourish. If it cannot do this, if it fails to meet its academic responsibility, it will cease to justify its continued existence.

The final test of the value of fraternity membership is the extent to which the member's life is affected by the ideals of fraternal ritualism. The fun of joint endeavor, the experience of chapter office, the value of social grace are all important and meaningful derivatives of fraternity life; but they do not compare with that value which is most important, which most influences and affects the course of life. True fraternalism is love: Love of scholarship, love of man, love of alma mater. With this love there is joy and awe which directs attention away from self and toward others. Fraternalism is tempered with responsibility; it knows no limits; it recognizes no restraint. It retains color during darkness and intimacy during absence. It sees life in all its grandeur; and accepting the challenge of the day, it ventures forth to greet the unknown, unafraid with head held high.

The American fraternity system today must take out of the mothballs of semi-annual initiation rites the great idealistic truths which show the way to true fraternalism. It was upon these great truths that the fraternity system was built, and it has been through the nobility of purpose and strength of conviction of its members that the system has survived. If the high goals and lofty idealism of the Founders cease to provide the base upon which the daily life of the fraternity is built, the future holds no hope for the system.

# 1962 All Phi Psi Football Team

## Offensive Team

PLAYER	SCHOOL	WT.	HT.	CLASS	POSITION
HAL BEDSOLE,	Southern California	225	6' 5"	Jr.	End
CARL STRACK,	Wittenberg	208	5' 11"	Jr.	Tackle
TOM HERTZ,	Missouri	216	5' 10"	Sr.	Guard
GEORGE RIEU,	Bucknell	195	6'	Sr.	Center
DWAIN CARLSON,	Nebraska	210	6' 2"	Sr.	Guard
BOB LECISTON,	Lafayette	225	6' 3"	Sr.	Tackle
JIM HUGE,	Nebraska	200	6' 1"	Sr.	End
BILL NELSON,	Southern California	187	6' 1"	Sr.	Quarterback
DICK LIMERICK,	Iowa State	201	5' 11"	Jr.	Halfback
DAN SHAVER,	Dickinson	165	5' 9"	Jr.	Halfback
FRED GENTILE,	Wash. & Jeff.	180	6'	Sr.	Fullback

## Defensive Team

PLAYER	SCHOOL	WT.	HT.	CLASS	POSITION
TOBY THURLOW,	Southern California	202	6' 1"	Sr.	End
CHUCK WALTON,	Iowa State	235	6' 2"	Sr.	Tackle
DICK UHLIR,	Northwestern	205	5' 11"	Sr.	Guard
DICK ALLEN,	U.C.L.A.	225	6' 1"	Sr.	Center
DICK ORLOWSKI,	Bucknell	210	6' 3"	Sr.	Guard
ARNIE SIMKUS,	Michigan	230	6' 3"	Soph.	Tackle
BILL COMSTOCK,	Nebraska	192	6' 2"	Sr.	End
CHUCK LANE,	Washington & Lee	185	6'	Sr.	Quarterback
MITCH DIMKICH,	U.C.L.A.	200	6'	Sr.	Halfback
CARL CRAWFORD,	Missouri	190	6'	Sr.	Halfback
BILL LIPSHUTZ,	Swarthmore	180	5' 11"	Sr.	Fullback

# 1962 All Phi Psi Football Team

We are deeply indebted to two Kansas Alpha members for undertaking selection of a Phi Psi football team in 1962, first chosen in a number of years. Their selection is based on valuable information received only after many hours of toil and worry. It is a squad, we think, that could cause any opponent a troublesome afternoon on the gridiron.

LARRY WINN III, Kansas Alpha '62, has written the article with the assistance of JAY COOK, Kansas Alpha '61.

Brother Winn, a third generation Phi Psi, follows in the footsteps of his father, who has made All Phi Psi gridiron selections in the past. Young Winn resides in Kansas City, Mo. and is rush chairman for Kansas Alpha this year.

Brother Cook, a resident of Webster Groves, Mo., is VGP and scholarship chairman for Kansas Alpha this year. He is an honor roll student and member of "People-to-People" and the Model U.N. Committee at KU. He assisted Brother Winn in the selection and also did a considerable amount of correspondence.



## Two All-Americans



HAL BEDSOLE, End  
Southern California



TOM HERTZ, Guard  
Missouri



**DICK UHLIR, Guard**  
Northwestern



**DAN SHAVER, Halfback**  
Dickinson



**BILL NELSON, Quarterback**  
Southern California



**BILL LIPSHUTZ, Fullback**  
Swarthmore



**FRED GENTILE, Fullback**  
Wash. & Jeff.



**CHUCK LANE, Quarterback**  
Wash. & Lee

# 1962 All Phi Psi Football Team

By LARRY WINN III, Kansas Alpha '62 and  
JAY COOK, Kansas Alpha '61

**R**ETURNING after many years of absence from the pages of THE SHIELD is the All-Phi Psi Football Team. Time shows that styles and patterns in football change. Today, most college and university teams play by platoons, using pro-type offensive and defensive teams. Therefore, coaches, sports publicity men and sports writers who helped us pick this team thought it best to make offensive and defensive selections—a 22-man first team.

Heading this year's dream team is consensus All-American Hal Bedsole of Southern Cal's No. 1 rated Trojans. The truly All-American and All-Conference giant left little doubt of his ability in the minds of millions of television viewers by putting on a tremendous show in the 1963 Rose Bowl game. Bedsole scored one touchdown, taking a short pass then weaving 57 yards through most of the Wisconsin team. Famous No. 19 scored again later by making a spectacular grab of a 27-yard pass in the end zone.

**At the other wing is Nebraska's No. 88, Jim Huge. Huge is a three-year letterman, second team All Big Eight, three years All-Big Eight Scholastic Team, and twice Scholastic All-American. Huge was named Phi Psi "Athlete of the Year" in District V in 1961. He caught 11 passes for 208 yards for a big 18.9 average.**

The two offensive tackles are Carl Strack of Wittenberg's second-ranked small college team and Bob Leciston of Lafayette. Strack, an honorable mention All-Conference choice, was an important cog in his team's 9-0 undefeated season. Leciston, Lafayette's left tackle, was named "player of the week" for his performance in the Penn game. He was placed on the All-East small college first team and the All-Middle-Atlantic Conference second team.

## OFFENSIVE GUARDS FROM BIG EIGHT

**The All-Phi Psi offensive guards both hail from the Big Eight Conference.**

**Tom Hertz, senior guard from Missouri, played in 13 games this year. As tri-captain, he led Missouri to a 14-10 victory over Georgia Tech in the Bluebonnet Bowl. He also was chosen to compete in the East-West Shrine All-Star game in San Francisco, and the Hula Bowl game, January 6, 1963 in Honolulu. Tom was a unanimous All-Big Eight choice, honorable mention All-American, and a Scholastic All-American.**

The other guard, a co-captain for Nebraska, is 6' 1" 210-pound Dwain Carlson. Carlson led the Huskers to their best season in many years and eventually to victory in the Gotham Bowl in New York City. He was named Nebraska's outstanding lineman for 1962, and played in the Blue-Gray post-season game. Dwain was named to the second All-Big Eight team and twice to the All-Big Eight Scholastic selection. He has signed with the Minnesota Vikings pro team.

The pivot man in our offensive line is Bucknell's great center, George Rieu, who played both ways for the Bisons. He played in the Gem Bowl post-season tilt. The rugged center led his team to a 6-3 record. He, too, was named to the All-Conference Team.

The 1962 All-Phi Psi backfield features both size and speed. At quarterback is Southern Cal's long-ball throwing Bill Nelsen. In 1961 Nelsen led the Trojans in passing yardage as a junior. The elusive field general played on Southern California's "Green" team, offensive specialists. Nelsen is a fine rollout runner and passer. In this year's Rose Bowl game, No. 16 completed a 50-yard pass that led to one of S.C.'s key touchdowns.

At one halfback spot is Iowa State's halfback of many talents, Dick Limerick. As a wingback for Iowa State, he not only ran with authority but led the Big Eight in pass receiving as a sophomore, and was





**DICK ALLEN, Center**  
U.C.L.A.



**MITCH DIMKICH, Halfback**  
U.C.L.A.



**TOBY THURLOW, End**  
Southern California



**CARL STRACK, Tackle**  
Wittenberg



**CARL CRAWFORD, Halfback**  
Missouri

third in this capacity in 1962 with 17 receptions for 296 yards, although he missed three games. He averaged 14.2 yards on punt returns and scored four touchdowns for the Cyclones.

The other halfback spot is filled by Dickinson's speed merchant, Danny Shaver. Only 5' 9" and 165 pounds, Shaver was rated a runner and receiver "par-excellent" by sports information director, Roger Steck. Shaver carried 70 times for 330 yards, an average of 4.7 yards per carry. He also received nine passes for 165 yards. He broke a school record in catching an 86-yard pass scoring play. He nosed out Allegheny's "lightweight halfback with heart," Bill Seedyke.

At fullback is Fred Gentile, Washington and Jefferson's steady performer. Head Coach Charles Ream recommended Gentile because of his "continued leadership and aggressiveness" during their 4-3 season. He finished in the top 10 in rushing this past year, was the Jeff's leading ground gainer in 1961. He was voted W. & J.'s most valuable player in 1961.

#### WITHOUT FANFARE, DEFENSE STANDS OUT

Although offensive stars capture most of the headlines and lead the country in statistics, many coaches we talked to wanted to laud the play of the men listed on the defensive unit. Sports publicity directors Les Etter of Michigan and Frank Stewart of U.C.L.A. praised the defensive performances of Arnie Simkus, Michigan; Dick Uhlir, Northwestern; and Mitch Dimkich, U.C.L.A.

The Trojan's Toby Thurlow played consistently solid ball for their "Gold" defensive unit at end this year, according to end coach, Mike Giddings. Rose Bowl viewers saw number "89" stop Wisconsin runners time and time again. A steady ballplayer for several years, Toby really came into his own this year with the number "1" team in the nation.

The other defensive wing is one of the most under-rated players in the Big Eight Conference, Bill Comstock of Nebraska. The Husker end, who fought his way to a starting defensive position early in the season, made up for lack of size by aggressive

line play. Bill gave many passers fits with his rushing ability. He barely nosed out a chapter brother, Larry Donovan, for the end spot.

**One tackle on the defensive unit is Michigan's Arnie Simkus, "a rugged boy who moves well and is a very aggressive ballplayer," according to Publicist Etter. Honorable mention All-Conference in the Big Ten is most unusual for a sophomore and this honor was accorded to Phi Psi's Simkus. Bump Elliott expects great things of Simkus next year in the Wolverine line.**

Chuck Walton, Iowa State's reliable lineman, is the other tackle. He played both ways for the Cyclones. Called either Chuck or Dick, he was named to All-Big Eight honorable mention. A three-year letterman, Walton has been drafted by the San Diego Chargers pro team. His performances in the Blue-Gray and Senior Bowl games were most satisfying to television viewers. Big No. "72" met many a runner head-on and left them with clinging memories of the Cyclone lineman.

Defending at the linebacker positions are Dick Allen, Dick Uhlir and Dick Orłowski. Allen, a determined and talented 225 pounder at UCLA, played guard the first two seasons but was used mainly as a defensive specialist this past year. He was a hard-nosed linebacker, always alert and hustling. He was rated one of the quickest linemen on the team. Coach Bill Barnes says of him, "Allen is the sort of player you like to have on your team because he's in there battling every minute. We will miss both his playing and spirit."

Uhlir, Northwestern's "Golden Toe," was one of the outstanding linebackers in the Big Ten Conference, roving behind the Wildcat's six-man line. Michigan's publicist Etter said that their scouting reports prior to the Northwestern game were most enthusiastic about Uhlir's play and although injured for several games he lived up to his reputations. He also kicked the Wildcat's extra points all season.

Orłowski, Bucknell's fierce charging Bison tackle, teams with Allen and Uhlir in our selection to form a defensive trio that would



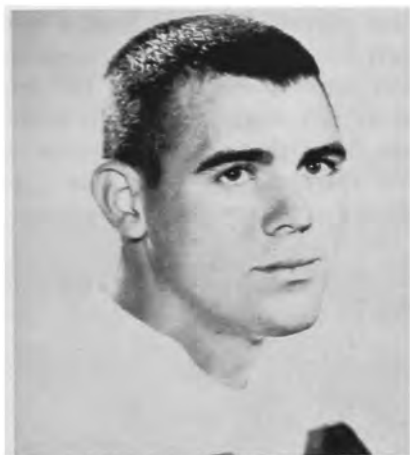
**JIM HUGE, End**  
Nebraska



**DICK ORŁOWSKI, Guard**  
Bucknell



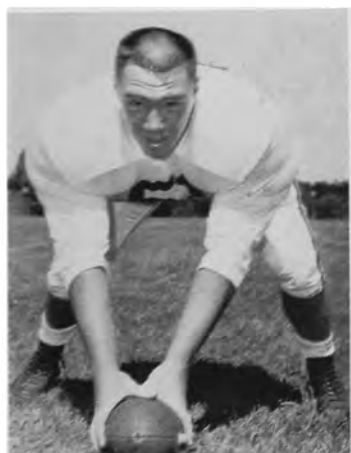
**BILL COMSTOCK, End**  
Nebraska



**DICK LIMERICK, Halfback**  
Iowa State



**CHUCK WALTON, Tackle**  
Iowa State



**GEORGE RIEU, Center**  
Bucknell



**BOB LECISTON, Tackle**  
Lafayette



**DWAIN CARLSON, Guard**  
Nebraska

cause any offensive quarterback in the country concern. Orlowski, chosen all-MAC in the East, was praised by Lafayette's school newspaper for his stellar play all season. A 210-pound, 6' 3" senior, Dick also received many words of praise from his line coach at Bucknell, Will Wrabley. He nosed out Valparaiso's co-captain, 2nd team All-Conference linebacker Ralph Grant.

#### BACKS ARE EXPERTS, TOO

The defensive backs are all experts at their positions. For example, **Chuck Lane, Washington** and **Lee's senior quarterback**, played both ways for the Generals, leading them to their 8-1-0 record in '62. Although playing in a non-subsidized league, Lane passed for four touchdowns, completing 43 per cent, and rushed for 221 yards in nine games. His work on defense, however, earned him the **Charles Harrington Memorial Trophy** as the best defensive back in '62. He led the team in pass interceptions, kickoff returns, and punt returns. He is also chapter GP.

Our choices for the All-Phi Psi defensive corner men are Mike Dimkich, UCLA, and Carl Crawford, Missouri. Dimkich, another spirited Bruin who went both ways, is rated high by Coach Barnes. "Dimkich helped us both ways, as a hard-running and hard-blocking fullback on offense and a hard-tackling and alert defensive halfback." Like Allen, he will be sorely missed in '63.

Crawford, Missouri's "Tiger" on defense, was a consistent ballplayer all year for the Bluebonnet Bowl champions. Crawford's performance in that game showed why he was named to this All-Star selection. He also played in the Blue-Gray game and again gave his usual stellar performance, intercepting one pass and being responsible for several key tackles. Missouri's sports publicist Bill Callahan termed Crawford "a real asset to the Tigers' defensive stature."

According to head football coach Lew Elverson, president of the Football Foundation Hall of Fame and president of the famous Robert W. Maxwell Club, both of Philadelphia, defensive fullback Bill Lipshutz of Swarthmore was one of the "driv-

ing forces" for the Swarthmore team. "A bruising runner, Bill really made our team go," said Elverson. He was chosen All-MAC small college division. A fine student, too, Bill has been accepted by Penn Medical School.

Several Phi Psis were headed for stardom before injuries took over. Two, Mike Haffner of UCLA and Dick Jackson, Colgate, were highly touted for national honors. Haffner suffered a leg injury and Jackson broke his arm.

Although very few of the Brothers in the active chapters remember the All-Phi Psi football teams in the past, it was most discouraging to the writers that only nine chapters answered requests for information. Fourteen long distance telephone calls were made to coaches and sports publicity directors in order to obtain additional information on players listed in SHIELD newsletters. Many hours were spent in securing information for this year's team. We hope to do a better job next year—with better cooperation from the active chapters. Many great Phi Psi ballplayers will be back on the gridiron next year, so keep an eye on old Phi Psi.

Finally, we would like to credit the 11 chapters who had six or more men playing on varsity football teams. These chapters are located at UCLA, USC, Nebraska, Colgate, Bucknell, Franklin and Marshall, Swarthmore, Washington and Jefferson, DePauw, Valparaiso, and Iowa State.



ARNIE SIMKUS, Tackle  
Michigan

## HONORABLE MENTION

### All Phi Psi Team

JEFF FICHTER, Bucknell; LARRY DONOVAN, Nebraska; RALPH GRANT, Valparaiso; BILL SEEDYKE, Allegheny; BOB HYDE, Colgate; DARYL KRUGMAN, Missouri; GLEN HERTZ, Case; DAVE THEISEN, Nebraska; JAMES BAFFICO, Nebraska; JOHN BROWNWOOD, Southern California; GARY HILL, Southern California; SAM CHATTIN, DePauw; LARRY MONTRE, Iowa State; BILL SUDELL, Brown; BILL DOLDE, Allegheny; RAM WHITE, Ohio Wesleyan; RICK WILLER, Valparaiso; DAN BOOSER, Swarthmore; LFS WHITE, Lafayette; MIKE LILLIE, Swarthmore; FRANK MIKA, Washington and Jefferson; RICHARD COWAN, Washington and Jefferson; TOM JACKS, Dickinson; GLENN HITCHENS, Dickinson; DOUG WEIR, DePauw; TOM BOLLINGER, DePauw; CHUCK TANTILLO, Colgate; FRED HILL, Southern California; TOM ANDERSON, Franklin and Marshall; CRAIG LOUPASSAKIS, Franklin and Marshall; JEFF HOASTER, Franklin and Marshall.



### PHI PSIS TAKE CARE OF GOPHER

DARYL KRUGMAN (25) and CARL CRAWFORD (28), both defensive backs for Missouri's Bluebonnet Bowl champions, are shown here breaking up a pass in the Minnesota game played early in the 1962 football season. The Gopher is not identified. The contest ended in a 0-0 deadlock, and was the second year in succession Mizzou held the highly-touted Golden Gophers scoreless. In 1961, the Tigers upset Minnesota, 6-0, another game in which Brothers Krugman and Crawford sparkled.

They, along with Brother TOM HERTZ, led Mizzou's vaunted defensive game the past two years. The Tigers' defensive record was one of the best in the country.

Brother Krugman also was one of the Big Eight Conference's leading punters the past two seasons.

# FOUNDERS' DAY ACTIVITIES

GROUP	PLACE	TIME-DATE
New York A.A.	Toots Shor Restaurant, 33 W. 52nd St., New York	6 p.m., Feb. 19
Philadelphia A.A.	Mask & Wig Club, 310 S. Quince St., Phila.	Feb. 18
Central Florida A.A.	Angebitt Hotel, Orlando, Fla.	7 p.m., Feb. 23
Miami Alumni Club	Riviera Country Club, Coral Gables, Fla.	6:30 p.m., Feb. 22
Pittsburgh A.A.	University Club, Pittsburgh, Pa.	6:30 p.m., Feb. 19
Indiana, Pa. A.A.	Indiana Country Club, Indiana, Pa.	5:30 p.m., Feb. 17
Cleveland A.A.	University Club, Cleveland, Ohio	5:30 p.m., Feb. 19
Chicago A.A.	Chicago Athletic Club, 12 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago	6:30 p.m., Feb. 19
Twin City A.A.	Minneapolis Athletic Club, Minneapolis, Minn.	6:30 p.m., Feb. 15
Kansas City A.A.	Hotel President, Kansas City, Mo.	6:30 p.m., Feb. 22
South Texas A.A.	Houston Country Club, Woodway & Potomac, Houston, Texas	6:30 p.m., Feb. 15
Southern California A.A.	Rodger Young Auditorium, 936 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles	6:30 p.m., Feb. 21
Arizona A.A.	To Be Announced	7 p.m., Feb. 19
Conn. Alpha	Chapter House	To Be Announced
N.Y. Gamma	With N.Y.A.A.	6 p.m., Feb. 19
N.Y. Epsilon	Chapter House	6 p.m., Feb. 19
Pa. Theta	Chapter House	4 p.m., Feb. 16
W.Va. Alpha	Chapter Memorial Chapel	1 p.m., Feb. 17
Ohio Beta	Rustic Inn, Springfield, Ohio	2 p.m., Feb. 17
Ohio Delta	Stouffer's University Inn, Columbus, Ohio	6 p.m., Feb. 16
Michigan Alpha	Detroit Athletic Club, Detroit, Mich.	6 p.m., Feb. 5
Wis. Gamma	To Be Announced	To Be Announced
Minn. Beta	With Twin City A.A.	6:30 p.m., Feb. 15
Florida Alpha	Chapter House	7 p.m., Feb. 19
Mo. Beta	Chapter House	1 p.m., Feb. 17
Okla. Alpha	Jim Weatherall's Country Kitchen, Norman, Okla.	7 p.m., Feb. 20
Oregon Beta	To Be Announced	March 2
Calif. Delta	With S.C.A.A.	6:30 p.m., Feb. 21
Md. Alpha	House of Welch, Pratt & Light Streets, Baltimore, Md.	Feb. 21
Wash. Alpha	With Seattle A.A.	7:30 p.m., Feb. 15
North Texas A.A.	Dallas, Texas	Feb. 19
Seattle A.A.	Swedish Club, Seattle, Wash.	7:30 p.m., Feb. 15
Miss. Alpha	Chapter House	6 p.m., Feb. 19
Texas Alpha	Chapter House	To Be Announced
Northern California A.A.	Mariner Memorial Club, San Francisco, Calif.	5:30 p.m., Feb. 20

(This is only a partial list, but includes those groups and chapters which returned questionnaires in time for publication in *The Shield*.)

# President of Phi Kappa Psi Was Not Always SWGP

By WALTER LEE SHEPPARD JR., N.Y. Alpha '29, Historian

**S**INCE convening of the first Grand Arch Council in Charlottesville, Va. (not Washington, D.C., as indicated in Van-Cleve's 1902 history) that council has been the governing body of Phi Kappa Psi. Between these councils, the government was originally vested in a Grand Chapter, selected by the GAC. However, with adoption of the Constitution in 1886, this interim government became the elected Executive Council.

The title of SWGP was given to the chairman elected by the Grand Arch Council to preside over its sessions, and this title existed only during the sessions, lapsing upon adjournment. We still have this custom at our District Councils, where the presiding officer has, for the duration of the council, the title of WGP (originally carried by the GP of the Grand Chapter). The title lapses with adjournment, and its wearer is known as the Worthy Archon.

In each issue of *THE SHIELD* will be found a list of the presidents of Phi Kappa Psi from the adoption of the Constitution, but contrary to belief generally held by younger brothers, until 1926 none of them served simultaneously as SWGP. The early presidents considered it an advantage to remain in the body of the convention, where they could circulate, discuss matters of importance, and expedite business. As a result they did not themselves occupy the chair, and the SWGP, together with other council officers, was elected by delegates as the first order of business, just as in the distant past.

## Was Honorary Title

At first these council officers were elected

from the floor from among all those present with the president presiding, but about 1908, it became the custom for the president to present to the council a complete slate of temporary officers, and it was then moved from the floor that they be made permanent officers of the Grand Arch Council. This procedure is still followed for lesser officers of the council. During this early period, the position of SWGP was an honorary one, usually occupied by a prominent member of the host chapter or alumni association as a compliment.

In 1926, at the 34th GAC held at Kansas City, Mo., Bro. Shirley E. Meserve, then president, decided the chair should, in fact, be occupied by the president. Accordingly he presented his slate of temporary officers with himself as SWGP and his vice president, Howard C. Williams, as SWVGP. They were confirmed by the council. An amendment to the Constitution also was adopted at this meeting so that all future presidents would serve as SWGP. Since that time the practice has been followed without exception.

Since the list of these Brothers who have, prior to 1926, presided over the Grand Arch Council, has not been printed in the History, and is not generally known, it is here appended. One of these, Bro. Harold G. Townsend, who served as SWGP at Minneapolis in 1920, was elected president in 1928 and served a second time as SWGP at White Sulphur Springs in 1930. He is the only one since adoption of the Constitution to serve twice.



GAC NO.	DATE	PLACE	SWGPP
1.	18 Aug., 1855	Charlottesville, Va.	James William Morgan, Va. A. '53
2.	4 Aug., 1856	Canonsburg, Pa.	James William Morgan, Va. A. '53
3.	19 Aug., 1858	Washington, D.C.	Robert Wilson, Va. A. '55 (S.C.A. '57)
4.	15 Aug., 1860	Washington, D.C.	John L. Massie, Va. B. '55 (Va. A. '57)
5.	3 Aug., 1865	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Martin C. Herman, Pa. Z. '59
6.	19 Aug., 1868	Cincinnati, O.	Charles E. Merritt, Ohio A. '65
7.	Aug., 1871	Wheeling, W.Va.	Adam Cyrus Reinhoehl, Pa. Eta '60
8.	19 Aug., 1874	Columbus, O.	Jerome L. Lee, Pa. A. '59
9.	12 July, 1876	Philadelphia, Pa.	Andrew A. Leiser, Pa. G. '65
10.	21 Aug., 1878	Indianapolis, Ind.	Joseph K. Bogert, Pa. Z. '66
11.	18 Feb., 1880	Washington, D.C.	Martin C. Herman, Pa. Z. '59
12.	21 Feb., 1883	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Martin Bell Jr., Pa. G. '67
13.	18 Feb., 1885	Columbus, O.	George D. Gotwald, Pa. Ep. '78
14.	7 Apr., 1886	Indianapolis, Ind.	Edward C. Little, Kans. A. '78
15.	4 Apr., 1888	Washington, D.C.	George W. Dun,† Ohio A. '79 (Ohio D. '80)
16.	2 Apr., 1890	Chicago, Ill.	Lawrence Van Buskirk, Ind. B. '82
17.	20 Apr., 1892	Cincinnati, O.	Robins S. Mott, Ill. B. '80
18.	27 Mar., 1894	New York, N.Y.	William M. Thacher, Kans. A. '80
19.	8 Apr., 1896	Cleveland, O.	William C. Wilson,* Pa. B. '75
20.	13 Apr., 1898	Philadelphia, Pa.	William C. Sproul, Pa. K. '89
21.	18 Apr., 1900	Columbus, O.	George Smart,† Ohio D. '83
22.	2 Apr., 1902	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Sion Bass Smith,† Pa. B. '81
23.	6 Apr., 1904	Indianapolis, Ind.	Frank L. Littleton, Ind. A. '87
24.	18 Apr., 1906	Washington, D.C.	William Reynolds Vance, Va. B. '92
25.	1 July, 1908	Denver, Colo.	John W. Springer, Ind. A. '75
26.	22 June, 1910	Toledo, Ohio	Charles G. Cunningham, Ohio D. '94
27.	26 June, 1912	Chicago, Ill.	Robert W. Childs, Wis. G. '95
28.	24 June, 1914	Cleveland, O.	Addison Clark Waid, Pa. B. '97
29.	21 June, 1916	Pittsburgh, Pa.	John L. Porter, Pa. B. '86
30.	12 June, 1918	Detroit, Mich.	Rev. H. Ridgely Robinson, Pa. Z. '78
31.	30 June, 1920	Minneapolis, Minn.	Harold G. Townsend,† Wis. G. '03
32.	21 June, 1922	Springfield, O.	George D. McIlvaine,† Pa. T. '85
33.	25 June, 1924	Boston, Mass.	George Bramwell Baker,* Ind. A. '83
34.	23 June, 1926	Kansas City, Mo.	Shirley E. Meserve, Cal. G. '08

\* Elected and served as president at an earlier date.

† Elected and served as president at a later date.

‡ Elected president at the conclusion of the GAC where he served as SWGPP.



## Submarine Archaeologist

**George Bass, Md. Alpha '51, is a pioneer American submarine archaeologist who is leading the world's first fully skilled underwater archaeological expedition off the coast of Turkey.**

His team is exploring a Byzantine sailing ship that sank 1,300 years ago. Trained members of the underwater group—some American, some European—work from a park-sized, uninhabited island near the Turkish town of Bodrom. The ship lies 120 feet down.

Scholars feel investigation of sunken ships may help answer the question of where ancient Greek culture originally came from, as well as other mysteries about the migrations of ancient peoples.

A Korean War veteran, Brother Bass played water polo in college, but first became interested in the deep while serving as a research assistant at the University of Pennsylvania museum in Philadelphia.

## Named Regional Head

**GEORGE M. STANFIELD, Ill. Beta '49, has been named by Encyclopaedia Britannica Press, Inc. to direct distribution of reference and teaching materials to schools and libraries in seven western states. His home is in Lake Oswego, Ore.**

He holds an M.A. degree in marketing from the University of Chicago and was regional manager in Oregon for American Seating Company before he joined Britannica. Earlier, he was assistant sales manager for Bowes Industries.

## On Rockefeller's Staff

**RICHARD E. STEWART, W.Va. Alpha '52, son of former University president, Dr. Irvin Stewart, one time student body president, member of Phi Beta Kappa, and Rhodes Scholar, has been made Assistant Counsel to Governor Rockefeller of New York. He has been with the New York law firm of Royall, Koegel & Rogers.**

# PHI PSIS . . . . in the news



**American Astronaut**

One of nine new American Astronauts selected last September is ELLIOT M. SEE JR., Texas Alpha '45. His selection has been confirmed by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

He, along with the nation's 15 other Astronauts, will compose the flight crews for NASA's Gemini and Apollo missions. All are candidates for future manned space flight programs.

Brother See was born July 23, 1927, in Dallas, Texas. He attended the University of Texas where he became a member of Texas Alpha. He is a graduate of the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, and later received a master's degree from UCLA.

With General Electric Co. since 1949, with the exception of three years of duty in the Navy, he has served as a flight test engineer and experimental test pilot. He has flown 3,200 hours, including 2,300 in jet aircraft.

Brother See is now stationed at NASA's Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas.

## **O'Green Is Space Scientist**

FRED W. O'GREEN, Iowa Beta, recently was named a vice president of Litton Systems, Inc., and general manager of its Guidance and Control Systems Division located in Woodland Hills, Calif.

The latter is the free world's leader in the production of inertial navigation systems and digital computer systems for airborne space application.

Brother O'Green has been in the space field for about eight years. He directed activities concerned with orbital recovery and was directly responsible for the program leading to the world's first successful recovery from orbit—the Discoverer missile which was recovered in the Pacific Ocean off the coast of Hawaii in the summer of 1960.

He graduated from Iowa State University in 1943, and six years later earned his master's degree in electrical engineering at the University of Maryland.

---

## **Traver Issued Patent**

GEORGE W. TRAVER, Ill. Beta '14, early last year was issued a patent by the U.S. Patent Office for converting the surface of normally inert plastics to one which will accept inks, adhesives, coatings, and the like. Brother Traver heads Traver Investments, Inc. of Chicago, Ill.

---

## **Appears in Comedy**

RAY M. WEEKLY, W.Va. Alpha '44, recently appeared in the Broadway comedy, "Make a Million," at the Orange Blossom Playhouse, Orlando, Fla. He played the part of a puritanical TV sponsor, a retired millionaire colonel of the U.S. Army. He is a group engineer with the Martin's Company Orlando division.



### Form Interpreter Alpha!

Left to right are ENS. JAY DORFER, Oregon Alpha '60, ENS. FRED BENSON, Kansas Alpha '57, and LCDR. L. DAVID BEATTY, Iowa Beta '48, all serving on board the *USS Interpreter* (AGR-14), with the North American Air Defense Command as a radar picket ship on the Pacific Coast. The trio jokingly call themselves charter members of Interpreter Alpha.

Brother Beatty assumed command of the ship in June of last year. Brothers Dorfer and Benson serve as communications officer and supply officer, respectively.

The ship has earned the Navy E award as the outstanding unit of Radar Picket Squadron One. Its home port is Treasure Island, San Francisco, Calif.

### Awarded Insurance Certificate

JAMES ECONN, California Delta, in mid-December received the Chartered Life Underwriter certificate awarded by American College of Life Underwriters at a luncheon in Los Angeles, Calif.

He won a scholastic scholarship to USC, graduating with a B.S. in finance. He served as VGP of Calif. Delta and also was a star basketball player for the Trojans.

A Navy officer with two years' service during World War Two, he is married and the father of three children.



ECONN

### Bank Holding Company Officer

HENRY F. REED, Iowa Alpha '32, has been elected assistant secretary of Western Bancorporation, a Los Angeles, Calif. bank holding company with consolidated total resources of about \$6 million.



REED

Prior to joining the Secretary's Department of Western Bancorporation, he had been assistant secretary and an attorney of Iowa Power & Light Co. from 1950 to 1961. He also served as head of the corporate trust division of Iowa-Des Moines National Bank from 1947 to 1950.

He is a member of the American Bar Association and of the Iowa State Bar Association. He also was a member of Phi Delta Phi law fraternity at the University of Iowa.

During World War Two and the Korean War, Brother Reed served as a captain in the Judge Advocate General's Corps of the Army. Before the war he was prosecuting attorney of Howard County, Iowa.

### Director of Gas Company

HARVEY A. PROCTOR, Colo. Alpha '37, recently was named a director of the Southern California Gas Company. He had been vice president in charge of engineering and transmission operations of the company since 1958.

Brother Proctor has been with the utility firm since 1939, shortly after his graduation from the University of Colorado. In 1938, he served as GP of Colorado Alpha.

A resident of South Pasadena, Calif., he is a member of the California Natural Gasoline Association, the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, the American Gas Association, and the Pacific Coast Gas Association, of which he is a director.



### With American Consulate in Turkey

HOWARD JOHN ASHFORD JR., Pa. Alpha '42, a career foreign service officer, is U.S. Consul at the American Consulate in Adana, Turkey, which officially opened in October, 1961.

On Vice President Lyndon Johnson's trip through Turkey, Brother Ashford was chosen by the U.S. Ambassador at Ankara to be the Turkish speaking officer to accompany the high-ranking official. His work involved reading Turkish translations of the vice president's toasts at various dinners, and checking translations in substantive talks with Turkish leaders.

Appointed to the U.S. Foreign Service in 1948, he has been assigned to various posts during his distinguished career with the State Department.

He is a 1946 graduate of Washington & Jefferson College and served as GP of Pa. Alpha during his undergraduate days there.

### Bethlehem Steel Co. Official

Effective January 1, 1963, JOHN C. HOWARD, Pa. Iota '31, was named assistant vice president-traffic of the Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.

### Tops in His Field

DR. CHARLES A. MYERS, Pa. Lambda '33, has been listed as one of five top U.S. leaders in the study of skilled manpower and economic growth. He is director of the industrial relations section of Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Presently Dr. Myers is on leave as a Fellow at the Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences at Stanford University.

Brother Myers is author or co-author of nine books dealing with industrial relations in various countries.

During his undergraduate days, Dr. Myers edited the *Penn State Collegian*.

### Visiting Journalism Professor

On February 28, FREDERICK B. MARBUT, Mo. Alpha '24, will complete service as a visiting professor of journalism at the National University of Nicaragua in Managua, Nicaragua.

Brother Marbut, professor of journalism at Pennsylvania State University, has been in Nicaragua since last June. He was awarded a grant under provisions of the Smith-Mundt Act of the U.S. Congress.

This is his fourth visit to Latin America since 1957 when he served as a lecturer at the University of San Andres in La Paz, Bolivia. Other South American visits were made in 1958 and 1960 when Brother Marbut lectured and taught short courses in journalism.

A veteran newspaperman, he joined the Penn State faculty in 1944. Prior to that he was a member of the journalism faculty at Kent State University for three years.

### Based in New Jersey

GEORGE STEINMETZ JR., W.Va. Alpha '46, marketing specialist for Union Carbide Plasti-Cases, is now based at the company's Moorestown, N.J. office. He has had more than 10 years' experience serving the beverage industry throughout the U.S. in various sales capacities.



## "Citizen of the Year"

AUBREY E. AUSTIN JR., Calif. Delta '37 (Calif. Beta), has been elected chairman of the board of Santa Monica Bank in that California city. He is a 1940 graduate of Stanford University.



AUSTIN

Brother Austin will continue as president of the bank, a post he has held since 1950 when he gained national recognition as the youngest bank president in the nation.

He is active in banking and civic affairs, currently serving as vice president of the American Bankers Association for the State of California and president of the Independent Bankers Association of Southern California.

Brother Austin is a past president of the Santa Monica Chamber of Commerce and since 1958, as a Colonel in the Ordnance Corps, U.S. Army Reserve, he has been military assistant to the office of Assistant Secretary of the Army.

He also has been named "Citizen of the Year" by the Santa Monica Bay District Board of Realtors, and was presented the award at the annual installation dinner-dance of the District Board of Realtors held December 6.

## Iowa Supreme Court Appointee

WILLIAM C. STUART, Iowa Alpha '39, early last fall was appointed to the Iowa Supreme Court. At 42, he is the youngest member of the nine-man court.

Brother Stuart resigned one year ago from the Iowa Senate upon the death of his father, George C. Stuart. He had served in the state senate 10 years. His Supreme Court term expires Dec. 31, 1964.

Chief Justice of the Iowa Supreme Court is THEODORE G. GARFIELD, Iowa Alpha '12.

## Matheson Memorial Center

A Matheson Memorial Center of St. Joseph of the Pines Hospital has been established near Greensboro, N.C. in honor of the late DR. GEORGE W. MATHESON, N.Y. Gamma '10. It is a project of the George W. Matheson Memorial Foundation, established by Mrs. Matheson in memory of her husband, former dean of the law school of St. John's University, Brooklyn, N.Y.

The center will provide recreational therapy for handicapped children and adults. Classes for the blind will be instituted and work will be done also with retarded children.

## Winter Plays at White House

PAUL WINTER, III, Alpha '58, and his famed jazz sextette, played an invitation engagement at the White House in mid-November.

Brother Winter, 23, of Altoona, Pa., organized the sextette while at Northwestern University, from which he received a degree in 1961.

The group recently returned from a six-months' tour of South America under the sponsorship of the State Department's Cultural Presentations Program. On the tour the group played 161 concerts in 61 cities in 23 countries as the No. 1 United States college jazz organization.

## Receives Bank Promotion

FRED A. DUNMIRE, Kansas Alpha, recently was promoted to the position of assistant vice president of the Commercial National Bank of Kansas City, Kansas.

## Joins College Faculty

RICHARD W. BOMBERGER, Pa. Eta '15, former dean and professor of English at Franklin & Marshall, retiring in June, has joined the faculty of Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa., as chairman of the English Department.

## Takes Yankton College Post

DR. DONALD F. POWELL, Kansas Alpha '38, became Dean of Faculty at Yankton College, Yankton, S.D., January 1, 1963. Prior to assuming his new post, Brother Powell was associate professor of political science at Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg, Mo.

The 45-year-old KU graduate had been at CMSC since 1959 and during his last two years there was in charge of the World Understanding Workshop which brought more than a dozen African and Asian diplomats to the campus for seminar talks.

Brother Powell earned the bachelor of arts degree in history and political science, the master's degree in education and the doctor of education degree at the University of Kansas.

## Receives Promotion

THEODORE M. LENO, Indiana Epsilon, has been promoted to quality control manager of Twentieth Century Brass Works, Minneapolis, Minn., which recently was acquired by the Masten Corporation of Chicago, Ill.

Brother Leno has been with Masten's organization since shortly after his graduation from Valparaiso University in 1962. He holds a B.S. degree in mechanical engineering.



LENO

## KCU Campaign Leader

ROBERT BUSLER, Kansas Alpha '36, prominent Kansas City, Mo. business leader, recently headed a month-long drive for monetary gifts for the University of Kansas City to make up the university's budget deficit for the year.

Brother Busler headed a division of the drive seeking gifts up to \$1,000. He had 210 businessmen working under him. The fund drive ended February 14.

## Lectured in Europe

DR. JAMES E. CLARK, W.Va. Alpha '47, went to Europe and England in November for two lecture appearances. The Swarthmore, Pa. resident was accompanied by his wife.

He presented papers on artificial internal organs to the International Congress of Physiology at the University of Leiden in The Netherlands, and at Guy's Hospital in London, England.

Brother Clark is chief of the artificial kidney unit at Jefferson Medical College Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa., and associate in clinical medicine. He also serves as chairman of the medical and scientific advisory board of the Southeastern Pennsylvania Chapter of the National Kidney Disease Foundation.

## Architectural Firm President

MAYOL H. LINSOTT, Kansas Alpha '21, recently was elected president of Tanner-Linscott & Associates, Inc., 44 year old Kansas City, Mo. architectural firm.

Brother Linscott, who also was employed for a number of years by the Missouri River Division of the Army Corps of Engineers, for the past two years has been in general charge of all of the activities of his firm, which included shopping centers, large apartments, office buildings, churches, libraries, etc.

The firm was organized in 1919 by EDWARD W. TANNER, Kansas Alpha '13, who will remain active handling certain projects and as board member and consultant.

## Purchased Weekly Newspaper

CHARLES K. STROH, Ohio Beta '56, on November 1, 1962 purchased the *South Hills Record*, 59 year old Pittsburgh, Pa. suburban weekly newspaper, just two weeks after selling his interest in Ohio County Newspapers, Inc. to THOM D. DUNLAVY, Ohio Beta '57. Both are 1959 graduates of Wittenberg University and had been business partners for three years. Brother Dunlavy remains as publisher in *Rising Sun*, Indiana.

# PHI PSIS . . . . on the campus

## District 1

### Dartmouth College

Five party weekends highlighted a social fall term as New Hampshire Alpha celebrated Dartmouth's undefeated football season. Social chairman Hauptmann stretched his budget to its limit in providing the music, and the brothers rallied more than ever before.

In the annual Pledge-Brother house parties tilt the pledges succumbed to a powerfully offensive brother contingent, which was sparked on by the officiating of Bill (when-in-doubt-give-it-to-the-brothers) Westling and his cohort, Darwin Stuart, who, incidentally, refereed the entire game without his glasses! Fall Parties was a good show.

**House scholarship reached a new height, as Brothers Carl Krieg, Walt Kobialka, and Dennis Kratz all posted perfect records (5.0). Bill Stanton led pledges with a 4.7.**

Brother Jack Kindergarten returns to the fold after spending the fall term in Germany. Back to visit their peace loving brothers were the defenders of our country, Greg Hargrett and Brian Bramson. We also spent many pleasant hours with interested alumnus, Josh Hill '56.

New Hampshire Alpha will vote to reorganize its corporation at the annual meeting in January. It is planned to amend the Articles of Incorporation to eliminate the present stock ownership and to substitute an ownership plan under which all duly initiated members of New Hampshire Alpha would be owners. Since enough proxies have been received from present stock holders to assure ratification of the proposed amendment, the new board of directors will be elected at the annual meeting and will convene at that time. Credit should be given to Lew Stilwell, chapter advisor, for his tireless efforts in helping to bring about this needed change.

BOB MACARTHUR, *Correspondent*

### Brown University

Soon examinations will be upon the brothers of Rhode Island Alpha and things will perhaps quiet down a bit. It seems as if in all activities we have had a very busy fall term here.



Rhode Island Alpha's championship volleyball team. Left to right, top row, John Glazier, George Davidson, Gil Merrill and John Danstrom. Front, left to right, Bob Greenlaw, Albie Booth and Doc Talbot.

Highlight of the term would have to be our homecoming weekend. Brothers decided to have another "Roaring '20's" party this year, and under the guidance of Joe Licari the party was a success.

Biggest attraction of the weekend was our homecoming poster. Through the efforts of Bruce Montgomery '60, Jimmy Greene, and Beetle Behrman we managed to win a highly-prized first place in the poster contest. The theme of the poster was appropriately enough "Butch Bruno's Coloring Book," and it quite successfully satirized both our opponents for the weekend and the current coloring book fad. Yet, the idea behind the poster did no good, for Brown still lost the football game. The weekend as a whole, though, was so successful that it was represented in part on television, as our poster and party were filmed for a TV broadcast.

On December 14-15, Phi Psi had its annual Christmas weekend. Highlight of this weekend was the present exchange among brothers. As usual the gifts were quite appropriate and useful.

Once the warm Indian summer days of early December were upon us, brothers donned their football uniforms and played four straight days of tackle football. Highlight of this short season was the Scut-Brother game. For days the lowly scuts drilled and practiced in the hopes of defeating their lofty counterparts. In the end, though, the better team unfortunately lost, 18-6, which all



goes to prove to the brothers' dismay that some losers can be winners.

On Dec. 15, eleven pledges were added to Rhode Island Alpha. They represent a fine class and are only 11 out of 19 sophomore pledges. They include Dave Bush, Marcellus, N.Y.; Jeff Carton, Asbury Park, N.J.; Ned Connelly, Agawam, Mass.; Larry Dial, Taylorville, Ill.; Bob Greenlaw, Lexington, Mass.; Al Kirkman, Springfield, Pa.; Fred Lowther, Pleasantville, N.Y.; Gil Merrill, Valley Stream, N.Y.; Mike Sanderson, Colombo, Ceylon; Bill Sudell, Springfield, Pa.; and Dick Webber, Bedford, Mass.

In athletics it appears we are on our way toward retaining our athletic supremacy among fraternities at Brown. In fall competition we won the university championship in volleyball and placed second among fraternities in football. Spider Danstrom was selected as the most valuable player in intramural volleyball. So far the intramural basketball team has won its first two games and the hockey team has won its first three games. In bowling, the team led by K. C., 105, Norton of Garden City, N.Y. is striking its way toward retaining the trophy won last year.

One activity we have recently rejuvenated has been our community service program. Under the leadership of Bruce Colley we have been helping in the Providence community. On both October 12 and November 11 we raked leaves and helped level a softball field at a nearby asylum. On December 14 we had a party for 20 young boys from the Providence Boys' Club. We showed them cartoons, and gave them food and presents. These times were enjoyed immensely by the brothers.

On December 10 election was held. For semester II, Hank Collins was elected GP; John McMahon, VGP; Bill Sudell, BG; Joe "String" Nardino, SG; Ed Tuller, HI; Dick Garabedian, Phu; and Dave Bush, Hod.

Thus, the fall term shaped up as quite an active period for Phi Psi at Brown. As things quiet down a bit now for the examination grind, we can look forward to our rushing program, winter weekend, and the between semester ski trips. The ski team, incidentally, will be led by Wes Huntress, Dave Donnelly, Jimmy Greene, and yours truly, who has already broken one ski. We are sure there will be some heads-up skiing on the slopes, and hope that we will see some brothers from other chapters there also.

ALBIE BOOTH, *Correspondent*

#### Trinity College

On January 3, the following men became brothers at Connecticut Alpha: Jeffery Klein Abrams, Steven Howard Berkowitz, Gordon Hallam Boultsbee, Leonard Hamilton Candee, Edward Montgomery Conover, George Myer Coryell Jr., Albert Harrison Crne III, Michael Dearington, Robert Edward Graham, Robert Michael Hurwitz, Jan Marc Kadyk, Alan Kardon, Rush Vincent LaSelle, Joseph

Gordon Moore, Robert Frederick Morisse, James McGregor Roosevelt, Warren Nathan Rosenfeld, Richard Roth, Robert Jonathan Stansfield, Robert Richard Stroud Jr. The initiation ceremony was held in the College Chapel's Friendship Sanctuary.

Over the fall season brothers of the chapter have played varsity football and soccer. We lost only one intramural football game and won the intramural volleyball championship. Brothers, by their interest and involvement, now dominate the radio-TV station of Trinity, the varsity swimming team, and the AFROTC Drill Team.

Plans for renovation of our house were expected to be reality by February 1.

J. C. HUSSEY, *Correspondent*



Three new officers of N.Y. Alpha are, from left to right, VGP Bob Stepanovich, GP Jerry Bates, and P Bob Miller.

#### Cornell University

The winter season, complete with its usual amount of cold weather and snow, is bringing along with it the usual amount of frantic scrambling around by NyAlphas to overcome their pleasant memories of the Christmas vacation and to try to catch up on all of the back work that just somehow never got done in the two-week break before finals.

The intramural football team, captained by Tiger-Dan Jordan, fought its way to another successful season, with an unbeaten, untied league record, and an advancement to the quarter-finals of the intramural championship, where Phi Psi suffered a six-point loss at the hands of Psi Upsilon. Intramural basketball is now underway, and our intramural hockey team should do well on ice for the rest of the season. The broomstick polo team, consisting of Jack Hilmer, Jay Miner, and "Legs" Madden, is undefeated for two games.

Since fall rush is limited to non-freshmen, it is not so extensive an operation as is the one in the spring. It is for this reason that only a few men are rushed, and of these only a very few are chosen to pledge Phi Psi. We took one pledge, and he meets well the established standards. Dave Noble, a sophomore, is 24 years old, having served with the U.S. Air Force for four years. Dave is an agriculture major, and besides helping Phi Psi with intramural football, basketball, and bowling, he sings with Cayuga's Waiters.

"Beaver" Adams, out for soccer earlier in the fall, is now doing a fine job on the ice for the Cornell hockey team. Jack Hilmer, tackle; Rich Gould, guard; and Lou Struble, halfback, all on the 150-pound football squad, are relaxing after a successful team standing of second among the Eastern lightweights. Rich was chosen new team captain, and Jack is one of four, and the only sophomore, from the Cornell team to be chosen for the first-string all-league team.

Bob Madden is new chairman of the Willard Straight Hall Publications Committee and is on the Board of Managers of the Straight. Ken Kupchak has been appointed a director of freshman orientation.

The election of November 26 saw the following men named chapter officers: Jerry Bates, GP; Bob Stepanovich, VGP; Bob Miller, P; Ron Kohl, BG; Jim Ramsey, AG; Bill Vanneman, Hod; Lee Wells, Hi; Phil DeVries, Phu; and Jack Hilmer, house manager. Bob Everett is our new Interfraternity Council representative.

The end of the Christmas vacation brings with it thoughts of rushing, and from all indications the freshman class is a good one. Thanks to Bo Smith and his rushing committee and to the many letters of recommendation from alumni, the NyAlphan fold should be amply replenished by the time this issue of *THE SHIELD* is distributed.

A new chapter house is in the offing for Ny-Alphans, and with sale of our present house over the Christmas recess, things are moving rapidly toward establishing where our new home will be. A number of undergraduate brothers and alumni have gone to great pains to arrive at a desirable location. There have been four meetings in New York City to accomplish this end. Thus far, the most probable location is the area behind Psi Upsilon next to the freshmen men's dormitories. Our sincere thanks to all who have helped us in this all-important and vitally necessary step.

JAMES M. RAMSEY, *Correspondent*

#### **Syracuse University**

With the first semester at an end, the men of New York Beta can confidently look ahead to as successful a term as our brotherly enthusiasm made the first, and a slate of new officers promises to provide top-notch leadership for the house. Elected



**Winners at Syracuse**

and installed were Bob Ellis, GP; Roger Price, VGP; Walt Haglund, P; Jack White, AG; Al Pardi, BG; Brent Herdegen, SG; Dave Boysen, Phu; Gene Bonstein, Hod; Jerry Heller, Hi; and Vic Mack, pledgemaster.

Freshman rush at Syracuse is deferred until second semester, but Phi Psi pledged upperclassmen Joseph DeCarlo, David Howe, and John Muller. Plans and preparations are already being made by our rushing committee, ably headed by John Aughenbaugh.

The deferred rush program is expected to help improve deficient house scholarship, but more than this, the concerted effort on the part of the entire brotherhood to bring up their marks will be responsible for Phi Psi's position near the top of the scholarship list in the coming months.

Bob Ellis, social chairman, deserves a lot of praise for the swinging times enjoyed by all last semester. No Phi Psi will be able to forget the party held during homecoming weekend. As much fun was our annual winter formal, held just before the holidays.

The NYB chapter house now points with pride to its new stereo console, its prize for winning the campus-wide Marlboro cigarette contest. The 27,000 Marlboro packs collected by the brothers took first place easily, and packs are now being saved for next year's contest. Everyone was very relieved when they could stop smoking—smoking 27,000 packs of cigarettes begins to have telling effects, especially after the first 15,000. Brother Heller found it especially rugged, collapsing after two (cigarettes, not packs!).

Our football, basketball, and bowling intramural teams did extremely well—in practice. Well, there's always next year.

Best wishes to Phi Psis everywhere.

JACK WHITE, *Correspondent*

### **Columbia University**

Brothers of N.Y. Gamma have settled down to their books after a strenuous period of rushing and pledging. But it was worth it. We had a fine pledge class and were proud of every one (the entire class has now been initiated).

We were particularly gratified at the demeanor of the class during the traditional "hell week." Everyone worked like a well oiled machine, so much so that the class could work as a unit on anything we assigned. We were particularly proud of this tremendous unity among the pledge class. It shows definite close ties.

We have taken to heart the criticism received at the G.A.C. in regard to our indifference toward the national and already there are signs of improvement. As soon as the official minutes of the G.A.C. were received, almost all the brothers voluntarily read them from cover to cover.

Special mention should be made of Bob Reiddy from Massachusetts who received the highest grade in the final pledge test and was particularly outstanding in all fraternity activities.

JOSEPH MCPHEE, *Correspondent*

### **University of Buffalo**

Recent developments in our fight to keep national fraternities on our campus are looking bad. Since the University of Buffalo merged with the state last September 1, our future position has been questionable. Despite a plea from U.B. administration officials to the State University Board of Trustees, the board has reaffirmed its October 8, 1953 ruling that no nationally affiliated social fraternities will be allowed to exist on state campuses. As it stands now the trustees are allowing U.B. five years to comply. In spite of this stern ruling our chapter, alumni and national organization all plan to do everything possible to have the State University Board of Trustees reconsider its commitment.

Even with the threat of the state ruling, our chapter this fall has maintained moral and financial strength. Eleven prospective initiates are now nearing the end of pledge training. They are Rich Angelino, Tonawanda; Bud Cicero, Tonawanda; Jim Fell, Buffalo; Kevin Gervase, Cheektowaga; Paul Guogenti, Buffalo; Jim Hoppe, Kenmore; Bob Malucci, Kenmore; John McMahon, Buffalo; Al O'Brian, Buffalo; Lou Peterson, Tonawanda; Frank Reppenhagen, Hamburg.

Parties this fall have generated more enthusiasm than we have seen in several years. We owe our thanks to Bob Harper, social chairman, for coordinating our party schedule, and to John Lloyd. The Brothers have been dragged through the "Roaring Twenties," the "Sours of Paris" and a "Shipwreck" party presented by pledges.

Sportswise, we got off to a bad start in football this year but plan to retaliate in basketball. Our chapter "trotters" are Ted Eno, Norm Forness,

Dave Cook, Frank Schabel, Jim Curry, Bill Price and Corky Prahler. In the first two games the Phi Psis blasted Phi Lambda Tau by 20 points and beat Theta Chi, 62-25. Don Gilbert and Roy Sommer were elected to the Phi Psi All-American football team. We also planned to enter handball, squash and swimming competition this winter.

Special mention should be made of our Active-Alumni stag held in November. Plenty of refreshments and fun was available and for the first time in quite a while our actives and alumni congregated en masse.

In spite of present hardships imposed by the state, New York Eta shows the strength and will to survive. We owe thanks to our national and alumni associations for helping us hold the fort and express the hope that we may preserve our beloved chapter of this great national Fraternity.

BILL STEUL, *Correspondent*

## *District 2*

### **Bucknell University**

Here I sit with pen in hand  
To write the grandiose and grand,  
To ascribe plaudits to the sky  
Of Pennsylvania Gamma, Phi Kappa Psi.

Our myriad Christmas doings completed,  
The brothers have returned looking defeated,  
To open their books and burn midnight candles,  
Before in their finals, they get handled.

But stated brave Chuck Zimmerman, in charge of scholarship,

"If they don't study, they'll catch some lip."

Then after the exams we will view with elation,  
Our annual Founder's Day celebration.

In intramurals, we're in fourth place,  
But our b-ball team is setting the pace.  
Said intramural leader Rich Baker, glaring at us,  
"We'll give 'em the sauce: aye, me and Adell Phos."

This year we have been lucky to see  
Many a graduate returnee.  
Warren Grill many times has returned,  
Awaiting to take his Army turn.

The Tri-Delts and we an Orphans Party held;  
The Tri-Delts watched the orphans and we  
watched the Tri-Delts.

We Phi Psis were soon in the kids' good graces,  
And Hans "Santa" Russel brightened their faces.

Then Mrs. Rich served our Christmas banquet  
with zest.

Brothers Hank Peters and Speed Reed were our  
guests.

Brother Reed made a speech which rated A plus,  
When a party he promised to us.

That's all the news that my small mind can  
reckon,

'Cause it's one A.M., and the rack does beckon;  
So from the chapter which has no peer,  
I wish you all a very happy new year.

And I bid thee good bye in my last line as A.G.

(The previously mentioned "I" meaning, simply, me.)

MIKE JONES, *Correspondent*

#### **Gettysburg College**

With a new year established, brothers of Penn Epsilon are moving forward toward final exams with an eye to remedy our scholastic average.

The past semester has been one of big weekends and many memories. In between homecoming and father's weekend, IFC weekend saw Phi Psi amidst flowing palm trees and sandy beaches as committee chairman Ted Hohn sought to move Phi Psi to Hawaii. For Christmas house parties, it was "Christmas at Home," with an ecclesiastical touch.

In intramurals, Phi Psi teams placed second in swimming and tennis, and enjoyed winning teams in both football and soccer. We are looking forward to especially good seasons in basketball and softball under the direction of Paul Brunell.

Officers for the spring semester are: GP Charles Baltz, VGP Paul Brunell, P George Burghardt, AG Chad Klinger, and BG Bob Loomis.

Sophomores Irv Strohecker, Bullet left tackle, and Hank Phillips, wrestling at 177 lbs., are developing into top varsity performers. Not to be outshone is freshman swimmer Don Gregg, who in breaking the Gettysburg pool record in the butterfly, has gone on to better his own record several times.

It has been a busy semester here, hindered only by a crippling pledge raid, which may explain to wondering observers why Phi Psi had no front doors for a week.

CHAD KLINGER, *Correspondent*

#### **Dickinson College**

Fall semester at Dickinson proved to be a fruitful but hectic one for Zetans. Campus fraternal activities continued at a high level thanks to the active participation of all brothers.

Officers for the coming semester were elected in November. Dave Chapin will head the house in his new capacity as president. Dave is active on campus as a member of the Raven's Claw, secretary of I.F.C. and captain of the baseball team. Holding the second highest office will be Jeff Monachino, who is also president of the I.F.C. Bowling League. Acting as recording secretary will be Sophomore Larry Point, a member of the D'son swimming and baseball teams. Tom Rafalsky, also a sophomore, was elected corresponding secretary, and Barry Pinheiro will continue in his capacity as monetary

overlord. With these capable leaders, Phi Psi will continue to be a leading house on campus.

The chapter's fine rush program was rewarded with an outstanding pledge class, which will continue to maintain the high traditions already set by Phi Kappa Psi. Pledged this fall were Mike Apeceli, Groton, Conn.; Jim Knittle, Huntington, L.I.; Rick Schreiber, Milford, Conn.; John Alogna, Wethersfield, Conn.; Charles Pass, Carlisle, Pa.; Tim Cook, Mechanicsburg, Pa.; John Hall, Sudlersville, Md.; Don Hartford, Montauk, L.I.; John Euler, Betheson, Md.; Leo Motiuk, Highland Park, N.J.; Don Master, Glassboro, N.J.; Jim Buckley, Philadelphia, Pa.; Chip Wilkening, Villanova, Pa.; John Pedlow, Philadelphia, Pa.

At the close of the I.F.C. football season Phi Psi was narrowly defeated for the league championship. Brother Dan Shaver has been elected to the All Phi Psi football team as first string halfback. Basketball season caught the brothers by surprise, but under the coaching of Brother George Ingersoll the team won its opening game and has since proved to be an effective playing unit. The bowling team, comprised of Brothers Monachino, Whitewell, Fillman, Opasser, Pass, still retains its first place position.

Socially Zetans have been busy entertaining the faculty and administration as well as hosting various sorority events. The coming semester promises a full calendar of activities, including pledge training, sports and campus activities, and continued high scholarship. The semester will be climaxed by the annual Roman Toga Party, which social chairman Stu Lamb, with the aid of his pet monkey, assures will be in the finest Phi Psi tradition.

All in all Zetans are confident of their position as campus leaders.

TOM RAFALSKY, *Correspondent*

#### **Franklin and Marshall College**

Pa. Eta had a very eventful fall and it is looking forward to a successful winter. We again are holding our own in the athletic department both on the varsity and I-F levels. Co-Captain Mel Mounts leads our three other returning lettermen on the wrestling team—Chick Faust, Chuck Geddes, and Lee Wilkinson—all four of whom again will hold down starting berths as Phi Psi continues its domination of the sport. Rich Aziz, a senior from Ridgewood, New Jersey, captains the hockey team in this his third year on the squad.

The heavier weights carried us through the I-F wrestling tourney this year with Frank Jeffreys (191) and Terry Trobec (177) copping individual championships and George Rossi placing fourth in the heavyweight division leading the way to a fourth place finish in the all-school tournament. I-F football saw the team finish a strong second under the leadership of Mark Strovel, Bob Aber, and Bud Kirkwood. Our I-F basketball team, unusually strong, looks headed for the top. It is paced by

Lopas, Jeffreys, Dudley, Mackison, Hull, and Tom Anderson.

At the present time the panic for final exams has gripped us and everyone can be found cramming to pull the old grades out of the fire. It is hoped there will be continued improvement in our house average as has been shown by the last two semesters.

Hell Week in particular has seen some needed repairs and improvements going on in the house. The basement is being remodeled into a modern panelled game room along with the usual painting to be done. Timely electrical changes have been carried out thus bringing the system up to date. We hope for still further renovation as the year progresses.

Officers for second semester are GP Tony Baker, VGP Tom Anderson, P Bud Kirkwood, Ass't P Lee Wilkinson, AG Bill Bates, BG Steve Whitmore, SG Zane Nichols, Hod Ted Carl, Phu Frank Jeffreys, Hi Rick Ontell. They should provide plenty of the necessary leadership.

Mel Mounts and Tom Anderson both of Washington, Pa. have been doing an excellent job as rush chairmen and another good pledge class is expected in February.

WILLIAM E. BATES, *Correspondent*

#### **Lafayette College**

Penn Theta enjoyed a very successful fall semester. The first great event was initiation of the following 17 new brothers: Alan Griffith, Kenneth Sheffles, Berton Model, Thomas Nevins, Richard Berls, James Maiella, David Young, Dean Dobbin, Edward Mitchell, Charles Berger, Wilburn Manuel, Kennard Bisbing, Theodore Newbert, John Oskam, Joseph Steinhart, Alexander Caracozzo, and Michael Levinson. This having been accomplished, new brothers, old brothers, and pledges alike buckled down to the business of gaining our chapter its usual fame.

In football our intramural team, as predicted, captured its league championship. Pete Blank and Rich Repsher gained all-league honors for their football efforts. In varsity football, "Big" Bob Leciston, outstanding Leopard tackle, was named to the All East Small College first team and the Middle Atlantic Conference second team.

Getting into the Christmas spirit, civic minded Phi Psi gave a Christmas party for 18 underprivileged children. It included dinner followed by gifts and a play hour.

On December 28, Penn Theta was proud to appear on C.B.S. "Eye-Witness Report" with Brother Paul Winters and his jazz sextet. The program was on bossa nova jazz, and part of it was filmed at our house with Paul playing for a simulated fraternity party.

As the semester drew to a close, Ron Garfunkle was re-elected GP for the second semester. Other newly elected officers include Al Griffith, VGP; Dean Dobbin, P; Ed Mitchell, AG; Jim England,

BG; Ken Bisbing, SG; Wib Manuel, Hi; Skip Keene, Phu; and Bob White, Hod.

Currently our intramural basketball team is quickly moving to the top position on campus. This team has both height and good ball handling in George Ince, Ted Newbert, Skip Keene, Gerry Goodwin, and Rich Repsher.

Also Eddie Laurence is making us very proud of his efforts at the 133 lb. position on the varsity wrestling team, and we expect to see him win many matches before the end of the season.

Among other campus standouts are Ron Garfunkle, IFC dance chairman; Tom Greenbaum, business manager, and Bert Model, sales manager of *The Melange*; Bernie Billick, freshmen football coach; and Jim Maiella, sophomore class president and leader of the freshmen class council.

When we return from the semester break, rushing will begin. Tom Jones, rush chairman, has been getting everything organized, so we should be sure of a top notch pledge class.

For Founders' Day exercises, we will feature our annual Cherry Alley Weekend beginning February 16. Plans include a catered dinner and initiation of new brothers. We hope to see many alumni.

ED MITCHELL, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Pennsylvania**

The chilling Philadelphia winter has cleared pedestrians from the walks of the University of Pennsylvania and drawn the brothers of Penn Iota into closer quarters and a greater unity. Into the circle around the fireplace in Cochran Hall, the brotherhood has admitted two new brothers—Frank K. Mitchell III of Bethel Park, Pa. and Walter D. Rogers of Philadelphia, Pa.

New officers are GP David Jagger, Verona, Me.; VGP Frank K. Mitchell; P Robert Wasson, Short Hills, N.J.; BG Brian Schmid; AG Walter Rogers; SG Randolph Fuller; Hod Robert Taylor; Phu William Nichols; Hi Randolph Fuller.

To give the past the attention it deserves we must make note of the climax of the 1962 social season with the Christmas formal which Brother Mike Coleman, social chairman, ingeniously planned. Using his ready reserve of knowledge and seasoned experience he turned the house into a nightclub for the evening.

But the past is gone and as brothers look to the future, things are bright. Because rushing ends January 17, 1963, as of this writing we cannot quote names or numbers. We can say that 1963 is the year that Penn Iota will take giant steps.

It would be impossible to talk about 1963 without thanking alumni for the aid which has been given to Penn Iota. To the alumni and all other friends of Penn Iota, the brotherhood wants to extend its best wishes for the year 1963.

WALTER ROGERS, *Correspondent*

#### **Swarthmore College**

With the waning of football season and before the onset of the roundball campaign, senior broth-

ers turned their full attention to grad school. The pre-meds have been remarkably successful for this early date, and at this writing GP Bill Lipshutz, and Brothers Dan Boozer and Dick Steinberg have been accepted at the University of Pennsylvania Medical School.

The football team, captained by Brother Bill Lipshutz, completed a successful season on November 17 with a shellacking of arch rival Haverford, 60-6. It was a fine day for our six varsity players!

The soccer team didn't fare as well despite the gallant efforts of fullback Bill Kem ('63) and goalie Dan Lederer ('64).

Unfortunately the winter sports won't be able to boast the presence of too many Phi Psis. Marv Lipshutz ('64) is the sole Kappa contribution to the Garnet basketball team. Rugged Fred Keller ('63) will be the mainstay of the wrestling team in the lower weights.

Intramural basketball will get its sendoff soon, and Phi Psi will produce a potent aggregate of players. Brothers Jim Gezork ('64), Art Laver ('64), Bill Lipshutz, Mike Lillie ('64) and former varsity recruits, Howie Rabinowitz ('64) and Terry Matthews, will form a solid nucleus.

The social scheme, the personal "baby" of Brother Terry Matthews, has been one of the most prolific in recent Kappa history. On November 17, the brothers of Iota chapter of the University of Pennsylvania hosted the brothers of Kappa at a pre-Thanksgiving party and dance.

Brothers enjoyed the seventy-fifth anniversary alumni banquet on January 12. Undergraduate-alumni relations have prospered during the fall semester due to an increased alumni participation in undergraduate activities. This concerted effort of alums is greatly appreciated.

**Brother Dave Heider ('64) has been selected to receive the 1962-1963 Scott Foundation Award, consisting of a scholarship grant irrespective of need, which is presented to an outstanding junior man with a professed interest in business as a career. Dave, past sports editor of the *Swarthmore Phoenix*, publicity director of the Garnet athletic program, and past chairman of numerous student council committees, is more than deserving of the recognition.**

Kappa's annual Christmas party for the orphans of nearby Chester was a success. There was a tree in the house and presents for the children.

DICK GREEN, *Correspondent*

#### **Johns Hopkins University**

For the campus Marlboro contest brothers consumed nearly 16,000 packs of cigarettes during this period. Winning wasn't so easy, though, for over half our collection was stolen, three days before the deadline. But thanks to the "friendly neighborhood Marlboro loan association" (the IFC allowed three other fraternities to lend packs), Phi

Psi brought home the first prize stereo console.

This, unfortunately, was highlight of the semester. The newly instituted deferred rush, an administration decree which includes competition with a dormitory "house system," dampened the activities of Greeks at Hopkins. Thus, Maryland Alpha busied itself in chapter affairs—preparing for second semester rush, making political warfare, raising our academic average, and strengthening alumni relations.

The chapter broke a long-standing precedent of gala dinner-dances on Founders Day, passing a resolution to commemorate the Fraternity's anniversary with a stag affair. Scheduled for February 21 is a semi-formal banquet at the House of Welch, where Robert Roy Elliot, Endowment Fund Trustee and past-SWGP, will be guest speaker. All Phi Psis are welcome, but reservations should be made in advance by contacting Bruce Miller.

Heiko Pensel, Glenn Svenning, Roger Titus, and Steve Daiger made the UPI and AP wires during the Cuban crisis when they led a "sit-down" blockade against campus pacifists headed for Washington. The student demonstrators were over three hours late for their rendezvous with other picketers at the White House.

"Almost, but not quite" was the theme of our disappointing IM football season. In spite of the brilliant defensive play, led by Dan "The Bear" Caldon, quarterback Jack Glock and star end Jeff Diver couldn't get started. The Alphans allowed their opponents fewer than six points per game; obviously, the offensive average was smaller.

What seemed like a seven-piece drum and bugle corps blasted away any thoughts of Santa Claus at the annual Christmas party. For the brothers and the few alumni who came, it was mainly a celebration of "Dante's" return and of the impending vacation. In a delirious show of Phi Psi courage, Chuck Crowell and Duane Carmalt led a mission to retrieve our bust of Dante from the Phi Gam house. A part of the chapter ever since our present residence was established, the stony-faced, broken-nosed symbol was finally returned with no apparent harm done.

Officers for this semester are Mike Bloomberg, GP; Jack Purnell, VGP; Dan Caldon, P; Dennis Ing, AG; Jeff Diver, BG; Dan Searing, SG; Jeff Stephens, Hod; John Glascock, Phu; and Dick Zeaske, Hi.

As we tensely await the advent of formal rush, which begins in the third week of February, the brothers turn to sober thoughts of exam grades and our dwindling numbers. Much gratitude goes to the anonymous donor who is relieving some of the burden of our house mortgage for the next few months.

DENNIS ING, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Virginia**

With the advent of exam season, Virginia Alphans have retired discreetly to behold mysteries of textbooks which have rested unmolested for so long.



We are pleased to announce the pledging of the following on December 10: Willie Anderson, Relay, Md.; Blair Amole, Martinsburg, West Virginia; Ed Barry, Portsmouth, Va.; John Birdsall, Palm Beach, Fla.; Dave Bradford, Menlo Park, Calif.; Hal Clark, Charlottesville, Va.; Shaun Connacher, Baltimore, Md.; Tom Denegre, Brussels, Belgium; Ray Dimit, San Francisco, Calif.; Rick Dodge, Alexandria, Virginia; Dean Lawrence, Stamford, Conn.; John Medas, Virginia Beach, Virginia; Bill Pope, Charlottesville, Va.; Dave Stanley, Alexandria, Va.; Ed Wells, Newark, Ohio; Skip Willis, Hampton, Virginia; Peter Woodle, New York, N.Y.

As a result of the visit by our field representative, Virginia Alpha has prompted a campaign to keep our alumni more extensively informed, with hopes that funds will soon follow. It is our intention to use these finances to purchase new furniture.

This semester has witnessed an all time attendance record for Va. Alpha, and there is every indication that we can do nothing but improve over last year's standing in fraternity ratings.

ALAN Y. ROBERTS, *Correspondent*

#### **Washington and Lee University**

The brothers of Virginia Beta returned to Lexington after Christmas vacation to find eight inches of snow blanketing the area. After clearing the driveway, we settled in for three weeks of rigorous study before semester exams are upon us.

We are all looking forward, however, to Fancy Dress Weekend, which comes immediately after exam week. Besides the entertainment provided by the Dance Board, the weekend will include a Phi Psi party Saturday night featuring T.N.T. Tribble and his band.

This fall, the Toga house party and the Christmas party were the high spots on the social calendar. Social chairmen Al Johnston and C. C. Hardwick contracted the Del Vikings to play for the Christmas party. Pam Jones, from Marjorie Webster Junior College, was selected as the Phi Psi sweetheart and was crowned at the afternoon party.

In intramurals, the house is presently in the top five and with undefeated records so far in wrestling and basketball competition, we hope to climb to the top of the rankings.

This fall football tri-captain Chuck Lane, GP of Virginia Beta, earned all-Virginia honorable mention honors. From his quarterback position, Brother Lane led the W&L Generals to an impressive 8-1 record and to first place ranking in the newly formed College Athletic Conference.

In intercollegiate swimming this winter Charlie Hart, Mike Harris, Jim Wearn, Walt McManus, and Ridge Grant are competing regularly for W&L.

Freshman Doug Morrison is on the wrestling squad and competed before Christmas at the Chattanooga Invitational Tournament. He is a promising 167 lb. wrestler and should see a lot of action for W&L in the future.

PETER H. ALFORD, *Correspondent*



Homecoming display at Duke

#### **Duke University**

An Alumni Association has been founded, the first in North Carolina. This accomplishment is a tribute to Brother Steven Foster, who without fanfare, carried through the program.

Elections were held before Christmas and the slate returned is as follows: Thomas Alworth, GP; Joe Moreng, VGP; P, Pat Fox; Assistant P, Truman Castle; BG, Don Marchese; Hod, Gerald French Martin; Hi, Sandy Ogden; Phu, Robert Simón.

A Christmas party held in the chapter room Dec. 19 was a smashing success. This activity followed the tradition of other such affairs on campus in which gifts were limited to \$1.00.

Brother Haldon Dick was entertained by the Brotherhood in early December. His many suggestions on improvement of the chapter have been given serious attention by the GP and others in high places.

Brothers Martin and Jennings are preparing a greased pig race to win attention on campus. Plans currently are to loose the pig sometime in the spring. Results will be reported.

Enclosed is a picture of the impressionistic homecoming display reported earlier. The judges were not able to understand its subtle complexity, but the campus as a whole was more aware of Phi Psi than at any previous time in my memory.

Led by a co-chairmanship of John Drews and Sandy Kempner, the chapter is preparing for its best rush season in a few years. A large pledge class is an absolute necessity and brothers are responding to the need.

HAVILAND ABBOT, *Correspondent*

#### **Heads University Fund**

Chairman of the Greater University Fund of the University of Kansas is H. BERNERD FINK, Kansas Alpha '28. The fund is used to advance and expand research programs being conducted at KU by faculty members and students.



# District 3

## Washington and Jefferson College

Some might call us "lucky," but the brothers of Pa. Alpha are proud to see results of a semester of hard studying to raise the house average. At the end of January we found that we had several brothers on the Dean's list. They are Brothers Wollesen, Kirchner, Yajko, Merz, Kier, Cowan, and Meyer. These brothers, plus the many who just missed the list, brought our chapter average to where we expect to rank a probable third on campus. This is an improvement over last semester.

The varsity wrestling squad is doing very well this year, and Phi Psi's Hank Mika and Hersh Petrocely are major contributors to the team's success. Brother Hayes, our varsity basketball star, has been having a great year. More often than not, he is the team's top point-maker. Brother Hayes is also the GP of Pa. Alpha, and coach of our chapter basketball team.

Phi Psi did well in intramural wrestling earlier this term. Brothers Grudi and Eckert finished undefeated in their weight classes. Brothers Harbst, Carpenter, Gilkes and Kier helped contribute to a good showing.

Our social calendar is full this semester. Rush week will be first on the list followed by our annual open house at which time the faculty will be received at the chapter house. Last year's open house was successful beyond expectations, and we hope for another like it.

That's all the news for this issue. We extend best wishes for a good semester to all those Brothers beginning a new semester this winter.

JIM SNOW, *Correspondent*

## Allegheny College

Vigorous first semester rushing yielded Penn Beta a fine pledge class of 14 members. The pledges are Danny West, Sea Cliff, New York; Terry Bergstedt, Linden, New Jersey; Jim (Flash) Gordon, Scranton, Pennsylvania; Dave Rogers, West Hartford, Conn.; Dave Rowe, Tucson, Arizona; Jeff Holder, Millburn, N.J.; Lon Foster, Uniontown, Pa.; John Barbera, Needham, Mass.; Fred Jones, Millburn, N.J.; Ron Witzke, Geneva, Switzerland; Gene Thompson, Sam McCain, Dave McEntire, and Harry Elkin, all of Pittsburgh, Pa.

High points of last semester were the rush weekends, father's weekend, and homecoming. We trust that all the Penn Beta fathers had as good a time as their sons did entertaining them. Homecoming



New pledges of Pa. Beta are left to right, front row, Gene Thompson, Dave McEntire, Sam McCain, Jeff Holder, John Barbera. Same order, top row, Dave Rowe, Harry Elkin, Ron Witzke, Dave Rogers, Terry Bergstedt, Danny West, Jim Gordon, Fred Jones, and Lon Foster.

was sparked by a dance at the chapter house on Saturday night.

Going into the fall intramural season, Penn Beta is in the lead due to our four first place finishes out of five events. Allegheny's starting basketball team is almost all Phi Psi with Hank Kachelriess, Larry Katz, Jim Marquis, and John Willett back for another year. Managers for the team are Brother Amby Bauer and pledge Ron Witzke. Jim Beatman hopes for another fine year on the swimming team.

With our new pledges, Penn Beta plans for many continuing successes for the coming semester.

JOSEPH ROLLO, *Correspondent*

## Pennsylvania State University

After a month of work and relaxation, brothers of Penn Lambda returned to the Nittany Valley for a new term.

This term our chapter is under the capable guidance of Dave Necker, GP; Dick Garlitz, VGP; Lindsay Jeter, BG; Alex Paolini, SG; Curt Bagley, Hod; Boyd Hughes, Phu; and Howie Deardorff, Hi. Gary Mason is house manager, and Dave Whitsett is caterer.

Lindsay Jeter and Gary Mason made the highest averages for the term. They both attained a 3.46. Dave Whitsett was close behind with a 3.45.

Three brothers graduated this fall. John Waters, majoring in marketing, Jake Baker, majoring in agricultural engineering, and Ray Bradford, majoring in petroleum engineering, received their degrees December 8. Ray was commissioned in the Navy.

This winter we'll complete our intramural basketball schedule. Thus far, we're 2-0, and hoping for a strong finish.

We're holding our own on campus with many men in major activities. In cross country, Howie Deardorff placed third in the IC4A's and eighth in the nationals. Dean Wharton is carrying on as USG

president, and Don Morabito is a justice on the Undergraduate Student Government Supreme Court. Ernie Etti has just completed a soccer season, and Frank Iafrate has completed fall lacrosse practice.

On January 16, the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi were revealed to Ron Deluca, Camp Hill; Ed Abland, Silver Spring, Maryland; Ernie Etti, Istanbul, Turkey; Terry Fackler, Camp Hill; Tom Ferguson, Montclair, N.J.; Pete Gendebien, Barto; Frank Iafrate, Element, Long Island; Larry King, New Cumberland; Roger Simon, Philadelphia; Jim Smouse, Bedford; and Bill Underwood, Wormleysburg. Tim Hunter and Dick Evelhoch will be neophytes during the winter term.

KENNETH E. WEAVER, *Correspondent*

### **West Virginia University**

Since the last issue was presented, the campus of West Virginia Alpha has seen alternate spells of sleet, sun, and snow. Yet the Mounties are not being held down. What with intra-house or sorority-fraternity snowball battles, sled riding down our beloved hills, skiing and skating near Cheat Lake, and old-fashioned card and bull sessions, the brotherhood has been keeping busy. Even as a last resort one might fall into an easy chair, relax, and either sleep or watch "The Cyclops," our television. Yes, these idyllic scenes do occur as a normal event, but unfortunately with the return from Christmas, we Alphans must face the horror of finals. Only pep pills, study aids, and the thought of a new semester eventually pull us through.

Unfortunately for a few Brothers, the new semester means no more college. Four of our stalwarts are passing into the field of growing alumni: Brothers Jerry Sturm and Jerry Hammett, past GPs; John Pyles, past VGP; and Howard White Jr., past songmaster and pledge educator. All have been fine assets to Phi Psi both on the hill and the campus. We wish them the best of luck for their future endeavors.

On campus of late there have been few appointments to student governing positions. However, three members have honored us in the following ways: Jim Boomer was chosen for Arnold Air Society; John Martin, past AG and VGP, became coordinator of Greek Week; and Tom Young was selected a member of the University's first team to appear on television's "College Bowl" series this coming semester.

As usually occurs in December, power changes hands with the arrival of the short-term administration. Those men recently elected are Richard Hash, GP; Charles Brooks Watkins, VGP; Hampton Hoge, BG; Jim Boomer, Hod; Bill Haden, Hi; Steve McWhorter, Phu; and Rick Hesse, P. Frank Frame and Harry Anderson remained as SG and AG, respectively.

Through the fine efforts of Mickey Tom Marshall this fall, our social calendar has been filled quite satisfactorily. During homecoming weekend Governor W. W. Barron visited the "House on the Hill" and was presented a \$100 check to aid in the

State Centennial; Brother Gary Spencer represented the Fraternity. Before that event, listening, informal, and costume parties had been occurring regularly and were to continue whenever permitted.

Of course, the Yule Season brought its high level of excitement to the house. This expectancy was somewhat fulfilled by our campus caroling and later our Christmas dinner when we entertained several underprivileged children from the Morgantown area. The final blast for 1962 came that same week with the annual Christmas party and the arrival of a very spirited Santa Claus—Brother Mike Farmer. From the present standpoint the future looks just as promising.

As a footnote, we of West Virginia Alpha thank all for the thoughtful season's greetings and wish the best of luck to all Brothers from all chapters in the year to come. This thought goes particularly to our newest members, Florida Alpha and Arizona Beta. Congratulations, Phi Psis!

HARRY J. ANDERSON JR., *Correspondent*

### **Ohio Wesleyan University**

Much has happened at Ohio Alpha since the last article.

Homecoming this year was highlighted by the return of many alums and by Phi Psi winning the homecoming float prize for the second straight year. Much credit for our placing first is due to Brothers Cumberworth and Holcomb.

Officers recently elected for this term are Ken Davis, GP; Carl Biathrow, VGP; Dan Schipfer, BG; Phil Gamble, AG; Bert Reuss, Phu; Jack Morgan, Hod; Jim Darrell, Hi; and Dick Pierce, Parliamentarian.

On the intramural scene things look as though Phi Psi may be headed for the intramural trophy. A first place finish in our football league, a second place in volleyball, and the school handball singles and doubles championships have put us in the lead for the trophy. Moving to the basketball floor, both the Phi Psi freshmen and upperclass teams are as yet unbeaten.

Also on the sports scene, Phi Psi has a team entered in the city industrial basketball league. Managing to get themselves in the class A league the team, powered by the playing of Bourquard and Popkess, has found the going a little rough and its wind a little short thus far, winning one game and losing a couple of tough ones.

There are also several men in varsity competition this season. On the varsity swimming team we are represented by Greg Madsen and freshman Bucky Stultz. Varsity wrestling has "Ram" White, captain of the team, plus Lew Jones, Phil Gamble, and Dave Herr. Frosh basketball has pledged Bill Jameson and George Welsheimer on the team.

Dick Leses was appointed co-ordinator of Ohio Wesleyan's new version of Greek Week.

Our winter formal was the weekend before the Christmas holidays began, and it was the usual success.

PHIL GAMBLE, *Correspondent*

## Wittenberg University

As another new year rolls around brothers at Ohio Beta are looking forward to having one of the best years in history. The potential is there in the fine leadership of our newly elected officers: Dave Moore, president; Bill Price, vice president; Terry Miller, recording secretary; Jack Matthews, sergeant-at-arms; and Bob Minning, messenger. Also, we recently created the position of national correspondent whose duty will be to keep in touch with national officers so they will be able to help us with any problems that might arise.

The latter part of the semester has been the scene of several enjoyable social events. Under the direction of our social chairman, Ken Cleveland, we have had a winter formal, Ye Ole Fashion Christmas, a pledge dance with a Roman theme as well as a parking lot dance, a hayride and informal get-togethers. We are also proud of our trophy of third place in the homecoming display, placing only three points out of a possible 200 behind the winner. We are extremely grateful for the combined efforts of our homecoming chairman, Chuck Doepkin, and the house chairman, John Ratchford.

In athletics we have been doing quite well both on the intramural and intercollegiate level. Presently we have on our Wittenberg Tiger team, which is ranked second in the nation among small colleges, two brothers, Phil Burkhardt and Whitey Morris, as well as four pledges, Bob Logan, Ron Chalecki, Jim Serra and Bob Kihlstrom. In swimming, Brothers Jan Finkel and Mike Altoff combined with pledge John Bell represent us while in wrestling Brothers Joe Bury and Dave Hathaway are returning. Our pledge class also provides a few new hopefuls in Jim Quayle and Ed Stanko. Under the direction of Harvey Tull we are presently leading in intramural athletics placing first in table tennis and riflery.

**But most important as finals rapidly approach the brothers are turning most of their attention to the books in a united effort to try and raise our house scholarship average. By applying some of the helpful hints that a few of the brothers received from the GAC last summer, we have high hopes.**

Looking to the future, we are busily engaged in making arrangements for our annual Founders' Day celebration under the leadership of our alumni chairman, Jerry McInnes. We hope to have a turn out of at least 50 returning alumni at our annual banquet to which we are honored to have as our guest speaker, Dr. Remsberg.

Thus, in scholarship, athletics and fraternal spirit we are looking forward to a year of great achievements; a year that shall never be forgotten in Ohio Beta's history or the hearts of its active brotherhood.

ROBERT KURTZ, *Correspondent*



## Ohio State University

With an internal spirit which is manifesting itself both within our house and on the Ohio State campus, Ohio Deltans are maintaining their record of excellence.

Through the energies and capabilities of Rush Chairman Craig Stewart, we have added the following men to our original pledge class: Rick Vandemark, Greenfield, Ohio; Jeff Post, Medina, Ohio; Jim Sturgeon, Columbus, Ohio; Roger Rinebold, Fostoria, Ohio; Tom Ulrich, Cincinnati, Ohio; and Jeff Haas, Canton, Ohio.

The new slate of officers for this coming term is composed entirely of men who have worked tirelessly for Phi Psi, regardless of the nature of the work. They are Wil Gangloff, GP; Ron Whiting, VGP; Bob Skillicorn, BG; Gary Vandemark, P; David Bailey, SG; Spike Simpson, Phu; Bob Smith, Hod; and Gary Bokerman, Hi.

In campus activities Bruce Ewing is general chairman of the 125-member Greek Week Committee for 1963. Under the leadership of Bruce, Brother Jack Gordon, and Brother Bill Spain, Greek Week presents an attractive five-day schedule of Greek-sponsored events for students and Columbus residents. Fifteen Phi Psis are on the committee, more than twice as many as the next fraternity or sorority. Greek Week is just one example of the domination which Phi Psi continues to hold over several activities, most significantly the very strong Ohio State Interfraternity system.

**Release of fall quarter grades proved the substance of a happy holiday for many Phi Psis. Ohio Delta is proud of Brother Bob Skillicorn who garnered a perfect 4.0. Other Phi Psis fell just short of this noteworthy accomplishment and are also to be congratulated.**

Public relations has helped Phi Psi prosper. In March, Phi Psi will host and sponsor a public relations dinner for Ohio State. State senators, representatives, and officers will be invited to attend and hear several guest speakers who will discuss the University, its history, present ideals, and future goals. In engineering the dinner, we wish to attain the two-fold purpose of promoting our state-supported university to state legislators and indicating, as an individual fraternity, our interest in the school we attend.

Of course, we have great pride in the things which we are doing. More important is the fact that when one talks about Phi Psi here, he is speaking of a fraternity of individuals with great fraternal love for one another. In this vein, Ohio Deltans extend their best wishes to Brother Herb Lienenbrugger who has transferred to Penn State this quarter. Herb only spent one quarter at Ohio State but the way we took him to our hearts is the best example I know of relations in our chapter. Herb continuously worked for Phi Psi and will always be remembered by us as the epitome of the Phi Psi gentleman.

In closing, I would like to thank the Fraternity for appointing me Archon of District III. I am deeply moved by the honor and will do everything possible to prove myself worthy of its responsibility.

BILL LEAHY, *Correspondent*

#### **Case Institute of Technology**

Although we failed to cop the homecoming float trophy we did win the cheering contest.

For Sing-Off this year Ohio Epsilon sang the Latin song "Si Cut Lo Cutus Est" and Phi Psi's own "Onward." Our able song director, R. Wayne Niles, led us to a third place award.

In an effort to increase student-faculty relations we held a "Faculty Fling" at the house. Brothers and pledges invited their favorite professor and his wife and/or date. The party was a roaring success with much credit going to Bro. Malling.

The "Faculty-Fling" was followed by our annual orphans' party. Girls from St. Luke's School of Nursing assisted the chapter in entertaining about 50 children from an area home. Bro. Hertz played Santa and Bro. Schmidt prepared refreshments.

Another chapter in the Phi Psi Case man's all play-no work schedule was our annual Christmas formal. Friday saw a party at the fraternity house and a gift exchange. Bro. Hertz again played Santa Claus. Saturday saw a brunch at noon, a party from 10 a.m. on and the formal dance and dinner at the Alcazar Hotel. All in all it was a successful weekend, thanks to Bros. Schmidt, Deibert and Kaplits on the commissary end and to Bro. Gezovich and his situation comedy.

On the athletic scene we have Tom Spear on the varsity swim team and Glen Hertz as all PAC (President's Athletic Conference) tackle and outstanding sophomore on the Case football team.

Ohio Epsilon's formal initiation for first semester pledges falls on or near Founders' Day and a dinner with the Cleveland Alumni Association is usually planned to celebrate the founding of our beloved fraternity and to give our new initiates an opportunity to meet many alumni and usually one or two of the national officers.

Plans are being made for Help Week with this year's emphasis on room painting and rug cleaning.

A hearty congratulation is extended to Florida Alpha and Arizona Beta and best of luck to you in the future from all of us.

DON BAXTER, *Correspondent*

#### **Bowling Green State University**

The first semester of our school year is quickly drawing to a close and already the study weary Brothers are wondering how they will ever last through finals and then second semester.

Looking back over the previous semester we can see some disappointments as well as many successes. The judges felt Ohio Zeta's homecoming display was good enough for third place. Using "The Most Happy Fello" as a theme, the financial eye of chairman Ron Reimer created a real masterpiece. The

largest group of alumni ever to attend the festivities was welcomed back and kept busy with a full schedule of events.

Ohio Zeta has been honored by the tapping of Brother Darrell W. Opfer to Omicron Delta Kappa, men's leadership honorary society. Brother Opfer was selected to ODK on the basis of his outstanding record in scholarship. His accumulative point average is over 3.6.

On campus Darrell is a member of Phi Eta Sigma, national scholarship honor society for freshmen men; Phi Alpha Theta, national honor society in history; Kappa Delta Pi, national honor society in education; and is vice president of Book and Motor, scholarship honor society.

As a Brother, Darrell has served as pledge trainer, Phu, AG, and GP. He is the eighth Brother from Ohio Zeta to belong to ODK.

On December 7, Ohio Zeta had its annual Christmas formal. Guests included members of the faculty as well as university President Harshman and his wife. During the intermission our Sweetheart for 1963, Jan Clayton, was announced. Jan is a member of Gamma Phi Beta Sorority and a senior in the College of Education.

In sports Phi Psi seems to have either a very successful team or one that could easily improve next season. In football and golf we have left room for improvement next year. Tennis was a different story, however, with Lee Anderson and Jerry Fenstermaker losing only one match and finishing second in the league. Phi Kappa Psi, as in past years, continues to be the team to beat in bowling. The big five—Dave Schnitzler, Neil Sanders, Lloyd Vaughn, Bob Carpenter, and Jerry Fenstermaker—have not lost a point in the past five weeks and have climbed into third place.

January graduation took only three Brothers, but their presence will be missed. Jerry Weis of Leipsic, Charles Webb of Bettsville, and Ron Mong of Union City, Indiana, will be very hard for us undergraduates to replace.

As the second semester begins much of the work that has been started must be continued and new projects must be begun. For this assignment new officers have been elected. They include Jerald L. Fenstermaker, GP; Frederick A. Shultz, VGP; Alfred T. Johnson, P; Kenneth H. Ruth, AG; Dan E. Holdgreve, BG; Jerry D. Gerdes, SG; Carl L. Yeager, Hod; Darrell W. Opfer, Phu; and David R. Fisher, Hi. With these new officers Ohio Zeta faces the new semester with confidence that it will be as successful as the one just ended.

KEN RUTH, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Toledo**

Ohio Eta is trying to forget that exams are almost upon us and is looking forward to another successful semester under the very capable leadership of our newly elected officers: Jeff Robinson, GP; Ron Minor, VGP; Dan Spangler, BG; Bill Clemens, AG; Art Miller, SG; Jim Hewitt, Hod; Roi Young,

Phu; Joe Grier, Hi. Frank Nark continues his sterling job as P.

The Big Green, a pre-season pick as an also ran in football, staged a tremendous bid for the championship (8-2), but had to settle for the place behind the two leaders who tied. Phi Psis scored with four on the Intramural All Star Fraternity Grid Team which was picked by the participating fraternities. Dan Spangler was chosen as an offensive end. Tom Brymer copped a defensive halfback post. Linebackers Jeff Robinson and Jim Pickle completed the defensive team. And speaking of basketball, no maybe we had better not. Basketball is an unknown quantity until Brother Bill Arps, our athletic chairman, perfects his new play. We score two points and then freeze the ball for the rest of the game, but Bill still has to figure out a way for us to get the ball first.

As our pledges come of age and initiation draws near, Brothers Daryl Hull and Mike Miley are hard at work directing our constant attack on those non-Greek male members of the student body. Mike and Daryl assure us we will have another fine crop of pledges.

With pleasant memories of the Christmas formal and new year's eve party, we concentrate on our activities for the new year. "Sing along with Gus" Spice and the 1962 Men's Songfest winners will try to make it two in a row April 19 when we burst forth with "He Who," our chapter song, and "Vive L'Amour."

Our annual bike race will be handled by Larry Rotondo and Dan Spangler this year while Jim Hewitt is in charge of Founders' Day.

BILL CLEMENS, *Correspondent*

## District 4

### University of Michigan

The fall semester at Michigan Alpha was a period of energetic activity from the very beginning, reaching an early peak and maintaining this high level of dynamism throughout the semester.

Most notable achievement was in the area of social activities where Brother Bob "Giraffe" Lewis employed the well-known tool of deficit spending to make the semester the most socially successful one in modern history. The high point of the entire program was the second annual Phi Psi LeMans which was held once again in the front yard, this time with an enlarged track and faster go-carts which were capable of speeds up to 35 m.p.h. An estimated crowd of about 5,000 blood-thirsty fans found its way to the chapter house after the homecoming game with Minnesota for the big race, and they were not disappointed as girls from the 22 sororities careened around the track, slamming into



The Amblers entertaining at Michigan Alpha's homecoming open house.

hay bales, each other, and an occasional careless spectator. The event was covered by two radio stations and the two major Detroit newspapers, with a half-page photographic feature story in the *Free Press*. We're looking for even bigger and better things next fall.

Both the open house after the LeMans and the dance that night were provided with entertainment by The Amblers, a rock and roll band composed of brothers which has given the house an additional boost by playing for parties at reduced rates and thus stretching the social budget, and by providing entertainment at the sorority desserts this fall which were held with Alpha Delta Pi, Delta Delta Delta, Chi Omega, Gamma Phi Beta, Delta Phi Epsilon, and Delta Gamma. The group also played for a rush party at Michigan Beta on January 12, and we certainly hope it was a success.

Another aspect of the social program which deals with strengthening interfraternity ties was extension of the recently initiated joint parties. This fall, in addition to the annual Jeff-Duo Party with Phi Gamma Delta, a very successful party was held with Beta Theta Pi (music by The Amblers), and a dessert was held with the other three co-sponsors of the Phi Psi LeMans, Delta Upsilon, Chi Omega, and Gamma Phi Beta.

Culmination of the social season was, of course, the pledge formal which was held on December 9 in honor of the following individuals: Thomas P. Stevens, Birmingham; William F. Graham, Birmingham; John A. Klein, Havertown, Pa.; Robert C. Harper, Media, Pa.; Alexander W. Mann, Ann Arbor; Michael A. Sykes, Clawson; Robert H. Larsen, Livonia; Gary R. Darnell, Detroit.

One area of activity in which we have been sadly neglectful in the past is that of alumni relations. We are happy to announce that great strides have been made this past semester in remedying the situation through the efforts of GP Jack Matthias and the Alumni Relations Committee headed by Fred Latta. A dinner was held in honor of the faculty alumni which we felt was quite successful, and we held an alumni reunion on February 3, the date of our pledge initiation, which included dinner and a

social hour. We were happy to learn that President Corson and Secretary Daniel would attend both this function and the Founders' Day banquet at the University Club in Detroit on Feb. 5.

**THANKS**—To the following individuals who have contributed to the success of the chapter this semester: Alumnus Stan Black, for doing such a fine job as chaperon at the pledge formal; to all the alumni who responded so willingly to our plea for funds, may your much-needed and appreciated support continue in the future.

**CONGRATULATIONS**—To the following individuals for notable achievement: Arnie Simkus for being named to the Phi Psi all-star football team as a sophomore; Larry Evans for earning his Ph.D. in nuclear physics and who is now teaching at M.I.T.; Jack Matthias and Art Smith, who have been named to the executive council of IFC.; Loyal Eldridge, who has been named co-chairman of Spring Weekend; Jim Just, who has been named treasurer of Spring Weekend; Charlie Foster, who has returned from Brazil where he taught English this summer in conjunction with the Peace Corps; Frank Rote, who has just passed his preliminary examinations for a Ph.D. in metallurgical engineering.

J. LAMAR HOPKINS III, *Correspondent*

#### **Michigan State University**

Chapter membership took a big jump with the initiation of Rodney K. Lhyle, William Zabriskie, and Charles Zeigler, Birmingham, Mich.; Thomas R. DeBrine, Sodus, N.Y.; Thomas Sipila, Royal Oak, Mich.; W. Michael Gilmore, Grand Rapids, Mich.; and Thomas Schwarze, El Paso, Texas.

Also after a great rush—highlighted by a rush party with the music of the Amblers, an all-Phi Psi band from Michigan Alpha—we pledged six outstanding men: Richard Zuelhke, Saginaw, Mich.; Gregory T. Larkins, Birmingham, Mich.; James Kennedy, Port Huron, Mich.; James Gilmour, Saginaw, Mich.; John Hudzik, Holland, Mich.; and John Newcomer, Harpers Ferry, W.Va.

This term's social calendar is highlighted by a Jeff Duo and our annual Triad Dance. We are also joyfully anticipating a splendid function with Kappa Alpha Theta.

Our new chapter officers are Bob Carrigan, GP; Chuck Bayless, VGP; Tom DeBrine, P; Bill Zabriskie, AG; Jim Chandler, BG; Greg Mason, SG; Gary Bedsworth, Hod and pledge trainer; Rod Lhyle, Phu; and Dick Westin, in his second consecutive term as Hi.

We are very pleased to have two new transfer brothers in our midst, Dave Anderson of New Hampshire Alpha and Gary Bedsworth.

I guess that's about all the current news from this quarter at this moment. Happy Founders' Day everybody.

WILLIAM ZABRISKIE, *Correspondent*

#### **DePauw University**

Brothers of Indiana Alpha are now in the midst of preparing for the semi-annual bout with final exams, after a full semester for all.

December 17 found the Rock Pile transformed into a New England winter setting while brothers and dates danced to the sounds of the band.

On the gridiron, Mike Thomas was selected honorable mention all conference guard and Doug Weir was named all-conference halfback. Ron Zalweski, forward for the DPU five, recently was selected to the all-tourney team at the Washington (St. Louis) Invitational Tourney. Guards Kent Flummerfelt and Skip Collins round out the Phi Psis on the Tiger basketball team. Freshmen Dick Putt, John Beasley, and Art Tregenza are all starters for Coach Harvey's freshman squad, and Ken Tregenza is holding down the 167 lb. class for the DPU wrestlers.

The second semester will find several brothers leaving the chapter house and Greencastle as Dan Dillon, Tom Orcutt, and Steve Davis sail for Munich, Germany, for study in the DePauw Semester Abroad Plan. John Dailey will be taking a job with the Republican National Committee as an organizer of Young Republican Clubs throughout the nation.

Bob Klingensmith, recently returned from Madrid, Spain, has assumed the position of sports editor for *The DePauw*, and John Owen, sports director for the university radio station, WGRE, broadcasts DePauw and Greencastle High School basketball games regularly.

Last, but by all means not least, John Elliff has brought honor to himself in the past few weeks. John has earned nominations for both Woodrow Wilson and Danforth fellowships.

BOB GRAY, *Correspondent*

#### **Indiana University**

Our forecast for a profitable semester has so far been an accurate one. Our men have excelled in all fields of activities, athletics, and scholarship.

We began the year with the fabulous Arabian Nights dance and have had several other big social functions in addition to the many open houses. As a house, we are rightfully proud of ourselves in the intramural light. At the printing of this article, our basketball team had reached the finals in a pre-season tournament.

Tom Huston, Student Senate majority leader, will be terminating his term of office shortly since he will graduate this spring, but Steve Smith continues to carry on the Phi Psi tradition in his post of vice president of the student body, while Dave Spence and Kelly Harrington are active on the Sophomore Class Council. The week before the Christmas break saw Steve Lumm and Craig Holmes campaigning for the nine positions open for Supreme Court Justice. Also during this time, Bob



Dimond was on the campaign trail in a bid for the Freshman Class Council.

In athletics, Phi Psis also excel. Al Somers and Ken Nakasone represent Phi Psi in their responsible positions as co-captains of the world's best swimming team. Fred Schmidt in mid-December set a new U.S. swimming record for the 100-meter butterfly with a time of 51.7 seconds. Jeff Nierman is doing well in his role of the foil captain of the I.U. fencing team. Members of his squad are undefeated in 18 bouts.

Scholastic honors have come to Phi Psis from Indiana Beta. Larry Miller, a Spanish major, recently was named to Phi Beta Kappa with an average of 3.89. Tom Huston and Steve Smith were two I.U. candidates for Rhodes scholarships.

Good news has reached Don Pell and Jim Berry as they learned they had been accepted into medical school. Dick Reineke, Bill Marks, and Dan Roberts are waiting for their admittance papers into medical school, which should be in soon.

November 3, 1962 was a big day for Indiana Beta. That was the date we broke ground for our new house. What a great way to start homecoming!

Everyone has come back from a well spent vacation ready to take those finals and keep the Phi Psi tradition of greatness throughout the remainder of the school year.

JEFF NIERMAN, *Correspondent*

#### Wabash College

In bleak winter, a Wabash man's mind should turn ponderously to thoughts of scholarship. . . .

At Homecoming, we welcomed back many alums. Our display, the product of weeks of planning and one frantic night of working, took second place in the competition.

For the traditional Wabash-DePauw football game we had as our guests Brothers from the DePauw chapter, Indiana Alpha. The day included an IM game between the two chapters in the morning and a dance that evening.

We are now again engaged with house improvements. The latest project is the utilization of acoustical tiling in study rooms and halls. We are very grateful to the 18 alumni of the Chicago area who financed us in this particular project: Brothers Richard Chambon, Burch Day, Charles Esposito, Burt Goldstein, Richard Griesser, Robert Griesser, Raymond Hayes, John Heuser, Robert Kough, Stu Phillips, E. F. Sidor, Gerald Schneider, Robert Schwab, and especially to Brothers Warren Jackson, Mead Killion, Bob Morris and Jim Twomey, who spent the weekend helping us with installation. More of the same is anticipated in the future, on a spasmodic basis.

We regret the passing in the last six months of Brother (Dr.) Charles B. Kern, Indiana Gamma '93, of Lafayette, Indiana, and Brother Frank Crawford, Indiana Gamma '90, of Hawaii. The ranks of the

original Indiana Gamma are now reduced to seven living alumni.

And we once again point proudly to Brother Edward H. Knight, Indiana Gamma '93, who last summer attended his 34th consecutive GAC. Brother Knight's continued lively interest in Phi Kappa Psi and Indiana Gamma and his innumerable contributions to both are indicative of a real Phi Psi!

ROGER C. BROWN, *Correspondent*

#### Purdue University

A new body of officers has taken command at Indiana Delta. Arthur B. Carlson III, GP, pledged himself to serve the house with great vigor. Other new officers are John A. McCarthy, VGP; Ronald M. Brittain, P; Wendell L. Covalt, AG; John R. Patterson, BG; J. Thomas Walker, SG; D. Gene Waid, HI; Leslie T. Gilkerson, Phu; and Thomas P. Hill, Hod.

Brothers were somewhat aggrieved at the loss of the Purdue-I.U. football game because we feared we would lose the traditional oaken bucket which has embellished our chapter room for 16 years. We soon realized our fears were without cause since the bucket had been in our possession for so long that the brothers at I.U. Beta didn't know it existed.

Father's Day was a big success this year. Purdue treated us to a victory over Michigan and we celebrated with dinner at the China House. The dads bought us a new TV and aerial with the Dad's Day fund and activities ended with Sunday dinner at the house. Al Rezabek and Mike Martin were the able co-chairmen.

Sunday, October 28, was the day set aside for fall initiation. Those initiated were Richard J. Bullock, Richland, Wash.; Thomas P. Hill, Bethel Park, Pa.; Gerald D. Kane, Evanston, Ill.; Phillip Martin, Anderson; John A. McCarthy, Newton, Mass.; John R. Patterson, Kokomo; Max P. Tatman, Anderson; Donald E. Waid, Muncie; James T. Walker, St. Louis; and John C. Woodburn Jr., Kokomo.

On February 14, the annual Founders' Day ban-



Ten new initiates of Indiana Delta



quet will be held at Indianapolis with the four other Indiana Phi Psi chapters.

The social calendar this year has been a full one. The fall hay ride was a complete success. The entire undergraduate chapter turned out for a two hour hayride along the scenic Wabash followed by an evening of twisting at the house. Just before Christmas vacation we held our annual Christmas party with the Thetas for local underprivileged children. The 12 children were enthralled when the jolly, fat, unpadded Santa, played by Al Reza-bek, waddled in and presented them with presents.

Along the activities line Jim Brother is business manager of the *Debris*, the school yearbook, while sophomore Tom Walker is aspiring toward an equally important position. Gene Waid is advertising representative for the *Exponent*, the school daily. Al Swinford is a junior class council representative and pledge Bill Rider is a freshman class council representative and was selected for the second team for the conference and the midwest soccer teams. Harry Huffman is treasurer of the local American Institute of Industrial Engineers. Ron Brittain and Ron Salisbury were initiated into Scabbard and Blade, national military honorary.

WENDELL COVALT, *Correspondent*

#### Valparaiso University

This next semester marks an important milestone in the history of Indiana Epsilon. February 21 is the tenth anniversary of the initiation of Phi Delta Psi into Phi Kappa Psi. Plans are now in the making for a celebration which will take place in April. All alumni who are able to attend are cordially invited. Also several officers of the national fraternity will be in attendance to participate in activities.

As usual brothers had a tremendous time at the children's Christmas party held just prior to Christmas vacation. Upon returning from Christmas vacation, brothers again were surprised to find the house still standing, although minus a few doors. Presently, however, there is a committee working on the possibility of allocating funds for a house to be built in the not too distant future. Our present house, though, does have a certain mystic value unequalled among fraternity houses.

The newly elected officers are Carl Moellering, GP; Don Graumann, VGP; Therman Eckfeld, BG; Gary Wilds, AG; John Dickmeyer, SG; Rich Bimler, Hi; Lyn Larson, Hod; and Larry Holle, Phu. Also we would like to extend a special thanks to the officers of the fall semester for the fine job they did. We again are looking forward to another successful semester under the leadership of Brother Moellering who has been elected GP for the second consecutive semester.

In varsity sports Phi Psi is well represented on the varsity basketball team with three top men. Ralph Mollenhoff is a senior center, Jon Robish is a junior center and Larry Holle is a senior forward. Among some of the other varsity winter sports, Jim



John James and friend at annual Christmas party held by Indiana Epsilon.

Hobleman is a member of the swimming team and Paul Wagner is on the bowling team. Basketball is definitely the major topic of conversation during the winter months. There is excellent participation on the house intramural team and the many Phi Psi independent teams. Hopes are very high that the basketball championship will be regained, after taking a second last year. The independent teams are led by the league winning Epar Eagles and include the Tadpoles and the Cells.

Presently, the brothers are engaged in cramming 15 weeks of school work into the two weeks prior to finals. For a change the house is relatively quiet with the TV majors preparing next semester's TV schedule. We are looking forward to a great spring semester.

GARY WILDS, *Correspondent*

#### Northwestern University

Returning from vacation brothers of Illinois Alpha again have settled down to scholastic endeavors.

Keeping in step with the remainder of the world, many changes have befallen us. Elections found the house under a new regime spearheaded by Dick Bell, GP; Ken Paulson, VGP; Phil Dannemiller, P; John Ruan, AG; Cork Dormire, BG; Art Rudd, SG; Gary Franke, Hi; Phil Dannemiller, Hod; Steve Nystrom, Phu.

Congratulations are in order to Bill Blaesing, John Forestner, Jim Funk, Ron Grossman, Bill Liebrock, Bart Macomber, Jim Mogle, Steve Overby, John VanderWilt, who recently exchanged the shackles of servitude for the badge of brotherhood. Much constructive work, tempered with some "tradition," made "Hell Week" a smashing success.

The house mustered a 12th of 27 scholastic ranking, sneaking in above the all-men's average and well ahead of the houses we consider competition.

Although the "Red and Green Machine" managed a 2nd in intramural football play-offs, such

is not the fate of our basketball squad. Even the new uniforms cannot offset the untimely injuries that have all but destroyed our chances. Jerry Freeland's sprained knee and Joe Huttie's broken wing have forced a few seniors into grinding out a full game, much to the chagrin of their constitutions.

Brother Uhlir, although narrowly missing All-American selection, was picked for the All-Phi Psi fighting eleven.

In short, things look promising for Ill. Alpha.

JOHN RUAN, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Chicago**

As songs ring through the halls this January evening, the rush committee is working on plans for the coming season.

Jon W. Bell, new social chairman and guardian of house funds, promises that social activities this quarter will instill new spirit into our men.

Athletic interests have proven extremely successful. Carlson, Hermon, Swanson, and Gay provided us with another glorious victory in wrestling. The basketball team started its season with a strong offense. Undoubtedly, our position as leading athletic and scholastic fraternity on campus will be upheld this quarter.

#### **University of Illinois**

Once upon a Winter time,  
I, ignoring meter, rhyme—  
What with the deadline dangerously near—  
Put down the events of the quarter year.  
The result of this attempt shall either be  
Praise or the election of a new AG.

New pledges are, to wit:  
Dick Tyree and John Schmidt,  
Both being from Yorkville;  
Bob Bethel, Collinsville;  
A Hillside product, Vince Kelley;  
Gene Mittendorf from Kewanee;  
From a town named for a wood man  
(Carpentersville) came Steve Goodman;  
And lest for his loss we be bereft,  
We pledged a boy from Forrest, Wayne Ifft;  
Funnier than Shelley Berman,  
That Hartsburg lad, Wibben, Herman;  
And I must mention, e'er I leave,  
A swimmer from Oak Park, named Jim Gleave;  
Then we pledged that well-dressed male,  
Terry Telander of Hinsdale;  
George Bolinbacker, Deerfield—Halt!  
I almost left out Laske, Walt,

A Chicago bred fellow. These, with the Formal  
Rush pledged band,

Filled the basement with seven thousand, two  
hundred pounds of sand,

Army surplus camouflage, and driftwood  
For their pledge dance; total effect was good.

To Cunningham Children's Home (there dwelt  
not one knave)

We, Halloween pumpkins and Christmas party  
gave.

And although other AG's have been hesitant,  
I mention Mayes and Elworthy, Skull and Crescent

Members. Both are highly deserving.

Though the poetry be unnerving,

And you, Reader, about to curse,

Do not; for the verse only gets worse.

On December fifteenth was held our Winter  
Formal;

It was chairmanned by that fine, upstanding,  
normal,

All-American fellow—Kavelman, Tom,

Along with the parties, scholastics-wise,

Upon the books we've kept our eyes.

Under the tutelage of Bill "That's poor!"

Elworthy, the chapter is almost sure

Of a continued increase in scholastic rank.

I must not forget our un-lean and un-lank

Ray Kelly, initiated of late.

Lift, therefore, your glasses and celebrate!

There remains but one thing I cannot see:

Justification of this poetry.

Think before you give the author the axe.

Despite his style, he reported the facts.

CHUCK PETERSON, *Correspondent*

#### **Vanderbilt University**

Tennessee Delta's new officers for the spring semester are as follows: GP Don Houser, VGP John Kingsbury, P Curt Porter, AG Dan Green, BG Jim McMillan, Assistant P Pete Phillips, Hi Tommy Curtis, Hod Joe Jones, and Phu Richard Holbein. We have confidence that these men will do much to make our chapter even better in '63.

The fall IM season as compared to last year's can only be described as "better but still only fair." However, we look to the future with basketball, softball, track, and handball still to go and many experienced brothers to fill positions on these teams. In varsity competition, Phi Psis are also active. Chuck Morris, Vandy's number one diver, is compiling an excellent record in the SEC; in track, ace lettermen Don Houser and Al Schwarzkopf plan to improve on their fine 1962 records in the 440 and two-mile, respectively, while sophomore miler Hammond Cole comes up from the freshmen.

On the social scene, the fact that our homecoming float did not win proves beyond a doubt that size was not a criterion in the judging. The formal Playboy party was as usual a success, while our latest social innovation, "The Hungry Psi" can best be described as "unique."

Phi Psis on campus include GP Don Houser as Senior Student Court Representative, treasurer of Scabbard and Blade, and vice president of Sigma Delta Pi, Spanish honorary. With Tom Ewing as a

member of the Student Christian Association Senior Cabinet and George Schroeder as vice president of the Baptist Student Union, we hope for some extra help in getting a new house! Hammond Cole headed the APO blood drive, which set a record by being the first drive ever to collect enough pints of blood to put Vanderbilt on blanket coverage. Ken "Baby Huey" Roberts was president of the newly formed Joint University Band and served as its drum major, while Don Zabriskie serves as president of the A Cappella Choir.

Under the leadership of Ken Roberts, our alumni relations committee has instituted a vigorous program. With the sending of our chapter newsletter, the *Tennessee Deltan*, an original alumni information form was included. It is hoped that our alumni will aid us in bringing our files up to date with a speedy return of the info. Along with the information, an invitation has been tendered for our Founder's Day luncheon, being held at 1 p.m. on Saturday, February 23, at the Belle Meade Buffet in Nashville.

As a parting note, Tennessee Delta would like to congratulate Brother Andy Rogers on the recent official installation of Florida Alpha into Phi Kappa Psi.

DANNY GREEN, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Mississippi**

Climaxing the Old Miss Rebels' first perfect football season, the Phi Psis kicked off another party celebrating their victories. Since our parties have been so successful this year, we have had to employ bouncers to keep other Greeks from overrunning the house.

We were very fortunate to have many of our alumni visit the chapter house after the homecoming game. Many of them have been very helpful to us in handling our chapter affairs this year. Brother Guy B. Taylor ('35) was instrumental in financing the redecoration of the chapter house this past summer. Brothers Webb M. Mize ('30) and H. H. Jones ('31) have taken a very active part in operating the house corporation.

Brothers Jim Caldwell, Vick Hill, and Sandy Shurtz journeyed to Florida for Florida Alpha's installation ceremony and presented to the brothers there on behalf of Mississippi Alpha a wooden replica of the badge.

Just before our Christmas party on December 15 we had an underprivileged children's party for 25 boys and girls from the surrounding area. Two days later Brother William H. Anderson ('30) and his wife helped the brothers here entertain the faculty with a very successful tea party. Our beloved Chancellor Williams was present along with Dr. Lewis C. Bell, who was very helpful to us last year as chapter advisor.

Brother John Oswald led the Phi Psi football team to another victory over Sigma Phi Epsilon to end the season. Brother Jimmy Dedeaux made campus newspaper headlines by chalking up another

TD to lead the team in scoring with 32 points. With the termination of the football season, Brother Hal Sloas began preparing our basketball team for the tough schedule ahead.

Of course, again this year many of the brothers migrated south to Bourbon Street, the French Quarter, and the Sugar Bowl. With a combination of Phi Psis and Rebels, all three were conquered.

Mississippi Alpha is now looking toward the future and a big Founders' Day celebration and our most anticipated event of the year, the Jacqueminot Rose Ball.

BILL HOPPER, *Correspondent*

#### **Florida State University**

Brothers of Florida Alpha have come back to old FSU after Christmas vacation full of spirit. The new house was ready to move into minus a few items such as beds, heat, furniture, kitchen equipment, etc. Nevertheless, brothers have started to work, and things are finally beginning to take shape.

You have probably read about our installation in the first part of THE SHIELD, and all the brothers of Florida Alpha would like to congratulate the baby chapter of the Fraternity, Arizona Beta, on its installation. One sidelight to our installation came when Brother Dave "Jam-Up" Arnold managed to sign the charter on the wrong line even after he had been told three times where to sign.

We just finished a fantastic basketball season in which the chapter had an unblemished record, 0 wins and 6 losses. However, our football team looks very strong this year. A recent transfer from Iowa Alpha, Brother Jus Reid, should strengthen our end position, while another transfer from Iowa Alpha, Brother Kelley Reid, should weaken our backfield. A quick analysis of next year's IM teams shows that Florida Alpha should improve rapidly, since we have nowhere else to go but up.

The brothers have decided to save all their green stamps in a magnificent effort to obtain a much needed educational instrument, a television set. We would appreciate any help we could get in obtaining these stamps.

As a closing note, we would all like to thank everyone who made our installation the great success it was, and to all those who came so far to attend it.

BOB SCHMIDT, *Correspondent*

#### **Beloit College**

Now that the first semester is drawing to a close, the perspective is quite different than it was when the last newsletter was written for THE SHIELD. It has been a good semester for Phi Psi, and Wisconsin Gamma is still tops here on the Beloit College campus. This year's pledge class has more than lived up to expectation and has helped Brothers maintain the chapter which we have all grown to love and respect.

A new and strong administration began its duties in mid-fall and is doing a noteworthy job. John Lind, former AG, has assumed the role of GP; Harold Mayer, VGP; Frank Keeler, AG; Kirk Ryder, BG; Dennis Bobbe, SG and HI; Bob Knight, Hod; Bob Bush, Phu; and Bob Williams, P.

Every member of the chapter has made a serious effort to bolster our intramural teams this year, and the record speaks for itself. In IM football we finished the season in fourth place, due to many serious injuries which kept the best members of the team sidelined for most of the season. When able to play, the standouts for the season were Tom Gold at quarterback, Jeff Baker at halfback, Mike Judy and Ed Guzik at end, and John Meyers and Jeff Jacobs at tackle. However, Phi Psi captured third place in ping pong, thanks to Brothers Krents, Lind, Baker and Asher. In basketball we have a fine chance for honors with the Williams brothers, Tom Powell and Mike Judy leading the attack. Wisconsin Gamma is now in first place in bowling, and thanks to John Lind's 200 average, it should stay there. The outlook is bright for IM sports.

A few of the Brothers are holding their own in Beloit College varsity athletics as well. Brothers Craig Heiser, Bob Ruhl, Bob Williams, and Mike Carlucci are running winter track. Pledges John Schmid and Al Gehrke are off to a fine start in wrestling, and Brother Frank Keeler is swimming for Beloit.

Our homecoming alumni luncheon was bigger than ever this year, with an attendance of almost 250. The "German Bier Kellar," our fall informal, was a tremendous success.

We again held our annual Christmas party for about 45 homeless children. I think this yearly tradition does more for the Brothers of Wisconsin Gamma than it does for the children themselves. The before Christmas activities concluded as Phi Psi serenaded both faculty and students with carols and songs for the holiday season.

Looking into the future, Wisconsin Gamma once again will sponsor an all-campus ski trip to northern Wisconsin during the semester break.

The future looks bright here at Beloit. With exams just around the corner, Phi Psi is hoping to raise its scholastic average higher than ever before. If the present attitude continues, I'm sure we can do it.

I once again would like to extend an invitation to all Phi Psis in the Beloit area to visit us during the year. Our doors are always open. Come on in and make yourself at home.

FRANK KEELER, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Minnesota**

Homecoming at the University of Minnesota was October 20 and was held in ideal conditions after solidly defeating the University of Illinois' football team. Our dance and celebration was held at the Normandy Hotel in Minneapolis. A great number

of alums was at the house after the game and many were at the hotel for the celebration. All alums seemed very happy to be back with the active chapter, and it was indeed a homecoming.

Minnesota Beta has conducted a very successful quarter of rushing. We have pledged 12 fine Minnesota men, who we hope will join the ranks of Phi Psi early next quarter. The new pledges are: John Briggs, Bruce Benson and D. Glen Whitesell, Excelsior; Mike Ruby and Kirk Ready, Wayzata; David Ojala, Two Harbors; Jerry Olson, Golden Valley; Robert Heidbrink, Edina; David Collins, Minneapolis; Ed Stanislaw, St. Paul; William Roach, Fairbault; Tom McCammon, Canby.

On November 17, the University of Minnesota held its annual Dad's Day. This year, we decided to get into the full swing of this day. We sent a special invitation to each of the fathers inviting them to spend the weekend at the house. Most of them were here during some part of the weekend. With the cooperation of Indiana Delta, we got a block of tickets for them. They all seemed to enjoy themselves and all said they are looking forward to next year's Dad's Day. We felt that this was a good way to get the dads interested in the house and we are sure that many will stop at the house during the year.

Another way which we hope to foster interest in our fraternity is by the Mother's Club, which we are just now forming. From the replies which we are getting from the mothers, they are very interested. We hope to get the Mother's Club actively organized early this year.

Most of the credit for Dad's Day and the Mother's Club must be given to Brother Henry Fiola. Henry is one of our older members and has been giving the younger actives great leadership. He is also secretary of the Interfraternity Council. His leadership has been great.

Last quarter, the scholastic average of Minnesota Beta was 2.7. This is far above the All-Men's Average at the University of Minnesota. We have our fun and parties, but we never forget about the books. We are hoping for equal success this quarter.

Minnesota Beta recently held election which resulted in re-election of Ted Wojcik, GP; and election of John Kleinbaum, VGP; John Soderlund, BG; and Peter Deem, SG.

While Founders' Day plans are not complete at this writing, it appears we will celebrate at the Minneapolis Athletic Club. This is where we were last year and all will enjoy going back.

ARTHUR DRENCKHAHN, *Correspondent*



Send News Items to  
William A. Henderson  
P.O. Box 296, Hillsboro, Mo.

# District 5

## Iowa State University

Misfortune befell the Iowa Beta chapter house during the long Christmas vacation as the strong arm of midwestern winter snapped a water pipe in the attic causing a deluge reminiscent of the Jamestown flood. We were fortunate that actual damage was only minor.

Men of Phi Psi rolled impressively in fall intramurals as we nailed down the points-per-man trophy in addition to finishing second in the total term points. So far this winter quarter we are continuing our winning ways.

Early December elections produced a new slate of officers for the coming months. The new administration is ably led by Bob Williams as GP. Other new officers are Steve Spencer, VGP; Dave Carlson, BG; Bob Fields, AG and pledge trainer; Dick McGuire, SG; Frank Belichick, Phu; Ernie Kun, Hi; and Terry Chandler, Hod. Plaudits went for the work of the retiring administration headed by Dave Evans.

A new member was added to our pledge class prior to the holiday break. He is Bob Hill of Huxley, Iowa.

Boone County Club was scene of our winter formal, January 25. A lavish meal and an evening of quiet dance music lent an elegant atmosphere to a function far from typical of Phi Psi at Iowa State.

ROBERT L. FIELDS, *Correspondent*

## University of Missouri

Highlighting recent chapter room agenda was the election of officers for the new year. The Mo. Alpha gavel was passed to GP Denny O'Connor who has as his supporting line Stu Braznell, VGP; Ed Krueger, P; Jim Hellwig, AG; Jim Freeman, BG; Frank Seward, SG; Dudley Leonard, Hod; Dave Lomax, Phu; and Tom Dickman, Hi.

Downing a final victory on the gridiron scene, M.U. captured the Blue Bonnet Bowl with a 14 to 10 victory over Georgia Tech. Phi Psi varsity tackle Tom Hertz reaped final season honors as he was named to the All-American squad in addition to his selection to national honor society, QEBH, and *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*.

Also bursting buttons near the goal posts were Daryl and Mickie Krugman. The reason for their yuletide joy was the arrival of their junior punter on December 14.

During the recent football season, Mo. Alphans migrated to the snakepit to see the Tigers outplayed by Oklahoma. The two busloads returned in festive spirits, however, brought on by the grandeur hosting of Oklahoma Alpha. Phi Psis at home opened the doors to pledge classes from Kansas Alpha, Nebraska Alpha and Iowa Alpha.

Now adorning the "Bones" Williams Library at the chapter house are a oriental rug from the Kansas City Mothers Club, fireplace regalia from our housemother, Mom Rudd, and two new cherry wine leather chairs.

On the campus scene Brother Tom Dickman and pledge Nick Hilt are found bending elbows at the "Savitar" yearbook office. Tom is advertising manager and Nick is fraternity sales chairman.

Brother Dudley Leonard heads the Interfraternity Council rush program for this semester. Also active in the same group is GP Denny O'Connor who was M.U.'s delegate to the national conference held in Pittsburgh this winter. Denny reports on his return that he met many brothers and alums while attending the conclave.

Phi Psis captured more than a few campus headlines as a result of excellent intramural performance in football. After capturing the division title the team finished third in the fraternity section. At the semester rankings, Mo. Alpha held the number five position out of 32 fraternities.

Holiday Inn was scene of the Christmas formal December 7. The following morning found pledges and actives meeting for the annual football challenge. The outcome was a smashing victory for the actives, 21 to 12. Spoils of the victory include a party given by the pledges to be held in the near future.

All the Brothers send congratulations to newly installed chapters, Arizona Beta and Florida Alpha. Best wishes for a pace setting year.

JIM HELLWIG, *Correspondent*

## Westminster College

No longer the newest chapter in the fold of Phi Psi, we send our heartiest congratulations to our newly initiated brothers at Florida Alpha and Arizona Beta, and the title of "baby chapter" to whomever will take it. Proud to have you with us, and best wishes for successful futures.

Since last word from here, Missouri Beta was honored with the Chi Alpha Carnival trophy, the "Oscar" of that service fraternity's annual fundraising project held at nearby William Woods College for Women. Our booth, judged best of nine entrants, was a convincing, if somewhat expensive, French cafe.

With interest of foreign themes running high, a "Deutsche Weinachten" as a Christmas formal capped the season's social calendar. Part of the success of this must be credited to Bill Manley and his "screaming" aggregation in a setting provided by Vic Myers and a crew of thousands. Bill also was present earlier in the season.

Christmas came to Fulton in full regalia due in part to the jovial jesting of Chuck "Santa" Horton, who "shook when he laughed . . ." at a party for underprivileged children. The social scene should be made even more so this year, with a series of parties leading to the new traditional "Hawaiian Luau" in the spring.

Basketball season is upon us, but we, nevertheless, look forward to volleyball with renewed optimism. Then again, there is always handball.

The house was saddened by the recent injury of one of our leading all-around sportsmen, Bob "Elwood" Rizer. We hope to see him in action again soon. In the "Sad But True" category: After sports chairman Don Reynolds purchased new uniforms, courtesy of the Dad's Club, we can boast the best dressed losing team on the court.

With the new year comes new leadership to Missouri Beta. Officers for the coming semester are Rich Mallard, GP; Vince Allen, VGP; Bruce Blattenberger, AG; Greg Sheehan, BG; Bill Manley, P; Rich Hagar, ass't. P; Ment Morris, SG; Wade Tisdale, Hod; Cliff Horseman, Phu; and Rich La Belle, Hi.

Around campus, Brad Kent deserves our applause for his achievements as a member of Omicron Delta Kappa, Zeta Tau Delta, Phi Alpha Theta, and *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. Brad has managed an enviable number of "college duty" cuts as a member of the top Westminster debate team.

The chapter looks forward to the forthcoming Kansas City Alumni banquet, collectively polishing up the song-fest trophy acquired there last year, though song practices have revealed something that even Mitch Miller wouldn't sing along with.

W. BRUCE BLATTENBERGER, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Texas**

Fall has been an active time for Phi Psis at Texas Alpha.

In intramural football the Phi Psi seven took second place in its league, losing the championship in a playoff game. The basketball team is still competing for the league championship.

With the help of one of our most active alumnus, Brother Nelson Puett, the chapter house now has a concrete patio and a concrete basketball court.

Fall rush is going strong, and we have gained nine new pledges. Plans are being made now for a successful spring rush.

Texas Alpha is enjoying one of the most successful fall social seasons in recent years, thanks to the hard work and careful planning of Jim Bell, social chairman. We are looking forward to a fabulous social this spring also.

Finals are nearing and Phi Psis at the University of Texas are preparing for the last lap of the scholastic race. We are hoping to raise our grade point average this semester.

MIKE NEELY, *Correspondent*

#### **Texas Technological College**

This has been one of Texas Beta's best semesters.

Thanks to our entertainment committeemen, Don Judd and Roger Camp, we have had some excellent parties. Our annual Li'l Abner dance was an expected hit as was our homecoming party, dampened little by the fact Tech lost to SMU. The Pillow Pounce, at which S. Claus appeared, a "Mexican Twist," the Colorado game party, which brought some of those brothers into town, several other after-game parties, and some effective (we hope) smokers about closed the season. Sherwood Forest, scene of many good times, plus a couple of parties also made for a lively semester.

A new slate of officers was elected in one of the quietest elections we've seen in a while. Elected were George French, GP; Bill Heineman, VGP; Skipper Gilliam, P; Clint Symes, BG; Bill Allert, Hi; and George Simpson, pledge trainer.

The Mother's Club rummage sale netted about \$450, a great part of which the ladies so kindly turned over to the chapter. Shortly before the Christmas holidays the mothers launched into the season by decorating the lodge and giving a tea.

We plunge into finals with full stomachs and empty heads, undaunted by visions of night finals, an innovation here, and looming 4. systems, also new.

BILL HEARD, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Kansas**

Kansas Alpha is looking forward to a great year and even a greater future. We pledged a class of 30 top men and with their combined scholastic and athletic talents, we have the best pledge class on the "hill." For example, Pledge John LaRocca held a starting position on the freshman football team, and many other pledges were tops in grades in their high schools and are active in campus activities.

Recently we changed the organization of our chapter government. Our governing committee now includes the GP, VGP, Phu, and two members elected at-large. Mike Johnson and Bruce Ferris are members-at-large.

We held election for the spring officers and they are Carl Leonard, GP; Jay Cook, VGP; Joe Herring, BG; Steve Jennings, P; Bill Lee, AG; Jim Tipton, Phu; Gene LaFollette, Hi; Greg Gibson, assistant P; Larry Winn III, rush chairman; Dave Cassell, scholarship chairman; Tom Salisbury, historian; and Bruce Ferris, house manager.

Social life on the campus this semester has been one of success. Early in the semester we were awarded first place in the men's division for the best skit sponsored by the Student Union Activities. We are very proud of our trophy and are looking forward to a first place in the university's Rock Chalk Review presented in the spring. Al Gribben earned a first place trophy in the Kansas University Speech Problems Contest with a speech titled "Indifference."

Kansas Alpha would like to introduce and welcome a new housemother this year, Mrs. Margery



Drilea. Mrs. Drilea calls the state of Michigan her home although she has traveled widely in her many interesting jobs. Welcome to Kansas Alpha of Phi Kappa Psi. Mother Drilea.

Fortunately for Kansas Alpha, we have an exchange student from Lucerne, Switzerland, this year. Fred Myer. Fred is holder of a law degree received in Bern where he studied before coming to America. Fred is 26 and studying for his doctor's degree in law. Fred wants to see the U.S. and has a good impression of Americans although, he thinks, all Americans dress the same. Welcome to Phi Kappa Psi. Fred.

Phi Kappa Psi initiated eight men in October. They are Jeff Bair, Tom Salisbury, Jay Wilson, Jim Tipton, Mike Doyle, Steve Jennings, Steve Schneider and Bill Freund.

Last, but not least, men of Kansas Alpha will, we hope, be living in a new, badly needed house by fall of 1963. We would like to thank the National Fraternity for the loan and alums Larry Winn Jr., Tom Higgins, and Francis Franklin for their support and hard work in this area.

With our present growing trend in the chapter roll, our steady drive for scholarship improvement, and our forthcoming new house, Kansas Alpha is headed for the top at Kansas University.

BILL G. LEE, *Correspondent*

#### University of Oklahoma

Four years of hard work by actives and especially by alumni began to get visible results with the beginning of construction of Oklahoma Alpha's new house early in December. The house will be finished by next summer, in time for occupancy during September rush.

The Constructors Company of Norman submitted the low bid of \$195,404.00 which was \$88,931.76 below the architect's estimate.

The new house will accommodate 76 members and a housemother. It will have 19,256 square feet of floor space. The front door will open to a high-ceiling receiving gallery which will be round in shape with windows and a 2½ story spiral stairway taking up most of the wall space. The living room will be 36 by 60 feet and will have both a west and east porch.

The dining room will seat 119 persons. The first floor also will include a card room, library, hostess suite, kitchen, and powder room. A chapter room to handle an assembly of 80 members and a large lounge will be in the basement.

New officers elected for the spring, 1963 semester include Bill Peck, GP; Harry Young, VGP; Jim McClure, P; Morris Hatley, BG; Jim Mayo, AG; Mike Wilson, HD; Jim Downey, HI; Chuck Nelson, PH; Butch Battey, SG; Jim Mayo, assistant P; Steve Rhoades, rush chairman; Jon Wade, housing chairman; Steve Rhoades, social chairman; and Andy Faust, Chuck Nelson and Bill Grove, athletic chairmen.

Steve Rhoades' social program was well planned with a Halloween costume party, the fall formal at the Branding Iron Country Club in Oklahoma City December 1, and a Christmas party complete with Santa in the form of Rodger Bramley.

#### University of Nebraska

The fall semester at Nebraska Alpha has again been one of success. As individuals and as a Fraternity, Phi Psis have led campus activities.

On the intramural scene Phi Psi was fourth in All University football, first in swimming, second in weight lifting and the basketball team is undefeated in four games and looking for another All University championship. Dave McDonald also was chosen on the All University football team as a blocking back.

In the annual Kosmet Klub show Phi Psi finished in the final four houses. Doug Gaeth did a great job as master of ceremony and Mike Barton won first place in the individual traveler's act.

Nebraska Alpha has one new pledge since the last SHIELD, Jim Baffico of San Francisco, Calif. Jim was one of the six Phi Psis who helped the Nebraska football team to a 9-2 season and a victory in the Gotham Bowl. The other five were Captain Dwain Carlson, Jim Huge, Larry Donovan, Bill Comstock, and Dave Theisen. Brothers Huge and Carlson also were chosen on the All Big Eight scholastic team.

Nebraska Alpha has a new alumni advisor, Joe Smith, and we are looking forward to working with him. We would like to thank Tom Miller, our past advisor, for all the help he has given us the last few years.

We at Nebraska Alpha would like to extend our congratulations to the two new Phi Psi chapters, Florida Alpha and Arizona Beta.

STEVE LOCKWOOD, *Correspondent*



Steve Rhoades, center, congratulates Butch Battey and date on their prize-winning costume at the annual Halloween Party.

The weekend of November 24 was highlighted by OU's win over Missouri and the visit of two busloads of Missouri brothers and their dates.

Founders' Day will be commemorated in Norman this year with a banquet, the traditional pledge skit, and a dedication of the cornerstone of the new house. We are hoping for a record turnout of alumni to see results of their work in the new house.

JIM MAYO, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Colorado**

Through the efforts of our rush chairmen, Rick Sunblade and Hal Lear, Colorado Alpha pledged four more topflight men in open rush. They are Bob Sydansk, Lancaster, Pa.; Dave Jones, Charleston, W.Va.; Jim Higby, Palos Verdes, Cal.; George Gleason, Wheatridge, Colo.

On the occasion of the Texas Tech-CU game, several Brothers traveled to Lubbock, Texas. The Brothers were received much better than the football team. We hope the Betans at Lubbock enjoy their gnu-skin. And thanks again for a great time.

The pledge Christmas formal, which was held at the Wolhurst Country Club in Denver, was the big social event of the fall semester.

Due to our record in I-M football, we look hopefully forward to basketball season. Our luck could only be good after a season like that.

As finals near, the Brothers have been spending more and more time "booking off." Colorado Alpha means to keep its high position in scholastic rank on campus.

We discovered that we have representatives from 20 states as Brothers scattered for Christmas holidays. We believe that's about a record for any chapter. Any challengers?

RAY FLYNN, *Correspondent*

## *District 6*

#### **University of Washington**

Imagine a fleet of dump trucks, earth moving monsters, and rafts of sidewalk superintendents, and you have a mental picture of the activity which prevails at Washington Alpha. The Brothers returned from vacation to find gaping holes in the back lawn, huge piles of concrete and wood scraps strewn about, and a dungaree-clad construction crew toiling with routine precision on the foundations of our new addition. With pleasure now we endure the discomfort of a drafty house and suffer the inconvenience of overcrowded study rooms.

Rich Wiley, exchange chairman, is so ecstatic about the construction proceedings that he has

arranged for a "Housewreck Exchange" with the Alpha Phis.

This correspondent feels it necessary to retract a hasty statement made in the last issue of THE SHIELD to the effect that the Huskies were Rose Bowl bound. We apologize, Cal Delta, but watch out for us next year!!

Founders' Day is upon us and a big banquet is planned with a speaker and everything. During the festivities, we plan to present the alumni with an embossed copy of our fall quarter house grades and hope that the spirit of the occasion carries the day.

We are proud of last quarter's grades and the house is back in the "Top Fifteen Fraternities" for the first time in two years.

We would all like to congratulate Brother Sandy Chamberlain, a loyal member of Washington Alpha, who left the house to establish a colony in Arizona, and who more recently has been named archon of District VI.

That's all the news here. We invite the Brothers from other chapters visiting in Seattle to come and view the construction.

GIL LEIENDECKER, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Oregon**

Fall term proved to be a rewarding one, both academically and socially.

Two major social functions highlighted the term's activities. The first saw a joint party with our neighbors, the Sigma Nus and their dates. Our annual Christmas party with the Gamma Phi Betas was of unequalled success. We entertained 30 Eugene-Springfield second graders, complete with presents, Christmas carols and a "Sugar Plum Fairy."

A fine group of house leaders recently has been elected giving us an optimistic outlook for the coming year. Brother Bruce Cummins, our president-elect, will be aided by Jim Thompson, vice-president; Don Banderas, recording secretary; Steve Munson, corresponding secretary; Mike Kuratli, alumni chairman; Gary Bartel, chaplain; and Chris Nielsen and Steve Thomson.

Community service was ably displayed during Oregon's Columbus Day hurricane. Several brothers aided the police department in clearing streets while Brother Cummins attended Sacred Heart Hospital's emergency ward.

Brother Pete Fullerton, Oregon varsity swimmer, set a meet record in the 200-yard back stroke this term. It must have been the excellent meals that House Manager Smith provides.

Our pledge class has remained by far the most important accomplishment this term. Our class of 28 freshmen finished finals with a 2.45 average, qualifying 21 for initiation. This was more than gratifying to the house, which main-

tained a 2.6 average, keeping it scholastically in the top three fraternities on campus.

A total of 27 men were found worthy and were granted pins this term. They include James Apple-gate, Patrick Butler, Dean Davenport, Dan Dodd, Dee Edmeades, Marvin Fisher, Ronald Loutham, Dan McGuire, Richard Mollison, Robert Pinkerton, Stephen Shack, Thomas Chick, Byron Steiger, Christopher Stanglan, Terrance Prater, Donald Banderas, John Eric Christian Nielsen, Robert Wellnitz, Lawrence Derr, Gary Bartel, Peter Hintz, Stephen Thomson, Alvin Mildrexler, William Wag-ner, Ruben Kuratil, Steven Munson, and Stephen Ducks. Our congratulations to a fine pledge class.

STEVE JAMISON, *Correspondent*

#### **Oregon State University**

Since finishing the fall campaign, Oregon Betans have many accomplishments of which to be proud. Due to the fine freshman class, Phi Psi's grade average, which last spring term was next to the bottom for fraternities, will certainly take a jump to a more respectable position.

Socially, the Phi Psi fall term house dance, "Swinging Safari," with its jungle theme played to the hilt, was a success.

On the sports scene, Phi Psi football gladiators carried their unblemished 7-0 record all the way to the all-fraternity championship, in which they defeated the Phi Delt's 1-0. This in itself is quite a feat since the men of Phi Delta Theta have held the all-fraternity trophy for six years. Because of an infraction of the intramural rules, the Phi Psis were denied a chance to compete for the All-School championship title which undoubtedly would have been ours. With such standouts as Veeder South and Tom Reid back next year it should be another banner year for Phi Psi football fortunes. Not to be outdone by football successes, our volleyball team, led by Bruce "The Spiker" Shaw and Mike "The Big Gazelle" McAlister, reached the semi-final round in the fraternity cham-pionship.

Jerry Musselman, senior class president for OSU, has kept busy with campus activities in the ca-pacity of senior class president and Angel Flight director for the Oregon State Air Force ROTC program. Jerry's next project is a skiing trip for the Angel Flight.

The Mother's Club tea for parents of new pledge members was very successful. Everyone seemed to enjoy it and certainly it encouraged closer rela-tions between parents and the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi.

As Oregon Beta looks to another fine term, its competent leadership rests with Neal Eberlein, GP; Tom Milne, VGP; Jim Hubbard, P; Paul Diment, AG; Dale Cannon, SG; Doug Condit, BG; Veeder South, Hod; Terry Larson, Phu; John Wag-ner, Hi.

Everyone is looking forward to Founders' Day, which will be held March 3 in Portland.

PAUL DIMENT, *Correspondent*

#### **Stanford University**

Brothers of Cal Beta have returned from their 24 day Christmas vacation rested and ready to con-tinue their battle with the administration. They will not be alone in their battle; the other 23 fra-ternities on campus are equally threatened with fu-ture extinction by the Board of Trustees.

In the interim, house officers are engaging the administration on another front, rush. The univer-sity has complete control of rush procedure and is considering a plan presented by freshmen, which plan would give freshmen a rushing advantage over the actives. If carried out, this policy would incur needless hardship to the brothers, whose rushing program in the past has been pleasantly relaxed and highly selective.

Scholarship Chairman James Rugg is work-ing out a program which promises to bring up Cal Beta's GPA even higher than was achieved autumn quarter.

Last quarter was distinctive not only for grades, but for the chapter's standing in intramurals. Cal Beta scored more intramural points than the Delt's, our long standing rival and usually the high-point winner at Stanford. Hats off to intramural chair-man, Buzz Nelson, for a job well done.

IVAN RUBY, *Correspondent*

#### **University of California**

An interesting social schedule, much improved scholarship, and a highly successful intramural foot-ball team spearheaded activity at Cal Gamma this past semester. The academic front featured a threat-ening pledge class challenging the active chapter for academic superiority.

Progress in intramurals was temporarily suspend-ed by finals but we are second over-all and hope to keep up the record.

Socially we had a great year. The Cal All-U week-end festivities culminated in a fitting climax with a party with neighboring Beta's and visiting Cal Epsi-lon. Entertainment was ably handled by the illustri-ous Bobby Freeman. Unfortunately, due to other commitments, our pledge class was forced to cancel its Theta exchange.

To maintain the high level of our parties and to facilitate progress on our new house we plan a demolition party to assist in the ground breaking ceremonies, with the aid of all the brothers, pledges, and dates.

Our pledge class shows great promise as pledges Bachtold and Claudon are out for baseball, Gruner for wrestling, Roth for crew, Collins for varsity cheer-leader, while pledge Smoot is basketball man-ager. Brother Consani helped restore the active chapter's superiority, however, as he was voted all-University intramural end.

We are happy to say that visible progress towards our new house will start with the razing of the buildings on the new lot sometime in early Febru-

ary. It is only through the industrious and diligent efforts of the house corporation in combination with the generosity of the alumni which make this possible, and we sincerely hope for continued success in the fund raising campaign. If all goes as planned, we will move into the new house in time for fall rush of 1963, and it should prove to be a great help in our rush programs.

New officers for the spring semester are Jon Schroder, GP; Roger Consani, VGP; Ted Kruttschnitt, P; Bob Sullivan, AP; Doug Whaley, AG; Bob McDowell, BG; Wally Bank, SG; George Williamson, Phu; Mike Tuft, Hi; Herb Archibald, Hod; Carl Hovland, social chairman.

DOUG WHALEY, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Southern California**

We at Cal Delta are prepared to embark on a new year. The close of the old one saw increased interest and activity in the fraternity.

Both old and new members took active part in the election with the final result being Dave Bolstad, GP; Bob Warmington, VGP; Judson Kehl, P; Ken Jeremiah, BG; Larry Laraway, AG; Eric Younger, SG; Vern Vihlene, Hi; John Ives, Hod; and Ken Doesberg, Phu.

To assure ourselves another outstanding pledge class we are not relaxing for a moment. Preparations for rush are in full swing under the chairmanship of Vern Vihlene and the able assistance of John Ives, Eric Younger, and Ron Spencer.

S.C.'s Rose Bowl victory over Wisconsin is now history. A season has past that none at Cal Delta will forget, nor will we forget the efforts of Phi Psi's Bill Nelson, Toby Thurlow, Gary Hill, John Brownwood, and All American Hal Bedsole. Behind the scene is Vern Vihlene, winner of the Sam Barry award. This award is given to the most inspirational junior varsity player who has contributed most to the varsity.

The spring semester promises a continuation of the great tradition of the past. Preparations are being made for Songfest '63. We will be singing with Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority. After last year's second place with the Delta Gamma sorority, we will be shooting for sweepstakes. (Any chapter interested in last year's arrangement of Westside Story—professionally arranged—contact Cal Delta.) Second on the calendar for the spring semester is Founders' Day. Plans for Founders' Day are unsettled at this writing. The semester will be culminated with the spring formal at Palm Springs in May.

As a Christmas present the Mothers Club presented Cal Delta with 18" Greek letters for the front of the house.

**For the second consecutive semester 13 scholarship keys were issued to members of Cal Delta.**

Congratulations and welcome to the new chapters at Florida Alpha and Arizona Beta.

LARRY LARAWAY, *Correspondent*

#### **University of California at Los Angeles**

The past semester has been a truly outstanding one at California Epsilon. Under the able leadership of GP Wayne Ratkovich the chapter was able to maintain its prominence as one of the finest at UCLA. The outstanding 17-man pledge class has shown fine potential as future brothers. Happily, the chapter has one of the largest memberships of recent years.

The fall semester was also a resounding success on the social scene with two theme parties, five exchanges, and the always successful Christmas formal.

Brothers sadly lost to the chapter through graduation are Dick Bushey, Don Koch, and Hugh Brenner.

We are now looking forward to an even more successful spring semester with preparations in high gear. The new officers are Terry Brigham, GP; Larry Wiest, VGP; Jim Hammond, AG; Pete Palmer, BG; Bill Sakovich, SG; Mike Haffner, Hod; Bill Baker, Phu; and Jerry Hyde, Hi.

Committees are organized and events such as the traditional UCLA Spring Sing, Viva Zapata Party, Pledge-Active party and spring weekend formal are being planned and anxiously looked forward to by the brothers.

Once again this spring California Epsilon will have good representation in athletics at UCLA including Terry Leonard and Mike Hoey in varsity baseball, Mike Steele and Dick Reital in frosh baseball, Mike Haffner, Lou Simons, Kent Hodgson, Dick Donald, Phil Oram, Mike McDonald and Joe Hollingsworth in spring football, Bill Sakovich in swimming, Mark Thompson and Barry Hickman in wrestling, Kim Shirley in rugby, and Dick Hansen out for track.

JIM K. HAMMOND, *Correspondent*

#### **Arizona State University**

Since our last report to THE SHIELD, many things have come to pass. Among the events that will remain etched on the calendar of our minds was the visit of Santa Claus.

Our Santa arrived on December 14, 1962, at Sky Harbor Airport in Phoenix. He brought with him a gift that placed Phi Kappa Psi on the Arizona State University campus.

**On December 15, at the Westward Ho Hotel in Phoenix, Dr. Louis D. Corson spoke . . . "With the power vested in me, I now create Arizona Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity."**

This was an event that, of course, we had been looking forward to. After a record colony year, we gained the recognition of "Brother." And it feels good. To be Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi was a major goal, not just a Fraternity goal but also a personal goal to every member. We learned that goals can be met if effort is applied.

We want to thank those who helped in the establishment of Arizona Beta. Among those who gave the most to see a dream become a reality were Jim Smith, Dick Siegler, Bob Bohannon and Bill Swanson.

Of course, a great deal of recognition should be given to Ralph D. "Dud" Daniel and George Kincaid who made many trips to see that Arizona Beta was on the right track. And, we should not forget the help offered by the administration of Arizona State University.

After Santa visited our tree, we found another present for Bob "Sandy" Chamberlain, who was named Sixth District Archon to fill the vacated seat of John Fontaine.

It has been a long dusty road since the two Bobs stepped off the plane to be greeted by the 110 degree furnace blast that Arizona summer brings. But they will both agree that every mile has been worth it.

Receiving the charter did not stop Phi Psi activity. Among the memorable events of this fall we find Bob Clampett being elected to homecoming king, and Phi Psi intramural team placing 10 out of 35 participating teams.

Phi Psi pledges actively worked in a special study program of IFC and all passed the final with 90 per cent or better. Brother Clampett was elected to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*, and the second annual pledge dance was held at the Thunderbird Country Club in Phoenix. Pledge Eddy Carmack was initiated into Phi Eta Sigma, national freshman honorary scholastic fraternity.

Highlight of the fall was the first annual Pledge-Active bowl game. We are sorry to announce at this time the annihilation of the Arizona Beta pledge class by the score of 39 to 14.

May we invite you to join us? There is always room for one more in growing Arizona.

LOU C. LEE, *Correspondent*

#### **Phi Kappa Psi Colony University of Alabama**

Our biggest thrill of the year was to find that our candidate, Miss Annie Carrol Warren, Alpha Chi Omega from Tuscaloosa, was selected as homecoming queen from among some 40-odd contestants. Though our homecoming decorations were a big build-up toward a somewhat smaller-than-anticipated finale, we enjoyed the chaos and confusion so generously contributed by some colleagues in "the cause," better known as Mississippi Alphans. We were totally flattered by their presence and genuinely appreciative for their evident concern, helpful contributions and advice. In short, homecoming at Alabama Alpha proved profitable as well as enjoyable.

Though our valiant football team fought to the very, very bitter end, their efforts are no less appreciated. The Betas, our colony rival, beat us 16-0 in the final game.

Life is not total defeat. Alabama's Crimson Tide victory over the Oklahoma Sooners took on added lustre around Phi Kappa Psi at Alabama. Oklahoma Alpha challenged us to a skin—we accepted—like "when's it comin', ya'll?"

Two new pledges have been added since last newsletter. They are Don Williams of Birmingham and Kenneth Damsguard of Sheffield, both potentially great Phi Kappa Psis.

We celebrated Christmas at Phi Psi house in royal fashion with no less than two social extravaganzas. One party was complete with band and another was held the night before we left for the holidays.

Thanks ever so much to all the many chapters who remembered Alabama Alpha Colony when sending Christmas cards. To say the least it made us feel great.

#### **Phi Kappa Psi Colony University of California at Santa Barbara**

Finals are swiftly approaching as we bring to a close our first and most challenging semester as a colony at the University of California at Santa Barbara. The colony had its beginning last September with the arrival of the colonizers, Bruce Riesenberg and Phil Goar, at our headquarters in a spacious and luxurious apartment at Harmon Manor.

Formal rush began in September, and with the help of Brothers from Cal Delta and Cal Epsilon, and with the welcome assistance of George Kincaid, Field Secretary; Robert Meserve, Director of Extension, and Ray McCoy, president of the local alumni club, we pledged five outstanding men. The pledges are Rodney Jermanovich, Whittier; Paul Shattuck, San Francisco; Mickey Richards, Oceanside; Randy Donant, San Marino; and Dave Davis, Beverly Hills.

Although small in number, the pledges are of high quality and excel in athletics and school activities as well as scholarship. To mention a few, Paul Shattuck is a valuable member of the frosh swim team, Randy Donant is an active member of



Voted most inspirational football player at University of California at Santa Barbara is Paul Shattuck, pledge of Calif. Zeta Colony, Phi Kappa Psi. He is 6'5" tall and weighs 205 lbs.



the Interfraternity Council, and Dave Davis is on the diving team.

Main social activities of the semester were directed toward mid-semester rush and included surfing and beach get-togethers, after football game parties, a costume party, and was highlighted by an outstanding rush party at the home of alumnus, Dr. Luin Thatcher, in Santa Barbara. Plans for the spring semester include a formal at La Madona Inn in San Luis Obispo.

Although spread out in the dormitories and apartments this semester, next semester members of the colony will be brought together in a duplex we are renting which also will be more beneficial for rushing. Cal Zeta colony cordially invites all Phi Psis and alumni to visit the new headquarters during the spring semester.

BRUCE RIESENBERG, *Correspondent*

### President-Elect of Okla. Bar Ass'n.

JAMES D. FELLERS, Oklahoma Alpha '32, has been elected president-elect for the Oklahoma Bar Association and will become its president in 1964. He is also serving a three-year term on the Board of Governors of the American Bar Association representing Oklahoma, Texas and Arkansas.

With the exception of World War II years, Brother Fellers has been engaged in the private practice of law in Oklahoma City since 1936 and is a partner



in the firm of Mosteller, Fellers, Andrews, Snider & Baggett. He was active with the alumni in effecting arrangements for construction of the new Phi Psi house at Norman, Oklahoma.

### CLEVELAND AA Christmas Luncheon



Richard L. Baker, Ohio Delta '36, is shown here speaking at the annual Christmas luncheon of the Cleveland Alumni Association. Others shown at the head table are, left to right, C. F. "Dab" Williams, Ill. Delta '06, Secretary-Editor Emeritus of Phi Kappa Psi; Fred E. Bernard, Ohio Delta '36, chairman of the luncheon; Evan B. Lloyd, Kansas Alpha '23, president of the Cleveland AA; and Al Sharpe III, Ohio Epsilon '53, vice president of the AA.

### THREE NEW ARCHONS

At left is Robert Chamberlain Jr., Archon of District VI and one of two colonizers of Arizona Beta. In center is District V Archon, Harry Young of Oklahoma Alpha, while at right is William Leahy, Ohio Delta, Archon of District III. All three Archons were given the Oath of Office at December's Executive Council meeting in Washington, D.C.





# Lifetime

## PHI PSIS

### **New York Alumni Association**

Tuesday, February 19, 111th anniversary of the founding of our Fraternity, is the date for New York Alumni Association's annual Founders' Day banquet.

The place will be Toots Shor Restaurant at 33 West 52nd Street. Social hour commences at 6 p.m. and dinner will be served at 7 p.m. Our speaker will be Ted Davis, Ohio Beta 1940, who is in the advertising sales department for *Architectural Forum*. Ted spent a year in Moscow with his family during the recent American exhibition. He will show slides and speak of his experiences there. For further information about the banquet, contact Tom Davidson, 5 West 75th Street, New York 23, New York, TR 3-5173.

Again, another reminder to all chapters to submit their newsletters and rush booklets as soon as possible to be eligible for this year's awards.

ROBERT A. GIBSON, *Correspondent*

### **Western New York Alumni Association**

Featuring Western New York's celebration of Phi Kappa Psi's 111th Anniversary will be the presentation of an award to a Brother who was one of those migratory Phi Psi's who first considered colonizing at old U.B. The active Brothers of New York Eta also will be present to pay homage at what promises to be the most gala Founders' Day attempted in these parts.

Under the careful guidance of Brother Frank Kager, The Lord Amherst, the area's newest and brightest Motel-Restaurant situated at Thruway Exit 50, has been reserved for the affair beginning with refreshments at 5:30 on Saturday, February 16. Dinner will be served promptly at 6:30 to facilitate early departure for Brothers with other commitments, but an entertaining program will be carried over as usual for the remainder of the evening.

Attempts to make regional Phi Psis realize that our group is not solely for N.Y. Eta alumni and stands for those same ideals as their parent chapters did, commenced with a stag get-together last October. Seventy-three hearty souls representing a

good cross-section of our National structure braved the elements from points as far as Syracuse to attend. Others had made reservations but a little sleet made driving difficult as messages from National officers, door prizes, good brotherhood and fun contributed to make this an affair now planned for annual undertaking.

A sincere and cordial invitation is extended to any and all Phi Psis who will be in our neighborhood February 16 to join us in our celebration, and have rekindled the spirit and spark of our Founders.

ROBERT B. KAGER, *Correspondent*

### **Philadelphia Alumni Association**

Founders' Day dinner will be held on Monday, February 18, at the Mask & Wig Club, 310 S. Quince Street, Philadelphia, Pa. (Go south from City Hall to 300 S. Broad St., i.e. Spruce St., then east to Quince Street, about 1216 Spruce Street, then south half block.) It's our 111th anniversary, be sure to come.

Gene Gossage, Indiana Beta, has been playing tackle for the Philadelphia Eagles pro football team.

We are sorry to mention the passing of William Turner, Pa. Kappa, 81 years old. He was retired from Turner Construction Co.

Welcome to Philadelphia for Brothers Robert W. Sanderson, Pa. Epsilon; William Mount, N.Y. Alpha; Elmer B. Woods, Pa. Gamma; Earl F. Barrick, Pa. Alpha.

At lunch recently, 12:30 Wednesday at Engineers Club, Spruce and Juniper Streets, were H. Dick, Ohio Delta, secretary of Phi Kappa Psi; Brother Wassom, Pa. Iota and Brother Coleman, Pa. Iota, undergrads.

Brother Shafer, Pa. Beta, was in town recently. He took office as Republican Lt. Governor of our great and sovereign State of Pennsylvania, being elected last fall.

Ernie Crane, Pa. Zeta, passed on some time ago in Florida. He was a former president of the Phila. A.A., Phi Kappa Psi, and was a faithful Phi Psi and a fine friend.

Paul Yoemans, Pa. Theta, is engaged to be married. He is our Philadelphia A.A. secretary. He also was elected president of the Kiwanis Club of Philadelphia.

TED HERATY, *Correspondent*

### **Atlanta Alumni Association**

The Atlanta A.A. is just recovering from the loss, by transfer, of its president and veep. Through very dubious and extra-official scheming, this correspondent again ended up with the gavel.

Roger Buel, Ohio Delta '51, president and charter member of the A.A., was promoted and transferred by Cutler-Hammer, Inc., to open a new office in New Orleans. Our Veep, Chaplain M. Douglas Blair, Pa. Beta '37, recently promoted to

Lt. Colonel, has received orders transferring him to the 1st Army, Governor's Island, New York, where he will assume duties as Deputy Army Chaplain.

Henry S. Dilcher, Ind. Delta '54, a charter member of the A.A., has returned to Atlanta after his Army stint. Hank is working with the Lockheed Georgia Corp. Seth L. Bucklen, Pa. Epsilon '36, has been promoted and transferred by Armstrong Cork from Atlanta to the home office in Lancaster, Pa. Whit B. Garrett, Pa. Zeta, has been promoted and transferred from Atlanta to Charlotte, N.C., as District sales manager for the Whirlpool Corp.

We acquired another Hoosier in the person of Robert W. Gray, Ind. Delta '58, who is with the credit department of Alcoa in Atlanta, and Paul Coverdell, an Atlantan, formerly GP at Missouri Alpha, is serving his time on Okinawa. Paul, a 2nd Lt., identified as No. 05515348, can be reached via USA—B and VA—Pac, 1st Psychological Warfare Plt., APO 331, San Francisco, and would undoubtedly have ample time to read whatever cards and letters he might receive.

We have an idea there are a few Brothers in and around the Atlanta area with whom we haven't made contact and from whom we would like very much to hear. The Atlanta A.A. can only promise an occasional good time, good fellowship with a real good crew of Phi Psis, guaranteed no work or committee assignments except to volunteers, practically no money and an overall recharging of the old Phi Psi batteries.

Founders' Day plans are going forward and we urge all Atlanta Brothers and any casual transients to join with us on Tuesday, February 19, for an informal social hour and dinner commemorating the occasion. We plan to gather at John Escoe's Restaurant, 2143 Peachtree Road N.E., Atlanta, at about 5:30 or 6 p.m.

**Attention is directed to the announcement in this *Shield* of the S.E. Regional Phi Kappa Psi Conclave, sponsored by the Atlanta A.A., to be held at Callaway Gardens in April. Very urgent planning for this top-priority project will be pursued at the Founders' Day meeting. Please mark your calendar and make the supreme effort.**

DAVID B. COWLES, *Correspondent*

#### **Detroit Alumni Association**

The holiday season party, which was such a success last year, was repeated this year. Charley Harris was host. Be sure to read this column next issue for a full party report.

The Wednesday noon luncheon at the Engineering Society of Detroit continues to be mainstay of the Detroit Alumni Association's social life. Among regulars are Howard Knapp, Pat Eby, Charley Harris, Dick Baker, John Rexford, Willard Wilson, Mose Cherry, Bob Hile, Vic Mathews, and newly retired Shorty Shuart. Newcomer to the group is

Jim Gibson, recently transferred to Detroit as agency manager of Mutual of New York.

A recent board meeting started the groundwork for Founders' Day and began working on a new slate of officers to be nominated at the annual meeting.

If you want to see your name in *THE SHIELD* next issue and/or if you want a good meal, come to a Wednesday noon lunch.

ROBERT H. HILE, *Correspondent*

#### **Chicago Alumni Association**

February is a rather unusual time to be writing about last summer's golf outing even though we did miss an issue of *THE SHIELD*. In view of this, let it suffice to announce the trophy winners. They were Bob Haas, Illinois Beta, the MacIntyre low-gross trophy, and Art Stone, Pa. Gamma, the Whiting low-net trophy. There will be another golf tourney this summer at which I am sure these trophies will change hands.

**Our Founder's Day banquet will be held at the Chicago Athletic Club on February 19 at 6:30 p.m. We are very fortunate in having Lynn Hurlbut as our speaker and I am sure you will enjoy the evening.**

Dave Petty, Ill. Beta, is the father of a son, his second. Al Molo, Ill. Delta, spent a summer holiday examining Hawaii, looking for a plantation to operate in his old age. Otto Hills, Ill. Delta, was relieved of his job as acting-mayor of Evanston in the last election. Norm Raedle, Ill. Alpha, is a member of the Evanston school board. Ollie Mohr, Wisconsin Gamma, heads for four months in the California sunshine soon while Walt Erley, Ill. Delta, is fighting the winter in his new house in Flossmoor. Harry Henderson, Ind. Epsilon, is now with Acme Steel in public relations. Bob Sullivan, New Hampshire Alpha, took time out this winter to learn scuba diving. He sat many nights on the floor of a swimming pool in order to qualify for underwater repairs of his new sailboat. Gayle Slomer, Ill. Beta, is now with Consolidated Foods and Bob Doehler, Ill. Delta, is supervising ceramics in Skokie.

The 1963 Directory of Chicagoland Phi Psis will be in your hands by Founders' Day. Please use the postage-free envelope enclosed with it for your 1963 dues. The dues finance the mailing of notices, the newsletter, our dues to the National Fraternity and are quite reasonable, particularly in view of the new postal rate increase.

FRANK S. WHITING JR., *Correspondent*

#### **Miami Alumni Club**

The Miami Alumni Club will hold its annual Founders' Day banquet Friday, February 22, at the Riviera Country Club, 1055 Blue Road, Coral Gables, Florida, beginning at 6:30 p.m.

Our banquet will really have two important events to celebrate—the 111th anniversary of the

Fraternity and the recent installation of Florida Alpha. A Phi Psi chapter in Florida has been a subject of reports and speculation during so many past banquets that we will welcome planning help for an actual chapter.

We are proud to announce that W. IRL "Casey" Jones, W.Va. Alpha '27, will be visiting George Phillips' home during part of February and has consented to be our principal speaker at the banquet. Brother Jones was SWGP of the Fraternity, 1954-1956. He is a prominent attorney in Clarksburg, W.Va.

Brother J. Edwin Larson, Pa. Beta '20, can be listed among the many Phi Psis who have made early reservations for this affair. Brother Larson, a resident of Tallahassee, is treasurer of the State of Florida and Director of Alumni Associations of the Fraternity.

A fellowship hour will begin this enjoyable fraternal evening. As is traditional, wives and sweethearts of Phi Psis are cordially invited to attend.

Reservations may be made for this affair by contacting George Phillips, Miami Alumni Club president, 4403 San Amaro Drive, Coral Gables 46, Florida, MO 1-8873. Broward and Palm Beach County Phi Psis may prefer to contact John Harrington, club secretary, 1749 N.E. 15 Street, Fort Lauderdale, Florida, LO 6-5547. Possibly he can be of help to you with directions or transportation problems.

Remembering the pledge we made last year, let's make this the finest Founders' Day event ever and a tribute to the excellent beginning of Florida Alpha.

JOHN HARRINGTON, *Correspondent*

#### **Kansas City Alumni Association**

Kansas City's Founders' Day activities are set for Friday, Feb. 22, at the President Hotel with social hour from 5 to 6:30 p.m. and dinner at 6:30. Our esteemed president, Curt Williams, says the program will be a short one this year. Brother Jean Madden, assistant director of alumni activities at Missouri University, will be speaker. Jean, from Missouri Alpha, is always an entertaining speaker. Also, this is one of the most competitive years in some time for the Outstanding Athlete Award in the 5th District. Larry Winn Jr. and local sports-writers will make the selection.

Thanks should go to area undergraduate chapters for another season of making the "old" grads feel at home during football season.

There was a good gathering at the Rockhill Club for the annual Christmas party and members appreciated the showing of some of undergrads.

We'd like to remind Brothers to make the luncheons at the University Club on Thursday, if possible. Better attendance is needed to keep it going.

Vic Newman has been named chairman of the board of Woolf Bros. Inc. Clothiers. John Montgomery, former Kansas state Democratic chairman, is now editor of Junction City, Kansas *Union*. Bill Randal, U.S. Democratic Congressman from Inde-

pendence, Mo., won re-election to Congress in November. "Ole" Nesmith won re-election to Kansas state legislature as a representative.

Fifty Year Brothers to receive certificates are Judge Duval Strother, Ed Tanner, "Bones" Williams, and Charles Griesa. All will be honored at the KCAA Founders' Day.

Gary Barnhart is now with City-Wide Mortgage Co. Joe Davis has opened a law office in Olathe, Kans., Gardner, Stites & Davis. Joe Dunmire has located in Phoenix. Tom Higgins has bought controlling interest in the Twin City State Bank and has become its president.

John Snyder of Ford Motor Co. has been transferred to Detroit to serve on the Ford Motor Co. advisory committee. He was head of division sales while in K.C.

Leonard E. Williams and Lois Virginia Rhodus were married Dec. 21 at the Country Club Christian Church, and Gordon Stuck and Eva Lynn Pearson were married in K.C. Dec. 28. Douglas L. Mayor and Patricia L. Hollingsworth were married in K.C., Dec. 27.

Terry Huston has joined SAFCO Insurance Co. as an adjuster. With the same company is Warren Cook, special agent.

Fred A. Dunmire has been elected president of the State Bank of Spring Hill, Kan. He will retain his position as assistant cashier of the Commercial National in Kansas City, Kans.

George Caldwell Sells III and Susan Nichols Smith were married in K.C., Dec. 29.

Jimmy Wooden, Okla. Alpha, is now working in Topeka in Securities Commission office as an inspector.

Ted Bryant, Missouri Alpha, is working for the *Fine Arts Calendar* magazine in Kansas City.

KARL J. YEHLE, *Correspondent*

#### **St. Louis Alumni Association**

For weeks brothers young and old have been polishing the pin and the grip anticipating that occasion when they annually gather to indulge in fraternal spirit to commemorate the founding of Phi Kappa Psi. This year, as last, it will be at the Chesire Inn. In keeping with the Inn's olde English atmosphere, Sir Gene Madden of Columbia, on Hinkson, has agreed to make some utterances after dinner. So saying, we're hoping for a big turnout of alumni and undergraduates alike.

We had a Christmas luncheon, too. It happened at Martino's Restaurant on December 22. Loyal brothers attending were Jim Fell, John Hughes, Gus Sample, Sonny Lippincott, Roger Vasey, Harry Wimmer, Ray Hodges, Jack Lippincott, Don Olson, Ken Kolkmeier, Olin Lippincott, Bill Ashlock, and Big D's Billy Sol Hodges (who made the trip just to eat those famous Martino lima beans). After lunch we watched Missouri run through some offensive drills with Georgia Tech.

John Hughes and Harry Wimmer recently met with representatives of Boys Town of Missouri. They discussed possible ways in which the St. Louis

Alumni Association could assist the Boys Town program.

St. Louis Phi Psis were saddened to hear of the passing of Brothers Orson Lee (Missouri Alpha '13) and Munroe Warner (New York Alpha '10).

Sorry to see Scotty Douglas and family move away . . . albeit his transfer to Oklahoma City to supervise preparation of the state's telephone directory represents a nice promotion.

Ken Kolkmeier is back in town with a big job to do. His company, Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel, has appointed him project engineer on the Jefferson Memorial Arch. Construction will take about two years, and due to the unusual size and complexity of the structure, Ken will probably inherit an abundance of sidewalk supers. Incidentally, there was a big story about the project in the Sunday *Post-Dispatch* a few weeks ago. And wouldn't you know it? Four pages of Kolkmeier quotes, and nowhere . . . but nowhere . . . was there a statement saying "I owe it all to Missouri Alpha."

BILL ASHLOCK, *Correspondent*

#### **Seattle Alumni Association**

Seems as though most of the population here-about survived the World's Fair. With the many visitors in the area we all had a chance to see Brothers who had been many years away from the area and out of touch.

Those who laid odds in the wrong direction can now enjoy their crow banquet. I'm tickled to announce the start of construction on the sorely needed addition to the Washington Alpha chapter house. A two-year effort in drive and determination has succeeded in financing the addition. Actual construction was commenced January 3, with completion scheduled for early summer, thus doubling the capacity of Washington Alpha and, we hope, getting us out of the perennial hot water with the Seattle Fire Department.

Plans for Founders' Day, under the guiding hand of Brother Bob Wadleigh, are being finalized. The place and date, the Swedish Club, Friday evening, February 16. All details have been forwarded in our alumni newsletter, *The Alphan*, as well as the chapter's newsletter, the *Active Alphan*.

We're proud of Bro. Vernon "Bull" Bellman on his appointment as president of Mobil Petroleum. Our hearty congratulations once again, "Bull."

All itinerant Phi Psi alums are invited once again to join us at the Seattle Tennis Club on the last Wednesday at 6 p.m. Come and meet your new officers at Founders' Day.

AL LEONARD JR., *Correspondent*

#### **Southern California Alumni Association**

Our Founders' Day celebration will be held Thursday, February 21, at the Rodger Young Auditorium, Los Angeles. The social hour starts at 6:30 and the Banquet (\$5.00) at 7:30.

Most of the actives from Calif. Delta and Epsilon will be present plus over a hundred alumni. Broth-

er Aubrey Austin Jr., Calif. Delta and Beta, president of the Santa Monica Bank, will make the address of the evening.

Some of you who read this may not be on our mailing list. Don't let this keep you from attending. Phone Newman Dorr, LUDlow 5-6621 for a reservation.

Forty-seven Brothers attended our Christmas luncheon held at the Olympian Hotel. Bob Sample, Virginia Alpha, saw to it that we had plenty of jollity. Lyle Caldwell, Rhode Island Alpha, won the Rose Bowl tickets. Indiana Beta arrived in force as did Coldwell-Banker. Several newcomers said they would be back.

Our usual Thursday luncheon meeting place, the Hotel Clark, is still not available because of management and labor trouble. It is hoped that this condition won't last much longer. Our temporary quarters at the Biltmore Coffee Shop may last awhile.

We were represented in Tempe and Phoenix at the installation of Arizona Beta. It was a memorable occasion.

#### **Arizona Alumni Association**

"Christmas came a little early this year."

These were some of the acceptance words of one of the members of the Arizona Colony as it became the Arizona Beta chapter of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. This phase matches perfectly the memorable moments of the installation banquet which climaxed a weekend that will be long remembered by all those who attended any part of these milestone ceremonies in the development of Arizona Beta.

The weekend began on the evening of Friday, December 14, 1962, with an alumni reception followed by an open house and chapter reception for the national officers and alumni who attended this event. On the following Saturday afternoon initiation of the colony was conducted. This was followed by the installation banquet that evening.

Attending the event and at the speaker's table were the following: Dr. Louis Corson, SWGP; Ralph R. Haney, SWP; Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary; J. Robert Meserve, Director of Fraternity Extension; and representing Arizona State University were Dr. G. Homer Durham, president; Dr. Weldon P. Shofstall, Dean of Students; Dr. Gary R. Anderson, Dean of Men; Dr. Woodrow V. Nold, financial aids officer and chapter faculty advisor, as well as the Arizona Alumni Association president, the Honorable James M. Smith. Other Phi Psi brothers in attendance were George Kincaid, Field Secretary, and Newman Dorr, president of the Southern California Alumni Association, along with Ed Connerly and Larry Burger, visiting from the Nebraska Alpha chapter. The Arizona State University IFC was represented by Jerry Sullivan, president.

After dinner, Dr. Durham delivered an inspiring welcome address. This was followed by the principal speaker of the evening, Dr. Corson. His talk, I am sure, motivated everyone.

The presentations and gifts from the various chapters, alumni and national officers were graciously received by the newly initiated brothers. In addition to these presentations, Arizona Beta chapter presented individual plaques to James Smith and Dick Siegler, chairman of the Arizona Alumni Association. Arizona Beta Coordinating Committee for their extra guidance and assistance in establishment of this chapter.

A similar plaque was given to Dr. G. R. Anderson. Also, a special citation was presented to George Kuncaid and Dr. W. V. Nold for their special efforts with Arizona Beta.

A letter especially prepared for this occasion by John Henry Frizzell, was read and certainly will long be remembered for its projection at such an event.

The oldest Phi Psi at the banquet was Sam Cook, Illinois Delta '06, who is also the oldest member of the Arizona Alumni Association.

The final address of the evening was given by

Robert G. Bohannon, past president of the Arizona Alumni Association. His talk was most fitting for the occasion.

During the course of the evening Dr. Corson announced that one of the original colonizers of Arizona Beta, Robert (Sandy) Chamberlain, had been appointed Archon for District VI. This, together with the other colonizer, Robert Clamplatt, who won the title of homecoming king at ASU, is really a tribute to two of the finest and hardest working boys found anywhere.

A special thanks for a masterful job goes to Jack W. Glidewell, alumni association vice president, who acted as Symposiarch at this memorable event.

I know that all of the alumni association are extremely proud of accomplishments of Arizona Beta and have the feeling that they will continue with this progress in mind and go forth with a greater determination to uphold the Arizona Beta chapter as a proud chapter of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

M. W. SABA, *Correspondent*

## IS YOUR RECORD UP-TO DATE?

Have you moved ☐; married ☐; had new addition in your family ☐; changed jobs ☐; received a promotion ☐??? Please help us keep in touch with you. If you have a new address or a news item, please complete the coupon below. Each issue several hundred copies of THE SHIELD are returned. If you're moving, let the Fraternity know as soon as possible. Uncle Sam went up on his postal rates again, and now it costs ten cents when your SHIELD is returned because of faulty address.

*Mail to*

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 E. 6th Street, Cleveland 14, Ohio

Please send the nearest Phi Psi Alumni Group my new address ☐

.....  
Name

.....  
Chapter, Year of init.

.....  
Street or Route Address

.....  
City

.....  
Zone

.....  
State

NEWS ITEM: .....

# *In Chapter Eternal*

## **EDWIN D. KIRBY** **Ohio Beta 1922**

Edwin D. Kirby, former federal government official in the Eisenhower administration and a hatchery business owner, died April 25, 1962 in Urbana, Ohio, of a heart attack. He was 59 years old.

Brother Kirby was vice president of the Champaign National Bank of Urbana and a director of the People's Savings and Loan Co. During the Eisenhower administration he was deputy director for private enterprise in the Development Loan Fund.

He owned Kirby Hatcheries with operations in Urbana and Springfield, Ohio, and also was a former councilman-at-large in Urbana. He was a member of the First Presbyterian Church and the Masonic Lodge.

Survivors include his wife, one son, and one brother.

## **RAY ALLEN DUNMIRE** **Kansas Alpha 1913**

Ray Allen "Stuffy" Dunmire of Spring Hill, Kansas died Nov. 6, 1962 at the University of Kansas Medical Center. He was 71 years old.

A resident of Spring Hill 35 years, he was president of the State Bank of Spring Hill. He was a native of Minneapolis, Kansas.

An outstanding basketball player, he captained a University of Kansas cage team to a conference championship. He graduated from KU in 1915.

He served as captain of infantry in World War I and later was lieutenant colonel in the reserves. He was a former treasurer of the Kansas Bankers Association and a member of the Spring Hill Methodist Church.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Margaret Dunmire; one daughter; two Phi Psi sons, Joe A. Dunmire, Kansas Alpha '45, Scottsdale, Ariz., and Fred A. Dunmire, Kansas Alpha '52, Prairie Village, Kansas; two brothers, one sister, and nine grandchildren.

## **W. W. TURNER** **Pennsylvania Kappa 1899**

William W. Turner, 81, Swarthmore, Pa., died at his home there Oct. 21, 1962. He was a retired vice president of the Turner Construction Co.

A native of Betterton, Md., he was a descendant of pioneer settlers of that area. He was educated at the George School, Swarthmore College, and Pratt Institute of Brooklyn.

In 1907, he founded Turner Concrete Steel Co., which erected many reinforced concrete buildings in Philadelphia. Twelve years later it was merged

with the Turner Construction Co., founded and owned by a brother. He became vice president and retained that position until his retirement in 1933.

In 1941, he joined the Baltimore office of the U.S. Army Quartermaster Corps and remained in that post until the end of World War II.

He was founder and first president of Rolling Green Golf Club, a former member of the Union League and the Engineer's Club in Philadelphia, and member of the Society of Friends.

Surviving are his wife, three daughters, and 12 grandchildren.

## **ALBERT B. SEITZ** **Ohio Beta 1916**

Col. Albert B. Seitz died in Washington, D.C. July 15, 1962. Five days later he was buried with military honors in Columbus, Ohio. He was 63 years old.

A native of Springfield, Ohio, Col. Seitz was a colorful World War II leader. Prior to his death he had been assigned to the American Embassy, Vientiane, Laos, where he was chief of the Laos Training Assistance Group.

He attended Wittenberg University, West Point, and Columbia University. After World War II, Col. Seitz served as military representative to Romania with the Allied Control Commission and, in 1947 and 1948, was assistant military attaché to Greece. At one time he was a member of the Royal Northwest Mounted Police in northern Canada.

## **LOWELL L. GRADY** **Kansas Alpha 1924**

Lowell L. Grady, 57, Westwood, West Los Angeles, Calif., died August 18, 1962, of a heart attack.

A native of Colby, Kansas, he was active in track and field activities while at the University of Kansas, from which he graduated in 1928. He, too, was a member of Schem.

An active member of the Southern California Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, he had been West Coast director and manager for a security broker firm for a number of years. He also was active in the University Club of Los Angeles, the Bel-Air Country Club, the Stock Exchange Club, and the Bel-Air Bay Club.

He is survived by his widow and three daughters.

## **LEONARD F. FINKLER JR.** **Rhode Island Alpha 1958**

Brother Finkler died in Springport, N.Y. on October 6, 1962 from injuries sustained in an automobile accident.

He was a 1961 graduate of Brown University and was on a year's leave of absence from Cornell Law School at the time of the fatal accident.

Among survivors are his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard F. Finkler of Williamsport, Pa.



**CLARENCE CAUDILL****West Virginia Alpha 1939**

Clarence Caudill, 43, St. Clairsville, Ohio, died January 1, 1963 following a long illness.

A veteran of World War II, Brother Caudill served as drum major at West Virginia University during his undergraduate days there. He also was a former high school band director at New Vienna, Ohio.

A member of the Scottish Rite, Masons, and the Cincinnati Shrine, he is survived by his parents, one sister, and two brothers.

---

**WENTWORTH WILDER****Missouri Alpha 1913**

Wentworth Wilder died at Orlando, Fla. on September 9, 1962. He was a native of St. Louis, Mo., having been born there August 2, 1895.

A graduate of the University of Missouri (A.B. and M.E., both 1917) he earned his "M" as a member of the varsity football team. He was a life member of the Union-Stadium Building Corporation.

A veteran of both World Wars, Brother Wilder held the rank of Lieutenant Commander in the U.S. Navy at the time of his death. He was buried at Arlington National Cemetery with full military honors.

Brother Wilder was a registered professional engineer in Missouri and Michigan and belonged to the American Heating and Ventilating Engineers, A.S.H.R.A.E., and was a member of the First Congregational Church of Winter Park, Fla.

He is survived by his wife, one daughter, a Phi Psi son, Wentworth Jr., Ill. Beta '40, of Rockville, Md., and a Phi Psi brother, Allen B. Wilder, Mo. Alpha '08, Youngstown, Ohio.

---

**F. MARION BEARD****Ohio Delta**

Former mayor of Enon, Ohio, Brother Beard, 51, died there January 4, 1963. He had been in ill health about three years.

A lifetime resident of the Ohio community, he was a veteran of World War II. He was a past commander of his local VFW post and at the time of his death was serving as trustee. He also was active in numerous other community organizations.

He was associated in business with his father in the Beard Elevator Co. of his native town. His father survives.

Also surviving are his widow, one son, and two sisters.

---

**ROBERT I. HAYS****Pennsylvania Alpha 1902**

Brother Hays, 77, died in a Harrisburg, Pa. hospital on August 23, 1962 following a lengthy illness.

Born in Kansas, he was associated with Bethlehem Steel Co. with its Johnston, Pa. plant for a number of years following his graduation from Washington and Jefferson. In more recent years he resided in Newville, near Carlisle, Pa.

He was a brother of the late Dr. Charles Hays of Johnston, Pa., Pennsylvania Alpha '02 (Pa. Iota '05).

---

**GREER McILVAIN****Pennsylvania Theta 1918**

A prominent Pittsburgh, Pa. attorney and one time Pennsylvania Amateur Golf Champion, Brother McIlvain died September 6, 1962 in Pittsburgh. He was 64 years old.

A native of Monongahela, he was a graduate of Lafayette College and Duquesne University Law School.

He was a member of the Allegheny County Bar Association, the Pittsburgh Athletic Association and Third Presbyterian Church of Pittsburgh.

Surviving are his widow, Josephine Dowling McIlvain, five daughters and one son.

---

**CLIFFORD B. JUMP****Pennsylvania Zeta 1899**

Clifford Jump died April 1, 1962 at Easton Memorial Hospital, Easton, Maryland, his native community. Burial was in Spring Hill Cemetery there.

Lone survivor is his wife.

---

**DR. WILLIAM N. OSBORN****Ohio Beta 1935**

Dr. William N. Osborn, 46, of Joliet, Ill., died in Silver Cross Hospital there on June 13, 1962. He had been a physician and urologist in Joliet for the past 14 years.

He was chief of staff at Silver Cross Hospital several years ago and was a diplomate of the American Board of Urology and a Fellow of the American College of Surgeons.

A native of LaPorte, Ind., Brother Osborn earned his bachelor's degree from Wittenberg University in 1938 and four years later was graduated from Northwestern University Medical School.

He was a Navy officer during World War II, prior to starting his private practice.

Brother Osborn, member of the First Presbyterian Church, was active in numerous Joliet organizations and was on the board of directors of the Joliet Country Club. He also held membership in numerous medical societies.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Joyce Osborn; two daughters, Linda Sue and Judith Claire; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ross Osborn; one brother, Voyle; and a sister, Mrs. Robert Searloss.

**HIRAM JOHN CARSON**  
*Iowa Beta 1913*

A charter member of Iowa Beta, Hiram J. Carson died November 9, 1962 at his home in Skokie, Ill. He was 74 years old, and had been in ill health for some time prior to his death.

In 1930, Brother Carson joined the Northern Natural Gas Company where he occupied the positions of chief engineer, vice president of operations, and first vice president, as well as being a director of the company. He retired in 1952.

An inventor, he held American, English and Canadian patents, and in 1951 received the American Gas Association's Distinguished Service Award for his contributions to the industry.

A native of Council Bluffs, Iowa, Brother Carson was employed by Union Pacific in Omaha, Nebraska for a short period following his graduation from Iowa State. He then held posts with utilities in Davenport, Muscatine and Cedar Rapids, Iowa, prior to joining Northern at the time of its incorporation.

He was a veteran of World War II, seeing front line action as a Captain and Commanding Officer of Co. F, 30th Engineers, 1st Gas Regiment.

He is survived by three daughters and one son, David Carson, associated with Northern's Area Development Department in Omaha, Nebraska.

---

**MARK GEORGE THORNBURG**  
*Iowa Beta 1913*

Another charter member of Phi Kappa Psi's Iowa State chapter, Brother Thornburg died at a rest home in Des Moines, Iowa on December 12, 1962. He was 80 years old.

Brother Thornburg helped create the state department of agriculture in Iowa in 1923 and later served six terms as Iowa's secretary of agriculture.

A member of the Methodist Church and a Mason, he was identified with Iowa agriculture throughout his life—as a farmer, teacher, manager and public official.

In June, 1942, he was an unsuccessful candidate for Republican nomination for U.S. Senator from Iowa.

In 1943, he was elected secretary of the Western Grain and Feed Dealers Association and continued in that post until he retired five years ago.

He was an Army veteran in World War I. Prior to his term in service he was an instructor for eight years in the animal husbandry division at his alma mater.

During his undergraduate days, Brother Thornburg was an outstanding livestock judge.

His widow, Mrs. Blanche Scholes Thornburg, survives.

---

**PERKINS B. BASS JR.**  
*Illinois Delta 1917*

Perkins B. Bass Jr. died April 2, 1962 in an Elm-

hurst, Ill. hospital following a short illness. A resident of Hinsdale, Ill., he was 64 years old.

Brother Bass, born in Chicago, was industrial engineer with the Argonne National Laboratories at the time of his death.

He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Ellen Bass; one son and two sisters.

---

**LLOYD KLOSE BINGAMAN**  
*Pennsylvania Epsilon 1901*

Ill for several weeks, Brother Bingaman, 81, passed away in an Allentown, Pa. hospital on July 14, 1962.

Employed by Pennsylvania Power and Light Co. for 31 years, he was secretary-treasurer of that firm at his retirement in 1949. He also was a past district manager of the Northumberland Gas and Electric Co. and a former stockbroker.

Brother Bingaman was a past treasurer of the Lehigh Valley Alumni Club of Gettysburg College. His widow, Mrs. Helen Bingaman, and one son are among his survivors.

---

**JOHN MILLER GATES**  
*Pennsylvania Epsilon 1897 (Pa. Kappa '98)*

Brother Gates died July 10, 1962.

He graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1903 and was engaged in the mining and sale of bituminous coal.

---

**GEORGE JERNEGAN**  
*Wisconsin Gamma 1943*

George D. Jernegan, dean of students at the Institute of Paper Chemistry, Beloit, Wis., died recently at Appleton, Wis.

A 1943 graduate of Beloit College, Brother Jernegan was a member of that college's faculty at various times from 1946 to 1954. He was a member of the institute faculty since 1954.

Brother Jernegan held a master's degree from the University of Iowa. As a Beloit faculty member, he was an instructor in education and psychology.

He is survived by his wife and three sons.

---

**REUBEN F. NEVLING**  
*Pennsylvania Zeta 1898*

Engaged in the investment brokerage business in Clearfield, Pa. for the past 25 years, Brother Nevling died in a hospital there on August 9, 1962, at the age of 82.

At the time of his death he was manager of the Clearfield office of the Securities Brokerage Firm.

He is survived by his widow, Mary Kelley Nevling, and a Phi Psi son, James K. Nevling, Pa. Zeta '27.

**DR. HARVEY F. SMITH**  
*Pennsylvania Gamma 1890*

Dr. Harvey F. Smith, described as the "grand old man of medicine" of Harrisburg, Pa., died there November 12, 1962, following an illness of six months. He was 91 years of age.

Dr. Smith joined the staff of Harrisburg Hospital in 1903 after interning in 1899 at St. Joseph's Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa. He served as medical director for a number of years, and also formed the hospital's tumor clinic 31 years ago.

He was active in the Pennsylvania Division of the American Cancer Society, and only a short time before his death received the highest individual award given by the division. He also was honored by pioneer membership in the American Cancer Society in 1913. Dr. Smith was associated with numerous medical associations, and was a fellow of the American College of Surgeons.

He was a past president of the Harrisburg Chamber of Commerce and had been a director of the Harrisburg Trust Co. 55 years. He was a charter member of the Harrisburg Rotary Club, and also had been a member of the Harrisburg Country Club. He was active in Masonic affairs and held membership with the Grace Methodist Church.

Dr. Smith was an outstanding athlete in his earlier years and played major league baseball with the Washington Senators in 1896. He is credited with discovering two baseball immortals—Christy Mathewson and Chief Bender. The former he "discovered" while participating in an alumni-varsity baseball game at Bucknell in 1897.

He loved sports, and at one time is quoted to have said: "Sports is a way of life . . . an emotional outlet . . . and a healthy thing for the community."

He is survived by his wife, a son, one daughter, two grandchildren, two sisters, and one brother, Judge Paul G. Smith, Pa. Gamma '02.

---

**JAMES C. MILLER**  
*Ohio Delta 1907*

James Culver Miller, Ohio Delta '07, died at his Florida home on November 7, 1962. He was 77 at the time of his death.

He was prominently associated with Ohio agricultural interests until his retirement several years ago. He owned and operated two farms and for a number of years was an official of the Ohio Farm Management Co. One of his particular interests was in aiding young farm families to get a start.

Brother Miller was born at Irwin, Ohio on April 10, 1886. After graduating from high school, he attended Ohio State University where he was enrolled in the College of Engineering.

He is survived by his son, James, Ohio Delta '31; two daughters, and nine grandchildren. His wife, Edith Mumma Miller, preceded him in death earlier this year.

**ROBERT L. FALCK**  
*Pennsylvania Beta 1949*

Robert L. Falck, Pa. Beta '49, died August 9, 1962 at Suburban General Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa. He was only 35 years of age.

A 1951 graduate of Allegheny College, he was a student government officer there during his final two years. He also served as president of Pa. Beta.

A member of the Army Air Force, he was stationed at Guam during World War Two.

Brother Falck was a native of Pittsburgh and at the time of his death was employed in the production planning department of the Aluminum Company of America, with which he had been associated since 1952.

He was a member of St. John's Lutheran Church, and was active in church and Boy Scout affairs.

Surviving are his widow, Daphne Falck, and three children.

---

**HARRY A. BEST JR.**  
*Indiana Beta 1932*

Brother Best, region manager, Anheuser Busch, Inc., Corn Refining Division, Chicago, Ill., died in Community Memorial General Hospital in La Grange, Ill., July 30, 1962. He was 49 years old.

A World War Two veteran, he was a captain and commander in an Army tank destroyer unit in the Pacific area.

Survivors include his widow, Mrs. Billie S. Best; four sons, and a daughter.

---

**ROBERT H. DORSTE**  
*Indiana Alpha 1930*

Ill for only a short time, Brother Dorste died November 1, 1962 in Indianapolis, Ind.

A Rector Scholar while at DePauw, he had been employed for many years with General Motors Corp. division plants in Anderson and Muncie, Ind.

---

**RAYMOND O. HENNIGAR**  
*Rhode Island Alpha 1919*

A claim investigator for the Boston & Albany Railroad, Raymond O. Hennigar died in Waltham, Mass. on September 20, 1962.

A veteran of World War One, Brother Hennigar earned his degree from Brown University in 1922.

His widow, Hattie, of Waltham, is among his survivors.

---

**WALTER MARLATT**  
*Indiana Alpha 1927*

Walter Marlatt, a veteran newspaperman, died August 29, 1962 in Kenosha, Wis.

From 1930 to 1949 he was employed by the

*Kenosha Evening News*, but left the paper then to engage in farming and business. He returned as outdoor editor in 1957 and gained wide recognition as a conservation authority. He was active in numerous organizations in that field.

He is survived by his wife, Harriett, a son, two brothers, and four grandchildren.

---

**GEORGE H. McCABE**  
*Minnesota Beta 1927*

George H. McCabe, vice president of Kellogg Commission Co., Minneapolis, Minn., died there December 5, 1962. He was 55 years old.

An elder of Westminster Presbyterian Church, Brother McCabe was active in numerous grain associations, and at the time of his death was a vice president of the Minneapolis Grain Merchants Association.

He is survived by his widow, Elizabeth A. McCabe; one daughter, one son, one sister, and one brother.

---

**RAYMOND A. JACKSON**  
*Minnesota Beta 1896*

Brother Jackson, one of Minnesota Beta's most enthusiastic Phi Psis and for many years its advisor, died December 5, 1962. He was 84 years old.

Born in Lakeland, Minn., he, however, had been a resident of St. Paul, Minn. for 75 years. He retired in 1939 as a director and treasurer of Nash-Finch Co., Minneapolis. He was a member of the Minneapolis Golf Club.

Two sisters and two Phi Psi Brothers survive. They are Myron Jackson of St. Paul, Minn. Beta '01, and Marshall S. Jackson of Buffalo, N.Y., Minn. Beta '01.

---

**ANDREW J. MAYERS**  
*Pennsylvania Beta 1894*

A retired banker and civic leader of Hubbard, Ohio, Andrew J. Mayers, Pa. Beta '94, died there October 29, 1962. Member of a pioneer Ohio family, Brother Mayers was 86 years old.

He retired in 1953 as a counselor to the Hubbard branch of the Dollar Savings and Trust Co. He was president of the Hubbard Banking Co. from 1921 through 1949 when the firm consolidated with Dollar.

In addition to his many civic activities, he served as treasurer of the Methodist Church for 40 years, and taught Sunday School there for nearly half a century.

He was a member of the Hubbard School Board and a charter member of the Kiwanis Club, having served as its president in 1928.

His widow, Pearl Mayers, and one daughter, Mrs. Phyllis Notman, Hubbard, survive.

**WILLIAM J. CLOTHIER**  
*Pennsylvania Kappa 1899*

William J. Clothier, 80, died September 4, 1962 at his home, Valley Hill Farm, Valley Forge, Pa.

An outstanding sportsman, Brother Clothier was a member of one of Pennsylvania's most noted families. His father, the late Isaac Clothier, was a founder of the Strawbridge & Clothier Store, Philadelphia, Pa.

He attended Haverford School and then Swarthmore College, where he became a member of Pennsylvania Kappa. While at Swarthmore, Brother Clothier participated in football, baseball, tennis and hockey. He later attended Harvard University and was graduated from there in 1904.

He was an outstanding tennis player and competed in various championship matches. He held the Pennsylvania championship for five years. He also was national singles champion in 1906.

In 1954, Brother Clothier was elected the first president of the National Lawn Tennis Hall of Fame and Tennis Museum. He later relinquished that post and became chairman of the board.

He also was a great horseman, and in 1951 retired as Master of the Pickering Hunt Club in Phoenixville, Pa., ending a hunt riding career that spanned 40 years.

In 1907, several years following his graduation from Harvard, he became a member of the New York Stock Exchange.

He was a member of the American Friends Service Committee and a director of Freedoms Foundation, the Boy Scouts of America, the Philadelphia Charity Ball and Graduate Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania.

A son and two daughters are among his survivors.

---

**AMASA M. CHACE**  
*Rhode Island Alpha 1907*

A retired agent for Equitable Life Insurance Co., Brother Chace died in Clearwater, Fla., August 18, 1962.

Author of several published articles on life insurance, he had been in business in Providence, R.I. for many years before retiring to Florida.

He was vice president of the West Florida Coast Brown Club at the time of his death. In 1915 he organized and became first president of the Brown Club of Los Angeles.

Brother Chace had been president of the Navaho Park Association in Clearwater, and a delegate to the Federation of Civic Clubs of which he was vice president.

His widow, Gladys L. Chace, survives.

---

**WILFORD DeBERARD**  
*Wisconsin Gamma 1896*

Wilford DeBerard, 88, died September 23, 1962 in his room at the Sheraton-Chicago Hotel, Chicago, Ill., following a long illness.

Brother DeBerard, a dean of waterworks engineers in the United States, was chief water engineer for Chicago's Bureau of Water. He had been employed with the municipal bureau since 1941.

He served 30 years as editor of the *Engineering News Record*, and served on water and sewage projects in several major cities in the country.

Surviving are a daughter, seven grandchildren and six great-grandchildren.

---

**ROGER LEE BALDWIN**

*Pennsylvania Beta 1918*

Brother Baldwin, a native of Washington, D.C., died at Suburban Hospital there on October 4, 1962. He was 63 years old and made his home in Chevy Chase, Md.

An executive of the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., Brother Baldwin was employed by that firm for 40 years. He belonged to the D.C. Chapter of Life Underwriters Association, the Washington Chapter of Chartered Life Underwriters and the Washington Estate Planning Council. He also was a member of the Columbia Country Club.

While a member of Pennsylvania Beta, he was captain of the Allegheny College football team.

His wife, Alvs. and four daughters, survive.

---

**WILLIAM HARRY BERNO**

*New Hampshire Alpha 1951*

William H. Berno, 29, Cleveland Heights, Ohio, died September 27, 1962, in his home there.

He was a market analyst for the automotive division of Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc., at the time of his death, and previously had been employed in market research by several other major firms.

Brother Berno earned his undergraduate degree cum laude at Dartmouth College, and received a master of science degree in business administration and engineering from the Thayer Engineering School at Dartmouth.

He was a member of the Union Club and the Chagrin Valley Hunt Club.

Surviving are his mother and one sister.

---

**WALTER P. CRABTREE JR.**

*New York Beta 1919*

A retired architect, Brother Crabtree died October 8, 1962. He made his home in Southampton, Mass., and was 89 at the time of his death.

Before retiring in 1942, he designed many commercial buildings in the Hartford and New Britain areas of Connecticut. He was a member of the Society of Architects of Connecticut.

Brother Crabtree also was a member of the South Congregational Church, Knights Templar, and Centennial Lodge, all of New Britain.

In addition to his wife, Mrs. J. Blanche Wilson

Crabtree, he is survived by a son, a daughter, two grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

---

**DAN ROBERT HILL**

*Oklahoma Alpha 1959*

Dan Robert Hill of Muskogee, Okla. died October 9, 1962 from injuries suffered in a one-car accident near Wagoner, Okla. earlier that day. He was 23 years old.

Stationed at Davis Field, Muskogee, on duty with the Air Force, Brother Hill's car missed a curve and skidded off the pavement into a telephone pole. A fellow Air Force companion also was killed in the same crash.

He attended the University of Oklahoma and Northeastern Oklahoma State College. He was a member of the First Presbyterian Church.

Surviving are his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Hill Jr. of Muskogee; one sister, Mrs. Frank Hendrickson of Muskogee; and his grandmothers, Mrs. Edna Hill and Mrs. Dan Lampton, both of Muskogee.

---

**DR. N. VENAY BOLIN**

*Kansas Alpha 1925*

A 57-year-old Kansas City, Mo. psychiatrist, Brother Bolin accidentally shot himself July 5, 1962 at his lodge at the Lake of the Ozarks, Mo. He and his wife were vacationing when the fatal accident occurred.

Dr. Bolin practiced psychiatry in Kansas City 10 years. He was vice president of the staff at St. Mary's Hospital and a member of the board of trustees at Neurological Hospital. He also was a member of the staff at St. Luke's Research and Trinity Lutheran Hospitals.

A native of Cleveland, Kansas, he was a graduate of the University of Kansas and University of Kansas School of Medicine. He served with the Army Air Corps in World War Two.

Brother Bolin, a Mason, was a member of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church and the Phi Chi Medical Society. He also belonged to numerous medical groups, including the American Medical Association.

A member of the Missouri Valley Gun Collectors Association, Brother Bolin had an extensive gun collection.

He is survived by his wife, Evelyn, one daughter, one son, a brother, and one grandson.

---

**GEORGE F. ENDICOTT**

*Indiana Delta 1901*

Brother Endicott, a charter member of Indiana Delta, died last February 16. He made his home at Stillwater, Minn.

Before retiring he was a consultant engineer with a Chicago firm.

A nephew and niece are his only survivors.

---

## PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ARIZONA (PHOENIX)	..... Tuesday, Noon	..... Concho Room, Hotel Westward Ho
ATLANTA, GA.	..... Call David B. Cowles	..... CE 7-5480
CENTRAL FLORIDA	..... First Thursday, Noon	..... Angebitt Hotel, Orlando
CINCINNATI	..... First Friday, Noon	..... Cincinnati Club
CLEVELAND	..... Monday, Noon	..... Mid-Day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.
CONNECTICUT VALLEY	.... Tuesday, Noon	..... Chapter House, 118 Vernon St.
DETROIT	..... Wednesday, Noon	..... Engineering Society of Detroit
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	... Call Russell Thrall	..... KE 8-6963
HARRISBURG, PA.	..... Fourth Monday, Noon	..... Harrisburger Hotel
HOUSTON, TEXAS	..... Third Wednesday, Noon	..... Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.
INDIANAPOLIS	..... Call John C. Holmes	..... 8775 Spring Mill Road
KANSAS CITY	..... Thursday, Noon	..... University Club
NEW YORK CITY	..... Last Friday, Noon	.. Zeta Psi Alumni Club, 565 Lexington Ave.
NORTH TEXAS	..... First Tuesday, Noon	..... Baker Hotel, Dallas
OMAHA	..... First Thursday, Noon	..... Call Dave Noble, WEBster 3344
PHILADELPHIA	..... Wednesday, Noon	..... Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce
PITTSBURGH	..... First Monday, Noon	..... Law & Finance Bldg. Restaurant
SAN FRANCISCO	..... First Thursday, Noon	..... Fly Trap Restaurant, 73 Sutter
SANTA BARBARA (CALIF.)	.. Call Dr. Luin K. Thacher	..... 1525 State Street
SEATTLE	..... Last Wednesday, 6:30 p.m.	..... Seattle Tennis Club
SOUTH BEND, INDIANA	.... Tuesday, Noon	..... Hotel Hoffman
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	... Thursday, Noon	..... Clark Hotel, Los Angeles
TEXAS SOUTH PLAINS	.... Fourth Saturday, Noon	..... Pioneer Hotel, Lubbock
TWIN CITY, MINNESOTA	.. Thursday, Noon	..... Running Fox Inn, Minneapolis
WESTERN NEW YORK	.... Wednesday, Noon	..... Carl Meyers Hof, Court St., Buffalo

---

# ***The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity***

was founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**

Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pennsylvania

Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**

Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Virginia

Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, West Virginia

★ ★ ★

## **THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICERS**

President—Dr. Louis D. Corson, 3523 Tilden Street, N.W., Washington 8, D.C.

Vice President—Robert F. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York 3, N.Y.

Treasurer—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Secretary—J. Duncan Campbell, 111 Maple Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.

Executive Secretary—Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. (Superior 1-1852)

Secretary-Emeritus—C. F. Williams, Lake Shore Hotel, 12506 Edgewater Drive, Cleveland 7, Ohio.

Field Secretary—George H. Kincaid, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

Field Secretary—Haldon C. Dick, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

## **ARCHONS**

District 1—Alfred A. Faxon III, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Box 1387, Trinity College, Hartford 6, Conn.

District 2—John H. Clough, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 228 West High Street, Carlisle, Pa.

District 3—William B. Leahy, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.

District 4—Dennis L. Graves, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 801 Mound Street, Valparaiso, Ind.

District 5—Harry M. Young, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 111 East Boyd St., Norman, Okla.

District 6—Robert W. Chamberlain, Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1120 McAllister Ave., Tempe, Ariz.

★ ★ ★

## **APPOINTED OFFICERS**

Attorney General—W. Arthur Batten, 1 Woodward Ave., 24th Floor, Detroit 26, Mich.

Scholarship Director—Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 5626 Western Ave., Omaha 32, Nebr.

Director of Fraternity Education—Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York 3, N.Y.

Director of Alumni Associations—J. Edwin Larson, 618 Hillcrest St., Tallahassee, Fla.

Director of Chapter Finance—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Mystagogue—John Henry Frizzell, 226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa.

Director of Extension—J. Robert Meserve, 612 South Flower St., Suite 700, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Assistant Director of Extension—David B. Cowles, 3025 Westminister Circle, N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

★ ★ ★

## **PUBLICATIONS**

**THE SHIELD**—William A. Henderson, Editor, Hillsboro, Missouri, to whom all news letters and manuscripts should be sent.

Centennial History—Order through the Executive Secretary.

Historian—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa.

The Grand Catalogue—Ernest H. Garbe, Editor, 101 W. 12th St., New York 11, N.Y.

The Song Book—Order through the Executive Secretary. Charles L. Bestor, Editor, 1845 Bluebell Ave., Boulder, Colo.

## **FRATERNITY PLACEMENT BUREAUS**

New York Area: Walter N. Lowman, Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.



## ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

John J. Yowell (1964), First National Bank Bldg.—Suite 1210, 38 So. Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Ill.  
Ruddick C. Lawrence (1966), New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.  
Robert R. Elliott (1968), 125 North Oviatt Street, Hudson, Ohio

★ ★ ★

## PERMANENT FUND TRUSTEES

Charles J. Haines (1964), 840 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.  
Robert L. Milligan (1966), 200 East Golf Rd., Palatine, Ill.  
Robert P. Baxter (1968), 17th floor—Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas 2, Texas

★ ★ ★

## GRAND CHAPTERS

Pennsylvania Alpha (1852-56)	Pennsylvania Zeta (1869-75)
Virginia Alpha (1856-61)	Ohio Alpha (1875-78)
Pennsylvania Delta (1861-66)	Pennsylvania Theta (1878-81)
Virginia Delta (1866-69)	District of Columbia Alpha (1881-84)
	Pennsylvania Epsilon (1884-86)

## PAST PRESIDENTS

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88)<br>died May 10, 1918             | 18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22)<br>died April 11, 1939      |
| 2—Robert Lowry (1888-90)<br>died Nov. 25, 1899                     | 19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24)<br>died Sept. 28, 1928 |
| 3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92)<br>died May 28, 1900                | 20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26)<br>died March 3, 1959      |
| 4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94)<br>died May 17, 1925            | 21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28)<br>died March 3, 1958   |
| 5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96)<br>died March 31, 1932           | 22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30)<br>died October 25, 1953   |
| 6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98)<br>died March 31, 1932           | 23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32)<br>died Aug. 2, 1941       |
| 7—George William Dun (1898-1900)<br>died Dec. 19, 1914             | 24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)                            |
| 8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02)<br>died Feb. 12, 1951            | 25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36)<br>died March 26, 1958    |
| 9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04)<br>died September 26, 1943        | 26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38)<br>died September 7, 1959   |
| 10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06)<br>died May 2, 1937             | 27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)                         |
| 11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08)<br>died Sept. 20, 1933 | 28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)                               |
| 12—David Halstead (1908-10)<br>died Nov. 19, 1940                  | 29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46)<br>died September 23, 1954  |
| 13—George Smart (1910-12)<br>died May 16, 1925                     | 30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)                            |
| 14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14)<br>died Feb. 23, 1936            | 31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)                           |
| 15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16)<br>died Jan. 20, 1954                 | 32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)                              |
| 16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18)<br>died March 21, 1929            | 33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54)<br>died Aug. 6, 1961            |
| 17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20)<br>died October 16, 1943          | 34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)                                |
|  | 35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956)<br>died December 30, 1956     |
|  | 36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58)<br>died February 9, 1962   |
|  | 37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)                               |
|  | 38—Webb Morse Mize (1960-62)                                  |

## CHAPTER DIRECTORY

*The following directory gives the name of each chapter with the college in which it is located, the year of founding, and the mailing address.*



### DISTRICT I

**Archon:** Alfred A. Foxon III, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Box 1387, Trinity College, Hartford 6, Conn.

New Hampshire Alpha—Dartmouth College (1896), Hanover, N.H.

Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University (1902), P.O. Box 1166, Providence 12, R.I.

Connecticut Alpha—Trinity College (1956), 74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.

New York Alpha—Cornell University (1869), 312 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.

New York Beta—Syracuse University (1884), 113 College Place, Syracuse 10, N.Y.

New York Gamma—Columbia University (1872), 529 W. 113th St., New York 25, N.Y.

New York Epsilon—Colgate University (1887), Hamilton, N.Y.

New York Eta—University of Buffalo (1950), Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y.



### DISTRICT II

**Archon:** John H. Clough, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 228 West High Street, Carlisle, Pa.

Pennsylvania Gamma—Bucknell University (1855), Lewisburg, Pa.

Pennsylvania Epsilon—Gettysburg College (1855), Gettysburg, Pa.

Pennsylvania Zeta—Dickinson College (1859), 228 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa.

Pennsylvania Eta—Franklin and Marshall College (1860), 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.

Pennsylvania Theta—Lafayette College (1869), Easton, Pa.

Pennsylvania Iota—University of Pennsylvania (1877), 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Pennsylvania Kappa—Swarthmore College (1889), Swarthmore, Pa.

Maryland Alpha—Johns Hopkins University (1879), 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore 18, Md.

Virginia Alpha—University of Virginia (1853), 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va.

Virginia Beta—Washington and Lee University (1855), 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va.

North Carolina Alpha—Duke University (1934), Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C.



### DISTRICT III

**Archon:** William B. Leahy, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.

Pennsylvania Alpha—Washington and Jefferson College (1852), 345 East Wheeling St., Washington, Pa.

Pennsylvania Beta—Allegheny College (1855), 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.

Pennsylvania Lambda—Pennsylvania State University (1912), 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa.

West Virginia Alpha—West Virginia University (1890), 780 Spruce Street, Morgantown, W.Va.

Ohio Alpha—Ohio Wesleyan University (1861), 15 Williams Drive, Delaware, Ohio.

Ohio Beta—Wittenberg University (1866), 134 West Ward St., Springfield 25, Ohio.

Ohio Delta—Ohio State University (1880), 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.

Ohio Epsilon—Case Institute of Technology (1906), 2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

Ohio Zeta—Bowling Green State University (1950), Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio.

Ohio Eta—University of Toledo (1950), 2240 Warren St., Toledo 10, Ohio.

#### **DISTRICT IV**

**Archon: Dennis L. Graves, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 801 Mound Street, Valparaiso, Ind.**

Michigan Alpha—University of Michigan (1876), 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Michigan Beta—Michigan State University (1954), 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich.  
Indiana Alpha—DePauw University (1865), Greencastle, Ind.  
Indiana Beta—Indiana University (1869), 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.  
Indiana Gamma—Wabash College (1870), 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
Indiana Delta—Purdue University (1901), 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind.  
Indiana Epsilon—Valparaiso University (1953), 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind.  
Illinois Alpha—Northwestern University (1864), Evanston, Ill.  
Illinois Beta—University of Chicago (1865), 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.  
Illinois Delta—University of Illinois (1904), 911 South Fourth St., Champaign, Ill.  
Tennessee Delta—Vanderbilt University (1901), Box 1730-Station B, Nashville 5, Tenn.  
Mississippi Alpha—University of Mississippi (1857), P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss.  
Florida Alpha—Florida State University (1962), P.O. Box U-3073, Tallahassee, Fla.  
Wisconsin Gamma—Beloit College (1881), 815 College St., Beloit, Wis.  
Minnesota Beta—University of Minnesota (1888), 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.



#### **DISTRICT V**

**Archon: Harry M. Young, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 111 East Boyd Street, Norman, Okla.**

Iowa Alpha—State University of Iowa (1867), 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, Iowa.  
Iowa Beta—Iowa State University (1913), 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa.  
Missouri Alpha—University of Missouri (1869), 809 So. Providence Road, Columbia, Mo.  
Missouri Beta—Westminster College (1960), Box 290, Fulton, Mo.  
Texas Alpha—University of Texas (1904), 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas.  
Texas Beta—Texas Technological College (1953), Box 4225 Tech. Station, Lubbock, Texas.  
Kansas Alpha—University of Kansas (1876), 1100 Indiana Ave., Lawrence, Kans.  
Nebraska Alpha—University of Nebraska (1895), 1548 S Street, Lincoln 8, Nebr.  
Oklahoma Alpha—University of Oklahoma (1920), 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.  
Colorado Alpha—University of Colorado (1914), 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo.



#### **DISTRICT VI**

**Archon: Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1120 McAllister Ave., Tempe, Ariz.**

Washington Alpha—University of Washington (1914), 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash.  
Oregon Alpha—University of Oregon (1923), 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Oregon.  
Oregon Beta—Oregon State University (1948), 140 No. 13th Street, Corvallis, Oregon.  
California Beta—Stanford University (1891), 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Calif.  
California Gamma—University of California (1899), 2625 Hearst Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.  
California Delta—University of Southern California (1927), 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.  
California Epsilon—University of California at Los Angeles (1931), 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles 24, Calif.  
Arizona Beta—Arizona State University (1962), 1120 McAllister Ave., Tempe, Ariz.

#### **COLONIES**

University of Alabama—P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala.  
University of California, Santa Barbara—6694 Del Playa Road, Apt. B, Goleta, Calif.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

### DISTRICT I

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Boston, Mass.	.....	.....
Connecticut Valley	.....	John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Road (Farmington), West Hartford 7, Conn.
New York 11, N.Y.	.....	Robert A. Gibson, 101 W. 12th St.
Central New York	.....	Donald W. McCuen, State Tower Bldg., Syracuse 2, N.Y.
Western New York	.....	William H. Weber Jr., 1420 Genesee Bldg., Buffalo 2, N.Y.



### DISTRICT II

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Philadelphia	.....	Morris (Ted) Heraty, 14 Nyack Ave., Lansdowne, Delaware County, Pa.
Southeastern Pennsylvania	.....	S. James English III, WKBO, 31 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Baltimore 18, Md.	.....	James W. Oswald, 1527 East 33rd
District of Columbia	.....	Russell Thrall, 4027 No. Glebe Rd., Arlington, Va.
Atlanta, Ga.	.....	David B. Cowles, 3025 Westminster Circle, N.W.
Richmond 21, Va.	.....	William A. Bagley Jr., 2923 Monument Ave.
Roanoke, Va.	.....	.....
North Carolina	.....	.....

#### CLUBS

Reading, Pa.	.....	Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave., So., Temple, Pa.
Charlottesville, Va.	.....	D. Barry Marshall, Court House Square



### DISTRICT III

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Johnstown, Pa.	.....	Harold R. Swank, 420 Wayne Street
Pittsburgh 19, Pa.	.....	Paul R. Zavarella, 1803 Law & Finance Bldg.
Indiana, Pa.	.....	R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co.
Fairmont, W.Va.	.....	Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg.
Morgantown, W.Va.	.....	Harold J. Shamberger, 1281 Longdon Ave.
Charleston 1, W.Va.	.....	Thomas B. Moorhead, 1014 Lee St.
Ohio Valley	.....	Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va.
Cincinnati 27, Ohio	.....	Morrison W. Vail, 3600 Flint Point Way, Mariemont
Cleveland 28, Ohio	.....	Albert P. Sharpe III, 23756 Banbury Circle—No. 1
Dayton 19, Ohio	.....	Bruce M. Brower, 311 Harmon Blvd.
Columbus, Ohio	.....	Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr.
Springfield, Ohio	.....	Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg University
Findlay, Ohio	.....	Walter Mueller, 908 West Main Cross
Toledo 12, Ohio	.....	James S. Fisher, 2630 Gracewood Road

#### CLUB

Clarksburg, W.Va.	.....	James R. Marstiller, Empire Bank Bldg.
-------------------	-------	--



### DISTRICT IV

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Detroit 2, Mich.	.....	Hyatt Eby, 6525 Lincoln
Indianapolis 20, Ind.	.....	James Rogers, 5265 No. Capital
Michiana	.....	Alan E. Nelson, 17490 Parker Ave., South Bend, Ind.
Eastern Indiana	.....	James Wingate, 117 Alden Road, Muncie

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

Chicago 4, Ill. .... Frank S. Whiting Jr., 208 So. La Salle St.  
Greater Rockford ..... Robert W. Winter, 1628 Gorham Place, Rockford, Ill.  
Milwaukee 3, Wis. .... Mark E. Atwood, 2322 W. Clybourn St.  
Twin City ..... Theodore H. Chalgren, 6117 Normandale Rd., Edina 24, Minn.  
Memphis 4, Tenn. .... Peter B. Thompson, 135 N. Waldron  
Central Florida ..... Maj. A. K. Kupfer, 3438 Fairway Drive, Orlando, Fla.  
Sarasota, Fla. .... Fred W. Johnston, 1839 Main St.

### CLUBS

Peoria 2, Ill. .... Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central National Bank Bldg.  
Jacksonville 5, Fla. .... Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St.  
Miami ..... John Harrington Jr., 1749 N.E. 15th Street, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.  
Florida West Coast ..... Edmund T. Shubrick,  
506 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg 5



## DISTRICT V

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Kansas City ..... Karl Yehle, 3129 So. 11th St., Kansas City 3, Kans.  
St. Louis, Mo. .... Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale 22, Mo.  
North Texas ..... Turner B. Baxter, Rio Grande Life Bldg., 251 N. Field St., Dallas, Texas  
South Texas ..... Allen D. Dabney III, 5934 Dellfern, Houston 35, Texas  
Texas Panhandle ..... Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas  
West Texas ..... Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland National Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas  
Central Texas .....  
San Antonio 5, Texas ..... Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg.  
Texas South Plains ..... James Ratliff, P.O. Box 4448—Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas  
Omaha, Neb. .... Dallas J. Focht, 535 Securities Bldg.  
Eastern Oklahoma ..... Charles L. Follansbee, 903 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.  
Rocky Mountain ..... Wendell E. Peterson, 3340 W. Union, Littleton, Colo.

### CLUBS

Cedar Rapids, Iowa ..... Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E.  
Des Moines 11, Iowa ..... Burns H. Davison, 4812 Algonquin Rd.  
Colorado Springs, Colo. .... Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg.  
Western Oklahoma ..... Stanley Hopper, 524 Cameron Bldg., Oklahoma City 6, Okla.  
Montana ..... Hugh I. Sherman, Box 453, Great Falls  
Fort Worth, Texas ..... Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd.



## DISTRICT VI

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Seattle 22, Wash. .... Alvin C. Leonard Jr., 1415—12th Ave.  
Greater Gray's Harbor ..... Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash.  
Spokane, Wash. ....  
Portland 1, Ore. .... Paul F. Ostrow, 1205 S.W. Cardinell Drive  
Northern California ..... William J. Nugent Jr., 120 Montgomery, San Francisco 4  
Southern California ..... Newman Dorr, 2443 Grand Ave., Huntington Park  
San Diego County ..... H. Bailey Gallison, c/o La Jolla Town Council, La Jolla, California  
Arizona ..... Michael W. Saba, 3002 E. Yucca, Phoenix 20  
Tucson, Ariz. .... Andrew D. Lauver, 4044 East Whitmann

### CLUBS

Eugene, Ore. .... Dr. Robert M. Glass, 115 Rustic Place  
Southern Oregon ..... Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore.  
Long Beach, Calif. .... Norman Masterson, 2780 East Willow St.  
Santa Barbara, Calif. .... Raymond McCoy, 930 State St.  
Yakima, Wash. ....

# Triumph of the Jewelers Art

YOUR BADGE —  
a triumph of skilled  
and highly trained  
Balfour craftsmen  
is a steadfast and  
dynamic symbol in  
a changing world.



**WEAR YOUR PIN WITH PRIDE  
AS IT REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS  
OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

The standard official plain badge, also replacements, must  
be ordered directly from the Central Office:

Pledge button, gold plated .....	\$1.00
Pledge pin, gold plated .....	1.25
Official recognition button .....	1.00

#### No. O SISTER BADGES

Plain .....	\$4.00
Crown set pearl .....	14.75
Crown set pearl, 3 ruby points .....	16.25

Add 10% Federal Tax and any state or city taxes to all prices  
quoted.

The above items are carried in stock for IMMEDIATE  
SHIPMENT.

**Write for complete insignia price list**  
**OFFICIAL JEWELER TO PHI KAPPA PSI**



*L.G. Balfour Company*  
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO

# Inter Nos—

On two successive weekends during last December, I had the privilege of participating in the installation of Florida Alpha and Arizona Beta Chapters. These two ceremonies will always rank near the top of my personal experiences in fraternity life. Anyone observing the eager interest of the new initiates and the dedicated efforts of the alumni in the two areas could not help feeling proud of these accomplishments. And then, of course, there was the effective work of the colonizers. It is true that they received scholarships to help them in performing these services, but the tremendous amount of work accomplished by each colonizer went far beyond any contractual arrangements or expectations. They were worthy of the trust reposed in them, and their accomplishments represent the measure of their own personal commitments to the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

As we approach Founder's Day, each of us should closely examine our own personal commitment to the Fraternity. If we decide that we have failed to live up to our obligations, then duty requires that we determine how we can best carry out the trust reposed in us. Remember: We join a club, but we become a member of a fraternity. We remain members of a club only as long as we wish to pay our dues; however, our commitment to Phi Kappa Psi is membership for life.

Our Fraternity was established to build better men through dedication to the high precepts and ideals of the Founders. Their philosophy was personified through service to others—service in the welfare of their brothers. Today, we have ample opportunities to exemplify this philosophy through our own personal Fraternity endeavors. We acknowledge that the foremost reason for the existence of fraternities is to provide an opportunity for each member to obtain a better education as a result of his fraternity experiences. You and I have the responsibility of seeing that these chapter experiences of our brothers are worthy of Phi Kappa Psi.

I recently stated that the past history of the Fraternity reflects the strength and influence of the leadership of men truly inspired by fraternal ideals. I would not try to list them, but we will be honoring those men symbolically on Founder's Day as we try to plan the present and the future of Phi Kappa Psi.

Some years ago, a loyal brother wrote: "If every Phi Psi would remember that he is active as a link of the past to the unborn future, he would be nobler, his fraternity would be truer." Our great obligation to our former leaders is to make sure that our present history measures up to our past record. And we must so act that future generations of Phi Psis will be proud of what we do circa Founder's Day 1963.

Fraternally,

LOUIS D. CORSON, W.Va. Alpha '34  
President





# **REMINDER**

**EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE—DISTRICT COUNCILS  
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY  
EVANSTON, ILL.  
AUGUST 25-28, 1963**



FAMED COLUMNS AT UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI



**SPRING, 1963  
OF PHI KAPPA PSI**

## *From the Editor's Desk . . .*

Another academic year is all but history, and within the next several weeks on college campuses across the land many Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi will be among fellow students receiving degrees.

As these Brothers move from the role of undergraduates to alumni our best wishes go with them. Groundwork for full and useful lives has been laid. It is upon this foundation that each Brother shall build his future.

Lessons learned on the college campus now must be applied in the everyday business world. Those who excelled in the college classroom will excel in the larger and more complex life of America. Students today, leaders of this nation tomorrow.

I'm certain one of the most satisfying rewards these 1963 graduates has is their association with Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity throughout their college years. This association with fraternal love and friendship is lasting, if each Brother so desires.

Congratulations and best wishes, Brothers, Class of 1963. The future is yours, use it wisely.

---

Editing THE SHIELD continues to be an amazing and heart-warming experience. Frequently plans do not materialize, however.

During the past months many items of interest have been received from Brothers scattered around the globe. Time and space, though, limited that which appears in the current issue.

Ninety-six pages was the plan for the Spring edition, but a last second switch to the following 80 pages had to be made for good reason.

It is my sincere wish that ALL Brothers—not just numerous loyal ones—forward items of interest to me. Wherever there's a Phi Psi—there's news.

Fraternally,

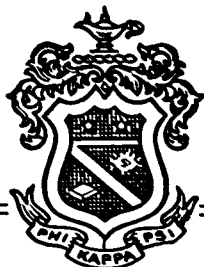
WILLIAM A. HENDERSON  
Missouri Alpha '47

# The SHIELD

VOLUME 83

SPRING, 1963

NUMBER 3



WILLIAM A. HENDERSON, Editor

C. F. WILLIAMS, Editor Emeritus

COVER: A landmark known to every Missourian is the famous "Columns" on Red Campus, University of Missouri, at Columbia. The ivy-covered, weather-marred "Columns" are all that remain of the school's initial administration building, destroyed by fire. Mizzou is the oldest state university west of the Mississippi River having been established in 1839.

	<i>Page</i>
Phi Psi's New Attorney General	170
Scholarship Report	171
New Addition at Wabash College	175
Buckeye Legislators Honored	177
Two All-Scholastic All-Americans	179
Phi Betes at DePauw	183
Publications Contest Expanded	185
Phi Psi Pictorial	186
Phi Psis in the News	189
Commander of THRESHER	195
Historical Column	199
Founders' Day in France	201
Historic Event in Florida	202
The Menace of Mediocrity	203
Newsletters From Chapters and Colonies	205
Newsletters From Alumni Groups	232
In Chapter Eternal	240
Phi Psi Luncheons	242
Fraternity Directory	243

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times a year, Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 112th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff St., Fulton, Mo. William A. Henderson, P.O. Box 296, Hillsboro, Mo. (Tel. SUNset 9-2119 or SUNset 9-2451), is Editor, to whom all material for THE SHIELD should be sent. Send subscriptions and changes of address to Fraternity's Executive Offices, 1940 East Sixth St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. Subscription price: \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.

# Charles Brown Is New Attorney General of Phi Kappa Psi

CHARLES R. BROWN, Ind. Alpha '32, recently was appointed Attorney General of the Fraternity by the Executive Council. He succeeds W. ARTHUR BATTEN, Mich. Alpha '33, Detroit, Mich., who resigned due to pressing business matters. Brother Batten served the Fraternity well during his tenure in office.



CHARLES R. BROWN, new Attorney General of the Fraternity.

Brother Brown was born in Dieterich, Illinois, in 1914 and attended public schools in Greencastle, Indiana.

He was graduated from DePauw University in 1935 and received his law degree from the University of Michigan, 1939. While at DePauw he served as Archon of District IV, from 1934-35 and attained membership in Phi Eta Sigma and Blue Key honoraries and Sigma Delta Chi, professional journalism fraternity. At the Michigan Law School he became a member of Phi Delta Phi, legal fraternity.

## Lived in Toledo

He practiced law in Toledo, Ohio, for a number of years before joining Marathon Oil Company's legal department at the gen-

eral office, Findlay, Ohio, in 1951. While in Toledo he served as president of the Toledo Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi for a term.

During his 10 year stay in Findlay, Brother Brown was a member of the Findlay Rotary Club, chairman of the official board of the First Methodist Church, president of the No-We-Oh Council of Camp Fire Girls, Inc., president of the Findlay Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, member of board of directors of United Community Fund and a member of the board of directors of Findlay Area Chamber of Commerce.

## Transferred to Detroit

Marathon transferred him to its Detroit, Michigan office in the summer of 1961 where he is now in charge of the company's marketing and refining legal matters in that state. He makes his home at 1585 Apple Lane, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan. He has affiliated himself with the First Methodist Church of Birmingham, Michigan, serving at present as lay leader, and has become active with the Detroit Area Council of Camp Fire Girls. He is a member of the American and Michigan Bar Associations.

Brother and Mrs. Brown (Virginia Layman, Kappa Alpha Theta at DePauw) have a daughter, Carroll, a senior at DePauw and a member of Alpha Omicron Pi, and two sons, Daniel, a freshman at DePauw and a recent initiate into Phi Kappa Psi, and Charles R. Jr., a sophomore at Bloomfield Hills High School.

## Attention, Boston Area Alumni

A recent note from Brother DUDLEY W. BURKE, Calif. Epsilon '39, states he is interested in contacting other Phi Psi members residing in the Greater Boston area.

Brother Burke's address is 319 North Street, Hingham, Mass.

He reports he has lived in the Boston area since 1946 and it always has been a great disappointment to him that there has never been any fraternal activity there.

Brothers are requested to contact Brother Burke at the Hingham address.

# A Study in Contrasts

By DR. THEODORE J. URBAN, III. Alpha '46, Director of Scholarship

**T**HIS report will be a study in contrasts. In some areas the Fraternity has shown excellent achievement in the academic field and in other areas we have met with dismal failure. We still haven't reached the pace of the rest of the Fraternity world scholastically, but I have assurances that more and more of our chapters are acting positively towards grades by following the directives of the GAC. We are now at an average of 37.9 per cent of our reported chapters (58) above the All Men's Average, near the peak we reached in 1959-60 ratings. We have attained this percentage by counting one of our newest chapters though the "official" NIC averages will put us at 36.84 per cent above the AMA, since the NIC doesn't count averages of a "colony" (FSU).



DR. URBAN

Phi Kappa Psi seems to be a study in extremes. We have two chapters that ranked first on campus overbalanced by six which placed last on campus. The chapters that placed first were Illinois Beta and Florida Alpha and should receive EC First-on-Campus Awards.

We have 22 chapters that exhibited academic improvement during this period while some of our Honor Roll chapters fell after long years of success. The chapter that will receive the certificate for having the highest scholastic standing among all the chapters for the academic year is Indiana Epsilon, which is repeating last year's performance. Two Deltas, Indiana and Illinois, tied for the lead and both will be awarded certificates for showing the great-

est improvement in scholarship during this period.

It is a great disappointment to me that North Carolina Alpha, New Hampshire Alpha, Pennsylvania Beta and Ohio Epsilon have fallen from the Honor Roll after many past distinguished scholastic performances. Other chapters, however, have made dramatic gains using the formula of proper selection of members and proper attitude towards studying. This formula was made mandatory by the actions of the Asheville GAC.

## District Survey

In District I, the Harry S. Gorgas Memorial Trophy should go to New York Alpha (+6.99) for showing the greatest improvement. The chapter with the highest standing in the district is again Connecticut Alpha with a seven year tradition of excellence (+5.33).

The winner in a district that does not exhibit much in the way of positive achievement, only one chapter over the AMA, is a sturdy and strong Pennsylvania Zeta (+2.48). Pennsylvania Eta, though still last on campus, showed the most progress and improved itself +7.45 points.

**Our survey shows that in District III, the Howard L. Hamilton Trophy for first in the district goes to Ohio Zeta.**

The Cleveland Alumni Association plaque for greatest improvement should go to Ohio Delta. This breaks a two year trend that granted both awards to the same chapter.

In District IV, the academic leader of the Fraternity, Indiana Epsilon, should receive the Chicago Alumni Association Award for the chapter with the highest standing. An oddity has occurred in that Illinois Delta

## Honor Roll (Consecutive Years Above the All-Men's Average)

### Ten or More Years

IOWA ALPHA (Iowa)

### Seventh Year

Connecticut Alpha (Trinity)  
Indiana Epsilon (Valparaiso)  
Texas Beta (Texas Tech)

### Sixth Year

Ohio Alpha (Ohio Wesleyan)  
Minnesota Beta (Minnesota)

### Fourth Year

Pennsylvania Alpha (W & J)  
Ohio Zeta (Bowling Green)

Nebraska Alpha (Nebraska)  
Oregon Alpha (Oregon)

### Second Year

Pennsylvania Zeta (Dickinson)  
Pennsylvania Lambda (Penn. State)  
West Virginia Alpha (West Virginia)

and Indiana Delta tied for the greatest academic improvement in the district, and again, the Fraternity. The Indianapolis Alumni Award for highest scholastic standing goes to Indiana Epsilon while Indiana Delta should receive the prize for the chapter showing the greatest improvement in Indiana.

At the last Founders' Day banquet the Kansas City Alumni Association plaque was given to Oklahoma Alpha for greatest improvement in District V. That chapter went up +6.49 points. The chapter that had the highest standing in the district was Texas Beta, a seven year honor roll member (+5.96).

In the West only two chapters of District VI managed to place above the AMA. Oregon Alpha again led with +5.05. Oregon Beta, which placed 30th out of 31 fraternities, showed the greatest improvement.

District V had five out of eight chapters of the comparable chapters above the AMA and it leads the Fraternity in this respect. Last year's leader, District III, still was excellent with 60 per cent of its chapters in the solid academic zone. District IV made our middle zone of the Fraternity quite respectful by recording six of its chapters above the average.

**Perennial academically poor chapters still exhibit their distinct traits, though some like Pennsylvania Eta, Pennsylvania Theta and Oregon Beta show signs of moving up. Others like Virginia Alpha, Wisconsin Gamma, California Gamma, and California Delta seemed mired in academic ineptness and as of yet, haven't shown signs of improvement.**

## RECOMMEND A RUSHEE

## Puzzling Year

It has been a puzzling year. Some chapters buoy one's faith in the judgment and purposefulness of our undergraduate gentlemen and others make one wonder if some of the "anti-Greek" publications and charges do not have some truth in them when they attack us on the academic achievement level.

It has been a joy to work with many of our successful chapters and to hear from those that by serious planning are beginning to achieve heartening results. As long as the trend is upward I am sure we can justify our position as a positive force on the campus and eventually, I believe, we will become a leader in this field of academic achievement.

## Chapters Showing Improvement In 1961-62

Chapters	Gains
1-2. Illinois Delta (Illinois)	+9.46*
1-2. Indiana Delta (Purdue)	+9.46*
3. Indiana Beta (Indiana)	+8.15
4. Ohio Delta (Ohio State)	-7.92
5. Pennsylvania Eta (F & M)	+7.45*
6. New York Alpha (Cornell)	+6.99
7. Oklahoma Alpha (Oklahoma)	+6.49
8. Pennsylvania Kappa (Swarthmore)	+5.65
9. Kansas Alpha (Kansas)	+5.36
10. New York Epsilon (Colgate)	+5.23*
11. Ohio Zeta (Bowling Green)	+5.19
12. Indiana Gamma (Wabash)	+5.09*
13. West Virginia Alpha (West Virginia)	+4.88
14. Pennsylvania Gamma (Bucknell)	+3.60*
15. Pennsylvania Theta (Lafayette)	+3.40*
16. Colorado Alpha (Colorado)	+2.64*
17. Minnesota Beta (Minnesota)	+1.99
18. Oregon Beta (Oregon State)	+1.85
19. Ohio Eta (Toledo)	+1.77*
20. Nebraska Alpha (Nebraska)	+1.52
21. Ohio Beta (Wittenberg)	+0.94*
22. Pennsylvania Lambda (Penn. State)	+0.53

\* Still below the A.M.A.

## Scholarship Standings by Chapters, 1961-62

Chapter	Institution	District	Rank on Campus	Chapter Index	Change Over 1960-61
1. IND. EPSILON	Valparaiso	IV	4—9	+10.50	- 7.50
2. OHIO ZETA	Bowling Green	III	2—15	+ 9.07	+ 5.19
3. IND. BETA	Indiana	IV	6—28	+ 7.72	+ 8.15
4. TEXAS BETA	Texas Tech	V	3—11	+ 5.96	- 4.12
5. CONN. ALPHA	Trinity	I	4—9	+ 5.33	- 0.09
6. W. VA. ALPHA	West Virginia	III	7—19	+ 5.09	+ 4.88
7. OREGON ALPHA	Oregon	VI	5—19	+ 5.05	- 2.40
8. OHIO DELTA	Ohio State	III	11—37	+ 4.72	+ 7.92
9. IOWA ALPHA	Iowa	V	8—20	+ 4.62	-10.89
10. MINN. BETA	Minnesota	IV	11—27	+ 4.29	+ 1.99
11. NEBR. ALPHA	Nebraska	V	5—22	+ 2.63	+ 1.52
12. PENN. ZETA	Dickinson	II	3—10	+ 2.48	- 0.50
13. OKLA. ALPHA	Oklahoma	V	13—24	+ 2.09	+ 6.49
14. TENN. DELTA	Vanderbilt	IV	5—14	+ 1.99	*
15. ARIZ. BETA	Arizona State	VI	6—17	+ 1.95	*
16. N.Y. ALPHA	Cornell	I	14—48	+ 1.78	+ 6.99
17. OHIO ALPHA	Ohio Wesleyan	III	6—14	+ 1.44	- 4.27
18. PENN. LAMBDA	Penn. State	III	18—46	+ 1.07	+ 0.53
19. ILL. BETA	Chicago	IV	1—8	+ 0.89	*
20. PENN. ALPHA	W & J	III	8—10	+ 0.35	- 8.92
21. KAN. ALPHA	Kansas	V	15—24	+ 0.00	+ 5.36
22. FLA. ALPHA	Florida State	IV	1—17	N.A.	*

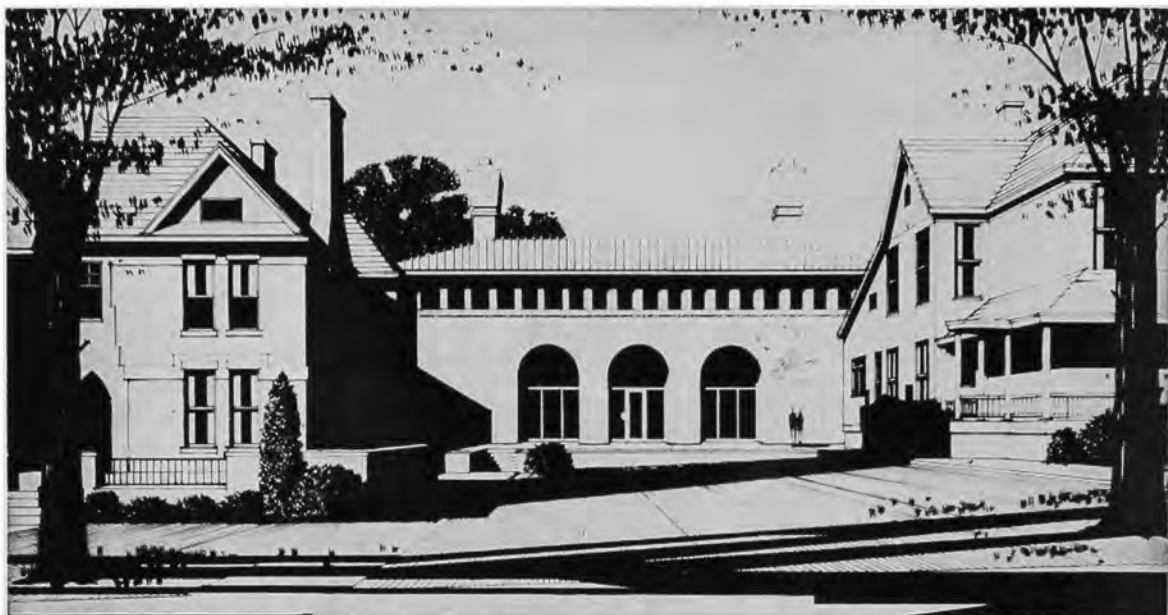
### All Men's Average

23. Ohio Eta	Toledo	III	5—10	- 0.22	+ 1.77
24. Texas Alpha	Texas	V	17—31	- 0.36	- 2.81
25. Penn. Gamma	Bucknell	II	8—12	- 0.71	+ 3.60
26. N.Y. Epsilon	Colgate	I	8—14	- 1.26	+ 5.23
27. N.C. Alpha	Duke	II	14—18	- 1.51	- 4.94
28. N.H. Alpha	Dartmouth	I	12—15	- 3.99	- 6.40
29. Ind. Delta	Purdue	IV	24—38	- 4.39	+ 9.46
30. Penn. Beta	Allegheny	III	7—7	- 4.43	- 4.43
31. Colo. Alpha	Colorado	V	13—22	- 4.62	+ 2.64
32. Ind. Gamma	Wabash	IV		- 4.73	+ 5.09
33. Ohio Epsilon	Case	III	5—12	- 4.77	- 7.77
34. Calif. Beta	Stanford	VI	15—24	- 4.96	- 0.85
35. Ill. Delta	Illinois	IV	31—51	- 5.16	+ 9.46
36. Ohio Beta	Wittenberg	III	7—8	- 5.30	+ 0.94
37. Penn. Kappa	Swarthmore	II	2—4	- 6.78	+ 5.65
38. Mich. Alpha	Michigan	IV	30—40	- 7.10	- 7.09
39. Penn. Iota	Pennsylvania	II	15—32	- 7.59	*
40. Penn. Theta	Lafayette	II	18—19	- 7.91	+ 3.40
41. Wis. Gamma	Beloit	IV	7—7	- 7.94	- 5.47
42. Penn. Eta	F & M	III	11—11	- 8.91	+ 7.45
43. R.I. Alpha	Brown	I	12—16	- 9.78	- 3.71
44. Md. Alpha	Johns Hopkins	II	9—14	- 9.79	- 7.82
45. Mich. Beta	Michigan State	IV	27—27	-10.07	- 6.64
46. Ore. Beta	Oregon State	VI	30—31	-10.56	+ 1.84
47. Wash. Alpha	Washington	VI	28—30	-10.72	-11.13
48. Ill. Alpha	Northwestern	IV	17—25	-11.08	- 5.90
49. Penn. Epsilon	Gettysburg	II	13—13	-11.47	- 9.52
50. Va. Beta	W & L	II	17—18	-11.90	- 7.05
51. N.Y. Beta	Syracuse	I	25—26	-15.01	- 6.48
52. Mo. Beta	Westminster	V	7—8	-15.19	-17.76
53. Miss. Alpha	Mississippi	IV	14—16	-15.90	- 2.95
54. Calif. Gamma	California	VI	41—42	-18.74	-14.38
55. Calif. Delta	U.S.C.	VI	21—26	-26.71	- 9.92
56. N.Y. Gamma	Columbia	I	14—17	-27.16	-15.11
57. Va. Alpha	Virginia	II	30—30	-29.95	-13.64

\* Not rated last year.

N.A.—Not applicable to this system as a colony: N.Y. Eta, Mo. Alpha, Calif. Epsilon, Ind. Alpha were not rated or not applicable to this system.





As the architect sees it, this is how the Phi Kappa Psi fraternity house at Wabash College will look at the completion of Phase I of a house building program. The center unit containing dining, dormitory, lounge and recreation facilities, would be all new, connecting with the two existing houses. Later these would be replaced with modern two-story study wings.

### Aided in Greek Sing Victory



Arizona Beta, in late February, began song practices for the Greek Sing at Arizona State and later won the event.

A valuable addition to the chapter house, especially during song sessions, is this piano given to the chapter by the Arizona Alpha House Corporation following the loss of Arizona Alpha.

Although the piano is a number of years old it is in good condition and none the worse for the trip between Tucson and Tempe.

# Plan New Addition At Wabash College

By ROGER C. BROWN, AG

Indiana Gamma

**T**HE vague plans and wistful talk in recent years of construction of a new chapter house for Indiana Gamma were shoved into the past April 10 with the kick-off of our drive for immediate construction.

The new house will come in three phases. The first phase, costing an estimated \$137,000, is a two story dining-lounge-dormitory facility which will connect with the present chapter house at 602 W. Wabash Ave. and a recently acquired frame annex immediately to the east by joining the back portions of the houses.

When this center unit is completed and financing has been arranged, the two houses will be replaced with two identical study wings, matching the architecture of the center unit. With completion of this building, we will be able to provide efficient study facilities for 60 students.

## Need \$25,000 Now

While the cost of Phase I is \$137,000, it will be necessary to raise only \$25,000 during the current campaign to assure construction of the dining and dormitory facilities. Wabash College already has \$8,000 in pledges on hand and, when the additional \$25,000 in pledges is received from alumni, parents and other Phi Psi friends, an anonymous Phi Psi alumnus will match it with another gift of \$25,000.

This will make a total of \$58,000 and the balance of \$79,000 will be advanced by the college as its support for the fraternity-building program. Most of this investment will be paid back in the form of house rent by Phi Psi students living in the college-owned property as part of a long-term lease with the college.

The proposed study wings, which constitute Phase II and Phase III of the Ind.

Gamma building program, will include 20 individual units on two floors. Each of the units will be designed for use by three students.

## Campaign Committee

Chairmaning the campaign committee is Marsh H. Jones Jr. '50. Other members include Edward H. Knight '93, honorary chairman; Daniel E. Johnson '53, vice-chairman; Dr. Robert W. Mouser '52, secretary-treasurer; Richard O. Regnier '51, Thomas K. Atkins '52, James G. Martin '13, Frederic M. Hadley '24, Burton A. Goldstein '57; Ray F. Barnes, Elwood, Ind. and Charles R. Racey, Syracuse, N.Y., parents committee; Charles A. Hitchcock '63, Stephen G. Miller '64 and William R. Racey '63 (GP), student committee.

Actual beginning of construction must await final approval of the Wabash Board of Trustees and the letting of bids, but we anticipate moving into the center unit by the first of 1964. And, with the promise of facilities commensurate with our growing strength, we anticipate a new dynamic Phi Psi spirit at Wabash.

---

## Promoted by Saks

SLOANE BARKER JR., Pa. Beta '56, recently was promoted from general manager, Saks Fifth Avenue, Palm Beach, Fla., to general manager, Saks Fifth Avenue, Miami Beach and Surfside, Fla. Brother Barker makes his home at 80 Park Drive, Bal Harbour, Miami Beach, Fla.

# Historic Mortgage Burning



Left to right are Frank S. Whiting, Ill. Beta; Orlando Wilson, Chicago Commissioner of Police; James F. Oates Jr., Ill. Alpha; Richard J. Daley, Mayor of Chicago; Lawrence H. Whiting, Ill. Beta; A. M. Wirtz and James Norris attending the mortgage burning ceremonies in the American Furniture Mart in January of this year.

**A** MOST unusual happening took place late in January in Chicago. Frank S. Whiting, Illinois Beta; Lawrence H. Whiting, Illinois Beta; and James F. Oates Jr., Illinois Alpha, joined in the burning of the \$3,908,000 mortgage of the American Furniture Mart, 666 Lake Shore Drive. Thus, the American Furniture Mart became the largest building in the world, privately owned, which is free and clear of mortgage indebtedness.

The story begins in 1924 when the Mart was being built and Brother Oates was a young attorney, associated with a Chicago firm. He was called upon to draw up the indenture for financing of the building. Since then he has become president of the Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States which was holder of mortgage on the building.

The Mart management retired their bonds in 1944 and their preferred stock in 1948. In 1963, four years ahead of schedule, the man who drew up the mortgage was

present to receive advance payment and take part in the burning ceremony held in the Furniture Club of America atop the Mart.

Retirement of the mortgage was achieved simultaneously with the launching of a \$5 million building improvement program. The Mart contains two million square feet of floor space and along its five miles of corridors are displayed the products of 1,250 leading furniture and home furnishings manufacturers. It is the largest building in the world devoted to a single industry.

Among Mart officers are Lawrence H. Whiting, Illinois Beta, Vice Chairman of the Board; Frank S. Whiting, Illinois Beta, President, and Thomas C. Whiting, Indiana Delta, Assistant Vice President.

---

**RECOMMEND A RUSHEE  
IN 1963**

# Ohio Delta Fetes Buckeye Legislators

By BILL LEAHY, AG, Ohio Delta

**O**N February 19, Ohio Delta chapter of Phi Kappa Psi sponsored a new concept in university promotion, the Ohio Recognition Banquet. It is significant that Ohio Delta chose the 111th birthday of our beloved fraternity to initiate this worthwhile idea.

The Ohio Recognition Banquet was conceived as an attempt by Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity to indicate interest in their university, its achievements and future goals. Our principal guests were members of the 105th Ohio General Assembly and key Ohio State University personnel.

In attendance were Representatives A. G. Lancione, minority leader and father of former GP Rich Lancione; Richard M. Christiansen, William M. Feighan, Vernal G. Riffe, Anthony O. Calabrese, Douglas Applegate, Joseph R. Kainrad, Stanley J. Arnoff, Robert H. Longworth, chairman, House education committee; John E. Wilson, Max H. Dennis, Ethel G. Swanbeck, Virtus J. Kruse, William H. Rychener, Harry V. Jump, majority whip; Robert E. Netzley, Earl Wiseman, Raymond F. Lusk, James E. Thorpe, Lloyd G. Kerns, Charles F. Kurfess, and Senators Edmund A. Sargus, Frank W. King, Senate minority leader; Frank Jones, Francis Sullivan, Ross Pepple, chairman, Senate education committee.

Faculty members present were Dr. Wilbur Gould, Dr. Francis R. Aumann, Dr. Fred P. Dickey, Dr. Alvin E. Coons, Dr. Meno Lovenstein, John Willingham, Vernon Hall, and Dean A. Chester Burns, advisor to the Interfraternity system.

## Vice Presidents Spoke

Speakers for the banquet were vice presidents of the University, John T. Mount and Gordon B. Carson, who delivered extremely informative talks on the University's past and future, respectively. These gentlemen amplified their speeches with slides pertinent to their topics. The banquet lasted from 5 to 7:30 p.m. at the Phi Psi house, with Wil Gangloff, chapter president, hosting festivities.

Under the able leadership of Bruce Ewing, O.R.B. general chairman, the molding of interests made possible by the Ohio Recognition Banquet proved to be a successful one for Ohio State University and Phi Kappa Psi. Our University's achievements were accentuated by the event, and key members of Ohio's legislature departed expressing positive benefits of the O.R.B.

The banquet could not have attained such scope had it not been for the energetic participation of all the brothers and several in particular. Admittedly, our outstanding connections in the legislature gave us an extra edge. Legislative Aide David Bailey, House Pages Rich Lancione and Mike Leymaster, and Senate Pages David Dilger and Bob Scott made excellent use of the Phi Psi page monopoly in securing our guests. Bob Skillicorn, publicity chairman, utilized his energies in contacting Columbus and Ohio State newspapers.

Vital to the success of the project was Bob Izer and Cook Elena Toler's contributions to the dinner itself and Tim Rosenbusch's well-organized supervision of

transportation. Dan Beery kept a steady tab on the guest list to insure no mistakes. Overseeing activity was a tireless Bruce Ewing and Wil Gangloff, committee coordinator and banquet Symposiarch.

### May Copy Plan

It is one of the purposes of this article to communicate to Brothers across the country what we feel might be a good idea for them. Its applications are many and we hope that it may someday succeed for another chapter of Phi Kappa Psi.

### Lafayette Football Coach

One of the nation's most outstanding small college football coaches, KENNETH B. BUNN JR., Pa. Lambda '49, has taken over as head grid mentor at Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. His appointment to the Leopard post was announced in late January.

The 34-year-old Penn State graduate gave up a similar position at Juniata College to become the 21st head coach in Lafayette's 82-year football history. He received a three-year contract.

Brother Bunn's Juniata teams posted a fantastic record during his seven-year tenure at the small Pennsylvania school. During that span his record was 41-10-1, including a 6-2 season in 1962. His final Juniata team won its last five games despite the fact he had only 28 men on the squad and no player over 200 pounds.

A former varsity star at Penn State, Brother Bunn directed his Juniata squads to 27 consecutive victories between 1956 and 1960. In 1957 his team was Middle Atlantic Conference northern division champion. Brother Bunn also doubled as head baseball coach at Juniata.

He was one of more than 100 men who applied for the position, a Lafayette official said.

A native of Salem, Ohio, Brother Bunn was graduated from State College (Pa.) High School in 1946, and went on to play three years of varsity football at Penn State before graduating in 1951 with a B.S. de-

## CALENDAR OF IMPORTANT EVENTS

1963

Aug. 25-28, Educational Leadership Conference and District Councils, Northwestern University

1964

Aug. 23-25, Educational Leadership Conference, University of Colorado

Aug. 26-29, Grand Arch Council, Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colo.

gree. As a senior he was named to the all-state team at center, quite an honor in football-minded Pennsylvania, which annually produces some of the nation's top grid performers.

Following graduation Brother Bunn served as line coach for three years at Lawrence (N.Y.) High School. He also taught elementary physical education.

He became head coach at West Shore High School in Lemoyne, Pa., in 1954. During his two seasons there his teams were 11-7-1 and won the West Shore Conference championship in 1955. At West Shore he taught biology, history and social studies.

He received his master's degree in education from Penn State in 1962. He is married to the former Janice Stevenson of Media, Pa. They have three children: Thomas, nine; Pamela, six, and Linda, four.

### Promoted by Bank

Recently promoted to vice president of the First National Bank of Dallas, Tex. was KENT MCILYAR JR., N.Y. Alpha '48 (Texas Alpha '51). His home is at 4625 Crooked Lane in Dallas.

### In Atomic Division

DAVID K. LUCAS, Mich. Alpha '59, presently is employed in the atomic power division of the Newport News Shipbuilding Co. at Newport News, Va.

## Phi Psi's "H" Boys Sparkle in Classroom

**T**WO of Phi Kappa Psi's most outstanding football players this past season were Missouri Alpha's Tom Hertz and Nebraska Alpha's Jim Huge, but more important, they, too, are scholars. A mixture of "Brains" and "Brawn" the two Brothers deserve mention here not because of their exploits on the gridiron, but, rather, for their outstanding work in the classroom.

Last November a major wire service selected its annual All-America academic football team, and of the 11 first team positions two were filled by our own "H" boys—Hertz and Huge. The team is made up of skilled football players with a grade average of "B" or better in the classroom.

Both have completed their eligibility in major college athletics, but it would not be surprising to those who know them that each will receive equal acclaim upon their entrance into the business world of tomorrow.

Maintaining an average grade level while participating in football at a Big Eight Conference school is a "must," but there never was doubt as to scholastic eligibility of Brothers Hertz and Huge. On and off the gridiron, they exemplify the best in Phi Kappa Psi.

### "They Came to Learn"

Both Brothers through three years of varsity competition played against some of the major football powers in the country, and each had the privilege of participating in post-season grid contests. Despite all this, "they came to learn," and proved it with their respective scholastic attainments.

The similar stories of Missouri's Tom Hertz and Nebraska's Jim Huge are guide-



JIM HUGE, End  
Nebraska

posts which present and future Phi Psis might well remember in scholastic endeavor. Both gained prominence on the gridiron, but long after their football exploits are forgotten, their contributions to their schools and chapters will live on.

First, a look at Cornhusker Huge.

Brother Huge said of Phi Psi, "One of the best decisions I made during my college career was that of pledging Phi Psi. The encouragement, support and just plain brotherhood that I received from the brothers has been invaluable assistance to me. I only hope that Phi Psi has received half as much from me as I have from the privilege of my association with and membership in Phi Kappa Psi."

Each reader may decide for himself if Brother Huge has given half as much to Phi Psi as he obtained from it.

**At the University of Nebraska, Broth-**



er Huge is a member of Innocents Society, a senior men's honorary comprised of the 13 most outstanding men in the senior class. Last year he was named "Outstanding Nebraskan, 1962," selection of which is open to all NU graduates and undergraduates for their achievements during their college careers. Prior to that he was named "Outstanding Collegiate Man, 1961," given to the undergraduate man who has imparted the greatest overall contribution to the university.

Probably the least significant honor which came Brother Huge's way was in 1959 when he was named "Most Eligible Bachelor." He since has abdicated that title by virtue of his marriage to the former Judy Howard. They are parents of a future Phi Psi, Todd Alan, now five months old.

In campus activities, Brother Huge has served as president and vice president of the "N" Club, president of Young Democrats, rush chairman for the Interfraternity Council, and representative for the University Touchdown Club on recruiting fund drives.

#### Active Phi Psi

Within the Nebraska Alpha chapter he, too, has gained honors. He was named outstanding Nebraska Phi Psi in both his junior and senior years, and in 1961 was the outstanding Phi Psi athlete in expansive District V. During his two years of residence in the chapter house, he served as assistant pledge trainer and recording secretary.

Brother Huge has a 6.9 overall scholastic average and is presently doing graduate work in educational psychology.

Last, and possibly least, what has Brother Huge done on the gridiron? In three years of varsity competition at an end position he was a major factor in bringing the Cardinal and White-clad Cornhuskers from the doldrums of the Big Eight Conference to a major football power in the nation.

His greatest athletic thrill came last December when he and his teammates edged Miami of Florida in the Gotham Bowl

game played at New York's Yankee Stadium.

He was a second team All-Big Eight selection, but more important, for three consecutive years was named to the All-Big Eight scholastic team. This distinction led to his selection to several All-America scholastic teams.

In addition, Brother Huge, following the two most recent grid seasons, joined the basketball squad immediately after pigskins were packed away to bolster the Cornhusker cage team at a guard position.

Phi Psi is proud of Jim Huge, as are his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Author Huge, 5505 Russett Road, Madison, Wisconsin.



TOM HERTZ, Guard  
Missouri

Equally proud are Mr. and Mrs. Gene C. Hertz of 404 Sycamore, Creston, Iowa, parents of Mizzou's outstanding guard, Brother Tom Hertz. The elder Hertz is superintendent of schools in the Iowa community which may account for his son's outstanding rank in the classroom.

**Academically, Brother Hertz will conclude his college career at MU with close to a 3.5 cumulative grade point average—just shy of Phi Beta Kappa standards. His major is English and he is a member of the English honorary society at Mizzou.**

#### Member of QEBH

Other campus activities of Brother Hertz include membership in QEBH, campus honorary society for outstanding juniors



and seniors; Phi Eta Sigma, freshmen honorary society; listing in *Who's Who Among University and College Students in 1962-63*.

Brother Hertz this past February was named the outstanding Phi Psi athlete in District V. At the 1963 Founders' Day banquet in Kansas City he received the award in absentia because he "was back home in Columbia, Mo. working on a term paper."

As a Phi Psi, in addition to the District V honor, Brother Hertz served his chapter as pledge trainer. He pledged the fraternity in the spring of 1961, and in December of that year became a Brother. Of Phi Psi he says, "Teamwork and unity are as important for harmony in a fraternity as the same qualities are to the workings of a well-disciplined football team. These I have found in Phi Psi."

A three-year letterman for the Tigers, Brother Hertz also earned a numeral his freshman year. As a plebe, the Iowa youth also won the first string catcher's position on the frosh baseball squad.

Brother Hertz played in two bowl games for Mizzou, both ending in victories for the Tigers—over Navy and Georgia Tech, respectively. In last year's Blue Bonnet Bowl victory over the Yellow Jackets, Brother Hertz completed his outstanding athletic career at MU, the final year of which he served as tri-captain of the Tigers.

**Selected to numerous All-America second teams and All-Big Eight teams, his finest achievement came when he was named to the All-America scholastic team late last year. He also was named to the All-Big Eight scholastic team.**

Next month, Brother Hertz will conclude his participation in post-season bowl games when he plays in the Coaches' All-American Bowl in Buffalo, N.Y. Last season, after his team's victory over Georgia Tech, Brother Hertz played in the East-West Shrine Bowl game and later in the Hula Bowl in Honolulu, Hawaii.

After graduation in June Brother Hertz is undecided about the future. He has an opportunity to play with the Edmonton Eskimos of the Canadian Football League,

but he may bypass the professional grid sport to continue his studies in graduate school.

### Brilliant Career

Whatever the choice he's had a brilliant career, both academically and athletically, at Mizzou, just as in high school where he gained scholastic honors while winning 14 letters as a four-sport athlete.

"They came to learn"—Phi Psi's "H" boys—Brothers Tom Hertz of Missouri Alpha and Jim Hoge of Nebraska Alpha.

---

*(Ed's. Note: It was with a great deal of pride this article was written inasmuch as one Brother is from my own Missouri Alpha and the other from our neighbor to the northwest, both in District V. My sincere thanks to Brothers Steve Lockwood of Nebraska Alpha and Tim Griest of Missouri Alpha, Sports Publicity Directors Bill Callahan of Mizzou and John Bentley of Nebraska for valuable information made available upon request.)*

### Outstanding Athletes In District V

By winning the outstanding Phi Psi athlete award in District V for 1962, Brother Tom Hertz of Missouri joined an elite circle of Brothers.

Previous award winners were Bobby Reynolds, Nebraska halfback, 1950; Bill Reichardt, Iowa fullback, 1951; Bill Fenton, Iowa end, 1952-53; Max Burkett, Iowa State fullback, 1954; Bob Massengale, Missouri quarter-miler, 1955; Dwight Nichols, Iowa State tailback, 1957-58-59; Jay Arnette, Texas cager, 1960; and Jim Hoge, Nebraska end, 1961.

Nominations for the award are made by each chapter in the seven-state area and the board of judges of sports writers and broadcasters are asked to not only consider athletic abilities, but include scholarship, sportsmanship and attitude, in judging.

### Wins Scholarship

JOSEPH RICHARD HADEN JR., W.Va. Alpha '59, has won a \$2,900 scholarship at the University of Delaware, a research fellowship in chemical engineering. Brother Haden's home is in Morgantown, W.Va.

# Statement of Position on Hazing and Pre-Initiation Activities

The College Fraternity Secretaries Association has stated its position, periodically, in support of constructive educational and inspirational programs and has asserted unequivocally its opposition to hazing and pre-initiation activities which do not contribute to the positive development and welfare of pledges and members.

Because hazing and other pseudo-initiation practices have not been rejected and eradicated completely in undergraduate activities and therefore remain a menace to the well-being of the College Fraternity System, the College Fraternity Secretaries Association reaffirms and reasserts its position on this question.

★ The Association believes that true fraternalism is nurtured in an atmosphere of social and moral responsibility, respect for duly constituted authority, and loyalty to the principles of higher education.

★ The Association further believes that while social behavior cannot be legislated, a fraternity without morally sound precepts and practices is not a constructive influence upon college men.

★ The Association further believes that a fraternity has a solemn obligation in the development of its pledges and members and that this responsibility extends alike to the institutions where it is represented; to parents and others who make possible the education of pledges and members; to the communities where chapters are accountable for good citizenship; and to the college fraternity system of which it is a part.

★ The Association further believes, despite the fact that much progress has been made, that one

of the most damaging instruments to the fraternity system is the employment of a program of education, which includes hazing, and that this unproductive, ridiculous and hazardous custom has no rightful place in the fraternity system.

★ The Association defines hazing as any action taken or situation created, intentionally, whether on or off fraternity premises, to produce mental or physical discomfort, embarrassment, harassment or ridicule. Such activities and situations include paddling in any form; creation of excessive fatigue; physical and psychological shocks; quests, treasure hunts, scavenger hunts, road trips or any other such activities carried on outside the confines of the house; wearing, publicly, apparel which is conspicuous and not normally in good taste; engaging in public stunts and buffoonery; morally degrading or humiliating games and activities; late work sessions which interfere with scholastic activities; and any other activities which are not consistent with fraternal law, ritual or policy or the regulations and policies of the educational institution.



*THE ASSOCIATION urgently recommends to its members and their fraternities; that they continue to approach their undergraduate members with the assumption that they are mature, intelligent and self-governing men and that they alone can eradicate hazing in all its varied forms; that they appeal to their alumni to bury and forget injurious hazing traditions; that they work together with college administrators to rid the campuses of any lingering evidences of hazing and other injurious practices; that they endeavor to broaden and strengthen their programs for the development in members of leadership responsibility, and the appreciation of moral, spiritual and intellectual values consistent with their ideals and teachings.*



This "Statement of Position" has been endorsed by the Executive Council of Phi Kappa Psi. Brother Ralph "Dud" Daniel, executive secretary, was president of CFSA when that organization adopted the statement.

## Four Earn Honor At Indiana Alpha

**C**LAIMING one member of Phi Beta Kappa is a distinct honor any chapter of the Fraternity is proud to announce, thus it is with great elation Indiana Alpha at DePauw University lists four Brothers who currently are members of the honorary scholastic organization there.

They are JIM HAMAKER, JOHN ELLIFF, MIKE THOMAS and DAVE BUTCHER.

Brother Hamaker, an outstanding student at DePauw during his collegiate career, is a resident of Indianapolis, Ind. Upon completion of his undergraduate work, Brother Hamaker plans to attend Johns Hopkins University graduate medical school beginning in the fall.

A Pekin, Ill. resident, Brother Elliff, too, has been a "scholastic demon" at DePauw, and at the same time took part in numerous campus activities.

### On Debate Team

A member of the debate team four years, Brother Elliff is president of DePauw's chapter of Delta Sigma Rho, debate honorary. He, too, is a member of Sigma Delta Chi, journalism fraternity, and president of DePauw Young Democrats. He has served as columnist for the DePauw newspaper.

A Rector Scholar at DePauw, he has a Woodrow Wilson Fellowship, 1963-64, at Harvard University in government. He also earned a Danforth Fellowship. Brother Elliff plans to combine a Ph.D. in government with a law degree. Following his schooling he is hopeful of teaching constitutional law.

Brother Thomas, an all-conference honorable mention choice in football his senior year, plans to attend Indiana University



Indiana Alpha's four Phi Beta Kappa members proudly display the KTK scholarship trophy for highest scholastic average. The DePauw University Brothers are, left to right, Jim Hamaker, John Elliff, Mike Thomas and Dave Butcher.

Medical School following his graduation from DePauw.

### Former Chapter GP

The Huntington, Ind. resident played three years of varsity football, still finding time to be active in chapter and campus activities. Former GP at Indiana Alpha, he was that chapter's Summerfield Award winner a year ago. He won the outstanding pledge award as a frosh, and later was pledge trainer for the chapter.

Phi Eta Sigma, Gold Key, KTK, and pre-medical fraternity are among the numerous honoraries in which he has gained membership during his undergraduate years.

Brother Butcher, like Brother Hamaker, is a resident of Indianapolis. He plans to

# Phi Psi Founders' Day 1963 Style



New York's Executive Secretary and Editor, Grand Catalog, Ernest Garbe, presenting the Harry Gorgas Scholarship Plaque to New York Alpha.



The grand old men gather during Founders' Day ceremonies of the KCAA. All of these gentlemen have 50 or more years with Phi Kappa Psi.



Head table at Chicago AA's Founders' Day banquet, left to right, Indiana Epsilon GP Carl Moellering, Wisconsin Gamma GP John Lind, Illinois Alpha GP Dick Bell, speaker Jim Hurlbut, Vice President-elect Howard Greenlee, President Ken MacIntyre, Guest of Honor Frank Whiting, Illinois Beta GP Ken Taylor, Illinois Delta GP Pete Newkirk, and President-elect Bob Seward.



Undergrads entertained Chicago area with songs during singing competition. Shown here is GP Dick Bell leading an enthusiastic group from Illinois Alpha through their paces.

attend Indiana University graduate law school under a scholarship upon completion of his collegiate work at DePauw.

He is a member of Gold Key, president of Young Democrats, and vice president

of the Student Body on the Greencastle campus.

A distinct honor for Phi Kappa Psi—having four members of its Indiana Alpha chapter in Phi Beta Kappa-land.

# New York AA Expands Publications Contest

**P**LANs to add a special plaque as an award for the outstanding chapter rush booklet have been announced by the New York Alumni Association.

The NYAA has, for the past three years, awarded a plaque for the best individual newsletter-type publication and will continue to do so this year.

The expansion comes as a result of questionnaires and entries in previous years that indicate an interest in the rush booklet as a vehicle of chapter promotion. The NYAA feels this special phase of chapter publication activity deserves encouragement.

## Enter All Publications

Chapters are urged to enter as many publications as possible, regardless of whether they are published by undergraduates, alumni or by a professional service. The newsletter-type publications may be

special issues or a regularly published letter.

**Chapters may enter an unlimited number of newsletter-type publications but both newsletter-type and rush booklets must have been published between July 1, 1962 and June 30, 1963.**

It is planned that the publications will be judged by an impartial board of individuals with experience in various fields of journalism.

Letters have been mailed to all chapters. Chapters are to submit three copies of each publication to the Publications Committee chairman, John J. Mulholland, 320 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York, as soon as possible.

Last year the Publications Awards went to the following chapters: Best newsletter, Pa. Theta; best rush booklet, Pa. Alpha.

## FIELD SECRETARIES POSITIONS

The Fraternity offers employment to June graduates or young alumni as Field Secretaries, and prefers those who have served in at least one key position in their chapters, who want to do some traveling, who have absolutely no respect for the 5-day, 40 hour week, sit downs, or portal-to-portal pay, and who in addition, have a rugged constitution, a pleasing personality, and a love for the Fraternity that practically transcends all else.

Consider this opportunity for Fraternity work if you are a graduating senior or interested young alumnus. Applications, together with a recent photograph, should be sent to Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

# Phi Psi Pictorial



Jeff Baker, senior from Glen Ellyn, Ill., displayed his endurance in the comfort of the living room of Wisconsin Gamma's chapter house. He walked 18 hours without stopping for an estimated distance of 43 miles.



Phi Psi clown divers in Beloit's recent campus carnival include, left to right, Tom Gold, Art Imig, Jeff Baker and Bill Howell.



Smiling for photographers at the Oklahoma Alpha construction site are Otha Wolf, architect of the new house; George Kincaid, Phi Psi Field Secretary; Charles Follansbee, Oklahoma Alpha alumnus from Tulsa; Harry Young, Oklahoma Alpha active and Archon of District V; and Bill Peck, Oklahoma Alpha GP. Brother Young is not three feet tall, as the picture shows, he is sitting on a stool behind the cornerstone.



Construction proceeds "with great vigor" on the new chapter house at Oklahoma Alpha. The house will be completed in mid-August, 1963.



# Phi Psi Pictorial



Ohio Zeta's pledge class includes, front row, left to right, Ken Davis, Roger Fisher, Dan Evans, Dave Rands, Jim Smith. Back row, same order, Gerald Cleversy, Terry Millinger, Rick Coven, Jerry Mash, Pat Allison and Ken Unterbrink. Absent at time of photograph was Jim Rosendahl.



Indiana Alpha bicycle riders are pictured holding the "Little 500" first place trophy which four of them won last year. In the unusual order of right to left they are Kent Flummerfelt, senior, who captained the team to victory; Brooks Crofoot, freshman, who will take Flummerfelt's place on the team; Dan Petticrew, junior, most valuable rider last year; Kent Dowell, sophomore; and John Owen, junior.



Conn. Alpha Brothers prior to a recent party, left to right, are Jay Howard, Bruce Bowen, Ed Jenkins, Pete Densen, Bob Hurwitz, Bob Bylin (with glasses), Hunt Brasfield and Tom Stevens.



## IN SUMMER SHIELD

- ★ Sen. Thomas Kuchel
- ★ ELC-DC Schedule
- ★ Scholarship Awards
- ★ Report of Executive Secretary Daniel
- ★ Death Notices of Several Prominent Brothers
- ★ Summerfield Scholars
- ★ Many Other Interesting Features



## IN SUMMER SHIELD

- ★ Phi Psi Birthplace Destroyed by Fire



# Phi Psi Pictorial



This picture was taken in the Charles Kendrick home in San Diego, Calif., on March 30. Left to right: HOWARD BISHOP, Minn. Beta '46, now head of Bishops Clothing Stores in St. Paul, Minn.; THOMAS L. McKAY, Ariz. Alpha '48, president of Long Lok Company in Los Angeles; ROLLIS BISHOP, Minn. Beta '43, now president of Bishops Clothing Stores in Park Rapids, Minn.; THOMAS KELLY, Ariz. Alpha '50, now president of Imperial Contracting Co. in San Diego; PAUL BISHOP, Ariz. Alpha '48, now president of Bishops Sportswear Co. in La Mesa, Calif.; and CHARLES L. KENDRICK, Ariz. Alpha '48, now president of Kendrick, Maurer & Smith, Inc., real estate investments in San Diego, Calif.



Michigan Alpha's choral group won the "Sing" at the most recent Detroit AA Founders' Day banquet. They barely edged Mich. Beta for the Silver Cup.



Kenneth Damsgard, treasurer, and Tryon Hubbard, president, of Alabama Colony, do their part during quiet hours.

# PHI PSIS . . . . in the news

## Appointed Chief Pharmacist

BRADFORD P. WIRTH, Ind. Delta '57, has been chief pharmacist of the new Community Hospital of Greater Syracuse, N.Y. since last November. The 300-bed institution is the first new hospital facility in the Syracuse area in more than 25 years.



WIRTH

Prior to assuming his duties at the Syracuse hospital, Brother Wirth was a research pharmacist for three years for

Bristol Laboratories, a division of Bristol Myers Co. He was primarily concerned with basic tablet formulations and the development of a new synthetic penicillin.

Brother Wirth, a 1959 graduate of Purdue University, makes his home at 121 Lockwood Road, Syracuse, N.Y., with his wife and one-year-old son.

## Completes Army Course

Second Lieutenant JOHN G. HENKLE, Nebraska Alpha '59, last February completed a nine-week officer orientation course at The Ordnance School, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

Son of Mr. and Mrs. Giles C. Henkle of Lincoln, Neb., Brother Henkle received his bachelor's degree from the University of Nebraska in 1962.

## Brokerage Consultant

PETER D. ANDERSON, N.Y. Epsilon '53, has been appointed brokerage consultant at the Cleveland, Ohio brokerage office of Connecticut General Life Insurance Company. He is working with independent general insurance men and their clients in all areas of personal and business insurance.

Brother Anderson and his wife make their home in Parma Heights, Ohio.

## With Missile Unit

Second Lieutenant ROBERT F. LUSSKY, N.H. Alpha '61, recently was assigned to the 55th Artillery, a Nike-Hercules missile unit in Thule, Greenland.

A platoon leader, Brother Lussky has been in the Army since last October and was last stationed at Fort Bliss, Texas. He is a 1962 graduate of Dartmouth College.

## Starts Insurance Agency

HARRY KNOTTS JR., Ind. Beta '49, has formed his own insurance agency in Elwood, Ind., where he presently is a member of the city council.

Prior to starting his own agency Brother Knotts served as district sales manager for Allstate Insurance Co. for five years.

## Named Advertising Manager

G. DAVID FREE, Calif. Delta '55, has been appointed manager of advertising and public relations for Turco Products, Inc. of Wilmington, Calif., major manufacturer of chemical cleaning compounds, and the industrial subsidiary of Purex Corporation, Ltd.



FREE

Brother Free served as assistant manager for two years and now has assumed all responsibilities for this department.

Prior to joining the Turco firm, he had been with an advertising agency in Los Angeles where he specialized in service to industrial accounts.

A graduate of USC, Brother Free served as GP of Calif. Delta in 1956.

Turco is an international firm producing and marketing a complete line of chemicals for industry. The firm has offices in 91 U.S. cities and factory facilities in 10 foreign countries.

## Fills New Position

JEREMIAH J. SULLIVAN JR., Pa. Eta '47, has been appointed to the newly created position of product specialist for the missile and rocket industry by Taylor Corporation, Valley Forge, Pennsylvania.



SULLIVAN

In his new post, Brother Sullivan will contact nationally all concerns in the missile and rocket industry for the sale of Taylorton reinforced plastics, filament wound

structures, and composite molded components.

Brother Sullivan, who joined Taylor Corporation in 1957, was a sales engineer in the company's Eastern Pennsylvania and South Jersey area.

He was GP of Pa. Eta while an undergraduate at Franklin and Marshall College.

## Retiring as BBB Executive

KENNETH BARNARD, Mich. Alpha '14, chief executive officer of the Chicago Better Business Bureau for the past 31 years, will retire from that position on July 1, 1963.

He became president of the Chicago bureau in 1951. He had managed the Toledo bureau in 1919 and three years later joined the staff of what is now the national bureau as assistant general manager. He later became its manager before becoming manager of the Detroit bureau in 1924.

Brother Barnard is chairman of the Association of Better Business Bureaus' automotive and installment contract committee, and a member of the financial advertising and management committee. In 1958 he earned a National Better Business Bureau award for his outstanding work with BBB.

## Appointed Sales Manager

DONALD E. JANSSEN, Wis. Gamma '50, has been appointed sales manager of the

abrasive division, Gardner Machine Co. Brother Janssen is a native of Taylorville, Ill. and graduated from Beloit College in 1950. He has been associated with the Gardner firm for the past 12 years.

He was sales representative in the Detroit territory for nine years, and since 1961 had been assistant sales manager of the abrasive division.

## Third Book is Published

CHARLES NORTON COE, Mass. Alpha '33, this past January had his third book published. It is titled *Demi-Devils: The Character of Shakespeare's Villains*.

Brother Coe is professor of English and dean of the graduate school at Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Ill.

The book is directed at the general student of Shakespeare's plays, the college undergraduate and those whose exposure to Shakespeare comes from seeing the plays on the stage or on television. Its point of departure is the impression Shakespeare's villains would make on those viewing a play for the first time, the assumption being that the plays were written not primarily to be read and studied but to be acted before an audience.

Brother Coe attempts to evaluate the conflicting claims of two schools, the 19th century critics who whole-heartedly praised Shakespeare's powers of characterization, and the moderns who insist that, far from attempting to create lifelike villains, Shakespeare wrote with the conventions of the Elizabethan stage clearly in mind.



Alumni who lingered at the St. Louis Founders' Day celebration on Friday, March 1.

## Appointed Product Manager

THOMAS M. POOLE, Pa. Iota '48, has been appointed a product manager in the Pepsodent Division of Lever Brothers Company.



POOLE

Brother Poole formerly was an account supervisor with N. W. Ayer advertising agency and prior to that had been associated with the Vick Chemical Company, a division of Richardson-Merrell, Inc. in various marketing research and

marketing capacities.

He is a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School of Finance and Commerce with a B.S. in economics.

## Promoted by Bank

E. DEAN KANALY, Okla. Alpha '50, who joined Bank of the Southwest, Houston, Texas, in 1955, has been elected vice president and trust officer. In the Trust Department since Jan. 1957, he was elected assistant trust officer in Dec., 1957, a year later was named assistant trust officer and assistant cashier, and became a trust officer in 1959.

Born in Oklahoma City, he received a Bachelor of Business Administration degree from the University of Oklahoma in 1952, and a Master of Business Administration in 1953.

Brother Kanaly is a member of Beta Gamma Sigma, national scholastic fraternity; Delta Sigma Rho, national honorary forensic fraternity; Phi Eta Sigma, national honorary scholarship fraternity; American Finance Association, American Statistical Association, and American Institute of Banking.

He also belongs to the Houston Business and Estate Planning Council, Sharpstown Country Club, Junior Chamber of Commerce, and is a deacon at St. Andrews Presbyterian Church.

## "Distinguished Citizen" Award

AUGUST F. "BUD" HOOK, Ind. Delta '26, in late January was named 1963 "Distinguished Citizen of the Year" by the 11th Indiana District of American Legion.

An outstanding civic leader in Indianapolis, Ind., Brother Hook is president of Hook Drugs Inc., a pharmacy chain founded by his father. He was named president in 1956.

A 1929 graduate of Purdue, Brother Hook also attended the Harvard School of Business Administration. He has been a registered pharmacist since 1931.

Brother Hook is an Eagle Scout and has maintained strong interest in the Scouting program. Recently he was appointed regional chairman of the 1964 Boy Scouts' National Jamboree at Valley Forge, Pa.

He is a 25-year veteran of the Downtown Kiwanis Club in the Indiana city and served that group as vice president for three years. He also is a member of the Indianapolis Better Business Bureau, Indiana Retail Council and the Buehler Corporation.

## Fills Defense Post

WALTER M. CARLSON, Colo. Alpha '34, late last year was named director of technical information in the Department of Defense.

Brother Carlson is serving in the office of director of defense research and engineering. His office is the focal point in developing and recommending policy for the review and coordination of Defense Department scientific and technical information activities.

A 1938 graduate of the University of Colorado, from which institution he earned a master's degree a year later, Brother Carlson had been employed by DuPont Co., Wilmington, Del. since 1939.

He is a member of the board of governors of the American Federation of Information Procession Societies and national director of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers. He also is chairman of the Information Systems Committee of the Engineers Joint Council.



## Takes Pakistan Post

EDWARD D. WILLIAMS, Mass. Alpha '33, of Mission Hills, Kansas, departed March 1 for Dacca, East Pakistan, where he will serve as an industry officer. In that capacity he will program industrial development activities there, look into industrial training programs, and advise manufacturers on plant layout and production of machine tool equipment.

Prior to his leaving he completed a six-week orientation course at the state department in Washington, D.C.

From 1939 to 1945 Brother Williams was sales manager in India for the Union Carbide International Company. He was employed seven years by the Butler Manufacturing Company in Kansas City, Mo. before opening his own management consultant firm.

## District Sales Manager

JAMES E. BRYANT, Mich. Alpha '45, has been appointed district sales manager in the Detroit area for Hewitt-Robins Co. He had been with Foote Bros. Gear and Machine Corp. as district manager for Michigan, Ohio and northern Kentucky. Hewitt-Robins Co. recently merged with Foote Bros.

Brother Bryant is a past president of the Detroit Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, and only recently was elected director of that Fraternity organization.

## Receives Appointment

JACK E. TUSHER, Kansas Alpha '47, has been appointed assistant vice president in charge of advertising, public relations and special sales projects, for The National Bellas Hess Life Insurance Company, a wholly-owned insurance subsidiary of National Bellas Hess, Inc. Before joining the insurance company as advertising manager, he was with the advertising department of the H. D. Lee Company.

Brother Tusher is a native of Lawrence, Kansas, and received an M.S. degree from the University of Kansas.

## Awarded Pilot Wings

Second Lieutenant RICHARD J. DEMARET, Pa. Beta '58, recently was awarded United States Air Force pilot wings following his graduation from pilot training at Moody Air Force Base, Ga.



DEMARET

Brother Demaret flew T-37 and T-33 jet trainers during the year-long flying training course. He also received special academic and military training.

Following his graduation he was reassigned to Travis Air Force Base, Calif. for duty.

## Aided Michigan's GOP Victory

Last August, PETER B. SPIVAK, Ohio Alpha '53, was elected chairman of the Wayne County (Mich.) Republican Committee. The county, largest in Michigan as it includes Detroit, was instrumental in the election of Michigan's first GOP governor in 14 years.

A Wayne County public administrator, Brother Spivak is a member of the Detroit Olympic Committee and currently is working to get the Olympics for the United States at Detroit in 1968.

Since August he has maintained a law practice with a partner in the Guardian Building, Detroit.

## On Insurers Board Again

H. ORTH HIRT, Ohio Beta '07, nationally known insurance executive of Erie, Pa., has been elected to his fourth three-year term on the board of directors of the National Association of Independent Insurers.

Brother Hirt is founder of the Erie Insurance Exchange, a 38-year-old firm which has assets in excess of 18 million dollars. The company has branch offices in four states and the District of Columbia.

In addition to his many responsibilities, Brother Hirt edits a company newsletter for the more than 400 persons employed by the firm.

## Received Annual Award

KENNETH E. APPEL, M.D., Pa. Eta '11, late last month received the third annual award presented by the Academy of Religion and Mental Health at the annual meeting of the organization held in Philadelphia, Pa.

Brother Appel, a past president of the Academy and one of its founders, is one of the most distinguished psychiatrists in America today. He is an author of many books and articles in the field of psychiatry.

The annual award is given to an individual or institution who has made a distinguished contribution to the understanding of the relationship between religious values and human health.

Brother Appel holds Ph.D. and M.D. degrees from Harvard University and is professor and chairman of the Department of Psychiatry of the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine. He also is a director of the clinic for functional diseases of the University of Pennsylvania Hospital.

He is an associate of the College of Physicians, a member of the American Medical Association, the American Psychiatric Association, the American Psychoanalytic Association, the Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry, the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, and chairman of the Joint Commission for Mental Illness and Health.

## Winning Technical Paper

STEVEN J. DODD, W.Va. Alpha '58, is one of three industrial engineering seniors who won top awards for the best technical papers presented at the Southeastern Student American Institute of Industrial Engineers Conference held in Gainesville, Fla. in early February.

Brother Dodd, who makes his home in Spencer, W.Va., was awarded a first prize for his presentation of "Dial-a-factor: A Compound Interest Calculation." His topic dealt with engineering economics.

## RECOMMEND A RUSHEE

## Promoted at Lafayette

GARY A. EVANS, Pa. Theta '56, on July 1, 1963 will become assistant director of admissions and director of student financial aid at Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. He has been in the admissions office since January 1960.



EVANS

Brother Evans graduated magna cum laude from Lafayette in 1957 and is now a graduate student at Rutgers University. He also is a member of ACAC and

has served with the Pennsylvania National Guard.

A 1953 graduate of Meyers High School, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Brother Evans was a supervisor with the Bell Telephone Co. in Allentown, Pa. prior to joining the admissions staff at Lafayette three years ago.

## Acquires Bank Control

Late last year, THOMAS M. HIGGINS JR., Kansas Alpha '38, acquired controlling interest in the Twin City State Bank in the Kansas City, Mo. area.

Brother Higgins has been associated with National Bond Finance Co. since 1946 and is a vice president of that firm. He also is a director of the Home State Bank in Kansas City, Kansas, and until recently was president of the Home Fidelity Life Insurance Company.

He has been active in civic and community affairs with the Boy Scouts, YMCA and United Funds.

A native of Kansas City, Brother Higgins attended Bryant School, Southwest High School, University of Kansas City, and was graduated from the School of Business at the University of Kansas.

## In Northern Thailand

PAT PRABHA, N.Y. Beta '54, is resident engineer of the Nan River bridge project in northern Thailand. He is associated with Sverdrup & Parcel and Associates, St. Louis, Mo. engineering firm.

# Final Contact With Phi Kappa Psi

USS THRESHER (SS (N) 593)  
c/o Fleet Post Office  
New York, New York

Mar. 29, 1963

Mr. William A. Henderson, Editor  
The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi  
Hillsboro, Missouri

Dear Brother Henderson,

Thank you very much for your kind letter of March 8, 1963. I am most flattered by your intentions to do an article on me in THE SHIELD. Enclosed you will find pictures of me and my family, a biographical sheet, a THRESHER change of command program and a pamphlet about the submarine. I hope these reach you in time for your deadline.

Should you have any question or need any more information which I may have overlooked, do not hesitate to write me.

Yours in Phi Psi.

Fraternally,

John W. Harvey /s/  
Lieutenant Commander, U.S. Navy  
Commanding Officer

---

## Tragedy Altered Content of Story

**A**S evidenced by the above letter, a story concerning the new command of the late Brother John W. Harvey was in the making when word flashed around the world telling of the loss of the THRESHER.

Brother Harvey, despite his busy pre-sailing schedule, found time to forward information requested and appeared quite elated that his Fraternity's official publication planned to publish an article about his latest activities.

It is with a deep sense of regret and sincere sympathy to his family that I carry out the original plan of a story necessarily changed by events of the time.



# Commanding Officer Of the THRESHER

## "NUCLEAR SUB LOST AT SEA"—

These five words shocked the Free World early last month some 12 hours after final contact was made with the submerged USS THRESHER about 220 miles off the East Coast. The SSN 593 was lead ship of the world's most advanced class of nuclear submarines.

Commanding the lost vessel was LT. COMDR. JOHN WESLEY HARVEY, Pa. Iota '45, veteran submariner who had taken command less than three months previously. It was on January 18, 1963 at Portsmouth, N.H. that Brother Harvey took command of the vessel which carried him and 128 other men to their tragic deaths on April 10.

Story of the lost submarine has been re-told many times since that date, and has no significance here, but what kind of a man was this young Navy officer? His story is not as well known.

He was a credit to his nation, family and Fraternity!

**John Wesley Harvey, 35, was not content with mediocrity (see "The Menace of Mediocrity" elsewhere in this issue), but, rather, excelled in all that he did from his early years in Philadelphia, Pa. until his untimely death last month.**

### No. 1 in Class

Brother Harvey was a star center on the Frankford High School football team in Philadelphia but found time to study sufficiently to graduate first in his class. The latter permitted him to enter the University of Pennsylvania at the age of 17 with a full tuition academic scholarship.

While at Penn, he was initiated into Pa.



LT. COMDR. JOHN W. HARVEY,  
THRESHER skipper and former GP at Pa.  
Iota.

Iota chapter and eventually was elected GP there. He continued his love in football by playing for the Quaker City eleven at a guard position—moved to that spot by Coach George Munger because there was no opportunity at the pivot behind a regular named Chuck Bednarik, all-American.

At the same time, Brother Harvey continued his scholastic achievement by maintaining a straight "A" average while majoring in electronic engineering.

After two years at Penn, Brother Harvey's appointment to the U.S. Naval Academy came through, thus a boyhood dream came true. It was while he was at the Academy he first expressed his desire to go into the submarine service.

Brother Harvey's pattern of living, though more strict under military discipline at the Academy, remained the same as it



This family portrait was snapped shortly after the January 18, 1963 change of command ceremony at Portsmouth, N.H. when **BROTHER JOHN W. HARVEY** became Commanding Officer of the **THRESHER**. Left to right are the late **BROTHER HARVEY**, John W. Harvey, Jr., Bruce Harvey, and Mrs. Harvey, the former Irene Nagorski, a high school sweetheart.

had been at Frankford High School and later at Penn.

He graduated eighth in his class of 696 at the Academy and was a four-striper, regimental subcommander. He played three years of varsity football for the Middies, making the first offensive team his senior year in the era of two platoon football.

It was on June 2, 1950 Brother Harvey

received his commission upon graduation from the Academy. Two weeks later, he married his high school sweetheart, the former Irene Nagorski, also of Philadelphia.

#### Gained Promotions

During his more than 12 years in the submarine service, Brother Harvey's promotions came as follows: July 1, 1952, Lieutenant Junior Grade; June 1, 1955, Lieu-

tenant; and February 1, 1960, Lieutenant Commander.

Prior to entering the sub service, Lt. Comdr. Harvey served for a year on the aircraft carrier *Coral Sea*. From January 1952 to June 1953, he served aboard the submarine *Sea Robin*. He then commenced Atomic Energy Commission training for duty aboard the *USS Nautilus* and served on that first nuclear submarine for 38 months.

His next tour of duty was as Chief Engineer of the *Tullibee* nuclear reactor prototype and later as commissioning Engineer Officer of the *Tullibee* herself.

In June 1961, he reported to the *USS Sea Dragon* for duty as Executive Officer. In the summer of 1962, he participated in *Sea Dragon's* polar rendezvous with *Skate*. Shortly thereafter he received additional instruction in the Naval Reactors Division of the Atomic Energy Commission before being assigned to his most important—and final—task as Commanding Officer of the *THRESHER*.

His longest single tour of duty was aboard the *Nautilus*, and during his more than three years aboard that submarine cruised under water for more than 100,000 miles.

#### Letter to Phi Psi

Shortly after Brother Harvey received his orders to report to the *THRESHER* as Commanding Officer last fall he related his enthusiasm in the new assignment in a letter to Executive Secretary Ralph "Dud" Daniel. The letter follows:

1644 21st St., NW  
Washington, D.C.  
6 October, 1962

Dear Dud:

Just a short note to again change my address—this time to

Lcdr. J. W. Harvey, USN, Penn Iota '45  
127 Glenwood Ave.  
New London, Conn.

Thank you for your letter. Unfortunately, not long after I wrote you my orders to the *JACKSON* were cancelled and I received

new orders to report to the *USS THRESHER* (SSN 593) as Commanding Officer. At present I am on 3 months temporary duty with Admiral Rickover's office here in Washington. *THRESHER* is home ported in New London, Conn. and so the new Conn. address.

Our country's newest attack nuclear submarines as opposed to the *polaris* missile submarines are all of the "*THRESHER*" class taking their name from the 593—the first of the class. To date the Congress has authorized 17 of this class and 3 have already gone to sea—*THRESHER*, *PERMIT* and *PLUNGER*.

Needless to say I am delighted with my assignment *THRESHER* and am anxiously looking forward to the day in January when I relieve the present Commanding Officer.

Fraternally yours  
Wes Harvey

It was less than one and one-half years after the *THRESHER* was commissioned that Lt. Comdr. Harvey took command. The keel was laid on May 28, 1958, she was launched on July 9, 1960, and commissioned on August 3, 1961.

#### Best in Navy

The ship, with an overall length of more than 275 feet, was 30 feet wide. She had a "built in" silent quality, and was one of the most effective anti-submarine weapons in the Navy arsenal. She also had the ability to operate deeper as well as more silently than her predecessors, thus making her detection extremely difficult. The advanced sonar aboard was the most comprehensive detection system ever devised for underwater craft. She also was equipped to fire the Navy's newest submarine weapons.

Scholar, athlete, gentleman, family man, outstanding Naval officer, and a credit to Phi Kappa Psi—this was John Wesley Harvey, *THRESHER* skipper.

A native of the Bronx, N.Y.—he was born there September 4, 1927—Brother Harvey is survived, in addition to his wife, Irene, by the following: His parents, Mr.

and Mrs. Manning Harvey, Philadelphia, Pa.; two sons, John W. Harvey Jr., 11, and Bruce Walter Harvey, 8, both of New London, Conn.; and one brother, Manning J. Harvey Jr., football coach at a high school in Stratford, Conn.

Excelling in all he did, Brother Harvey has earned his niche in Navy history—a niche cut short by the tragic sinking of the world's No. 1 submarine, SSN 593.

This final tribute is published here in

memory of Brother Harvey and the other 128 men who lost their lives April 10, 1963.

THE NAVY HYMN

(First Stanza)

Eternal Father! strong to save,  
Whose arm hath bound the restless wave,  
Who bidd'st the mighty ocean deep  
Its own appointed limits keep:  
O, hear us when we cry to Thee  
For those in peril on the sea!

PERPETUATE PHI KAPPA PSI

CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS FORM TO THE CHAPTER CONCERNED

Recommend a Rushee in 1963

To the Brothers of ..... :  
(Chapter)

I would like to recommend ..... as a prospective  
(Name)

Phi Psi Rushee. His home address is: .....  
(No. and Street)

....., and he will enter .....  
(City) (State) (College)

on or about .....  
(Date)

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....

Fraternally Submitted:

.....  
(Name) (Chapter & Year) (Address)

Recommendation Acknowledged By: .....  
(Name) (Date)

# First President of Phi Kappa Psi

By WALTER LEE SHEPPARD JR., N.Y. Alpha '29, Historian

**J**OSEPH BENSON FORAKER was born on July 5, 1846 to Thomas S. and Margaret (Reece) Foraker at Rainsboro, Ohio. Reared on a farm and educated locally, at 15 he took a clerical position at Hillsboro with his uncle, who was auditor of Highland County.

On July 14, 1862 he enlisted as a private in the Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and was promoted successively to sergeant (a month later), on March 24, 1864 to 1st lieutenant and on March 19, 1865 brevetted captain. He served through most of the campaigns of the Ohio Volunteers in the Civil War, receiving favorable notice from Generals Slocum and Sherman, and a commendation for bravery.

At the conclusion of war he entered Salem Academy, and in 1866 enrolled in Ohio Wesleyan, where he joined the Ohio Alpha chapter. Having decided to study law, he also registered as a spare-time student with General John S. Jones (Ohio Alpha '61), then a prominent local attorney.

From his memoirs we learn that a majority of his intimates, whose friendships he retained through life, were Brothers: Charles Wesley Cole (Ohio Alpha '66), who became his law partner; Maj. William Jeremiah White (Ohio Alpha '66), Capt. John Patterson Rea (Ohio Alpha '65), the Rev. Samuel Ashton Keen (Ohio Alpha '66), Charles Ewan Merritt (Ohio Alpha '65), Morris Luther Buchwalter (Ohio Alpha '64), John Andrew Rea (Ohio Alpha '64), Charles Wesley Dustin (Ohio Alpha '66), later a judge; James Milton DeCamp (Ohio Alpha '63), and William Henry Todhunter (Ohio Alpha '64).

## Founded N.Y. Alpha

In the fall of 1868 John A. Rea decided to enter Cornell, which was just starting, and to establish a Phi Psi chapter there. His two friends, Morris L. Buchwalter and Joseph Benson Foraker, followed him, the latter being permitted to "skip a year" and enter as a senior because of his excellent grades. Together they founded New York Alpha on January 8, 1869, and together they graduated as three of the "immortal eight," Cornell's first graduating class.

On October 4, 1870, Bro. Foraker married Julia, daughter of H. S. Bundy, whom he had met while a student at Ohio Wesleyan, and they settled at Cincinnati, where he had taken and passed the bar examinations the preceding fall. He was elected Judge of the Superior Court of Cincinnati for a three year term, starting in 1879.

In 1885, after an unsuccessful attempt two years earlier, he was elected Governor of Ohio (on the Republican ticket), and celebrated his inauguration as speaker at a banquet on February 5, 1886, given for him by the Ohio Brothers, at the Park Hotel in Columbus.

At the Grand Arch Council in April of that year, the Fraternity adopted its new Constitution, substituting for the old Grand Chapter government an elected Executive Council. Bro. Foraker then was elected the Fraternity's first president which office he accepted with pleasure. It is interesting to note that the first Executive Council meeting of our Fraternity was held on September 8 of that year in the mansion of the Governor of Ohio, at Columbus. During

Bro. Foraker's term of office New York Epsilon and Minnesota Beta, and the Chicago Alumni Association were established, and Iowa Gamma reactivated. Illinois Beta became temporarily inactive due to the closing of Chicago University.

**Declined Second Term**

In 1888, Bro. Foraker, who had just been re-elected Governor, regretfully declined a second term as our president, due to the pressures of work.

In 1896 he was elected Senator, and re-elected in 1902, retiring in 1908. Early active in national politics he was a delegate to the Republican Conventions of 1884 and 1888, being chairman of the Ohio delegations to both; 1892 and 1896, at both of which he chaired the Committee on Resolu-

tions, and 1900 and 1904. In 1884 and '88 he presented the name of General Sherman to the Convention, and in 1896 and 1900 he offered the name of William McKinley. In 1908 Bro. Foraker was considered a possible "dark horse" candidate.

An early supporter of Cuban independence, he served as Assistant Adjutant General with rank of captain during the Spanish American War. Finding retirement trying he made an attempt to regain his Senate seat in 1914, but was defeated by Warren G. Harding. Once more retiring to write his memoirs, he died after a short illness on May 10, 1917.

Always an active Phi Psi he was present at many banquets and conventions. The last of the latter he was known to have attended was the Grand Arch Council at Cleveland in 1914.

**IS YOUR RECORD UP-TO DATE?**

Have you moved ☐; married ☐; had new addition in your family ☐; changed jobs ☐; received a promotion ☐??? Please help us keep in touch with you. If you have a new address or a news item, please complete the coupon below. Each issue several hundred copies of THE SHIELD are returned. If you're moving, let the Fraternity know as soon as possible. Uncle Sam went up on his postal rates again, and now it costs ten cents when your SHIELD is returned because of faulty address.

*Mail to*

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 E. 6th Street, Cleveland 14, Ohio

Please send the nearest Phi Psi Alumni Group my new address ☐

.....  
Name Chapter, Year of init.

.....  
Street or Route Address

.....  
City Zone State

NEWS ITEM: .....  
.....

## Celebrated Founders' Day In Distant Paris, France



Left to right are Edgar A. Fayer, Pa. Theta '44; Bruce R. Romjue, Kansas Alpha '51; and Richard E. Surface, Ohio Eta '47.

ONE of the most unique stories to come to light in connection with the recent Founders' Day celebration is that of the trio pictured above. Small in number—but long on Fraternal spirit—the three Brothers gathered in the fashionable French city February 19, 1963 to honor Brothers Letterman and Moore on the 111th anniversary of the Fraternity.

Brother Fayer writes, "All of us in the Fraternity try to observe Founders' Day, one way or another, or in one place or another. This story may be unique."

All three Brothers are employed by IBM World Trade Corp. and are now stationed in Paris, where the above photo was taken.

Brother Fayer, stationed in New York for the past five years, recently took up res-

idence in Paris, having received a promotion to manager of financial services for the European Area Headquarters Office.

Brother Romjue recently was transferred from New York and promoted to manager of typewriters for Europe, while Brother Surface is general manager of the electric typewriter division in Europe. He has been in Paris little more than a year.

**Brother Fayer is interested in hearing from other Phi Psi Brothers in Paris. He writes, "Maybe we will have a quorum for an AA Club! !!"**

He may be contacted by writing Edgar A. Fayer, 67 Blvd. Suchet, Paris 16, France.

Live Ever, Die Never, Phi Kappa Psi! ! !

---

### Transferred by Air Lines

WILLIAM A. GLASSFORD III, Ill. Beta '33, formerly stationed at the operating base of United Air Lines, Stapleton Airfield, Denver, Colo., is now special assistant to the president with offices in Pittsburgh, Pa.

### With Tucson Newspaper

KINGSLEY WOOD, Va. Beta '50, recently assumed duties as a reporter for *The Arizona Daily Star*, Tucson's morning newspaper. He is a 1954 graduate of W & L and prior to moving to the Arizona city made his home in Scarsdale, N.Y.



# Historic Event in Florida



The largest gathering of alumni and active Phi Psis in the history of the State of Florida are pictured seated for dinner at the Riviera Country Club in Coral Gables.



Pictured at part of the head table while listening to former SWGP W. Lyle "Casey" Jones' most interesting talk are (from left to right) Joe Walker, new club president, Mrs. Walker, and George Phillips, retiring president.



Gathered for this photograph are the four Brothers and pledges of Florida Alpha who traveled from Tallahassee to Coral Gables for the banquet.



Pictured here with the Brothers and pledges from Florida Alpha are (from left to right) Roger Davis, Florida Alpha Corporation Secretary-Treasurer, Joe Walker, J. Edwin Larson, George Phillips, and W. Lyle "Casey" Jones.

---

## Promoted to Manager

HARVEY J. SIMMONS JR., W.Va. Alpha '26, on April 1, 1963 became manager of the Charleston, W.Va. division of the Cabot Corp. With the corporation since 1937, Brother Simmons has served as geologist, chief geologist, assistant general superintendent, and general superintendent with the firm.

A native of Spencer, W.Va., Brother Simmons earned his degree from West Virginia University. He is a past president of the Appalachian Geological Society, member of the Committee on Natural Gas Reserves of the American Gas Assn., American Petroleum Institute, American Association of Petroleum Geologists and other professional organizations.

# The Menace of Mediocrity

The following article, taken from the March newsletter of the Interfraternity Research and Advisory Council, was written by Nathaniel Leverone, Chairman of the Board of Automatic Canteen Company of America. It originally appeared on the Chairman's page of *Canteen Quarterly* and already has been reprinted in several other publications.

Mr. Leverone, one of the most distinguished alumni of Dartmouth College, is an outstanding citizen of Chicago. He is a member of Phi Beta Kappa and our Jeff Duo partner. He has appeared as a speaker before the National Interfraternity Conference and is a good friend of fraternities.

**"A** DEMORALIZING force has struck at the very roots of the American way of life. It brainwashes the young, it destroys initiative in industry, it frustrates the ambitious, it impedes our nation's progress, and it is a threat to our very existence in years to come. This force is the enthronement of mediocrity as the pattern to which all must conform.

"You see it on all sides. In schools, the dull student must not be failed even though he has not made passing grades, because it might give him a complex. By the same token the brilliant pupil is given no incentive to excel because the competition upon which all with initiative thrive has been largely eliminated. Even in such exact studies as mathematics, where right and wrong are definitely determinable matters, grading is often done on the curve, rather than on a basis of 100 per cent accuracy. Many schools are dispensing with grades because giving poor grades might give the recipient an inferiority complex. No wonder many of our college graduates spell atrociously, know little or nothing about grammar, and cannot write a legible hand. The fact that many who are entering college are not able to read well enough to assimilate their teaching has become a national scandal.

## Geared to Slowest

"In industry, production generally has come to be placed to the speed of the slowest, most inefficient worker, and those who would work faster because of the pride they take in their jobs are even penalized for doing so. Inspectors are often forbidden to

reject inferior products on the objective basis of their quality, but must protect the inferior worker by rejecting only a small percentage of the products he turns out. Employers are often prohibited from rewarding good workers with bonuses or raises based on merit and productive capacity. And who can blame a worker for becoming discouraged and adopting a 'what's the use' attitude.

"What a pity that the greatest single force in the world's progress seems to be in its last dying stages. The desire to excel, to rise above one's surroundings, to create something better, has always been the source of every advance mankind has made. Had embryo man been governed by the same destructive thinking that is so prevalent today, we would still be going around on all fours as we made our way out of our caves.

"What has happened to our educators, our civic leaders, our labor leaders, and our businessmen that they cannot see the perils of the course of today's thinking? Cannot they recognize the danger signs in the young people entering the business world, whose sole goal is security and a good retirement plan? Why, they are making hopeless old people of these youths. In generations past, what young man even thought of retiring when he took his first job? But today, the attitude seems to be, 'Well, I will do the minimum I have to, and will work the necessary number of years, but my real interest is in retiring on a pension.'

## Voice in Wilderness

"Of course there are some voices crying in the wilderness, of which mine is one. It

seems, however, that our listeners are becoming fewer and fewer, and the trend to mediocrity as the norm is snowballing to dismaying proportions.

**"We would expect this acceptance of mediocrity in a communistic or socialistic nation because that is the end result of oppression and extreme regimentation. But in a nation whose foundations rest on free enterprise and individual initiative, it is an astounding retrogression.**

"America was founded by men and women who would endure any hardships, make any sacrifice, expend any effort to gain their ends of freedom of action and unlimited opportunity. It was settled by the more ambitious and energetic of all nations, for only the ones with the drive and urge for advancement had the courage to take the big step away from mediocrity and slavish security to the new world with its hazards.

"Yet no real opportunity is ever entirely free of hazard, for opportunity's knock is answered only by those with the courage and self-assurance to risk the unknown. All that opportunity ever offers is the chance to show what one can do to earn rewards—never an easy, sure road to mediocre security.

"Perhaps this is the beginning of the decadence of which this nation has been accused by its envious rivals. Certainly, the spread of the worship of mediocrity and evading of responsibility and opportunity can lead to decadence.

"Let us recognize this danger and take steps to combat it. Let our teachers strive to inspire the youth of our nation to excel for the sake of excelling. Let them reinstate the spirit of competition. We must eliminate the too broad interpretation of 'all men are created equal' as it is presently defined to restrict everyone to a pattern. Certainly all men are equal in the sight of God and man as far as their inalienable rights are concerned. But some are stronger than others, some taller, some more intelligent, some more energetic, some more imaginative, some more honest. In fairness to such, and to allow them the equality to which all men are entitled, they must be inspired,

permitted, and urged to give their talents full play.

### A Dire Fate

"Mediocrity is contrary to nature's laws and, far from ever being a goal to attain, must be considered a dire fate to be avoided at all costs."

### Three Generations of Phi Psi Plus One!



Participants in the Kansas City Alumni Association Founders' Day banquet, Friday, February 22, at the Hotel President were "The Winn Brothers." Left to right: Bob Winn, Kansas Alpha '63; Larry Winn Jr., Kansas Alpha '38; E. L. "Larry" Winn, Kansas Alpha '15; and Larry Winn III, Kansas Alpha '62. The latter was co-author of the 1962 All-Phi Psi football team featured in the last issue of THE SHIELD. Brother Winn Sr. is a partner in the Winn-Senter Construction Company in Kansas City, Missouri, one of the largest commercial building firms in the midwest. Larry Jr. is vice-president of the Winn-Rau Corporation, one of the largest home building firms in the Kansas City area. He also serves as chairman of the Kansas Alpha Alumni Advisory Committee. Bob was initiated March 10, 1963.



### RECOMMEND A RUSHEE IN 1963

# PHI PSIS . . . . on the campus

## District 1

### Brown University

Activities at Rhode Island Alpha so far this semester have centered mostly around our rushing program. At present we are in the midst of rush week, the final week of rushing, and feel we are gathering together a strong pledge class. We can now count 15 prospective. They are Jim Bucci, Bob Cox, Gary Davies, Tom Dunn, Carl Easton, Harvey Forman, Bill Krauter, Orin Meyer, Rick Rohrbach, Dave Savignano, Jeff Smith, Dave Taylor, Al Urfer, Jan Van Loan, and Dave Warner.

In the realm of athletic endeavors Rhode Island Alpha has been amply maintaining its number one position among fraternities. At the end of the basketball season we found ourselves on the top of our league with a 6-0 record. Our fine team, led by Spider Danstrom who was chosen on the intramural all-star basketball team, then went on to win the fraternity championship. We unfortunately lost the University title, though, in a close 43-40 decision to the faculty. Our victory in basketball plus a third place finish in hockey has put us into a commanding lead for recapturing the Lanpher Cup, the trophy for fraternity athletic supremacy. In bowling the house team managed to pin down a third place finish in fraternity competition.

As for varsity sports, the chapter has been well represented with Gil Merrill lettering in basketball, Bob Greenlaw and Albie Booth both competing in indoor and outdoor track, Gerry Eggert, Ralph Steuer, Ned Connelly, and John McMahon playing rugby, and Cooper Winston playing lacrosse. Our pledges also appear to be strong athletically with several of them winning numerals in track, soccer, and basketball.

Highlight of the social calendar so far this semester was Winter Weekend on February 16. The celebration began on Friday night with a dance at the Biltmore Hotel and was followed on Saturday by a party at the house. Also on the social calendar was something relatively new, a Phi Psi Weekend on March 22 and 23.

One very proud achievement of Phi Psi here at Brown in recent months has been our excellent academic showing. When the fraternity averages for Semester I, 1962-1963, were



Rhode Island Alpha captured the fraternity basketball championship at Brown this year. Members of the title squad are, top row, left to right, Red McKenna, Bill Sudell, Jimmy Greene, Al Kirkman, George Davidson and Spider Danstrom. Front row, same order, are Wade Chubbuck, Freddy Erickson, Skeeter Sasaki and John McMahon.

released, we found ourselves in 3rd place out of 17 fraternities on campus. We feel we can be justly proud of this record, since it raises us from our last place position from last semester last year and gives us the award for best scholastic improvement.

The big spring weekend celebration was April 26-27.

ALBIE BOOTH, *Correspondent*

### Trinity College

During the second semester, Brothers of Connecticut Alpha pledged three men, Thomas John Shortell, Bradly Harvey Sevin and Thomas Ames Brown.

Social activities have been limited to a pajama party during Junior Prom weekend and several weekends of house construction hops, highlighted by the sounds of the jukebox as Brothers got splinters on the new house's yet unfinished floors.

The renovation of the new house was completed by April 20, in time for IFC weekend. The renovation has been made possible by a loan from the Fraternity. Alumni Dyke Speare and Jack Barter worked closely with the brotherhood and contractors to shorten completion date.

Bill Koretz was recently elected captain of the swimming team for next year. Phi Psi is represented in track this spring by Warren Rosenfeld; tennis by





New home of Connecticut Alpha is located at 74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.

Al Crain, Bob Stroud, and Tom Stevens; baseball by Chris McNeill, Jonnie Stansfield, Joey Moore and Brad Sevin; and lacrosse by Pete Densen and yours truly.

On campus, Al Crain, George Coryell, Tom Wadlow, Bruce Bowen and Tom Brown all hold prominent positions at the Trinity radio station. George Coryell is also lighting director for the drama society. Kit Hussey and I have been elected to the 1963-64 college vestry, and Kit is also looking forward to winning two first places in the New England drill competition as he directs Trinity's Air Force R.O.T.C. drill team in armed and unarmed movements. John "Spoon" Witherington was recently elected correspondent for the college Senate.

Three Phi Psis are among new members of Trinity's Phi Beta Kappa chapter, Tom Knox, Kim Dickson and Bob Bylin. Kim Dickson and Tom Knox were also awarded membership in Pi Gamma Mu. To this list of scholars must be added the name of John Witherington who was recently voted recipient of the Summerfield Scholarship for next year.

On April 10, new officers were elected: Jon Powell, GP; Joseph Moore, VGP; Tom Stevens, BG; James Roosevelt, SG; Bob Morisse, Hod; Bob Hurwitz, Phu; and Marc Kadyk, Hi.

The brotherhood wishes to thank again the Fraternity for its financial aid in building of the new house. We also wish Phi Psis everywhere a prosperous summer.

RUSH V. LAsELLE, *Correspondent*

## RECOMMEND A RUSHEE IN 1963

### Cornell University

With the coming of spring, many items of interest are worthy of note from the NyAlphans of Cornell, one of the most important of which is our new pledge class, the best of 54 on the Hill.

Newly pledged are Scott Craig Arrington, Hinsdale, Illinois; Donald Charles Backer, Dunellen, New Jersey; James William Pyle, Newark, Ohio; Robert Lahr James, Washington, D.C.; John William Monroe, Newaygo, Michigan; Michael Robert Hanchuck, Garnerville, New York; Raymond Francis Lowery, Wilkes Barre, Pennsylvania; Gary Michael Crahan, New City, New York; Michael Mark Garvin, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; William Heyward Maxfield, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Frank Yau-Tsung Tang, Westerly, Rhode Island; John Robert Shelton, Kansas City, Missouri; Stephen Clay Schifter, Wayne, Pennsylvania; Nicholas Zettlemoyer, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania; John Newman MacDonough, Rye, New York; Eric Neil Thompson, Poughkeepsie, New York; Peter Clinton Leech, Summit, New Jersey; William Furman Robinson, Jr., Houston, Texas; Kermit Lea Stofer, Rocky River, Ohio; John Patrick Mulcahy, Ithaca, New York; William George May Jr., Lake Park, Florida; John Singleton West, Baltimore, Maryland; David Stevens Hubbard, New Kensington, Pennsylvania; Leroy Edward Halfpenny, Baltimore, Maryland; Thomas Walter Shogoleff, Batavia, New York; Thomas Anthony Shostak, East Norwalk, Connecticut; David Coplyn Pearson, Seattle, Washington.

Scholastic honors to Brothers and pledges include the following: Freshman honorary, Phi Eta Sigma, Dave Hubbard, Eric Thompson, Don Backer, Jim Pyle; Dean's List for the first term, Dick Gibson, John McClusky, Eric Thompson, and Jim Pyle. Bob Miller and Jim Ramsey are newly-chosen members of the Navy honorary, NARMID. Lew Evans and Ken Kupchak are new members of Sphinx Head and Scabbard and Blade, respectively. In the recent Student Government elections, Marty Whyte, with a strong campaign and an "experience counts" platform, was elected to the Executive Board of Student Government.

Phi Psi is very well represented on the spring sports schedule at Cornell. Jack Hilmer and Lew Evans row for the lightweight varsity crew, while Eric Thompson and Jack MacDonough are rowing for the frosh lightweight and heavyweight crews, respectively. Chip Stofer and Bill Robinson are holding on to the bases for the freshman ball team; Lee Halfpenny, John West, and Tom Shostak play frosh lacrosse; and Pat Mulcahy is pole vaulting for the freshman track team.

On April 1, a new slate of officers was chosen to carry the Brotherhood through one of the most challenging periods of its history, the proposed move from its present location to a new house. Newly-elected officers are GP, Bob Stepanovich; VGP, Bob Budington; BG, Phil DeVries; SG, Len Cronk; Hi, Steve Newton; Phu, Bruce Campbell;



New York Alphas who have received scholastic recognition during the fall term of the present year, left to right, Dick Gibson, Dean's List; John McClusky, Dean's List; Jim Pyle, Dean's List and Phi Eta Sigma; Don Backer, Phi Eta Sigma; Dave Hubbard, Phi Eta Sigma. (Not in picture: Eric Thompson, Dean's List and Phi Eta Sigma.)

House Manager, Lou Struble; Steward, John Wilks; Hod, Rich Adams.

As a final and perhaps most-important bit of news, mentioned briefly above, the wheels are rolling full speed toward the building of a new Ny-Alphan chapter house. Our new location is definite. It is to be on the lot next to and west of the freshman men's dormitories. At this time, plans for the house are near completion, and from the care and the planning which have gone into this, the plans are for nothing but the best. It is expected that the new chapter house will be ready for our use by the end of the fall term next year, in time for us to be able to conduct spring rush under a new roof.

It is with the most sincere thanks that we, the undergraduate members of Phi Psi at Cornell, make known our appreciation of the help and hard work of a number of our active alumni, without which we could never have hoped for a new house such as the one planned for us now.

JAMES M. RAMSEY, *Correspondent*

#### **Syracuse University**

That rarest of all occasions known jokingly as "spring" in Syracuse has finally shown signs of getting ready to creep slowly in, but you have to look fast, or you'll miss it. Where else on earth can you bask in 80 degree sunshine one day, and fight your way to class thru a blinding blizzard the next? They say it's just around the corner, but at Syracuse, one is conditioned to believe it when they see it.

Anyway, the "spring" semester finds a new pledge class studying their manuals feverishly (!!) to prove themselves worthy of being initiated into New York Beta. They are: Jay Adcock, Fayetteville, New York; Jon Davies, West Warwick, Rhode Island; Mike Jones, Glens Falls, N.Y.; Bruce Mac-

Alpine, Haddonfield, New Jersey; Larry Panton, Locke, N.Y.; Bill Rice, Rensselaerville, N.Y.; Mark Wiseman, East Nunda, N.Y.; and Pete Finn, Boston, Massachusetts.

The University and our beloved National Fraternity lit a fire under the scholars of New York Beta last semester, and in a frantic dash to put it out, we raised our academic standing on campus from a next-to-last 29th to a 136, above the all-men's average, and ranked third on campus in scholastic improvement. A little help came from our reverent Hi, Jerry Heller, who contributed a perfect 3.0 to the cause.



Here are nine members of New York Beta's spring pledge class.

We have always believed in that old adage, "all work and no play makes Phi Psi a dull house," so social chairman Roger Price and his ever-able committee has outlined a full slate of events for the rest of the year.

In closing, we'd like to extend our sincere thanks to Pennsylvania Iota, Wisconsin Gamma, and Texas Beta for the rushing booklets they were kind enough to send us in our time of need.

Good luck and best wishes to Phi Psis everywhere.

JACK WHITE, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Buffalo**

Phi Psis of New York Eta have experienced a very lively and successful spring semester this year. Founders' Day was celebrated by an active-alumni dinner which was sponsored by the alumni. Due to this dinner and an active-alumni stag earlier in the year the active chapter and the alumni are the closest they have ever been.

As a result of our excellent rush program under the direction of Rog Campagnolo and Terry Koepsell we have received nine pledges. They are Tom Cassano, Buffalo; Ed. Castine, Snyder; Jerry Doherty, Buffalo; Dave Franco, Buffalo; Kevin Gervase, Cheektowaga; Art Helffenstein, Williams-

ville; John Penn, Buffalo; Ron Reiber, East Aurora; Joe Vendetti, Cheektowaga.

In intramural sports Phi Psis have done well this semester. We received second place in basketball and at the present time we hold first place in volleyball and wrestling. Brothers expect to do better in football next year due to the unexpected stress on physical fitness our chapter is now experiencing.

Brothers Bill Steul, Jim Sparrow and Tony Gioia placed on the Dean's list and through the combined efforts of all the Brothers, Phi Psi ranks high among fraternities on campus. Our scholarship has been improved this semester as a result of the increasing interest in scholastic ability.

Social activities this spring were, as usual, excellent. Our "Mexican" party was a favorite and many of the Brothers are still recuperating. Other parties included two socials, a gentleman's party and a toga party. The pledge party was especially successful due to the celebration held at Brother Praher's farm.

That's all the news for now and in closing we would like to wish all Phi Psis everywhere a pleasant summer.

TED ANDERSON, *Correspondent*

## District 2

### Bucknell University

In February, we of Penn Gamma pledged a superlative group of 20 freshmen. Their varied interests, high scholastic standing, and athletic ability mark them as one of the best classes we have pledged in recent years, and certainly the finest on campus.

They are Mick Krueger, Mt. Kisco, N.Y.; Jeff Peterson, Newark, Ohio; Bob Adams, Media, Pa.; John Dawson, Palmyra, N.J.; Bill Breitingner, Wyomissing, Pa.; Dick Harrison, Wellesley, Mass.; Marshall McBeth, Harrisburg, Pa.; Dale Caughey, Hillsboro, N.C.; Bruce Kapp, Elizabeth, N.J.; Dick Bridgman, Mt. Kisco, N.Y.; Chuck Katz, Villanova, Pa.; Bill Kerr, Towson, Md.; Pete Birmingham, Pleasantville, N.Y.; Jim Blake, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Vern Toulson, Wilmington, Del.; Dick Reid, Newark, Ohio; Dale Carleton, Delmar, N.Y.; Phil Macowiak, Baltimore, Md.; Jerry Welsh, Renova, Pa.

Socially this spring has been, and promises to be, excellent. Military ball and pledge formal weekends were very successful, as was Jeff-Duo. Shipwreck, Spring Festival, and houseparty weekends are coming up.

In intramural athletics we are looking forward to a very successful spring. Our golf team, led by



Here are 18 members of the 1963 pledge class at Pennsylvania Gamma.

long driving Tom Sells, should be in contention for the title, and, with a fast moving infield made up of Rich Baker, Bill Rhone, "Bubbles" Laird, and "Slim" Walker, the softball team should capture first place. The third spring sport, trick flying, will have C. B. Johnson at the controls of his fast moving Piper Cub.

Last month the Brotherhood bought a color television. Although we are in debt a few hundred dollars, the enjoyment far exceeds the cost. Now all we need is a modern kitchen stove and we will be in the lap of luxury.

Newly-elected officers for second semester 1963 are GP, Ralph Charlton; VGP, John Smart; P, Terry Mitchel; BG, Dan Harris; AG, Chuck Zimmerman.

Although bridge always has been played to some extent in the house, these last few weeks have seen at least three tables going before each meal and far into the night.

CHUCK ZIMMERMAN, *Correspondent*

### Gettysburg College

The spring semester at Penn Epsilon saw Phi Psi make gains in scholarship which we hope will be surpassed next fall. Steve Dressner, member of the Gettysburg Interfraternity Council's Fraternity Re-evaluation Committee, attained a perfect 4.0 average. Steve will be here at Gettysburg during the summer working on a National Science Foundation Grant for chemical research.

The initiation of Frank Cantelmo, Jim Dick, Don Gregg, John Gribb, Bob Hill, Jim Rutgers, Joe O'Donnell, and Jim Sinclair was highlighted by the George R. Miller Memorial Banquet. Bob Weaner was presented with the Outstanding Alumnus Award.

The social season got underway early with a Valentine's Day dance in honor of Phi Psi Pin Mates. Social Chairman Carl Sternat believes in Days. The next affair was a Saint Patrick's Day dance. Phi Psi held a very successful faculty tea, our housemother Mrs. "B" acting as hostess.

On the sports scene Phi Psi turned in a second



place performance in the intramural swimming events. We copped the wrestling crown, being led by VGP Jack Ackerman, Dick Lane, and Bob Richard. Hopes are up for a shot at the IFC all sports trophy. The playoffs in pool were reached and we are in the midst of the volleyball playoffs at this writing. Softball will have to "Wait till next year." Single elimination was the rule and we dropped the second game in a close contest.

The varsity picture looks bright with John Gribb on the golf team, and Doug Arosell on the tennis team. For next fall, Irv Strohecker will hold down the left tackle spot on the Bullet line and GP Bob Loomis will again be running cross country. Wrestling has four Phi Psis grappling: Bob Hill, Hank Phillips, Joe O'Donnell, and Doug Wight. Swimmer Don Gregg doesn't seem to be able to stop, he keeps making records and then breaking them.

Officers for the fall semester are GP Bob Loomis, VGP Jack Ackerman, P. George Burghardt, AG Steve Gelfond, BG Art Johnsen, SG Bob Richard, Phu Irv Strohecker, Hod Jim Rutgers, and Hi Carl Sternat.

With finals upon us in a short time we should expect a relaxing summer. Not so. Our ex-GP, newly married Charles Balty, has planned a vigorous summer rush program that will keep everyone on his toes.

With this in mind we look forward to a successful fall semester in all areas.

STEVE GELFOND, *Correspondent*

#### **Dickinson College**

At the recent election four juniors and one sophomore were elected to the top offices of the fraternity. They are Mike Rapuano, GP; Stu Lamb, VGP; Dan Shaver, BG; Glenn Hitchens, AG; and Les Greevy, P.

Twenty Brothers and pledges are participating in spring sports. They include two team captains, Dave Chapin, baseball, and Doug McPherson, lacrosse.

The entire campus already is looking forward to IFC Weekend and the annual Phi Psi Roman Toga Party. Under the leadership of Stu Lamb and Alex Frazier the social committee conducted another successful spring social season.

GLENN E. HITCHENS, *Correspondent*

#### **Franklin and Marshall College**

This spring has seen a very active and productive Pennsylvania Eta. In athletic, scholastic, and house activities we have made great strides which will continue to be of benefit in the future.

Our annual symposium held at the Hamilton Club in Lancaster proved to be a great success with 30 alumni ranging from the classes of 1908 to 1960 in attendance. We are looking forward to an even better turnout next year.

We sponsored an Easter egg hunt conducted by Brother Marter for local underprivileged children and have solicited funds for the cancer drive.

Again Phi Psi garnered an excellent pledge class consisting of Jan Van Den Beemdt, Zurich, Switzerland; Henry Haase, Peekskill, N.Y.; Jeff Lamia, Boston, Massachusetts; George Schnyder, Philadelphia, Pa.; Carl Schnable, Lansdale, Pa.; and Mike Stuckhart, Huntington, N.Y.

As usual Phi Psi is participating heavily in athletics. Ferris, Loupassakis, and Capraro hold down berths on the baseball squad while Brothers Kirkwood, Priebe, Anderson, Wilkinson, Ontell return to a Phi Psi-dominated lacrosse team. The weightmen in track are paced by Ray Johnson, George Rossi, and John Lopus.

We are second in the race for the All-College Trophy and look for a strong showing this spring. Hull, Jeffreys, Baker, Dudley, and Parsons provide a strong nucleus for softball.

Many needed improvements were made around the house, during Hell Week in particular. The basement was paneled and is, at last, near completion. More changes are in line for the summer.

As the year ends we must again pay tribute to an outstanding senior class. Throughout the year they have given us the necessary leadership in the classroom, on the athletic field, and in the house. They will be sorely missed next year.

WILLIAM E. BATES, *Correspondent*

#### **Lafayette College**

With the end of another semester drawing near, Pa. Theta has many new achievements to report.

Under the inspiring leadership of rushing chairman, Tom Jones, and the cooperation of the entire chapter, we pledged the following 11 youths: Leo Saubier, Richard C. Bialkowski, Peter G. Cameron, William M. Loftus, John W. Blatz, Frederick E. Davis, Frank W. Heery, Philip J. Richards, William A. Starr, and William Yoder. Although this pledge class does not include our usual volume of future Phi Psis, we feel it has tremendous growing possibilities since many freshmen who are not eligible to be pledged at the present seem very interested in our house.

Pledging completed, our thoughts turned to Founders' Day and Cherry Alley Weekend. Nearly 50 alumni returned and witnessed the initiation of new Brothers: Edward R. Laurence, Gerald L. Goodwin, Thomas M. Coleman, George R. Ince, Lester D. White, Alfred H. Shotwell, and W. Fred Denkhaus. After the Brothers' meeting, there was a social hour followed by a banquet. We all feel that this, our second annual Cherry Alley Weekend, was a tremendous success.

In a hard fought and very closely contested intramural wrestling tournament, Phi Psi won first place, and crushed a nine year reign by our Jeff. Duo rival. This victory also placed us above the other 18 fraternities and three social dorms in points for next year's all campus trophy. Those grapplers to be honored are Ken Bisbing, Lou Gura, Frank Heery, Tom Nevens, Tree Miller, Pete Cameron, and Joe Steinhart. Ken, Pete, and Joe fought their way to the finals, and Pete captured the 175-

lb. class championship with an exciting second period pin.

In other intramural action, spring practice has begun for baseball. This year a number of rookies are joining the old pros compiling a team which appears to be able to go all the way with little trouble.

Our representatives in varsity sports are Jerry Goodwin and Rich Repsher, baseball; Bob Leciston, track; and Dave Young, golf. They are all on starting teams and bring much glory to our house.

Other Brothers to be honored for extra efforts this semester include Lou Gura, dean's list; Dick Miller, government honors; and Harry Spies, sports editor of the *Lafayette*.

To prepare for next semester, our chapter recently held elections for the coming school term. These newly elected officers include Al Griffith, GP; Pete Blank, VGP; Ed Mitchell, AG; Dick Berls, BG; Ken Bisbing, SG; Skip Keene, Phu; Ken Schefels, Hi; and Tom Greenbaum, Hod. With Al and Pete in the driving seats, we expect to move forward with even greater vigor.

As we depart for summer vacation, "the old grey barn" will have its face lifted to be right in style with its new neighbor, the library. This face lifting will include outside painting and landscaping.

ED MITCHELL, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Pennsylvania**

The Pa. Iota chapter of Phi Kappa Psi looks brighter in many ways this semester. Not only have we finished a job that required a year and a half to complete—the face-lifting of our living room, Cochran Hall, but also we have added to our ranks seven new Brothers who already have begun to partake of the fraternal spirit in brightened surroundings. New Brothers are Robert L. Nicol, David R. Kotok, Richard L. Bremer, Marc W. Suffern III, Donald L. Harley, Walter G. Schamu, and Kenneth H. Chase.

These new Brothers have made their influence felt in both chapter and extra-curricular activities. Of special note are Brother Suffern, newly elected president of the Outing Club; Brother Nicol, first boat coxswain of the freshman heavyweight crew; Brother Chase, an active member of the Young Republican Club; and Brother Harley, Army ROTC rifle team and newly elected AG.

Several of our Brothers are looking forward to meeting with the fraternity at the E.L.C. this August. When we reunite in the fall, prospects are bright for an outstanding pledge class which will be able to enjoy the benefits of further remodeling provided by the Phi Kappa Psi Club of Philadelphia.

DONALD L. HARLEY, *Correspondent*



#### **Johns Hopkins University**

SWGP Lou Corson made a surprise visit to the chapter's Founders' Day banquet, where past-SWGP Robert Roy Elliot was guest speaker. Although only a small number of alumni appeared, the affair was a jovial one, with national officers providing humorous tales of Phi Psi's past and sober thoughts of her future, a fitting touch to the beginning of Maryland Alpha's rush season.

Alphans plunged into rush activities with dogged determination, working under chairman Heiko Pensel's "selective rush" policy and the firm guidance of the seniors. Out of the party-after-party routine grew 18 eager neophytes, among the finest this chapter has seen.

Pledging were Ed Abrahamson, Annapolis, Md.; John Barrow, Perryville, Md.; Rich Bonnie, Norfolk, Va.; Frank Collins, Honolulu, Hawaii; John Galus, Baton Rouge, La.; Larry Koep, Monrovia, Calif.; Dave Kowalski, Danvers, Mass.; Bill Krabill, Pocomoke, Md.; Bob Marvin, Potomac, Md.; Bob Messmer, Cumberland, Md.; John Miller, Bangor, Me.; Dave Rosenblum, Norwalk, Conn.; Mike Russell, Johnstown, Pa.; Al Shaw, Corapolis, Pa.; Steve Snyder, Bonne Terre, Mo.; Mark Wentworth, Boston, Mass.; Rick Wessler, Yorktown Heights, N.Y.; and Bob Wilson, Silver Spring, Md.

With Earl Friend, Pa. Alpha, as scholarship chairman, the chapter is entering a grim battle with the books. A pledge study hall—for actives, too—is being held four nights a week, and "STUDY" signs are being posted throughout the house.

Phi Beta Kappa man, Matt Crenson, heads the list of honors this spring, winning a Woodrow Wilson Fellowship. Other awards are: Jack Glock, ODK, "Who's Who . . .," Varsity Key & Seal; Pete Grossman, ODK, Varsity K & S; Jeff Diver, Delta Phi Alpha; Dennis Ing, Varsity K & S; Jack Purnell, Phi Lambda Upsilon; and Tom Mills and Dan Searing are new initiates in the ROTC's Scabbard and Blade Honor Society. Incidentally, they probably will be meeting other Phi Psis at the Indiantown Gap training camp this summer.

In sports John Glascock brought honor to Maryland Alpha and Hopkins by winning the Mason-Dixon middleweight crown in the February wrestling tournament. Bill Wiseman was recently elected to Spiked-Shoe Society for his cross-country feats.

Spring elections on campus saw GP Mike Bloomberg win the IFC presidency hands down. Heiko Pensel was re-elected class secretary ('65), and John Glascock won a seat on the Student Council. Steve Landman became the new Station Manager of the campus' WJHU. Jeff Diver kept Phi Psi's hold on the campus newspaper's finances by being elected business manager of the *Newsletter*. He is the third consecutive Maryland Alphan to hold the position.

In IM lacrosse Maryland Alpha is fielding an inexperienced, but "dangerous" team. After the

graduation of ace stickmen, Max Johnson and Bruce Miller, the house has had to rely on the New England prep school recruits, John Miller, attack, and John Galus, goalie.

Also around the house, our "aristocrats"—Jim Joy, Jack Galotto, and Dick Zeaske—are flaunting their plans for a two-month motor trip through Europe this summer.

Homecoming festivities were May 11. All Phi Psis were invited.

DENNIS ING, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Virginia**

The third and fourth year men during the last few weeks have been occupied with comprehensive exams and with apartment hunting for the summer. The second year men have been taking care of the pledges and after a short spree the Brothers were leading by a score of 7 kidnappings to 2.

Our energies have not all been wasted in such a manner this semester. We have had several informal parties and several University-wide weekends to brighten this severely academic atmosphere.

Speaking of academics the house came up some 8 places in fraternity standings and now is above many of its social competitors.

Our intramural team in softball didn't do as well as we had hoped but then we did field more managers than any other house which is an accomplishment of some sort.

All other events in the spring session are getting under way and we hope to once again be in the top ten.

In closing we would like to thank the Brothers at Johns Hopkins for sending down four of their cheerful and efficient pledges and we look forward to returning the compliment this fall.

GEORGE H. MCCLURE JR., *Correspondent*

#### **Washington and Lee University**

As usual, Virginia Beta is in the midst of whatever is on campus. But the scene is one of change, this change warrants comment.

Optimistically, Virginia Beta has curtailed its rather large social calendar, leaving time for consideration of the other possible aspects of college life. Our pledge class, for example, turned in some very satisfactory averages this semester, as did a good many of Brothers, so that we may look forward to an appreciable rise from our former low rating.

Extra-curricular activities have come to play a more important role in our campus life. To illustrate, Mike Harris and Chuck Lane have been

elected to the presidencies of the Commerce School and the Liberal Arts School, respectively.

The sports scene is also brighter. Tom "Monk" Clements was the soccer captain this winter, and we had several standouts on the swimming team, with Mike Harris, who broke the pool backstroke record, junior Walt McManus, and sophomore Ridge Grant leading the team through a fine season.

Our slated officers for this semester are: Mike Harris, GP; Lou Mongeau, VGP; Spencer Stouffer, P; Barry Staniar, BG; Dave Britt, AG; Dick Kreidler, SG; Robert Hankey, Hod; John Moore, Phu; Paul McBride, Hi. Everyone is looking forward to a semester of capable leadership.

DAVE BRITT, *Correspondent*

#### **Duke University**

Between Jan. 15 and Feb. 1, the chapter overcame two pressing problems which threatened its existence as a first class organization. The years 1961 and 1962 marked a steady deterioration of chapter scholarship, to the point where another semester below the AMA would have meant social probation. Despite elaborate plans by the chapter, the initiative of individuals succeeded in raising Phi Kappa Psi from 16th (of 18) to 8th on campus in the Fall semester.

Immediately entering rush after the exam period, we were faced with the necessity of gaining 21 new faces if the fraternity were to remain the same size, 42. Not only did we gain the necessary numbers, a total of 28, tied for largest class on campus, but also a group very outstanding scholastically and in extra curriculars. Sandy Kempner deserves credit for inciting the Brothers to meet a very great number of freshmen, while John Drews, Emmett Noll and Hap Bonham kept the mountain of technical details under control.

While the Brotherhood met these minimum requirements, individual Brothers continued to excel in campus activities. In Student Union, Phillip C. (Sandy) Ogden '61, was elected chairman of the Board of Governors, while Lee A. Kuntz '62, became chairman of the Educational Affairs Committee. Don Marchese '61, after doing an admirable job as chairman of the IFC Greek Week Committee, was elected treasurer of that organization. Dick Lam '62, continued his move in campus politics becoming secretary of the men's Student Government Association.

Annual rites of spring party, and beach weekend promised to engulf the Brotherhood and if anything of a serious nature gets done between now and graduation it will be an accident.

HAVILAND ABBOT, *Correspondent*

---

## **RECOMMEND A RUSHEE**

# District 3

## Washington and Jefferson College

Rewards of our usual vigorous rushing program were 17 pledges—a good socio-economic addition to the chapter.

New pledges are Robert Alessio, New Kensington, Pa.; Raymond Anderson, Coraopolis, Pa.; Richard Barto, Washington, Pa.; Dennis Betz, Johnstown, Pa.; George Delatush, Montclair, N.J.; Terry De-Phillips, Somerset, Pa.; Robert Dorisio, Washington, Pa.; Thomas Eisenhuth, Butler, Pa.; Glenn Farkas, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Bosworth Farson, Uniontown, Pa.; David Leonard, Washington, Pa.; Harry Ludewig, Shadyside, O.; John Mazur, Glassport, Pa.; James Pareso, Washington, Pa.; Frederick Resch, Poland, O.; William Ruha, Everett, Pa.; and William Vetica, Ellwood City, Pa.

In addition to bolstering the house's average, members of this pledge class play a significant role on the college's athletic teams.

Big social function of the semester for Pa. Alphans was their annual faculty open house. This event held on February 24 helped keep Phi Psis high in the eyes of the faculty and administration. The house was a glittering product of Mister Clean, faculty wives were graced by violet corsages and Brother Patterson reminisced about by-gone days at Pa. Alpha. (Brother Patterson is the present President of Washington and Jefferson College.)

On the social calendar were the Jeff Duo weekend April 19-20, and prom weekend on May 9-11. The Brothers also will have a tea in honor of their mothers on Mother's Day.

Most unusual activity of the semester, at least for Phi Psis, is their movement into the cultural

life of W&J. During the week of April 15, the college had an art festival. One of the attractions was the Bushkin Club's (drama club) presentation of "Advise and Consent." Brother Gilkes had a role in the play while Brothers Gentile and Yamada directed pledges in technical aspects of the play. Also Brother Yamada gave an exhibition of his Japanese prints.

With the spring zephyrs brewing no ill will, spring sports were able to get under way. As usual, Phi Psi will be leading several teams toward hoped for goals of PAC championships. The baseball team has Brother Hays in left field, Brother Smith on the mound, Brother Yajko behind the plate, and Pledge Ludewig at second base. The Phi Psi track contingent is made up of Brothers Jenison and Wollesen, and Pledges Barto, Farkas and Eisenhuth. The golf team has named Brother Rolz to serve as its captain. Under Brother Rolz the team will be looking for its second straight PAC title.

The spring intramural season usually is a pick-up for Phi Psi, but this has not been the case so far. The house track team—under the able leadership of Brother Jenison—was nosed out of championship honors by Lambda Chi Alpha. Although the final result was not what was hoped for, there were several outstanding Phi Psi performances, Brother Kier in the 220-yd. and 100-yd. dashes, Brothers Rolz and Maratta in the hurdles, Brother Jenison in the 880-yd. run, the 880 and mile relays, and Pledge Barto in the mile and 880-yd. run.

Several senior Brothers are planning to attend graduate schools next fall. They are Brother Meyer, Jefferson College's Medical School; Brother La-Tella, Miami U.'s Law School (Florida). Brother Siple will attend either Pittsburgh's or Kent State's Math School.

ARTHUR GILKES, *Correspondent*

## Allegheny College

From the baseball field to the study hall the Brothers of Penn Beta continue to set the pace on Allegheny's campus.

Led by two returning all-conference players, Brothers Blackwood, at third base, and Marquis, on the mound, Phi Psis again dominate the starting roster. With Brothers Willett at first, Rinker at second, Johnson at short, and Seedyke in the outfield, they are looking forward to repeating as conference champs for the fourth straight year. These old pros are backed by pledges Sam McCain and John Barbera, who have looked very promising so far this spring. In tennis, Tim Gill is number one, where he has been since his freshman year. Also on the athletic scene, we are all very proud of Brother Hank Kachelriess who has been selected to the first team All-PAC in basketball. He finished the season by scoring over 25 points in each of his last three games! We are equally proud of Bill Dolde, GP, who has been elected captain of next year's football team.

In intramural athletics, we are doing even better. For the fourth straight year we have clinched the



Brother Patterson, president of W. & J., is reminiscing to Brother McCrea at Pa. Alpha's faculty open house held in the chapter house on February 24.

intramural trophy, with wins in bowling and badminton and seconds in basketball and ping pong.

Academically we are rated a solid seventh among Allegheny's fraternities. Of course, there is room for improvement and we are counting on doing even better this semester.

Socially our calendar runneth over. Traditional Greek Week activities were followed by Mother's Weekend on April 27, a Hobo party on May 4, our Spring Formal on May 11, and a Polynesian Party on June 1.

On campus, we are honored by the appointment of VGP Andy Shapiro to editorship of Allegheny's fine weekly, *The Campus*.

After 12 weeks of grueling pledging we feel we are almost ready to activate our pledges, after, of course, the infamous Hell Week.

JIM BEATMAN, *Correspondent*

#### *Pennsylvania State University*

Finally after a long, cold winter, spring is slowly beginning to creep into Nittany Valley and the home of Penn Lambda. While still filling our wool



HOWIE DEARDORFF, Pa. Lambda's top scholar and All-American track ace.

shakers with moth balls and unpacking our bermuda shorts and madras shirts, we learned that 10 Brothers attained averages of 3.00 or better.

Howie Deardorff gained top scholastic honors this past term with a 3.67. Besides being on the Athletic Honor Roll and Dean's List here at Penn State, he is also an outstanding trackman. In the past year "The Flea" captured a third place in the IC4A's indoor mile. At a national cross country

meet in California, Howie placed eighth, giving him the honor of being an All American. So far this year Howie has not been beaten in any dual meets. We, the Brothers of Penn Lambda, wish him the best of luck in the remaining meets of his final track season.

This year's Solon E. Summerfield Award was given to Dave Whitsett. After graduating in June, Dave plans to do graduate work in psychology at Northwestern Reserve University.

Early in March elections were held with the following results: Lloyd Grearson, GP; Mike Hertweck, VGP; John Rothermel, P; Bill Underwood, AG; Jim Smouse, BG; Alex Paolini, SG; Larry King, Hod; Roger Simon, Phu; and Ron Deluca, Hi. Alex Paolini also was elected caterer and Pete Gendebien is our house manager.

Penn Lambda's social slate again is filled for the spring. Just recently Brothers and pledges from Penn Gamma joined us in full force for a great weekend party.

Construction already has begun on our entry in the float parade for Spring Week. Alex Paolini is chairman of the activities, assisted by Pete Gendebien. The Pi Beta Phi Sorority will be working with us in hopes we can attain top honors.

In May we again have our annual Mother's Day weekend and also our spring senior formal. Rounding out our activities will be the IM program including volleyball, wrestling, tennis, and track.

New pledges are Phil Shafer and Dan Vander Meer.

WILLIAM C. UNDERWOOD, *Correspondent*

#### *West Virginia University*

With second semester nearly gone, May 29th being the final day, we West Virginians are once again beginning to perk up to the call of extra work.

Since the last newsletter, however, we Morgantowners have found things rather slow. Perhaps this has been fortunate, for it has given the Brothers time to bolster our scholastic standing, keeping or bettering our third on campus 2.39 average of the last semester.

In other areas we put forth additional efforts to strengthen our hold in intramurals, alumni relations, and campus politics and participation.

Spring with its accompanying restlessness surely must have come, and even long before that grand, raining March 21, for a number of visiting Brothers have stopped in not only on weekends but even in mid-week. The most honored were Louis Corson and Hal Dick. Of course, business can be mixed with a little socializing. Then pledges on "trips" have shown themselves along with Brothers from Maryland Alpha, Penn Beta, and New York Alpha and Eta. Even three Mounties disappeared following spring break: John Martin, Steve McWhorter, and John Corrie rode to Indiana Alpha to see DePauw win the Little "500." They returned glow-

ing with praise and many helpful suggestions that are now being tried.

There is yet that more serious side of this season. Brother Hash and his cohorts have given their authority to a new power: Ed McMillion, GP; Jim Boomer, VGP; Jim Bell, P; Jack Burks, BG; Dave Hague, SG; John Fowler, Hod; Bill Riffie, Hi; and Brookie Watkins, Phu. Many new ideas have been received from alums, actives, and other chapters, and with these and the new administration, we look forward to one of the most prosperous years yet.

Still in this vein, a number of Brothers have honored us down campus either in committees or personal honoraries. These include: John Martin and Tom Young, Fi Battar Cappar, mock men's honorary; Tom Young, Order of the Grail, junior men's honorary; "Tuffy" Vest, Summit of Mountain, ranking men's honorary; Ward D. Stone Jr., Phi Beta Kappa; Bill Haden, Sphinx, senior men's honorary; and Hampton Hoge, Eta Kappa Nu, electrical engineering fraternity, and our Summerfield Scholar. Many more have done a great deal in campus organizations and have earned a name for themselves here. All these men help raise the standing of the chapter both among University faculty, administration, and students.

Naturally an important phase of our life here in the Fraternity is the social aspect, and in this area Mickey Tom Marshall and his committee have done a splendid job with thanks from every Brother. Again this term there have been listening parties; combos, such as the Toga Party; and other quite informal gatherings. The latest and most awaited is the spring formal weekend culminating in a banquet and formal dance.

The several Fraternity functions whether national or local that have arisen during the past few months have been well treated. Founders' Day and initiation were well received. Mother's Day there was an open house and buffet. Another event, now annual, is a dinner given by the Sarah B. Cochran Club, our Morgantown mothers' club, for the town's alumni and active chapter. This year it was extremely successful, and at this time the Brothers, alumni, and pledges wish to thank these women for this and the many thoughtful and necessary things done for us and Phi Psi.

As far as intramurals go, we are not in the running for first place this year. However, we did win the Sphinx Talent Show with a take-off on *Gypsy*, organized by Ed McMillion.

Doubtless, the final yet most important aspect of this term's program is organizing the coming summer and fall rush. John Martin has accepted the position of chairman and a hard job that is, even in this small state. It has been decided to revitalize and revamp our program on rushing, pledging, and pledge-training, and on house appreciation week. This year we will concentrate on having city-parties, which will combine alumni relations and rushing, no state-party, and two regional parties. It is hoped that with active and

alumni support and interest and the modernized program, we of West Virginia Alpha will proudly have one of the best pledge classes ever. In this respect, the ever-important one of propagating and continuing our Brotherhood, we extend our most sincere wishes to all chapters for a successful summer and a fine rush program.

HARRY J. ANDERSON, *Correspondent*

#### **Ohio Wesleyan University**

Ohio Wesleyan's recent contribution to the world of the college fad has been a surge in popularity of fraternity mascots. The mascots have been for the most part dogs and birds.

Ohio Alpha, in keeping with its avant garde policy in regard to college fads, rented for one week an adolescent hippopotamus from the Columbus Zoo. Fondly dubbed Gus, the 1500 pound mascot was kept in the chapter's garage. He is one and one-half years old and the Zoo let us have him for the pittance of \$250. The deal was swung through the efforts of Pledge Ralph Zout whose uncle is a proctor at the Columbus Zoo.

The behemoth, delivered by truck on April 11 caused quite a stir on campus. Maintenance of the animal was somewhat of a problem and often tried the patience of Brothers. Even though not full grown, Gus ate a considerable quantity of grass and was hosed down four times a day.

Gus, by nature quite docile, won considerable popularity among the student body.

A van from the Columbus Zoo picked up Gus April 17. Gus, however, entertained us considerably during his short stay. One day, chained to a rent-a-truck, Gus made a startling debut into coed society at a sorority car wash. The girls refused to wash Gus at first, but, gradually convinced of his good intentions, consented to hose him down for \$1.50.

Gus was a great experience for Ohio Alpha and Ohio Wesleyan. He adapted with remarkable indifference to his new environment, and gave few people any real reason to complain. The Brothers and student body are sorry to see him go.

B. BUXTON, *Correspondent*

#### **Wittenberg University**

Since our last correspondence Brothers at Ohio Beta have been extremely active in the social, athletic and intellectual spheres of Wittenberg University.

By far our most noteworthy achievement and the one of which we are proudest is that we have finally raised our fraternity accumulative average above the all-men's average, the first time in several years. While we realize there is still considerable room for improvement, we feel we are finally on the right road.

We are, as usual, well represented in the spring sports on both the intramural and intercollegiate



level. In intramurals, under the direction of Harvey Tull, we placed first in badminton and foul shooting and took seconds in golf, swimming, and rifle. Our continual placement in the other sports have placed us considerably out in front of the other fraternities in the competition for the all-men's intramural trophy.

On the intercollegiate level we have Denny Streelman, Skip Theis, Dave Emmert, Tom Owen and John Mihocik out for baseball, while Ron Chalecki and Phil Burkhardt are out for track. We are well represented in golf by two promising freshmen, Bob Kihlstrom and Bob Logan, while we have excellent tennis players in Dave Moore, Al Slawson and pledge Roger Beach. All in all, we feel honored this year for placing on the various athletic fields one of the largest groups of Phi Psis ever.

Socially, we are anxiously awaiting our annual spring dance, The Jacqueline Rose Formal, under the skillful direction of our social chairman, Ken Cleveland. The annual Varsity Sing also is coming up soon and under the combined leadership of Jack Scandrett and Rick Ashby we have high hopes of winning.

Ohio Beta also is proud to announce installation of the following officers at a recent election: President, Bill Price; vice president, Jerry McInnes; recording secretary, Bob Minning; messenger, Al Slawson; sergeant at arms, John Landwehr, and chaplain, Dave Emmert. We are proud of our officers and feel confident they will continue to provide us with the excellent leadership we have been fortunate to have.

Since our last letter we have added 19 new Brothers to our Ohio Beta roll call. They are Brothers Jim Schuchard, John Landwehr, George Egar, John Hoyle, Richard Ashby, Tom Owen, Bob Kihlstrom, Jack Sanderson, Jeff Hardy, Jim Quayle, John Mihocik, Jim Bennett, John Bell, Ron Chalecki, Bob Logan, Skip Theis, Dave Emmert, Lee Arpa-jin, and Frank Mullen. It is the addition of Brothers such as these that enable us to maintain our high ranking position on campus.

We also have pledged two able men, Roger Beach and Bill Knofke, both from the Dayton area.

BOB KURTZ, *Correspondent*

#### Ohio State University

Brothers of Ohio Delta have become firm believers in the power of positive thinking. Wilmer Gangloff is serving as a truly outstanding GP.

The chapter's financial solidarity has proved a sound basis for extra-curricular endeavor. Within our chapter we united to win two trophies in one week. Those of you who have stated that Ohio Delta would have to bleed to win a trophy are true prophets. Sixty-one per cent of our chapter, coerced by Dan Beery and GP Gangloff, gave blood during Greek Week to win trophy number one. Reports that our humanitarian instincts were enhanced by attractive student nurses are, of course, completely erroneous.

Phi Psi carried trophy number two home by trouncing a large field in the intramural track meet, edging Omega Psi Phi, 28 to 27. Ohio Deltans placed 2nd and 3rd in the broad jump, 1st in the 300-yard run, 1st in the 880 relay, and set a new IM record in the 880 medley relay. Our iron men were John Bender, Gary Vandemark, Steve Thomas, Tim Rosenbusch, and Dave Ingalls.

Besides the Ohio Recognition Banquet (see SHIELD article) another event caused great joy in Phi Psi hall. Our alumni held a very successful combination Founders' Day and fund raising kick-off banquet. Work is now underway to solicit monies for our proposed addition to the chapter home. Projected plans include restructuring of our present plant to make Indianola Avenue our new front entrance, additional room space for our expanding chapter, quarters for Mother Hughey, new kitchen, chapter room, and library—all this included in a larger and truly majestic home to accommodate the needs of our fast-moving chapter. The undergraduates wish to thank our alumni for a fine kickoff banquet. SWGP Louis D. Corson lent inspiring words to the banquet's program and Field Secretary Haldon C. Dick was also in attendance. Ohio Delta was proud to have these two dedicated Phi Psis on hand.

In campus activities, Bruce Ewing has lent his talents to the general chairmanship of May Week 1963, number one entertainment event at OSU. Sub-chairmen Bob Skillicorn and Wil Gangloff keep the Phi Psi banner high for this year's May Week. The campus careers of Brothers Skillicorn and Ewing have assumed greater heights. Both are members of Ohio Staters, Inc. and Bruce is currently a finalist for Outstanding Fraternity Man with results unknown at this writing.

Winter quarter's grades show definite improvement over fall quarter's sub-par showing. Brothers Jim Constable, Bob Nemeth, and Ken Girouard coasted onto the Dean's list with marks of 3.85, 3.76, and 3.72. Bob Scott led the pledge class with 3.45.

In the past quarter, eight additional men pledged Phi Kappa Psi: Bob Holzman, Strongsville, O.; Bob Scott and Ken Spicer, Willoughby, O.; Bill Miller, Elyria, O.; "Scooter" and Bill Hildebolt, Eaton, O.; and Byron Gustin and Bill Leland, Dayton, O. Four men dedicated themselves to Phi Kappa Psi: Don Heinze, Dayton, O.; Fred Hegele, Bedford, O.; Bob Day, Columbus, O.; and Dan Beery, Canal Winchester, O.

BILL LEAHY, *Correspondent*

#### Case Institute of Technology

Spring has come again to Cleveland and with it the sometimes boisterous anticipation of graduation and summer recess. The newspaper strike has finally ended and Brothers once more can match wits



with the crossword puzzle and delve endlessly into box scores of baseball games.

In spring athletics Phi Psi Case took a third place in wrestling and finished first in swimming competition for the ninth time in 10 years. Track and softball are in the offing and with a bit of luck a good showing is expected in these events. Brothers Tom Zimmerboon and Don Gezovich are running varsity track and their experience should prove invaluable to the intramural team.

Senior Jim Moorhead was recently bid by Eta Kappa Nu, national electrical engineers honorary fraternity, of which senior Brother Jim Snediker is reigning president.

I am proud to announce that the scholarship committee composed of Brothers Trout, Daugavietis, Baxter, Deiberd and pledge brothers Garber and Carlstedt has made remarkable progress in raising the house point average as a result of last semester's work, with much credit going to the able guidance of three-semester chairman, Jeff Kosmo. Brother Kosmo, incidentally, as well as Brothers Augustine and Rieger, plan to join the Peace Corps on graduation following the lead of Brother Folts, a management science graduate, who joined last year and is now in Puerto Rico.

Our first social event of the season was a get-acquainted mixer with John Carroll University. It was an excellent affair.

Ohio Epsilon's spring formal was held April 20 at the Chagrin Valley Hunt Club. A Friday night party was held at pledge brother Jim Maurer's home in Chagrin Falls. Brothers Bill Moss and Dana Schwenzfeier did a tremendous job arranging entertainment for the formal weekend.

Wrestler Larry Trout and intramural boxer Hal Schetz have been working under the direction of Brother "Master of the Mat" Glenn Deiberd. They are getting in shape for the upcoming annual matches sponsored by the Library Association.

DON BAXTER, *Correspondent*

#### **Bowling Green State University**

The second semester of the school year is fast drawing to a close at Bowling Green, and Brothers of Ohio Zeta can look back upon one of our chapter's most successful years.

Although the office of the Dean of Men was delayed for several weeks, because of a breakdown of equipment, from announcing Fraternity grades, when they were announced the combined Phi Psi pledge-active average was tops on campus. The active average of 2.619 and pledge average of 2.790 combined to form a 2.642 overall average. This is the first time Phi Psi has been first on campus since '58-'59

and it has served as a stimulus to Brothers to repeat the same this semester.

June graduation this year at Bee Gee will take 12 Ohio Zeta Brothers. They are Richard Alleshouse, Larry Clark, William Clayton, David Crawfis, Rex Hooker, James Mericle, Darrell Opfer, Thomas Parker, James Reynolds, David Schnitzler, Larry Shelt, and Lloyd Vaughn. This is one of the largest groups ever to graduate from the chapter and all of them will be greatly missed. Looking at the class as a whole we find that every Fraternity office has been held by one of them at some time. To list their interests on campus would take more space than this letter is allotted, but the list includes numerous honorary organizations for outstanding scholarship. Five of these graduates plan to begin their graduate work at B.G.S.U. next September.

Under the leadership of rush chairman Ron Reimer, who surprised everyone by staying within the rush budget, we have pledged 12 of the top men on campus. They are Ken Davis, Troy; Dan Evans, Venedocia; Rick Coven, Elyria; Jim Smith, Sycamore; Dave Randals, Bryan; Skip Cleversey, Topsfield, Mass.; Jim Rosendahl, Convoy; Jerry Mash, Bowling Green; Roger Fisher, Parma; Terry Millinger, Oak Harbor; Pat Allison, Wapakoneta; and Ken Unterbrink, Fort Knox, Ky. This group of pledges has great potential and with Lloyd Vaughn and Dave Fisher as pledge trainers it should be developed into a great asset for the Chapter.

Sports-wise, Ohio Zeta has had one of its best years. Fraternity league basketball has just ended and our team finished with an impressive 9-6 record, which was good enough for a fifth place finish. This team was one of our best and made many over-confident opponents sit up and take notice. The bowling season is nearing an end and Ohio Zeta's team of Dave Schnitzler, Lloyd Vaughn, Bob Carpenter, Jerry Fenstermaker, and Neil Sanders is still in contention for first place although we are now in third. Softball is soon to begin and, according to athletic director Carl Yeager, Phi Psi is the team to beat. The team has all of the members of last year's second place team back except one and has gained much reserve strength for the bench.

Congratulations to Brother Larry Clark, '60, Ohio Zeta's Summerfield Award winner for this year. "Clarkie" is a senior majoring in business administration and has served the chapter as VGP.

The final week of the semester was our busiest of the year. On April 27 Brothers had a crazy "Dawn Dance" (it began at 4 a.m.). Other events attracting the chapter's attention included spring weekend, the Delta Upsilon bike race, and the Kappa Sigma chariot races.

In closing, Ohio Zeta would like to wish everyone good luck in finals and a fun-filled summer vacation. High! High! High!

KEN RUTH, *Correspondent*

## University of Toledo

As Ohio Eta comes to the end of another school year we can look back with pride on our accomplishments.

Brother Mike Miley's expert handling of rush produced 11 fine men from Toledo for this semester's pledge class. They are Denny Willmont, Larry Grace, Jim Kock, Ron Bruce, Joe Straka, Mike Troup, Ron Amrhein, Tom Jackson, Duane Donovan, Ken Abrass, and Denny Dreher. Joe Greer is in charge of the training program and Carl Bialorucki is his assistant.

Right now we are in the middle of the campus-wide elections for our student governing body, the Student Senate. Our present chapter president, Jeff Robinson, has an excellent chance to become the new president of Senate. In addition to Jeff we have Tom Jackson running for sophomore men's representative, Brother Art Miller for a representative from the College of Business Administration, and this correspondent for a representative from the College of Engineering position.

We recently participated in Men's Songfest and placed second, although the majority of the compliments from the audience went to our leader, Gus Spice, and our "Tremendous Twenty." Gus will graduate in June and his capable guidance will be sorely missed.

The Big Green of Ohio Eta sports picture is a good one. We are among the leaders on campus with our 9-2 third place finish in basketball and our fourth place in bowling. We started our softball season with a 2-0 record and look for a first division finish.

Many Brothers did some traveling during Easter vacation, but Carl Bialorucki and Jim Pickle are the envy of the chapter. They drove to Florida and flew to Nassau where they spent several days.

Other Brothers in the news include Larry Roton-do, who was elected president of the University of Toledo student chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers, and Dave Woolford, who is sports editor of the school newspaper.

We expect Ohio Eta to play a big role in the rapid growth of our University. We hope the way in which our chapter meets these new challenges will reflect credit on our Brothers everywhere.

Officers for first semester next school year have been elected. They are GP, Ron Minor; VGP, Jim Helm; P, Tom Brymer; BG, Paul Hughes; AG, Bill Clemens; SG, Bruce Hanke; Hod, Joe Greer; Phu, Tom Moxley; and Hi, Carl Bialorucki.

BILL CLEMENS, *Correspondent*

---

**COPY DEADLINE  
FOR SUMMER SHIELD  
IS JULY 15, 1963**

## District 4

### University of Michigan

Perhaps the biggest news from this corner since the last communication is the highly successful spring rush which was handled so admirably by Brother Bob Sprowl. Through a combination of enthusiasm and concentrated effort, we were able to amass the grand total of 21 outstanding fledgling mystics, who are as follows:

Bob Brown, St. Joseph; Willy Boughton, Detroit; Carl Carlson, Grosse Pointe; Doug Cooper, Detroit; Bob Dellas, Detroit; Paul Cunningham, LaMarque, Texas; Steve Derby, Midland; Greg Garland, Detroit; Tom Krugar, Rochester; Bob Lindermann, Williamsville, N.Y.; Joe Martin, Wayne; Fred Muenchinger, Birmingham; Chuck Nardo, St. Lynbrook, N.Y.; Tom Peterson, Rochester, N.Y.; Milt Pollock, Detroit; Vern Pollidor, Short Hills, N.J.; Bruce Smith, Albion; Dave Steen, Snyder, N.Y.; Art Sisak, Jamestown, N.Y.; Ray Veenkant, Allegan; Jerry Scott, Detroit.

A delayed initiation was held also for Bob Harper of Media, Pa., and Bill Graham of Birmingham.

New social heights were reached this semester as functions were held with Kappa Kappa Gamma, Alpha Phi, Alpha Delta Pi, and Delta Gamma, to name a few, and a buckboard full of Sigma Kappa beavers was towed to victory and a first place trophy in Spring Weekend competition. A large amount of credit for the victory must be given to Brothers Hugh Jardonn and Eric Schun whose stamina carried the somewhat heavily laden vehicle across the finish line in record time. Of course no Spring Weekend dance would be complete without the charming music and egregious actions of the Amblers, who, by the way, also happen to be Brothers. This was the all-campus dance!

In the world of sport, Jack Klein is participating on the golf team, and Arnold Simkus and Pledge Chuck Nardo are working out in spring football drills. Incidentally, Arnie started at tackle in a nationally televised demonstration of "inning" football, put on by the Michigan team recently.

Special commendation to Dave McPherson who was elected to Phi Beta Kappa as a junior.

Special thanks to Brother Richard Baker, '49, for donating a much-needed industrial vacuum which has been installed in the second floor closet for the Brothers' convenience.

One final bit of interesting information. Gene Hanson has landed a job as Chief Procuring Agent for the BHC Co. in San Francisco. Congratulations, Gene!

JOHN L. HOPKINS, *Correspondent*

## Michigan State University

Brothers around the world, Michigan Beta is rising. Although crippled by the arctic winter and lashed by the freezing winds, we have weathered the storm. With the first thaws of spring we started our drive. Phi Kappa Psi is leading the campus with 17 of the sharpest pledges I've seen since I left California.

Leading the pack are the men from out of state: John Newcomer, Harper's Ferry, West Virginia; Ed Bristow, Gary, Indiana; Del Halverson, Racine, Wisconsin; Jim Patton, Wilmette, Ill.; Tim Dye, South Dayton, N.Y.; and Prasai Prasatthong-osoith from Thailand. The men from Michigan are Stan Dayne, Warren; Rodger Fox, Big Wheel; Fred Osann and Dick Schwarze, Birmingham; Larry Holland, Watervliet; Larry McQuaid, Saginaw; Jim Beckstrom, Ludington; Ed McKinley, Holly; Ken Ison, St. Clair Shores; John Chidister, Port Huron; and Randy White, Ann Arbor.

Still on the happy side, our famous sun porch has been radically redecorated and now Phi Psis boast one of the most beautiful, even if not the most complete, library on campus. Thanks to Brother Green we do have books on everything.

Spring term is in high gear once again. Once again we have teamed with the mighty herd across the street and have high hopes for Water Carnival, especially with Phi Psis flooding committees. Leading the surge are the two Gilmour (ore)'s, but we hope to save them before they drown in their own efforts.

Michigan Beta is very proud to have added two more to the Brotherhood, John Hudzik of Holland, Michigan and Mike Gilmour of Grand Rapids. We are also very happy to announce that Brother Steve Bemiller has received a National Defense Education Act Fellowship in mathematics at the University of California at Davis for three years of study, culminating in a PhD. Directly following this fine news, two Brothers were elected seniors of the week, Gary Blowers of New York and Jim Chandler of Ann Arbor.

Hello, Brothers from Oregon Beta and California Delta. I'm active at my third chapter. I only wish I could try them all. By the way, Delta, good show in the Rose Bowl.

GARY JAY BEDSWORTH, *Correspondent*

## DePauw University

This year Indiana Alpha has topped its own record on the DePauw campus in the areas of scholarship, athletics, and campus leadership.

The chapter has been improved considerably with the initiation of 11 freshmen and one sophomore. They are John Beasley, Dan Brown, Brooks Crofoot, Ted Hegeman, Bob Hulett, Dave Joyce, Mark Moore, Ken Muse, Rick Roessler, Art Tregenza, Terry White, and Bronson Davis. These Brothers already have proven themselves in scholarship maintaining the second highest grade aver-



Brother Tom Gibson, Indiana Alpha junior, recently was elected president of the Student Union. Here he is shown shortly after his victory.

age during the first semester among the 13 pledge classes.

Their effort was instrumental in helping the house win the interfraternity scholarship trophy for having the highest scholastic average of all fraternities. Indiana Alpha compiled a 1.67 out of a possible 3.00 which was four-tenths of a point greater than the nearest competitor.

Recently, individual recognition was given at the Phi Beta Kappa chapel. Only 15 men were honored and out of these four were Phi Psis. These men are John Elliff, who also has a Danforth and Wilson Scholarship to his credit, Jim Hamaker, Mike Thomas, and Dave Butcher. For their scholastic endeavors, Brooks Crofoot and Ken Muse were initiated into Phi Eta Sigma, freshman honorary.

Phi Psis have done an equally commendable job of securing key leadership positions on campus. Jim Aker was elected president of KTK, the interfraternity council, replacing Brother Mike Thomas at this position. In an all-campus election Brother Tom Gibson was elected president of the Student Union. He is also vice president of Alpha Delta Sigma, national advertising fraternity.

In winter sports co-captain Ron Zalewski thrilled basketball fans by breaking the university scoring record in his season effort. For his fine ability, he was selected starting forward on the ICC all-conference team. Another starter and varsity letter winner was co-captain Kent Flummerfelt. On the freshmen basketball team starting forward Dick Putt, and the number six man on the squad, Art Tregenza, won their numerals. In wrestling Ken Tregenza won his varsity letter.

After doing a mediocre job in intramural football largely due to having eight men on the varsity

and four on the freshmen football teams, Phi Psi tied for first place in IM basketball competition. The house is hoping to repeat its win in the little five hundred bicycle race this year with three experienced men to do the pedaling, Dan Petticrew, who was the most valuable rider last year, John Owen, Kent Dowell, and neophyte Brooks Crofoot.

This semester three Brothers are studying abroad under the DePauw Semester Abroad Program. Brothers Dan Dillon, Steve Davis, and Tom Orcutt, along with 15 other juniors, are studying at the University of Freiburg in Germany. Among the 14 members of the Collegians, a mixed choral group, are Brothers Jim Birch and Doug Weir who will perform for the armed forces in their nine-week tour of the Orient.

If an outspoken politician visits your campus trying to form a Young Republican Club it most likely will be Brother John Dailey. He took his leave of absence this semester to work for the Republican Party.

In order to make room for the new initiates, the seniors traditionally left the chapter room. They deserve most of the credit for placing the house where it is today. With their retirement new officers were elected. Jim Aker was elected president; John Owen, vice-president; Dave Kranbuehl, treasurer; Ken Tregenza, corresponding secretary; and Tom Gibson, recording secretary.

The house has never been in better shape and everyone is looking forward to seeing alumni at our coming symposium.

KEN TREGENZA, *Correspondent*

#### **Indiana University**

The long awaited time has come here at Indiana Beta—spring vacation and a week of either relaxation or, for the more ambitious Brothers, a chance to get caught up academically before those dreadful finals hit. Brothers Steve Tesich, Jim Lukins, Bob Stohler, Mike Troy, and Rich Burns are not relaxing much, however. They are working out daily in a stiff competition to make the 4-man house bicycle team for our entry in the "Little 500." As a reminder that must be interjected here, Ind. Beta has won three of the last four years and we are anticipating another good race this year. Our co-ed sponsor this year is Delta Delta Delta Sorority and with their loyal support we hope to be in the top running.

Student Government elections at Indiana University again found Brother Phi Psis in the thick of the battle. On the slate for president and vice president of the student body, Steve Smith was nominated for the former and Dave Spence for VP, but on different tickets. The election was won by Brother Smith and his running mate, by a close margin of 288 votes. Regardless of the outcome, we are proud of Steve and Dave as outstanding men of Phi Kappa Psi.

Brother Fred Schmidt, sophomore, made a very fine showing at the National AAU indoor swim-

ming championships held in New Haven, Connecticut, late in March. By finishing first in the 200-yard butterfly and 2nd in the 100-yard fly, he qualified as a member of the U.S. swimming team in the Pan-American Games in Brazil in April. In winning the 200 yard event, Fred broke the old mark of 1:57.3 set in 1961 by Brother Mike Troy by traveling the distance in 1:55.2.

A final list of fraternity scholarship averages at Indiana University again revealed some scholastic endeavor on the part of Ind. Beta. Out of 31 fraternities on campus, the house placed 5th with an overall average of 2.5038 on a 4.00 scale for the fall semester. Twenty-five Phi Psis out of 86 officially affiliated pledges and actives, attained a B average (3.0), or above.

In terms of individual efforts, Tom Huston became the second brother this year to be selected as a member of Phi Beta Kappa, joining Larry Miller who received the key earlier. Brothers John Morris and Robert Olson have qualified for initiation into the freshman honorary fraternity, Phi Eta Sigma, and Karl Sutter has been chosen for membership in Phi Epsilon Kappa, an honorary fraternity in the School of Health and Physical Education and Recreation.

Don Pell, junior, received the Solon E. Summerfield Award this year for outstanding scholarship and all-around leadership within the chapter, as well as on campus in general. Don has been accepted to the I.U. School of Medicine for next year. He plans to become a psychiatrist. Alan Somers, outgoing GP of Ind. Beta, was voted Brother Phi Psi for being most outstanding in leadership of Phi Kappa Psi.

House elections were held March 19, and Bob Christopher was elected to replace Alan Somers as GP. Dave Tittle was elected VGP; Steve Lumm, P; Joe Songer, AG; Jeff Nierman, BG; Rich Burns, SG; Terry Ellis, Hod; Jim Lukins, Phu; and Charles Casper, Hi. Steve Lumm will continue as pledge advisor, and John Bitner is scholarship chairman.

Saturday, April 6, at 8:30 a.m., Ind. Beta held formal initiation ceremonies for 19 pledges. An initiation banquet was held at 5:30 p.m. with Brother Kent Owen '58, delivering the charge to the new initiates. The following men were initiated: Jim Beeker, Lafayette; Ralph Coble, Indianapolis; Bob Dimond, Lafayette; Tom Dinsley, Vancouver, Canada; Tom Eubank, Indianapolis; Ken Frost, Belvedere, Calif.; Dick Jacobberger, Berkeley, Calif.; Jim Kellock, Winnetka, Ill.; Jerry Lambert, Indianapolis; Roger Liggett, Columbus; Jim McMurtrie, Indianapolis; John Morris, Vincennes; Robert Olson, Cleveland, Ohio; Dennis O'Neill, Indianapolis; Dwayne Rhule, Pendleton; Doug Roberts, Indianapolis; Bob Strode, Kokomo; George Turner, Warren; and Tom Wolfe, Loogootee.

Fourteen men have been pledged as members of the spring class. They are Paul Raver, Ft. Wayne, pres.; Mike von Gonton, Ft. Wayne, VP; Jim Blair,

Goshen, sec'y; Larry Jones, Washington, treas.; Ken Alvares, Redding, Calif.; Jim Barker, Louisville, Ky.; Jim Brandon, Marion; Matt Coolman, Warren; Bob Groseth, Hinsdale, Ill.; Jim Hosler, Huntington; Steve Sobat, Gary; Terry Townsend, Wilmette, Ill.; Kirby Whithead, Goshen; and Bob Williamson, Tonawanda, N.Y.

JOE SONGER, *Correspondent*

### Wabash College

Long remembered in the annals of Indiana Gamma will be the Racey administration. Elections for the spring semester gave us William R. Racey as GP, succeeding Charles A. Hitchcock, and John Clair as VGP, succeeding William Dudley. Racey brings with him a wealth of experience with the chapter and the Fraternity and a personal savvy for administration and leadership. Pledge trainer for the three second semester pledges is Brother Dudley, and Steve Schnacke is continuing as extremely able and industrious social chairman.

Richard O. Regnier, Indiana Gamma '48, was principal speaker at the kick-off banquet for the drive to build an addition to the chapter house. Present also were Daniel E. Johnson '51, vice chairman of the drive, and Dr. Robert W. Mouser '59, secretary-treasurer. Marsh H. Jones Jr. '48 is campaign chairman.

Rush prospects look good. As of this writing we have 11 pledges, and are hoping to have 20 or more by next fall. With the new addition and the opportunity to expand, we are looking forward to pledging a large select group.

Phi Psi continues to be active at Wabash. Two Brothers, Steve Troyer and Tom Sloan, were recently initiated into Delta Phi Alpha, a national German honorary. Bro. Byron Kemper was recently elected to Sigma Xi, physics honorary, and to the Wabash Campus Center Board. Stephen G. Miller, a junior classics major, is president of the Wabash Chapter of Alpha Phi Omega, national service honorary. Brother Steve Schnacke is treasurer of the local Young Republicans; Roger Brown is secretary of the Public Affairs Forum and associate editor of the school paper. Lincoln McGurk, a senior English major, is vice president of the Wabash College Glee Club and secretary of the Senior Council.

The campus is now preparing for the big social event of the year, the Pan-Hellenic weekend, and all Brothers are throwing their energies into building Phi Psi a top-notch first-place booth. After several years of near-but-not-quite, we are desperately hoping to cop the trophy this year. If we put a little of the energy into Pan-Hel that we do everything else, it should be easy.

ROGER C. BROWN, *Correspondent*

## RECOMMEND A RUSHEE



New Indiana Delta initiates are, left to right, Dale E. Totten, Thomas B. Billings, J. Thomas Ryan and Thomas J. O'Haver.

### Purdue University

As spring returns to Purdue, Indiana Delta seems to have complete control of the ball—the little white golf ball, that is. The university's varsity golf team this year is dominated by Phi Psis. Eight of the 10-man squad are Deltans. Brothers Terry Winter and Mike Martin are currently leading the way as number one and two man, respectively. And speaking of controlling the ball, let's not forget senior baseball pitcher Al Rezabek, who is looking forward to another successful season as a varsity athlete.

March 10 will be a date to remember for new initiates Thomas J. O'Haver, J. Thomas Ryan, Dale E. Totten, and Thomas B. Billings Jr. Highlighting the occasion was another fine initiation banquet by Mrs. Katherine "Kitty" Vellinger.

There are two new trophies in the case here at the fort this spring. The first came as no surprise when we walked away for the second year in a row with a victory in the all-fraternity swimming meet. The second came on Indiana Delta's first showing in the annual Greek "Penny Carnival." Pairing with the Zeta Tau Alpha sorority, we won first place trophy for the best booth. Theme of the display was "Jack Wants You." Special thanks to Ron Brittain and Dave Lyon, co-chairmen for the event.

The official title for this year's pledge dance was "Caesar's Fling," paraphrased "A Roman Orgy" by popular demand. As is traditional, the new pledges decorated the house before the dance, and the actives cleaned up afterwards. Members of the new pledge class are Stephen S. Bigley, Roger D. Butts, David R. Davis, Kenneth E. deGraffenreid, Charles S. Hellman, William J. McGuirk, Richard M. Quigley, Philip C. Rust III, Stephen J. Sundstrom, Michail L. Sterrett, and Leif R. Grottness.

Another "first" along the social line came April 7 when Indiana Delta held its first annual formal tea in the chapter house. The event was well received by campus deans and executives and Greek officers and housemothers. It is hoped this affair



held annually will add a "touch of class" to the name Phi Psi at Purdue. Thanks to Phi Psi alumnus Tom Bartlett for presenting the idea and to Brother Harry Huffman for pushing it through to reality.

Several Brothers have been pledged to scholastic and service honoraries. Dave Anderson and Tom Walker have been tapped for membership in Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary. Saylor Daugherty is now a member of Alpha Epsilon Delta, pre-med honorary. Mike Martin was recently initiated into Gimlet and John Goldsmith and Gene Waid into Skull and Crescent. Both are Greek activities honoraries. Dave Anderson also has been selected for Alpha Pi Mu, national honorary for industrial engineers.

Progress is being made toward another successful program for the moms at Mother's Day. Also in the planning stage is the annual spring formal, scheduled May 18. Charlie Chase headed a group which spent the weekend of May 4 at Churchill Downs and the Kentucky Derby.

BRUCE WAGNER, *Correspondent*



Twenty strong—this is the spring pledge class at Indiana Epsilon. First row, left to right, Doug Felton, Curt Ensley, Steve Lewis, Tom Smith, Harold Schleef. Second row, same order, Harold Russert, Rudy Beilfuss, Jerry Erbe, Dan Wolting, Doug Herbst. Third row, left to right, Allan Pankratz, Dave Baker, Ron Smith, Randy Horstman, Jeff Wolf. Top row, same order, Mike VanZeLe, John Robertson, Jim Thomforde, Charles Kohl, Richard Soeken.

#### Valparaiso University

Spring at Indiana Epsilon is undoubtedly the busiest time of the year. Studies are all but forgotten until finals, as the basketball court and horseshoe pits once again become centers of activity.

April 26, 27, and 28 were dates set aside for our tenth anniversary celebration. With good alumni support and several of the national officers in at-

tendance, there was no question of it being a huge success.

Second semester rush proved very fruitful for Indiana Epsilon as we took a pledge class of 20 men. They are busily involved in renovating the house in the hope that it may survive another year. Leading the group as pledge captain is Ron Smith of New Rochelle, New York. Also from New York we have Harry Russert, Jim Thomforde, and Jeff Wolf of Hamburg, Muttontown, and Tonowanda, respectively. Three of our pledges claim this region as their home. John Robertson and Dave "Owl" Baker, East Chicago, Indiana, and Tom Smith, Gary, Indiana. The state of Indiana is also responsible for the following three pledges, Steve Lewis, Fort Wayne; Dan Nolting, Columbus; and Doug Herbst, Lowell. Illinois can claim three, Allan Pankratz, Lombard; Harold Schleef, Watseka; and Rudy Beilfuss, Glen Ellyn. The remaining seven are somewhat scattered throughout the country, Richard Soeken, Lyons, Kansas; Curt Ensley, Azusa, California; Douglas Felton, Cleveland, Ohio; Jerry Erbe, Caledonia, Wisconsin; Randy Horstman, Worthington, Minn.; Mike VanZeLe, Davenport, Iowa; and Charles Kohl, St. Louis, Missouri. An exciting spring has been planned for the pledges.

On the sports scene Indiana Epsilon is well represented on spring sports teams. In track both Steve Benz and Carl Phanstiel have been consistent winners for V.U. John Dickmeyer is a returning letterman on the golf team and George McMeekan is a returning letterman on the tennis team. Rich Bimler, Dick Pohlman, Dave Lass, John Robisch, Pete Graumitz, and pledge Jerry Erbe are members of the baseball team.

Not only is Phi Psi doing well in varsity sports but also in intramural sports. We are presently first in the all sports point race among fraternities. With only one major sport and two minor sports left, we are very optimistic about having the all sports trophy returned once again to 801 Mound.

GARY WILDS, *Correspondent*

#### University of Chicago

The arduous hardships of winter quarter have now passed with sighs of relief from all of us at Illinois Beta.

As usual, we were successful this year in rush in the face of outstanding handicaps. Without so much as a kitchen (now being remodeled), we got 12 good pledges: Jon Roland, John Chesnut, Don Swanton, Bill Freund, Paul Soloff, Geoff Heron, Bob Cahn, Joel Beck, Paul Zucker, John McKnight, Tom Crise, and Marc Leher.

We have good reason to be proud of these men. Not only have they shown desire in helping the house, but they have maintained a pledge class scholastic average of slightly above 3.0 on a 4-point system.

Under the all-protecting aegis of "Coach" Larry Taylor our intramural team continued to hold a



Joe Ford, president of IF, presents scholarship trophy to John McConnell, past GP. At left is V. McFarland Edgar, chairman of the scholarship committee.

narrowing lead over other houses on campus, capturing with the aid of Brothers Gazda, Twentymen, and Carlson a first in riflery; with the lightning reflexes of Brothers Tabin, Richardson, and Meshbourn a first in table tennis; and numerous seconds in other events. Participation by practically every member of the house, coupled with the constant nagging of Brother Taylor, gives us a strong chance to win the athletic trophy from Psi Upsilon, which has held it for 12 years.

We are happy to announce the election of Brother Ken Taylor as GP, and Brother Gerry McBeath to Student Government for 1963-64. They will be the only fraternity men representing the college.

In closing, let me invite all Chicago area alumni to come to the Interfraternity Sing on June 8. If possible, write ahead of time to us, but come in any event. Remember—free refreshments.

SEAN ENWRIGHT, *Correspondent*

#### University of Illinois

New officers for the spring semester are Rich (Mr. Big) Chorley '64, Chicago, GP; Dave Dandurand '63, Chicago Heights, VGP; Chuck Richter '63, Lincolnwood, P; Chuck Peterson '65, Kankakee, AG; Richard Scott '63, Paris, BG; Ralph Frericks '63, Evanston, social chairman; Bill Elworthy '65, rush chairman; Tim Fenton '65, Chicago, historian; Dick Milligan '63, Flossmoor, IM chairman; Bob Ward '63, Cicero, scholarship chairman.

Newly initiated actives are George Bollenbacher '66, Deerfield; Dick Tyree '66, Yorkville; Gene Midendorf '65, Kewanee; Tim Fenton '65, Chicago;

Jim Romanyak '66, Chicago; Herm Wibben '65, Hartsburg; Wayne Ifft '66, Forrest; Walt Laske '65, Chicago; Steve Goodman '66, Carpentersville; Vince Kelley '64, Chicago; John Schmidt '66, Yorkville; Gordon McCullough '65, Kankakee; Rich Tunstall '65, Joliet.

Phi Psi continued to rise in the scholastic rankings last semester. The chapter moved from 27th last spring semester to 20th place this fall. The pledge class was rated number 11 out of the 57 fraternities on campus. We expect to continue this improvement this semester.

CHUCK PETERSON, *Correspondent*

#### Vanderbilt University

With elections and exams just around the corner Brothers of Tennessee Delta looked forward to a busy schedule in May, climaxing another prosperous year of Tenn. Delta history.

"Let's at least win something" has been the cry raging throughout the house lately, so with a little luck in the finals another first place scholastic trophy might find its way to the Deltan trophy case. Having placed second first semester, hopes are high for a winning average.

The joy is short-lived though when one looks at athletic honors. After fiascos in football and basketball, softball was looked forward to very eagerly only to be met with disappointment. Tex Armstrong, as coach, attempted to field a winning team, but the luck just ran out. Hard work and practice resulted in a fifth place finish in IM wrestling. Brothers John Kingsburg and Duane Preble carried Phi Psi hopes into IM tennis.

The campus elections recently held resulted in two out of three Phi Psi candidates being elected. Hammond Cole and Duane Preble were elected to Arts & Science Senate posts while Bob Carnahan was defeated in his engineering Senate race by two votes. Many felt before the election that a clean sweep was in store.

Throughout the semester Brothers have been able to enjoy themselves as they basked in the parties provided by social committee chairman, Dave Monaco. The recently held spring formal was a tremendous success, as was the traditional Apache Party on May 6.

As the academic year closes and plans are being made for summer rush, Brothers digress from the matters at hand to thank Brother Don Houser for the able leadership he has given Tenn. Delta during the last two semesters.

DANNY GREEN, *Correspondent*

## RECOMMEND A RUSHEE



## Florida State University

As Easter approached, Florida Alpha became the mecca for many school weary brothers on their way to the warm beaches of Daytona and Ft. Lauderdale.

The newest "annual party" is the inferno party. Having the house decorated as a cave provided a good effect for the event, but made for a dismal breakfast the next morning.

New officers are Bob Foss, GP; Dave Arnold, VGP; Bill Dahl, P; Andy Oltyan, AG; Tim Kerns, BG; Dale Smith, Phu; Robbie Padgett, SG; Al Eoles, Hi; and Charles Hiemburg, Hod.

Pledges gathered into the fold since the beginning of the semester are Guy Sanderson, Huntington Station, N.Y.; John Van Nostrand, Sarasota; Tut Heisler, Tallahassee; Paul Anderson, Minneapolis, Minn.; Ken Minnihan, Ft. Walton Beach; Bill Nance, Pompano Beach; Scott Young, Midway Island; Carl Sugarman, Miami Beach; and Jay Overstreet, Panama City.

Florida State is on the trimester system, and exams were April 15-19. Quiet hours became quiet for the first time this semester as Brothers prepared to hold their first place scholastic rating.

In intramurals our football team managed only one tie, and our volleyball team went winless. However, our lone entry in IM wrestling, Andy Oltyan, took all-campus championship.

Honors came to many individual Brothers this year, in many forms. Kelly Reid, while being elected chief justice of Honor Court and president of ODK, managed to be voted Delta Gamma anchor man. Bob Foss was elected to the board of publications, and secretary of the IFC. Andy Rogers was tapped for membership in Gold Key and ODK, and last but not least, Jim McDaniel was tapped into service for the Coast Guard.

ANDREW OLTYAN, *Correspondent*

## Beloit College

Wisconsin Gamma is stepping up its pace in scholarship, athletics, and all campus activities and thus reassuring its fine record of performance here on the Beloit College campus. To the 50 members of this chapter, "Brotherhood" is a way of life, not simply a rush slogan. We feel confident that Wisconsin Gamma is becoming stronger and stronger as time goes by.

Once again a new administration has assumed its duties. Bob Stein, a former pledge trainer and pledge class president, is the new GP; Frank Keeler, VGP; Tom Powell, BG; Bob Kaufman, Hod; Tom Schmidt, Phu; Dan Boyer, Hi; and Dick Niemiec, alumni secretary.

The intramural program is still as strong as ever. Ed Guzik and Tom Gold have teamed up all year to make sure that the program keeps running



Hopeful of negotiating a 50-mile hike these Wisconsin Gamma Brothers had to give up because of blisters and cold after traveling 28 miles in below zero weather in mid-February. Left to right they are Dick Niemiec, Rick Rink, Ed Guzik and Tom Powell.

smoothly. Tom Schmidt, John Meyers, Tom Gold, and captain Pius Machokas paced the IM swimming team to a well-deserved second place this year. Bill Howell and Bob Ruhl led the wrestling team to a fourth place on the mats against some excellent competition. The basketball team's third place was well earned by Bob and Dave Williams, John Lind, Tom Powell, Jeff Baker, and Mike Judy. The keggers once again captured a first place in the league. Consistent performances from Dave Bullen, Chad Asher, Ed Guzik, Jeff Baker, and captain John Lind again won the title for Phi Psi. The Brothers also placed second in ping pong and fourth in skating. Larry Krentz and John Lind led the paddlemen, while Bob Chadwick, Bob Sproat, and John Lemon made names for themselves on the ice. The outlook is good for the spring sports as well. The softball team should take first place with such standouts as last year's MVP Ed Guzik, Tom Gold, Larry Krentz, Chip Frye, John Schmid, and Harold Mayer. Prospects also are excellent for track, badminton and tennis. Phi Psi should have some new gold in the trophy room come next fall.

In the field of sports, Phi Psi also is making many contributions to Beloit College's varsity teams. Tom Powell and John Schmid were standouts on both the freshman basketball and wrestling teams, respectively. Frank Keeler was on Beloit's second place conference swimming team, while Bill Howell dove for the frosh. Phi Psi's greatest contributions, however, are to the baseball, track, and tennis teams. Captain Jeff Baker, last year's most valuable player John Lind, Mike Judy, and Mike Carlucci are four of the mainstays of the baseball team. The track team would really be at a loss without Bob Williams at the high and broad jumps, Craig Heiser at the sprints, and Bob Ruhl in the distance events, not to mention three of the

best members of the frosh team, Bill Howell, Chip Frye, and John Schmid. Tom Powell and John Meyers are proving themselves on the courts for the tennis team.

Sports, however, are not the only activities engaged in by Brothers. We once again held our annual water show for the Beloit College Campus Carnival. As in the past, it was a huge success. On March 23 we held our annual formal, and managed not only to entertain ourselves, but our guests and chaperons as well. We attended Founders' Day Reunions at both Rockford and Chicago, Illinois. Of all the chapters represented at Chicago, Wisconsin Gamma not only had the most members, but we won the song trophy as well. Our open house on Feb. 24 was well attended. In below zero weather, Dick Niemiec, Rick Rink, Ed Guzik, and Tom Powell were inspired to hike 28 miles, while Jeff Baker stayed inside to set his record of walking 18 hours around the living room without stopping once.

Phi Psi finished 5th in scholarship for the first semester and can boast of 12 Dean's list members among its ranks. The attitude is serious, and Phi Psi should move well up on the scholastic ladder this semester.

I would once again like to extend our year around invitation to all Phi Psis in the Beloit area to visit us at 815 College St. Plans for our annual alumni reunion are well under way, and if you don't come before then, we expect to see you all on June 7. Our doors are always open.

FRANK KEELER, *Correspondent*

#### University of Minnesota

Since the last newsletter, Minnesota Beta has initiated five new Brothers, Tom McCammon, Bob Heidbrink, William Roach, Dave Collins, and Bruce Ferrario. To these five, we offer our congratulations and hope their relationship with Phi Psi will be happy and rewarding.

Our spring rush has just started, but we already have four pledges, Bill Deets, Northfield; John Maloney, Minneapolis; Bruce Kennedy, St. Louis Park; John Williamson, Mound. We are aiming for a pledge class of about 20 and it looks like we will make it.

The fall quarter Dean's List honored two Brothers, VGP John Kleinbaum and P Mike Montgomery. The winter quarter Dean's List hasn't come out yet, but when it does several Brothers will be on it. They are Paul Vinck, John Kleinbaum, Mike Montgomery, Gene Rindelaub, and William Roach. Because all of the grade slips are not turned in, we don't know if this is all and we don't know what the overall house average is, but it will be much higher than fall quarter.

Brother Dick McCullough is Minnesota Beta's



Minn. Beta's two All-American wrestlers are Capt. Lonnie Rubis, left, and Lew Kennedy, right. Both also are Big Ten champions.

contribution to the Gopher varsity baseball team. Dick has been working very hard to nail down the shortstop position and it looks like he will get it. He is generally considered to have the strongest arm on the team.

The real big story in athletics here is wrestling. We can brag of two Big Ten wrestling champs, Lonnie Rubis and Lew Kennedy (above). The University of Minnesota newspaper, *The Minnesota Daily*, said, "The University chapter of Phi Kappa Psi may be the first fraternal organization in history to deliver two Big Ten wrestling champions the same athletic year." But more than this, they are both All-American wrestlers. Lew placed fourth in the NCAA meet and Lonnie placed second. Lonnie was captain of the team and received a *Sports Illustrated* Merit Award, while Lew was an All-American for the second year in a row. To these two, Minnesota Beta offers deepest congratulations.

Good luck through the remainder of the school year, and have a good summer, Brothers.

ARTHUR DRENCKHAHN, *Correspondent*



COPY DEADLINE  
FOR SUMMER SHIELD  
IS JULY 15, 1963

# District 5

## State University of Iowa

Nine Iowa Alphans visited Daytona Beach, Fla. during the Easter vacation. The wanderers also had the pleasure of meeting Brothers from Indiana Beta, Texas Alpha, Illinois Delta, Mississippi Alpha, and Tennessee Delta. Jay Decker, spokesman for the Iowa group, reports he had not realized until seeing these Brothers how much a national Fraternity can mean. They discussed ritual and pledge training in addition to the usual run-of-the-mill topics.

On the return trip Dave Axeen and Steve Gibson stopped in Tallahassee, Florida and saw the former Brothers Reid—Gordy and Jus. Mother Miller was especially pleased to receive her old friends from the north.

Several other Brothers visited Columbia, Mo. during the holiday season.

Earlier this semester Iowa Alpha enjoyed a visit from "Dud" Daniel. We had a pleasant discussion of Fraternity affairs. Dud remarked that he was well impressed with achievements of the chapter. The house was first on campus academically.

Dave Axeen was elected president of IFC to replace Jeff Lamson, making the second Phi Psi in two years to hold that office. Intramural teams are finishing first, second, or third in most sports. The Phi Phis have elected us house of the year.

Jeff Lamson,  $\Omega\Delta K$ ,  $\Phi B K$ ,  $\Phi K \Psi$ , recently was chosen Greek Man of the Year by a faculty committee at the university.

This year Iowa Alpha broke tradition and was among the first of the fraternities on campus to activate its class of fall pledges. Rather than conduct a hazing week as was formerly done, pledges were accepted into fellowship after reciting to the assembled actives a catechism drawn from the Pledge Manual. We might suggest that other chapters adopt a similar program, since it seems to have been well accepted by the pledge class.

Late pledges Steve Hatfield, Marshalltown; Jon Bergren, Des Moines; Bob Flanigan, Wilmette, Illinois; Marv Wilson, Winterset; Al Axeen, Mason City; and Ron Uhben, Hudson, already have begun memorizing their parts for activation next fall.

Iowa Alpha chapter is celebrating the annual Jeff Duo on May 17 and 18. We would like to take this opportunity to offer an invitation to all Phi Psi Brothers to attend.

STEVE GIBSON, *Correspondent*

## University of Missouri

As of the first of March, 13 new Brothers have been seated in the chapter room. They are "Spud" Thomas, Kansas City; Kent Fanning, St. Louis; Larry Williams, St. Louis; Nick Hilt, Hannibal; John Borscherding, St. Louis; Larry Shilhabel, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Dale Armstrong, Lake Villa, Ill.; Jerry Baum, Bill Heggerty, and Keith Freedman, all of St. Louis; Mark Byars and Jim Faris, Jefferson City; and Larry McLane, Independence.

In addition to the new Brothers, our open rush and second semester rush netted Phi Psi four excellent pledges, Steve Senf and John Grey of St. Louis and Bill Love and Bob Kidd, Kansas City.

All the Brothers made the trip to the Kansas City Founders' Day banquet. Brothers of Kansas Alpha and Mo. Alpha seemed quite compatible. There was not much to boast about—Mo. 3, Kan. 3. The honor of Phi Psi Athlete of the Year (Fifth Dist.) was bestowed upon All-American guard Tom Hertz. He certainly was deserving of the honor.

Representing Phi Psi on MU's successful wrestling team were Kent Fanning and three-time letterman, Tom Hentschel. The track team is bolstered by two Phi Psis, top hurdles man, Jim Streeby, and sprinter, Bob Thomas. Carl Crawford, star defensive halfback for MU's Bluebonnet Bowl champions has inked a contract to play in the Canadian League. Punter Daryl Krugman has looked impressive at quarterback in spring practice and providing his oft-injured knees stay fit, he may see a lot of action at quarterback as well as in his regular defensive and punting chores.

Prior to basketball and volleyball competition, Phi Psi ranked third in intramural standing. But a 3-3 record in basketball, which could easily have been 5-1, dropped the Red and Green to 10th. However, our softball prospects are more than encouraging. We lost only three men off last spring's semi-final finishers. On the newly created IFC all-star selections, Stu Braznell earned himself a berth as a halfback for his play which guided Phi Psi to the semi-finals in football competition.

On campus Phi Psis are again making a mark for themselves. Tom Dickman, Savitar business manager, has begun preparations for the '64 edition. Dudley Leonard has been appointed IFC fall rush chairman and joins Denny O'Connor on the IFC executive council.

Socially, in addition to the popular Hink parties, the remaining month and a half of school is full of activities, Parent's Weekend and the Jefferson City Weekend to name a few. Of course, the social calendar is cluttered with exchange parties with sororities.

Preparations already are beginning for the Phi Psi "500," an event scheduled for September. Under the chairmanship of Bill Heggerty, it promises to be as successful as the initial trial.

TIM GRIEST, *Correspondent*

## Westminster College

Spring has arrived in Fulton. Several sure signs here at Missouri Beta have been a renewed interest in watering the grass, and an increased restlessness, punctuated by weekend pilgrimages to the warm and friendly South.

Last fall's pledges have yielded a fine new crop of Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi. Dave Latham, Clarence "Frog" Geier, Ed Shepard, Ray Thomas, Mel Hall, Bob Fein and Bob Howe were initiated last February. And, shortly after making their grades at mid-semester, Jim Hugenin, Jim David, Bob Middleton, John Springer, Jim Hughes and Frank Lewis joined their number. We expect to see a lot more of them in the next few years.

Already under way are preparations for the spectacular second-annual Hawaiian Luau, which we hope will even eclipse last year's stellar production. Meanwhile, the "Roaring 20's Party" indeed lived up to its name.

Volleyball proved a refreshing change in the humdrum routine of intramural sports. Amidst unusually strong house support, the team dropped only four tense decisions in a rugged field of nine. The handball team, refusing to admit defeat, gained valuable experience for next year's encounters. Spring sports should provide several Brothers an opportunity to gain the first, second, or even third big "W."

In the recently elevated to BMO department are Tom Gilbert tapped for Skulls of Seven, Rich Hagar named Superior MS II ROTC Cadet, Brad Kent received Rockefeller Fellowship and debated on second ranked team in Pi Kappa Delta national tournament, and yours truly appointed *Blue Jay* (yearbook) editor for 1963-1964. Also congratulations to Brother Ron Winney, our Summerfield Scholar.

The scholarship committee has high hopes that even in spring the chapter's fancy will remain, at least in part, with the books. Mid-term indications are that with a little extra push chances are good for the highest chapter standing in many a recent moon.

The rush committee, meanwhile, is hard at work grinding out plans and pictures for summer rushing. Alumni, we'll be glad to see you any time to explain the summer rush program.

Song practice confronts us again. Never have so few tried so many for so long.

W. BRUCE BLATTENBERGER, *Correspondent*

## University of Texas

Spring has been a busy time for Phi Psis at the University of Texas.

Of course, one of the most important events of the semester was the initiation of new Brothers in March. Our social calendar has contained interesting parties all semester, and we are looking forward to more before the end of school. Round-

Up weekend was April 5-6 and it included a western party Friday night and a semi-formal Saturday night. Besides these, we have had parties with sororities, a dessert with the Pi Phis, and a western party.

We closed spring rush April 1, having 12 new pledges for the spring. Now we are concentrating on preparations for spring and summer rush. Summer rush got off to a big start with a tremendous party in Austin, May 4.

Phi Psis also have been active in intramurals this spring. We entered two softball teams, and individuals competed in tennis, handball, table-tennis, and golf.

A special meeting of the board of directors of the House Corporation was held April 7 in Austin to discuss plans for paying off the note on our chapter house. Final plans have not been decided.

We are settling down for the home stretch of the academic race now. Finals are only six weeks away and everyone is putting in more time with the books.

MIKE NEELY, *Correspondent*

## University of Kansas

Kansas Alpha started off the 1963-64 year by attending the Founder's Day banquet in Kansas City on Feb. 22. The dinner was a tremendous success as over 70 Brothers and pledges attended.

On March 10, we were proud to initiate 22 members into the Brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi. They are as follows: Jack Cranor, Lawrence; Dick Burnham, Kansas City, Mo.; Ken Gorman, Kansas City; Merle Bolton, Topeka; Dick Shaw, Hiawatha; Bob Winn, Leawood; Mike Parks, St. Louis; Dick Dearth, Parsons; Kent Miller, Parsons; Tom Ruzicka, Leawood; Gary Claxton, Fairway; Steve Forsythe, Prairie Village; David Kardell, Mission; Lee Finney, St. Louis; Steve Wilson, Leawood; James Butler, Mission; Ted Dickey, Louisville, Ky.; Chet McLaughlin, Washington, D.C.; Bud Moore, Coffeyville; Rod Yale, Salina; Jack Perkins, Atherton, Calif.; Larry Johnson, Norton. Honor initiate was Ken Gorman with a 2.9 GPA on the three point system. With this initiation, No. 1200 membership was surpassed for Kansas Alpha of which we are all very proud.

Greek Week was held here at the University of Kansas the week of March 21-25. We had entries in the Greek Week sing, chariot race, and the Greek tug of war. In all of these events we were well represented.

Looking ahead, on the gridiron scene we have Jack Cranor, John LaRocca, and Jim Winter who are planning on playing a lot of ball for Kansas. In freshman track we have Bill Saul from Mason City, Iowa, who is doing a fine job in the half-mile run. Bill already has won two races in this event this spring.

Larry Winn completed a rush tour of Kansas and Oklahoma during spring break with alumni from

Hutchinson climaxing it with a big party. The tour was a great success.

Final plans for our new house have been submitted, and all Brothers are looking forward to moving into it sometime next year.

GENE LA FOLLITIE, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Nebraska**

Many things have happened since our last encounter, and at Nebraska Alpha they have been in the direction of success and improvement.

To begin with Phi Psi led all Nebraska fraternities in percentage of the pledge class initiated. Eighty per cent of the pledge class now is addressed as Brother.

We extend a hearty congratulation to the 27 new initiates. They are Greg Hedberg, Eric Hoi-berg, Tom Alexander, John Cosier, Dave Frank, Ken Maxwell, Tom Nickerson, John Roehl, John Roux, Art Thompson, John Unthank, Jon Feistner and Jim Dick, all of Lincoln; Stan Farrer, Bill Marshall, Darrell Roberts and Larry Kuck of Grand Island; Marty Plaster and Travis Hiner of Scottsbluff; Bill Ahlstrand, Jack Larson and Tom Hutchison of Omaha; Dennis Holm, Sioux Falls, S.D.; Rich Decker, Holdrege; and Ron Pogge-meyer, Nebraska City.

With this new class Nebraska Alpha hit the 1,000 membership mark and is now aiming for 2,000.

Last semester Phi Psi again came through with a fine scholastic average. Under the able guidance of George Wiseman, scholarship chairman, we were above the All University, All Mens and All Fraternity averages.

On the athletic field Phi Psi has been equally successful. With high finishes in basketball, hand-ball and volleyball this semester, plus the performances of last semester, we have a substantial lead for the All Intramural Championship.

In varsity athletics this spring Phi Psi also is well represented. Bill Gunlicks and Bill Wright are on the golf team. Jim Kahrohoff (our answer to Whitey Ford) and Jammie Ammerman are on the baseball team. And on the cinders we have Darrell Roberts, who promises to be one of the outstanding trackmen in the Big Eight.

We have not concentrated completely on books and sports this semester. We also have had a fine social season. There was the pledge party, "Night in Sherwood Forest," and the date dinner which was a success due to the help of the Mothers' Club. In the weeks to come we are looking forward to the spring formal and the annual spring day party.

I would like to extend a hand of appreciation and congratulation to this semester's officers, especially GP Dick Rosenberg, who has done an outstanding job leading Phi Psi through a great spring semester.

STEVE LOCKWOOD, *Correspondent*



New initiates at Okla. Alpha include, left to right, Jon Harshaw, Okmulgee; Gary Nichols, Wilburton; Bill Mann, Okmulgee; Clyde Amyx, Frederick; Bob Jackson, Bartlesville; and Pat Chambers, Muskogee. These six new Brothers were initiated March 3.

#### **University of Oklahoma**

Oklahoma Alpha was pleased to have Phi Psi Field Secretary George Kincaid here for the 1963 Founders' Day celebration and cornerstone laying at our new house.

Founders' Day was well attended by about 100 alumni and 40 actives, and Brother Pat O'Hornet was named outstanding Oklahoma Alpha alumnus for 1962.

Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel stopped by April 8 for a short, surprise visit. Archon Harry Young and Brother Eldon Battey met with Brother Daniel at the Oklahoma State campus April 6 and 7 to talk with the OSU administration and IFC about the possibility of establishing a Phi Psi colony on that campus in the near future.

The 1963 "Phi Psi 500" sorority tricycle race was held April 27 in Norman. This was the 3rd annual running of the tourney, and was best and biggest yet. Terry Nickle was chairman of this year's event.

The construction of the new house is proceeding at a record pace. We have been blessed with very good spring weather, and the contractor promises that the house will be finished sometime early in the summer, and decorating should be finished by mid-August.

The new house, coupled with tremendous efforts on the part of members and pledges, should result in a very good rush at Oklahoma this year. Spring vacation and the weekend of April 6 saw the Brothers traveling the state signing date cards for fall rush week. A grand total of 10,355 miles of traveling super highways, county section lines, and city streets netted 155 date cards, the largest number signed by any house on the OU campus. Rush is under the capable direction of Brother Jim Downey and Clyde Amyx this year.

The annual spring formal was held in Oklahoma



City at the Sheraton-Oklahoma Hotel, April 27. The "Phi Psi 500," along with an all-campus dance also were held that date.

Oklahoma Alpha was pleased to receive the Kansas City Alumni Association award for scholarship improvement in District V this year. The award reflects the hard work of Scholarship Chairmen Bill Ligon and Bill Grove.

JIM MAYO, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Colorado**

Colorado Alpha's trophy case was considerably brightened last month with the addition of two all-school trophies. After defeating every other Greek team on campus, Phi Psi's stellar ping-pong team placed second in the tournament for the championship. The bowling team fought to a second place finish in the championship tourney in that sport. We are proud of efforts of all our teams and now look forward to keeping the softball trophy that was won so handily last year. Phi Psi currently ranks fifth in all-school intramurals.

Ten new Brothers joined the fraternal ranks in March. They are Jerry Dveiren, Steve Fryman, Dean Kaiser, Denver; Ken Shaleen, Chicago, Ill.; Kern Walcher, Sapulpa, Okla.; Bruce Kennard, New Jersey; Mike Libbey, Minneapolis, Minn.; Paul Ravenna, Evanston, Ill.; Jim Higby, Palos Verde, Calif.

New GP is John Dilley. Other new officers are Rich Sunblade, VGP; Gary McQuillan, BG; Henry Imada, SG; Pat Prost, Phu; and Aubrey West, Hi.

The social season for the first half of the semester ended with our annual Mountain Dew Party. The Phi Psi spring formal will be held at the Eldorado Springs Canyon Country Club. As always it will be a fitting end to a fruitful and productive year.

RAY FLYNN, *Correspondent*

## *District 6*

#### **University of Washington**

Our new wing has progressed to the stage at which we are eating meals from the new kitchen, partying in the new rec room, and showering in the new showers (almost!).

On chapter night after Founders' Day, election of house officers was held. Those elected were Gary House, GP; Bob Bryan, VGP; John Crawford, AG; Jim Vincent, BG; Pete Janni, SG; Gil Leindecker, Phu; Roger Tulloch, Hod; and John Sweet, Hi.

With the advent of the balmy spring season,

what can follow but sports activity? Brothers Don Smiset and Fred Brown hold spots in the Husky shells. Phi Psis are sure to be formidable contenders in intramural baseball, golf, and water polo.

The Washington Alpha social calendar is not without activity. Among numerous functions (impromptu or otherwise) are the Roman Orgy Party, Hawaiian Party, and a two day weekend to Orchas Island.

April 15 marked a joyous occasion for 19 men of the Washington Alpha chapter. Initiation of Lou Berry, Jay Boreen, Bill Bruner, Bill Creech, Keith Dearborn, John Drath, Randy Ellerbrook, John Hemphill, Jeff Howard, Loren Jangaard, Doug Montgomery, Steve Murphy, Jim Possehl, Clark Robinson, Dave Sommers, Steve Thronsen, Art Tokin, Jim Van Fredenberg, and Jim Walters was held that evening. A fine class to perpetuate the glory of our fraternity.

JOHN G. CRAWFORD JR., *Correspondent*

#### **Oregon State University**

Oregon Betans are showing remarkable improvement academically. Due to the outstanding grades of the sophomore and senior classes, the Phi Psis have risen to a higher academic position on campus.

Socially, the annual spring term house dance, "The Skidrow Squeeze," is expected to be as successful as ever. Phi Psis are looking forward to the May 25 dance with great anticipation. Betans have maintained interfraternity bonds through functions with the AGRs and the Delta Chis. Also, on this subject, we've had exchanges with Alpha Gamma Delta and Delta Delta Delta.

Newly initiated Brothers include Rich Martino, Oakland, California; Don Smith, Portland, Oregon; Mark Bubenik, Milwaukie, Oregon; Sid Eilertson, Anchorage, Alaska; Ron Kay, Portland, Oregon; Maynard Chambers, Reno, Nevada; Mike Taylor, San Jose, California; Bob Olds, Portland, Oregon.

The 1962-63 school year was completed under the competent leadership of Tom Milne, GP; Mike Milkin, VGP; Jim Hubbard, P; Terry Larson, AG; Veeder South, BG; Rick Driver, SG; Merle Cannon, Hod; Larry Bliss, Phu; Rich Martino, Hi.

Brother Mason Fries completed a successful season as heavyweight varsity wrestler placing fifth in the nation in freestyle competition. Brother Fries has two years ahead of him so it is expected that next year may bring higher rewards. Brother Veeder South is participating in varsity baseball this season.

In intramurals Phi Psi placed a close second in league play in basketball losing just one game by a score of 51-50. With the pitching of Brother Phil Murray the softball team is expected to add to a successful intramural year.

Oregon Betans are looking forward to another big summer of rushing.

MERLE CANNON, *Correspondent*

## Stanford University

The quarter just completed was another fruitful one for Brothers of Cal. Beta. Academically, our men once again came out on top among fraternities. Top honors went to Doug Bragg, who enjoyed a straight "A" quarter in mathematics.

In intramural sports, we once again did quite well in spite of a late season basketball injury to one of our top rebounders, Tim Haskell, who severely cut his elbow on the top of the backboard going for the ball. Bench strength paid off, however, and the Red and Green made it into the final playoffs, to be played next quarter, by edging campus powerhouse, Delta Chi. A reverse dunk by pivotman Jim Larson with eight seconds remaining in the third overtime provided the winning margin. High point honors went to guard Jim Rugg and Tom "The Bomb" Remus, who each popped in 22 points. All Brothers actively supported the team, and praise must be given to cheerleaders Lansing Pollock, Mark Garman, and Frances Patterson.

In boxing we also enjoyed some success. Nelson Hayhurst made it to the finals in the heavyweight class, but lost when he was unable to answer the bell for the 15th round.

We are anticipating another fine year in baseball, too, next quarter. The loss of "Long John" Greenfield and inspirational leader Don Huse will certainly hurt, but high hopes are being placed on our new quick-fielding, hard-hitting shortstop, L. Gustav Schoultz.

Socially, the quarter was one of our best.

One of the highlights of the quarter was institution of the Phi Psi Drags, held at the Half Moon Bay strip, in the middle of the quarter. Excitement pervaded the house as Brothers anticipated the two big races, one between Kurt Pidduck's souped-up Corvette and Bill Barnard's "Gray Ghost," powered by a Chrysler 440, and the other between Mike Shockro's custom Chevy and Mark Garman's flashy Merc. Unfortunately, the second race had to be cancelled because Mike had some trouble. In the first race, the "Gray Ghost" just barely won a cliff-hanger. Bob Wall did a fine job as mechanic for both men.

IVAN RUBY, *Correspondent*

## University of California

Brothers of Cal Gamma returned from Easter vacation to face an increased study load and preparation for the never too distant finals.

All is not too bleak, however, for Greek Week is coming up and Indianapolis mechanics Herbert "Leadfoot" Archibald, Raymond "Fangio" Bressler III, and Mike "Skateboard" Tuft are busily readying our scientifically designed aluminum alloy "birdcage" pushcart. The Brothers have so much confidence in the pushcart's superior design that no one, as of yet, is willing to practice running with it!

Intramural competition has slacked off now that major sports are over and competition in the minor events should prove interesting, with Brothers competing in less familiar sports such as weight lifting and gymnastics. Brothers Kent Newmark and Phil Mortenson were triumphant in doubles tennis and were sent to Santa Barbara to represent the Berkeley campus for the University Championship.

Spring rush resulted in the pledging of three exceptionally fine men—Bill Smartt of San Rafael, Warren Davis, also of San Rafael, and Eric Sinizer of Los Angeles.

Progress on the new house continues as one building on the new lot already has been torn down. Brothers of Cal Gamma would like to thank those who contributed to construction of the new chapter house and we hope alumni working on the fund raising campaign keep up their good work.

DOUG WHALEY, *Correspondent*

## University of Southern California

Another successful semester in the history of Cal Delta is rapidly drawing to a close. Able leadership has been provided by the following officers for the spring semester: Dave Bolstad, GP; Bob Warmington, VGP; Judson Kehl, P; Larry Laramy, AG; Ken Jeremiah, BG; Eric Younger, SG; John Ives, Hod; Vern Vihline, Hi; and Ken Doesburg, Phu.

Two events already have marked the calendar for spring 1963. Twenty men were made active in February. They include John Van Dyke, Don Brittingham, Lawrence Finn, Jack Irvine, John Gay, Gary Buckner, Ken Wilson, Ralph Harris, Ken Johnson, Eric Godfrey, Henry Mead, Ken Servatius, Phil Deane, Richard Rounsaville, Gardner Reynolds, Bruce McClaire, Richard Jacobson, Ron Miracle, John Sullivan, and Joe Dalyea.

Founders' Day provided an excellent chance to strengthen the ties between the active chapter and the alumni. Cal Delta and Cal Epsilon were in attendance at the Rodger Young Auditorium to celebrate this auspicious occasion. Aubrey Austin, Cal Delta, was speaker. Subject matter was most interesting to college men seeking jobs after graduation. The need of closer ties between the active Brother and the business alumni was implied. And a ration idea of working brotherhood was suggested. The presentation of plaques by both Cal Delta and Cal Epsilon to Ralph Haney in appreciation for his assistance and capable leadership also highlighted festivities.

We held our annual spring formal at Palm Springs the weekend of May 11.

Plans for songfest are in full swing. We will be singing Songs of the Twenties with Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority.

Cal Delta showed a great improvement in the field of scholarship for fall 1962. We advanced 13 places in scholarship standing at-



taining a mark well above the all-fraternity average.

Nine men were pledged for the spring semester. They include Dave Brobeck, Al Zapana, Gary Goodgame, John Groome, Graig Seas, Brad Brown, Hank Darnell, Paul Johnson, and Paul Speights.

LARRY LARAWAY, *Correspondent*



Members of Arizona Beta are shown here with members of Kappa Delta sorority shortly after the combined group had been accorded first place in the fraternity-sorority IFC Sing at Arizona State.

#### **Arizona State University**

As we near the end of our first semester as Arizona Beta chapter of Phi Kappa Psi fraternity we find that the end of our baby shoe has worn out and our big toe has begun to protrude.

Since our last newsletter we have welcomed the following fine men into our Brotherhood: Nordy Jensen, Mike Vivion, Ken Bacher, John Hamilton, Jay Roth, Jack Price, Paul Sawtelle, and Chuck Patrick.

Our pledge class has grown to a total of 13 enthusiastic men, and although we are not superstitious we don't plan to leave it at this number for long. Our present pledges are Ed Carmack, Mike Longstreth, John Sar, Larry Thompson, Stu Gould, Jerry Robinson, Alan Wanamaker, Bill Keoneman, Don Davis, Wally Kehoe, Charlie Stough, Ron Meitz, and Dave Lambert.

At the beginning of this semester we were all very elated at having obtained our charter—the main goal of many months of hard work. However, if we have realized nothing else this semester we have come to appreciate the fact that we have just begun, and there are many goals yet to obtain. The urgency of working toward our biggest goal at present, a more adequate home, was impressed upon us one afternoon when the University began removing houses from the lots around us. We have been told that we may remain at our present location one more year, however, I'm not so sure the wrecking crews are aware of this bargain.

Our governing body is headed by Sandy Cham-

berlain this semester, elected as GP. Assisting him are David George, VGP; Kerry Thomas, P; Bill Weidemaier, BG; Ted Vallas, SG; Lon Lee, Phu; Dennis Hixson, Hod; and Jim Palafas, Hi.

Highlight of our activities this semester was when we won first place in the fraternity-sorority division of the IFC Sing. Our theme was "Gigi," and our partners were the women of Kappa Delta sorority. I'm not sure which was the more enjoyable, winning first place, or practicing every night with the girls, but I'm sure both were worth the effort.

Our spring formal was held at the Ramada Inn in Phoenix starting April 27, and our final exams start May 27.

If any Brother knows of a potential rushee who is in our neighborhood or who will be in the future we would greatly appreciate hearing from him. We would also like to take this opportunity to extend a hardy welcome to any Brother who might be passing our way.

BILL GRAN, *Correspondent*

---

#### **Phi Kappa Psi Colony University of Alabama**

After the spring holidays, Alabama Alphans returned to the campus sun-blistered, salt-aired (for some reason that doesn't sound right) and totally bedraggled from a three day house party at "the world's most beautiful bathing beach," Panama City, Florida.

Our high school rush week-end was a total success. We were most pleasantly surprised to have a larger than expected turn-out from various locales throughout the state. We firmly believe our high school participants went home with a high opinion of our colony and the surrounding college life.

Pledged since the last newsletter are Vernon Edwards of Birmingham and Kenneth Mahan of Mobile. Recent initiates are Kenneth Damsgard of Sheffield and James Wallace of Birmingham. We welcome these boys into the brotherhood.

Scholastically, our standing was seventh out of 26 fraternities, well above the all-men and all-fraternity averages. Scholarship is a must at Alabama Alpha Colony.

Other activities included the Regional Conclave at Callaway Gardens, April 19-21, and a visit to the University of Mississippi for Rebellee Week-end.

FRANK TAYLOR, *Correspondent*

#### **Phi Kappa Psi Colony University of California at Santa Barbara**

The Cal Zeta Colony started its second semester with a very impressive pledge class. The new pledges are as follows: Tim Gosney, Fullerton; Steve Hellman, president, Hollywood; Hank Walther, Westchester; Lon Laster, Disneyland; Bob Reed, Anaheim; and Ken McKeon, Covina.



Temporary headquarters for Cal. Zeta Colony are located at 6694 Del Playa Road, Goleta, Calif.

We started competition in intramurals this semester, taking part in volleyball, tennis, swimming.

As for academic accomplishments, the house did a very good job for its first semester. The pledge class ranked fourth, the actives second, and the overall ranking was fifth with 2.36.

The house held its election at the beginning of the semester. Officers are as follows: Phil Goar, GP; Mike Richards, VGP; Rod Jermanovich, P; Randy Donant, AG; Paul Shattuck, BG; Dave Davis, SG; Hank Walther, Hi; Lon Laster, Phu; Tim Gosney, Hod; and Steve Hellman, IFC representative.

On March 24, the Santa Barbara Alumni sponsored a banquet dinner for rushing purposes. It was attended by 13 alumni, 16 rushees, and the 10 members of the house.

School elections are approaching at the University of California at Santa Barbara. Members of the colony seeking offices are Hank Walther, sophomore class president; Steve Hellman, representative-at-large; and Randy Donant, head cheerleader.

Cal Zeta Colony has played host to some Brothers from Cal Gamma and Cal Epsilon. We extend a cordial invitation to all Brothers who may be in the Santa Barbara area to stop in and see us.

RANDY DONANT, *Correspondent*



Spring semester pledges at Cal. Zeta Colony are, left to right, Hank Walther, Tim Gosney, Lon Laster, and Steve Hellman. Not shown are pledges Bob Reed and Ken McKeon.

## Krugman Shines in Spring

Missouri Alpha's DARYL KRUGMAN on May 4 was named outstanding player of the squad game concluding spring drills for the Mizzou Tigers. The Parma, Mich. athlete set up the lone touchdown of the game with a 27-yard pass, and also killed the opposition's lone scoring opportunity by intercepting a pass in the end zone.

The oft-injured senior quarterback led his Gold Reserves to the 7-0 victory in one of his rare appearances at the signal calling post. The past two years he has been used chiefly on defense and for punting chores due to two major knee operations.

Coach Dan Devine lauded Brother Krugman for his play and also pointed out that spring drills failed to produce an adequate replacement for Brother CARL CRAWFORD in the Tigers' defensive secondary. Brother Crawford, headed for a pro career in Canadian football, was one of the Big Eight's top defensemen the past two seasons.

## Resort Manager

ROBERT C. SCHIEBLE, III, Alpha '32, on January 1 assumed duties as general manager of San Ysidro Ranch in Santa Barbara, Calif. The ranch is considered one of America's top 10 resort areas.

# Lifetime PHI PSIS



Ted Davis enlightened the evening with his personal observations of the 1959 exhibition in Moscow.

## New York Alumni Association

The New York Alumni Association and New York Gamma, though challenged by a night of foul and inclement weather, took pause in Manhattan to pay tribute to our William Henry Letterman and Charles Page Thomas Moore.

It was a fine gathering at New York's Toots Shor highlighted by an absorbing, informative, as well as entertaining, slide discussion by Ted Davis, Ohio Beta '40, Architectural Forum. He presented his personal experiences at "The 1959 American National Exhibition in Moscow" of which he was a citizen member.

On February 19, we selected our New York Alpha chapter as recipient of the Harry S. Gorgas Memorial Scholarship Plaque in recognition of significant scholastic attainment. The chapter has been a consistent champion leader on the Cornell campus and in our order for a

century and it was, therefore, only fitting that these Phi Psis should receive still another award—this time for superior District I scholastic improvement during the academic year 1961-62.

We were honored at this celebration in many ways, but particularly by C. A. Beckley, N.Y. Beta '13, Merritt-Chapman & Scott, to whom it was our pleasure to bestow, on behalf of the Executive Council, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, a life membership in the Golden Council. It was a meaningful moment.

Our Symposiarch was Dan Stevens, Ohio Delta '40, Texas Alpha '39, Fortune, who to our collective surprise, met Bob Eades, Texas Alpha '39, Grey Line; their first and totally unplanned meeting in 23 years!

Robert E. Leber, Pa. Epsilon '46, Ansbacher-Siegle, was an honored participating guest. As vice president of our Fraternity, he narrated our progress in Florida, Arizona, California and other important new frontiers.

We elected officers at this meeting and it is a fine group—the nominating committee having selected substantial candidates. Walt Lowman, Pa. Lambda '53, Life Underwriter, is our president; Don Anderson, Pa. Gamma '49, First National City Bank, vice president; Rolly Seawell, Texas Beta '57, Réalités, secretary; and Tom Davidson, Tenn. Delta '56, NBC, treasurer. These officers are supported by a Board of Governors of 17 men, approximately half of whom are appointed each year for a two year term. Those newly arrived are Arthur Goodwin, N.Y. Epsilon '50, Avon; Don Tuers, N.Y. Beta '51, Carter Products; Harry Brooks, N.Y. Beta '55, Oliphant Investment; Ed Freund, Md. Alpha '54, Bankers Trust; Joe Marchand, Pa. Lambda '57, Ketchum, MacLeod & Grove; Ed Brandt, W.Va. Alpha '47, AMF; John Harvey, Ohio Delta '36, Union Carbide; Colonel Oliver Hully, Indiana Delta '21, General Electric; and Phil Bergh, Oregon Alpha '24, U.S. Rubber.

Congratulations Chicago A.A. The New York Alumni Association regrets the soon to be departure from our group of Paul Zoellner, Mo. Alpha '53, long time supporter and participator in Manhattan Phi Psi activities, past president of our group, and a generally good fellow to have about. His transfer by Precision Valve to Chicago is imminent. Still another congratulation goes out, this one to our Paris A.A. Ed Fayer, Pa. Theta '44, IBM World Trade, is sailing for France and Réalitésland for years of continental duty.

Automation is thrusting its efficient hand even into our ancient order. With the precision leadership of Ed Fayer, Ernie Hesterberg, Pa. Theta '49, General Cable and Ernest Garbe, N.Y. Gamma '40, Phelps Dodge, some 300 central N.Y.A.A. Phi Psis have been transferred to IBM. A wonderful and imaginative improvement which will permit list classification by state, chapter, or even telephone exchange.

The recent demise of the Zeta Psi Club lease has

effected a realignment of our varied meetings. The Board of Governors is once again convening in the board room of Fortune at Time, Inc. and the noon luncheons—we have yet to solve this problem. We trust that Zeta Psi will soon reopen elsewhere in a convenient midtown location which will permit our continued affiliation with them.

ROLLYN H. SEAWELL, *Correspondent*



New officers of the Western New York Alumni Association are, left to right, William Weber, treasurer; Frank Kager, vice president; Melvin Ledger, recording secretary; Kevin Loos, corresponding secretary; and Robert Kager, president.

#### **Western New York Alumni Association**

The Western New York Alumni Association in conjunction with the New York Eta active chapter celebrated Founders' Day on February 16 at The Lord Amherst Motor Hotel, 5000 Main Street, Snyder, New York. It was a very enjoyable evening with approximately 50 Brothers attending the celebration.

Among the many activities of the evening was election of Alumni Association officers for 1963. They are: Robert Kager, president; Frank Kager, vice president; William Weber, treasurer; Kevin Loos, corresponding secretary; Melvin Ledger, recording secretary.

KEVIN J. LOOS, *Correspondent*

#### **Philadelphia Alumni Association**

The 111th Founders' Day dinner of Philadelphia A.A., Phi Kappa Psi, was held on Monday, February 18, 1963 with 25 Brothers present. President Walter Lee Sheppard, New York Alpha, was in the chair. John Henry Frizzell, Mass. Alpha, Mystagogue of the Fraternity, gave a most interesting talk, a touch of warning about the future of fraternities.

John Henry is a fine Phi Psi. We were glad to have him here. He is one of nature's noblemen.

John Parsons, Pa. Lambda; Dave Hayler, Pa. Lambda and Dean Caldwell, Pa. Kappa, have been elected vice presidents of the Fidelity Philadelphia Trust Company.

Eddie White, Pa. Kappa, formerly of Delaware Co. in Philadelphia, now is retired from Sun Ship Company in Chester and lives in Cape May, N.J.

At lunch recently were R. W. Logan, Pa. Theta

and Jimmy Little, Pa. Iota, formerly of Philadelphia, now of Jamestown, R.I. and Milan, Italy.

Be sure to come in to lunch with us one and all on Wednesday 12:30 p.m., at the Engineer's Club, 13th & Juniper Streets, four blocks south from Billy Penn statue.

Col. George B. Mebus, Pa. Gamma, has returned from a trip to Germany to see his son, stationed there in the U.S. Army.

Sorry to note the passing of Henry S. Hagert II, Pa. Iota. He was a well known designer of iron work and also with the RCA Co.

Jim Bers Bach, N.Y. Alpha, is located in Philadelphia with the Philadelphia Reception Center.

MORRIS (TED) HERATY, *Correspondent*

#### **Baltimore Alumni Association**

The Brotherhood that many thought lost has sprung to life in Baltimore. Starting with a short announcement in the Winter issue of THE SHIELD, a new Baltimore Alumni Association met reality with enthusiastic force on May 8 at the Johns Hopkins Faculty Club.

Among the many items of business was the election of officers for the coming year. As president is David Buswell, Illinois Delta; vice president is Foster Talbott, who has led Maryland Alpha and the Association through many a swamp without getting wet; and Earl Friend of Penn Alpha was named secretary-treasurer of the Association to whom all correspondence and questions should be addressed (3014 Abell Avenue, Baltimore 18, Md.). A special office was created with the title of Chairman of Activity, Dick Hamilton of Ohio Delta having the honors.

Needless to say, the success of the Association can only be reflected in our proposed activity. OUR NEXT MEETING IS A FAMILY "COOKOUT" AT THE "MONTPELIER" ESTATE IN LAUREL, MARYLAND ON JUNE 19 AT 6:30 P.M. (President Dave Buswell has invited the Association to "Montpelier" and while he invites all Phi Psis in the area to come, he would like a note R.S.V.P. at least three or four days prior to June 19—to: "Montpelier," Laurel, Md.) The summer months of July and August have been called off-limits and our regularly scheduled meeting dates will resume on Wednesday, September 18, at 6:30 p.m. at the Hopkins Faculty Club on the Homewood Campus (through the courtesy of "Weigy" Mattingly of Maryland Alpha) just off Charles St. and University Pkwy in Northern Baltimore.

Fortunately the calendar misses most holidays except Christmas and even so, a Christmas party is likely. For any meeting, let us know at least a day in advance if you're coming.

Among the other alumni who are responsible for the renewed enthusiasm are Ed Fisher, Ed Penry, Jim Mahan, and A. L. Mathias of Penn Epsilon; George Penniman, S. C. Miller, and Carville Bevans of Maryland Alpha; and General Stanwood from New York Alpha. Cort Pusey and Sam Rose come from Penn Zeta and John Baker from Indiana



Delta. Also included are George Dorsey of North Carolina Alpha, Bob Goll from Penn Lambda, Sam Sieger from Missouri Alpha, and S. H. Willard from R.I. Alpha.

If any alumnus is not on our mailing list let us know soon . . . we don't want you to miss the enjoyment and pleasure of the Association. And, if you're only in the area for a moment, give me a ring at TU 9-9057.

Since the Letterman home has recently burned, I imagine the plaque is still around leaning on some tree. While the home may be forgotten, the words on that bronze tablet will not: NOT FOR COLLEGE DAYS ALONE . . . BUT FOR ALL OUR YEARS. This is Phi Kappa Psi!

EARL FRIEND, *Correspondent*

#### **North Carolina Alumni Association**

North Carolina Alpha decided it was time to have an Alumni Association in North Carolina. Through the efforts of North Carolina Alpha's undergraduates, Steve Foster, Bob Heidrick, and GP Tom Alworth, we were born at an enthusiastic meeting held in the Holiday Inn, Durham, North Carolina on April 6. The charter had been approved, so fellowship and the election of officers constituted the business at hand.

Officers elected were president, M. J. Jackson, Tenn. Delta '21; vice president, Wasson Baird, N.C. Alpha '41; secretary-treasurer, Keith Lydick, Pa. Alpha '47. We expect to centralize our social functions with dinner meetings in Durham.

Interested brothers traveling through or moving to our state should contact Brothers Jackson or Lydick at Jefferson Standard Life in Greensboro or Brother Baird at Wright Machinery Company in Durham. Look us up; we'll show you some real Southern hospitality.

Special recognition is given the following Brothers for their assistance at the organizational meeting: Charles H. Waterbury, N.Y. Gamma '08; Bill Wilson, Pa. Beta '45; Arthur Berndt, Ind. Beta '47; and Bill Spann, Okla. Alpha '52.

KEITH LYDICK, *Correspondent*

#### **Findlay Alumni Association**

For the first time in many years the Findlay Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi was not able to observe the birthday of the founding on that particular day. We have had such a lovely winter that those of the brethren who could be out of town were and those who were here were snow-bound.

However, about 18 of the local alumni did get together for a luncheon the following week. The major order of business was election of officers. As usual, the track was laid and steam was up so that the following slate of officers was railroaded into office: Walter C. Mueller, president; Charles Sherman, vice president; and Hillis Schieber, secretary-treasurer.

A discussion was held as to how the Alumni As-

sociation could best benefit the chapters. For some years now our local Alumni Association has gone to great effort to obtain full data on those boys in the local area who will be attending college where we have chapters. This information has always been forwarded to the rush chairman of those chapters and the boys entertained locally with a rushing party by our association. To date we feel that our efforts have been in vain. To the best of our knowledge the chapters have never acknowledged receipt of this information or made an effort to contact any of the boys on campus.

It is disheartening to learn that top-grade candidates are pledging other fraternities due to neglect at chapter level—especially so when the boys are the sons and grandsons of loyal Phi Psis.

We are also of the opinion that there are many Brothers close by who would enjoy the brotherhood and fellowship of our organizations. If they will let us know where they are, they will be put on our mailing list so that they, too, may have the pleasure always associated with their brethren.

WALTER C. MUELLER, *Correspondent*



Shown at the speakers' table at the Detroit AA Founders' Day celebration are, left to right, Charles Harris, vice president of the group; W. Arthur Batten, immediate past Attorney General of the Fraternity; SWGP Louis D. Corson; Dick Baker, president of the AA; Executive Secretary Ralph Daniel; Hyatt "Pat" Eby, director of the organization; and Robert Hile, Shield correspondent.

#### **Detroit Alumni Association**

Detroit Phi Psis celebrated Founders' Day with a banquet at the University Club of Detroit. Men of Michigan Alpha and Michigan Beta joined us for the festive occasion. In all 101 broke bread and bent elbows together in one of the best attended banquets in recent years.

Honored guests included our speaker, SWGP, Dr. Louis D. Corson; Attorney General, W. Arthur Batten; and Executive Secretary, Ralph D. Daniel.

Brother Daniel made several opening remarks. Brother Batten introduced SWGP Corson and the latter kept us attentive with his fine speech and later with answers to our questions on the state of the Fraternity.

The cup for winner of this year's singing contest between the two active chapters went to

Michigan Alpha. It was a well fought battle and a split decision.

Congratulations to ex-Association prexy, Jim Bryant, on his recent promotion to Detroit district sales manager for Hewitt-Robins Co.

Congratulations, also, to the newly-elected officers of our Association. They are Dick Baker, president; Charlie Harris, vice president; John Rexford, treasurer; and Bob Hile, secretary. Directors for the year are Brothers Bryant, Candler, Cherry, Eby, Knapp, Robb, Stuart, Wilson and the above mentioned officers.

As usual, we urge Brothers to attend Wednesday noon luncheons at the Engineering Society of Detroit. This time, however, we suggest that those of you who can't make it too often try to come the first Wednesday of the month. This way you will have a better chance to see your friends who also come once in a while.

Now that Founders' Day festivities are over the Detroit Brothers are in the quiet planning period before the spring and summer activities. Board members met at Pat Eby's to line up functions. As usual the highlights will be a golf party and a day's outing at Mose Cherry's summer home. Any further suggestions will be welcomed.

Congratulations to William Cudlip, Mich. Alpha, prominent Michigan attorney. As the result of recent state-wide elections, Brother Cudlip was elected to the Board of Regents of the University of Michigan. He has long been active in political and civic affairs.

Mose Cherry, Shorty Stuart and Duke DuBois have returned to Detroit after wintering in Florida with their wives. It's good to have them back.

ROBERT H. HILE, *Correspondent*



Brothers Mike Carmody, Nebraska Alpha '53; Bob Barker, Ind. Beta '52; and Marty Flynn, Ind. Beta '56, posed for the cameraman at a recent Career Day Conference.

#### **Indianapolis Alumni Association**

"Elections" have been held, and the kangaroo court has selected the following men to head operations for the coming year: President, Jim Rogers,

Ind. Beta '53, director of public relations for the 76-store Hook Drugs, Inc. chain; vice president, Bob Barker, Indiana Beta '52, recently named to an officership in the investments division of the Indiana National Bank; secretary, Wayne McHargue, Indiana Beta '56, a newcomer to the area who has traded his Blue Key, Outstanding Senior, Who's Who, etc. awards for a cup of coffee and is now working for a living at the Indiana National Bank; and treasurer, Jim Carter, Indiana Beta '40, who is a requirements analyst with Eli Lilly & Co.

The "next year we've got to get organized" theme has come to a halt, and local officers, with assistance of the members, will update the present files and add the names of new area Brothers who are not on the mailing list. All Brothers wishing to register address changes and those who know of alumni not currently on the mailing list are asked to contact Wayne McHargue, ME1-1451, extension 268, during business hours.

The big social occasion of the spring, our Founders' Day banquet with Brother Fred M. Hadley, retired Eli Lilly & Co. executive now heading the Wabash College Development Office, was slated for March 1. However, a 7-inch snowfall that afternoon paralyzed the city, so the 15-odd alumni who braved the conditions broke bread together at the Warren Hotel and dispensed with formalities.

Meanwhile, some of the alumni in the city, both honorary and otherwise, have been making names for themselves. Dr. Miles S. "Honorary Pledge Brother" Barton is currently a candidate for the I.U. Board of Trustees, and would appreciate the vote of all those who are eligible. Doc has been of immeasurable assistance in the Phi Psi rush program, and we are indebted to him for his contributions.

Sam Huston, Ind. Beta '56, now with the Indianapolis Life Insurance Co., led the nation's agents in 1961 in volume sales, and in 1962 was second in the nation in both volume and premium. Brother Sam has been accorded the honors of Master Life Underwriter and membership in the Million Dollar Round Table. Sam reports that from his pledge class, Dr. Dick Uhl has just left for the Navy; Dr. Steve "Gunner" Smith is completing his internship at Methodist Hospital in July and will stay on for a four-year specialty in obstetrics and gynecology; and Marty Flynn, presently an attorney and law clerk to Justice Tom Clark of the U.S. Supreme Court, will soon be joining the Washington law firm of Shea & Gardner.

The Naptown club is justly proud of the Beta boys, particularly Steve Smith, who was elected president of the student body; Tom Huston and Larry Miller, both of whom were named to Phi Beta Kappa; and the house swimmers, who alone



DR. BARTON



scored enough points in the Big Ten meet to defeat any of the other teams competing. To show their appreciation, the men raised between \$5,000 and \$10,000 for construction of the new chapter house (in addition to their own contributions) by personally telephoning out-of-town alumni who hadn't yet committed themselves.

WAYNE MCHARGUE, *Correspondent*



Scholarship improvement award was presented to Illinois Delta at the Chicago Alumni Association Founders' Day banquet. GP Pete Newkirk accepted the plaque on behalf of the chapter.

#### **Chicago Alumni Association**

A large turnout of alumni and undergrads made this year's Founders' Day observance one of the most successful for the Chicago Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association.

Highlighting the evening was a talk by NBC's Phi Psi newsman, Jim Hurlbut. A member of Illinois Alpha, class of '32, Brother Hurlbut told of some of the unusual people and situations he encountered during his news career.

Undergraduates provided their own special brand of entertainment as they competed for the song trophy and at the same time turned the alumni's thoughts back to the days of campus life. Wisconsin Gamma's John Lind led his men to victory in fierce competition.

President Ken MacIntyre received approval of the proposed slate of new officers. They are Robert M. Seward, II, president; Howard N. Greenlee, Jr., vice president; Marvin O. Lundin, secretary; and Clarence M. Davis, treasurer.

All Chicago area Phi Psis are invited to the annual golf outing to be held June 8 at St. Andrews golf course.

#### **Miami Alumni Club**

President George Phillips, W.Va. Alpha, opened our annual dinner meeting at the Riviera Country Club in Coral Gables by announcing that this was

the largest group of Phi Psis ever to gather in the State of Florida. Those attending included actives, pledges, alumni, and guests of Phi Kappa Psi.

Director of Alumni Associations Ed Larson, Florida Alpha Sec.-Treas. Roger Davis, two Brothers, and two pledges of Florida Alpha traveled from Tallahassee to attend our Founders' Day banquet. For most of us, this was our first opportunity to meet the Brothers and future Brothers from our new chapter. We definitely liked what we saw.

Doing an excellent job of balancing the newer Brothers was the oldest Phi Psi in attendance—Jim McCrea, Indiana Delta '03.

High point of the evening was the "informal" address of our principal speaker, former SWGP Brother W. Lyle "Casey" Jones, W.Va. Alpha. It was agreed that we could not have found a better man to give us a Phi Psi "blood transfusion"! Among the important points he made were that Phi Psi means: Friendship, help to education through financial aid, permanence, meaning, and high ideals. "Phi Kappa Psi," in Brother Jones' words, "will continue to mold men while they are young and keep them young as they grow old."

With regard to his excellent service to the Miami Alumni Club and the Fraternity, Club Secretary John Harrington presented membership in the Golden Council to retiring President Phillips. This award inadequately honors his over 50 years of loyal service to Phi Kappa Psi.

Completing the evening Brothers unanimously elected the following officers for the coming year: Joe Walker, N.C. Alpha, president; Ed Bond, III, Beta, vice president; and John Harrington, N.C. Alpha, secretary.

The meeting closed with the traditional pledge to bring "another Brother with you" to next year's affair.

JOHN HARRINGTON JR., *Correspondent*

#### **Kansas City Alumni Association**

Our congratulations go to ex-president Curt Williams for a short, smooth, and enjoyable Founders' Day banquet. Jean Madden, assistant director of alumni activities at Missouri University, presented an inspiring speech. Jean, from Mo. Alpha, of course, always manages to present a serious note in an interesting way. Fifty-year Brothers receiving certificates were Judge Duval Strother, Ed Tanner, "Bones" Williams, and Charles Griesa. The Outstanding Athlete Award for the 5th District went to Mo. Alpha's All American Tom Hertz.

We note with pleasure that the last edition of THE SHIELD contained 11 Alumni Association letters which was a gain of three over the eight in the fall issue. We think this indicates alumni on the go—at least we hope so. Don't forget to send in your dues or \$5 for the Mo-Alphan to Franny Franklin, Bones, or myself.

New officers for the coming year elected at the KCAA Founders' Day activities are president, Francis Franklin; vice presidents, Bill Alexander,



President Curt Williams sends out wise words as Vice President Bill Alexander, main speaker Jean Madden, and the Mo. Alpha, Kan. Alpha Presidents look on, during Founders' Day ceremonies.

Hal Hyland, Tom Hocker; treasurer, Jerry Jurden; and secretary, Ted Bryant.

Ed Williams, Mass. Alpha, formerly with Butler Mfg. here, has taken a government job and will be located in Pakistan. Ray Bergendoff, Colorado Alpha, has formed a new corporation (United Data Corp.) with offices in K.C. Bob Hovey, Kan. Alpha, is chairman of the K.C. area drive to spur the K.U. fund drive.

Larry Winn Jr. was re-elected vice president of the National Assn. of Home Builders at their Dec. convention in Chicago. Mayol Linscott, Kan. Alpha, has been elected a director of the J. C. Nichols, Co.

We were happy to visit with Phil Abel, Tenn. Delta, who dropped in for the Feb. 7th University Club Phi Psi luncheon. Phil is still in the freight transport business in Dallas and has five grandsons. Lt. (j.g.) Peter Willits, Ill. Alpha, has arrived in Vietnam for an assignment.

Robin Walker, Mo. Alpha, was elected president of the K.C. Builder's Assn. Denmar Canova, Texas Alpha, recently moved here and is with Cargill Inc., a grain firm. Denmar is living at 5207 W. 71st Terr. in Prairie Village.

Norruth D. Graham Jr., Va. Alpha, and son of Norruth Sr., has finished his Coast Guard enlistment and taken a job in Richmond with Southern Bank and Trust. Ed Wright, Mo. Alpha, president of Drovers & Merchants Bank of St. Joe, is one of a group that purchased the Kansas City Transit Co. Bill (Squirrel) Hopkins, Mo. Alpha, is with the James B. Nutter Real Estate Co.

Terry Huston, Mo. Alpha, with the General Insurance Co., has been transferred to Wichita. Tom Higgins Jr., Kansas Alpha, has purchased controlling interest in the Twin City State Bank in Kansas City. Francis Franklin was elected mayor of Mission Woods, Kansas.

The K.C. Mothers & Wives Club's new officers are Mrs. L. G. Willits, president; Mrs. Larry Winn Jr., vice president; Mrs. E. W. Forsythe, treasurer; and

Mrs. James Cleary, secretary. Their May 7 meeting, a white elephant sale, was held at the home of Mrs. Kent Boyd, Lake Quivira, Kansas.

Also our old buddy Tom Ferrall is now located in K.C. with KMBC. Ben Seward was elected president of the Silver Blade Figure Skating Club of K.C.

TED BRYANT, *Correspondent*



Clay T. Davis, Mo. Alpha '53, referred to THE SHIELD during his talk at the St. Louis Alumni Association's Founders' Day banquet. Seated at his left is John Hughes, also Mo. Alpha.

#### St. Louis Alumni Association

Our annual Founders' Day dinner was held Friday, March 1, at the Cheshire Inn in St. Louis.

Approximately 25 Brothers gathered early for what was a very fine social hour. Following a wonderful dinner of prime rib, baked potatoes, salad, etc., president John Hughes, Mo. Alpha, conducted a short business meeting when officers for the coming year were elected. Those who will be leading our association this year are Kermit Fish, W.Va. Alpha, president; Jim Fell, Mo. Alpha, vice president; Don Olson, Mo. Alpha, treasurer; Mike Schewe, Mo. Alpha, secretary; and Gus Sample, Mo. Alpha, THE SHIELD correspondent.

Brother Clay Davis, Mo. Alpha, of Columbia, Missouri was our guest speaker and gave a very fine talk about his recent experiences in the Air National Guard during the call-up at the time of the Berlin Crisis. Also, Brother Davis showed a film made by the Air Force on the same subject.

Brother George Kincaid, W.Va. Alpha, field secretary for the Fraternity, honored us with his presence. George's comments concerning present activities of our Fraternity on a national level were really quite enlightening.

We certainly hope that all Brothers in the St. Louis area will contact Brother Fish or any of the other officers concerning activities of the association. Brother Fish's address is 831A Longacre Drive, St. Louis 32, Missouri, phone WYdown 4-0508.

Since we have just received an up-to-date mailing list for this area, all Brothers should receive our letters announcing activities. If there have been

any new changes in addresses, we certainly would appreciate knowing about them.

We here in St. Louis wish Phi Psis everywhere a happy and healthy summer.

GUS SAMPLE, *Correspondent*

#### **South Texas Alumni Association**

Our association held its annual observance of Founders' Day in the Fiesta Room of the Houston Country Club on Friday evening, February 15. The evening began with a fellowship hour followed by the traditional banquet at which 40 Brothers celebrated the 111th anniversary of the founding of our beloved Fraternity.

Our president, Dick Dabney, Texas Beta '56, acted as toastmaster and introduced delegations from the two Texas chapters. We were honored to have as our guest speaker Brother Webb Mize, Miss. Alpha '31, immediate past president of our Fraternity. Brother Mize gave an inspiring address and enlightened the Brothers present with some information concerning the problems facing the Fraternity. The Brothers privileged to hear Brother Webb felt a new interest in fraternal matters affecting Phi Psi and a new zeal in assisting the Fraternity to maintain the highest standards set by our founders.

The annual election of officers resulted in the selection of the following to serve for 1963: Paul L. DeVerter II, Indiana Gamma '50, president; Edward M. House, Texas Alpha '32, vice president for Texas Alpha; Elmer E. Folk, Texas Beta '59, vice president for Texas Beta; Daniel F. Flowers, Tennessee Delta '49, secretary-treasurer.

We were happy to have as our guests three active members from Texas Beta and two active members from Texas Alpha.

After singing "Noble Fraternity" the meeting adjourned. We hold our regular meetings at the Petroleum Club in the Humble Building at noon on the third Wednesday of each month. We invite all Phi Psis to share this time with us.

DANIEL F. FLOWERS, *Correspondent*

#### **Seattle Alumni Association**

The Seattle Alumni Association is now relaxing and preparing to have a little fun the coming year. The much touted addition to Washington Alpha is a reality—complete in everyway except one—it's not paid for. It's a beautiful structure, blending perfectly with the old house, and is a credit to the actives and alumni of Washington Alpha.

Relaxation starts May 19 with an Alumni-Active picnic at Beaver Lake. This function is always successful. There'll be games for the offspring of alumni and a few surprises for the wives.

June 8 marks the date of a theatre party at the Cirque Playhouse with a post-function at the Pier 91 Officers Club.

Sometime during the year we'll be having a stag, and then wind up activity for awhile

with the big BIG function of the year, the dinner-dance celebrating the formal dedication of the new addition. This function will be in September, so stay tuned for the date.

New officers elected for the year are: President, Al Leonard; vice president, Jerry Sprague; secretary, Doug McCallum; and treasurer, Bill Doell. Various standing committees have been reorganized and are off to a terrific start as you can see by the social functions outlined above.

Our meetings have been changed to the second Wednesday of every month. Starting the April meeting we will be getting together at the Seattle Yacht Club. Social hour starts at 6:00, dinner about 7:00.

The May 8 meeting featured a program presented by the Bardahl Corporation. There were movies of the 1914 and 1962 Indianapolis Memorial Day Races. As far as is known now, the June 12 meeting will feature one of the state's well-known politicians, Jack Englund.

We hope to be seeing you June 12, July 10, August 14, September 11, October 9, November 13, and December 11!

Before closing we'd like to include an open letter of thanks to the Mother's Club for feeding the undergraduates while the kitchen was being remodeled. We understand it was a very welcome change in diet, and there are plans underway to brick up the kitchen.

DOUG MCCALLUM, *Correspondent*

#### **Northern California Alumni Association**

Our Association has enjoyed two highly successful social functions this winter, in addition to our monthly luncheon. The Big Game luncheon was held in San Francisco on the Friday before the Cal.-Stanford game. The active chapters at Cal. Gamma and Cal. Beta turned out along with about 50 alumni of various chapters across the nation. Congratulations to Chairman Frank Lamb and Master of Ceremonies Bob Hoenisch.

Our Founders' Day banquet was held on February 20, 1963, at the Marine's Memorial Club in San Francisco. Once again the active chapters at the University of California and Stanford were in attendance 100 per cent. The respective presidents, John Schroeder and Dick Dundas, brought us up-to-date on activities of their chapters. Both are planning new houses in the near future.

Brother Eddie Matthias, Cal. Beta '11, delivered the Founders' Day address. Brother Matthias has given this address several times over the years and related that he addressed our Association as a freshman over 50 years ago.

A warm and special welcome was given Brother Harry Bell, Cal. Beta '08, who came from Placerville. He is a former Stanford varsity first baseman.

Some of the Brothers in attendance included Charlie St. Goar, Bill Shattuck, M. C. Hall and

Willis Clayton of Beta. From the ranks of Cal. Gamma we had Heath Angelo, Sandy Murray, John Schwobeda, Mid O'Brien, Boots Erb, Judge Tom Coakley, Kent Newmark, Paul Bruderer, Harry Rethers, Mike Little and Hal Stone.

Congratulations to Brother Howie Dallmar on coaching the Stanford basketball team to a Big Six title. This is the first title for Stanford since he led them to a National championship as a 1942 All American.

Our new officers are president, Hal Stone; vice-presidents, South Pfund, Eddie Matthias, Charlie St. Goar, Jerry Wood, Wilson Cline; secretary, Frank Lamb; and treasurer, John Schwobeda.

Remember the monthly luncheons at the Fly Trap Restaurant in San Francisco on the first Thursday of the month. Anyone in the area who is not receiving our mailings, contact Hal Stone, 315 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, telephone EXbrook 2-2770.

HARRY B. RETHERS, *Correspondent*

#### **Southern California Alumni Association**

The Southern California Alumni Association, joined by Brothers of the two local active chapters, California Delta, USC, and California Epsilon, UCLA, celebrated Founders' Day at a banquet held Thursday evening, February 21. The gala affair was held at the Rodger Young Auditorium in Los Angeles and was attended by 173 actives and alumni.

Brother O. Scott McFarland, Stated Clerk of the Presbytery of Los Angeles of the United Presbyterian Church, gave the invocation. Brother Ralph Haney, Cal Delta, treasurer of the fraternity, was presented tokens of appreciation for his continuing interest in and service to the local active chapters, California Delta and Epsilon. Brother Bob Meserve reported on successful colonization efforts in Arizona and California. Harold Reed brought the meeting up to date on activities of the Pasadena Conference. Three talented Brothers of Epsilon entertained with folk songs well enough sung to make the Kingston Trio look to their laurels.

President Newman Dorr introduced our speaker of the evening, Brother C. Aubrey Austin, president of the Santa Monica Bank, Santa Monica, California. Brother Austin combined wit and wisdom in his address to inspire both alumni and actives present. Fitting tributes were paid to our founders by Brother Dorr.

The regular Thursday luncheon meetings continue to be held in the California Room of the Biltmore Hotel Coffee Shop in Los Angeles. Visiting Brothers are always welcome.

TOM CRUM, *Correspondent*

#### **Honolulu Alumni Association**

Hawaii, the 50th state, re-constituted its alumni association on March 25, 1963, under the name of the Honolulu Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi.

The following officers were elected: President, William G. Gentry, Colorado Alpha; vice president, J. Bruce Vesey, Colorado Alpha; secretary-treasurer, Ralph B. Dibble, New York Gamma; directors, J. Robert Carney, California Gamma, and John E. F. Hassell, Illinois Alpha.

Upwards of 50 alumni are scattered through the islands. The secretary, at 1638 Anapuni St., Honolulu 14, will be glad to receive names of members not yet registered.

RALPH B. DIBBLE, *Correspondent*

### **Oil Firm's Controller**

JAMES R. JONES, III, Delta '35, has been elected controller of Murphy Corporation of El Dorado, Ark., which has oil operations in a large part of North America and in several areas abroad.



JONES

Brother Jones, whose election occurred on April 24, goes to Murphy from Standard Oil Company (Indiana). He received a B.S. degree in accounting at the University of Illinois in 1938 and joined the Standard organization in 1948 through its producing subsidiary, Stanolind Oil and Gas Company (now Pan-American), after four years with Ernst and Ernst, public accountants. He became controller of Amoco Chemicals Corporation in 1957 and in May 1962 moved to the parent company (Standard, Indiana) as manager of auditing.

For five years, he served in the Army of the United States from which he was separated with the rank of Captain.

He holds membership in Financial Executives Institute and is on the Auditing Committee of the Division of Finance and Accounting of American Petroleum.

---

**COPY DEADLINE  
FOR SUMMER SHIELD  
IS JULY 15, 1963**

# In Chapter Eternal

## **DR. ALGER B. DOLAND** *Pennsylvania Theta 1940*

A 41-year-old eye, ear, nose and throat specialist, Dr. Alger B. Doland died January 23, 1963 at his office in the Georgetown sector of Washington, D.C. Brother Doland suffered a heart attack.

A native of Rockaway, N.J., Brother Doland graduated from Lafayette College and the George Washington University Medical School. He made his home in Washington, D.C.

Dr. Doland also maintained medical offices in two Maryland communities as well as in Georgetown.

A veteran of World War II, he was an outstanding Chesapeake Bay yachtsman, and only shortly before his death had been elected president for 1963 of the Chesapeake Bay Yacht Racing Association and commodore of the West River Sailing Club. He and a 16-year-old son, Alger Jr., won numerous boating competitions during the past decade.

Brother Doland was a member of the District and American Medical Associations, and Briggs Baptist Church of Westmoreland Hill.

In addition to his son, Brother Doland is survived by his wife, Helen-Marie, and another son, Charles, both of Washington, D.C.

Burial was in Arlington Cemetery.

---

## **IRVING D. HADLEY** *Rhode Island Alpha 1925*

A veteran major league baseball pitcher for 15 seasons, Brother Hadley died February 15, 1963 at Lynn, Mass. He suffered a heart attack.

Fifty-eight at the time of his death, Brother Hadley was known throughout the sports world as "Bump." His lifetime major league pitching record was 161-165 while performing mainly with second division teams.

A right-handed curve-ball expert, he hurled for the Washington Nationals, Chicago White Sox, Philadelphia Athletics, New York Yankees and the old St. Louis Browns of the American League, and the old New York Giants of the National League.

Hitting the big time in 1926, Brother Hadley concluded his pitching career in 1941. His best year was 1930 when he carved a 15-11 record.

---

## **DR. ALAN C. WOODS** *Maryland Alpha 1906*

Dr. Alan C. Woods, 73, professor emeritus of ophthalmology at Johns Hopkins Medical School, Baltimore, Md., died at Johns Hopkins Hospital there on February 15, 1963. He made his home in Baltimore.

A native of that Maryland city, Brother Woods was appointed to the faculty at Johns Hopkins in 1919, upon his return from Army duty in World War I, and remained with it until his retirement in 1955. Following his retirement he continued research and clinical work at the Wilmer Institute of Ophthalmology at Johns Hopkins, which he directed earlier.

Dr. Woods was recipient of numerous awards in his field. Among them was the Jules Gonin medal awarded to him in 1958 by the International Council of Ophthalmology. Highest honor in his specialty, Brother Woods was the first American to win the medal, established 21 years earlier.

Brother Woods graduated from Johns Hopkins University in 1910 and four years later received a degree from that university's medical school. He interned at the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, Mass.

In 1943, Brother Woods was named to a five-man commission by President Franklin Roosevelt to review physical standards for draftees.

A three-year veteran of World War I, Dr. Woods served as medical officer while overseas. He left the service as a major.

He was president of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, the Johns Hopkins Medical Society and the American Ophthalmological Society.

In 1950 he was made an honorary fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, Scotland, first given to an American.

He also served on the advisory committee of the National Council for the Prevention of Blindness.

He is survived by his wife, Ann; three children, Dr. Alan C. Woods Jr., and Mrs. K. Aubrey Gorman, both of Baltimore, and Mrs. George S. Nalle, Austin, Texas; and 11 grandchildren.

---

## **WILLIAM C. BOWMAN** *Indiana Delta 1916*

A resident of Havertown, Pa., Brother Bowman died October 17, 1962 of pulmonary embolism.

Prior to his retirement he was district manager in Philadelphia, Pa. for the Philip Carey Manufacturing Co. of Cincinnati, Ohio.

His wife and two daughters survive.

---

## **HAROLD D. BRIGGS** *Pennsylvania Epsilon 1919*

Harold Briggs, 62, died December 1, 1962, of a heart condition.

He was an electrical engineer and had been associated with the New York State Public Service Commission.

Survivors include his wife, Margaret, of Albany, N.Y.



**CARL MORTIMER WALKER**  
*Massachusetts Alpha 1903*

Carl Walker, native of Fitchburg, Mass., died November 8, 1962 in a Springfield, Mass. hospital.

He was a resident of Springfield for more than half a century and in 1955 retired as chief chemist of that city's Gas Light Company after more than 40 years' service with the firm.

Brother Walker was active in church work, and was a Scottish Rite 32nd Degree Mason.

---

**JOSEPH L. TUNSTEAD**  
*Wisconsin Gamma 1926*

A native of Janesville, Wisconsin, Brother Tunstead died March 5, 1963 while vacationing in Florida.

He was a vice president of the Koppers Corporation, Pittsburgh, Pa. Prior to that he had been in the advertising department of the Hearst organization in New York City.

The body was returned to his native Wisconsin city where services and interment were held on March 9.

---

**L. STEELE TROTTER**  
*West Virginia Alpha 1915*

L. Steele Trotter, one of West Virginia's best-known attorneys, died in a Charleston, W.Va. hospital on Feb. 13, 1963 after an illness of eight months. He was 66 at the time of his death.

A veteran of both World Wars, Brother Trotter had been a regional referee for the Federal Social Security Appeals Board since 1958.

A practicing attorney in Charleston, he, too, served 12 years as a member of the State Board of Control in West Virginia.

Brother Trotter earned his law degree at Harvard University following his graduation from West Virginia. He was a son of the ninth president of West Virginia University, the late Dr. Frank Butler Trotter.

---

**CHARLES S. BARRINGTON**  
*New York Epsilon 1931*

A partner in the Wall Street municipal bond brokerage firm of Harry Downs and Co., Brother Barrington died suddenly at his home in Manhasset, N.Y. on September 9, 1962. He had made his home there for many years.

Among survivors are his widow, Margaret, and seven children.

---

**FRED A. REMSBERG**  
*Ohio Beta 1903*

Fred A. Remsberg, former Springfield, Ohio merchant and resident for most of his life, was killed

in a two-car traffic accident Dec. 18, 1962, near Norwalk, O. He was 70.

The Remsbergs were returning to their home in Lakewood, O., from Springfield when the accident occurred. His wife was injured in the crash.

For several years Brother Remsberg was a partner with R. C. Bancroft in the Bancroft Hat and Fur Co., a pioneer mercantile establishment. He had served as a member of the board of directors of old Springfield Building and Loan Association, Ferndiff Cemetery board and the board of directors of Wittenberg University.

He was a past president of the Springfield Merchants Association, a former member of the Rotary Club, Chamber of Commerce, and Anthony Lodge, F. & A.M.

Survivors include his wife; a son, Dr. Robert G. Remsberg, Ohio Beta '30, professor of philosophy at Wittenberg; three granddaughters, a stepdaughter, and a stepson.

---

**FREDERIC G. HOFFER**  
*Pennsylvania Lambda 1917*

A successful insurance consultant for many years, Brother Hoffer died at his home in Philipsburg, Pa., December 11, 1962. He was retired at the time of his death.

During his later years, he was chief clerk for the Centre County Board of Commissioners in Bellefonte, Pa. He also served that county for a number of years as deputy collector of internal revenue.

Brother Hoffer earned his B.S. degree from Penn State in 1918.

---

**VERE A. WALROD JR.**  
*Iowa Alpha '42*

Vere A. Walrod Jr. of DeKalb, Ill., passed away at the University of Minnesota Hospital on Sunday, March 24, 1963. Brother Walrod had been at the hospital since undergoing heart surgery on Jan. 25.

He was born in Fort Dodge, Iowa, on Nov. 18, 1923 and attended the schools of that community. On graduating from Fort Dodge High School he entered the University of Iowa, where he was affiliated with Iowa Alpha.

On Sept. 2, 1951 he was married to Beverly Hillman of Fort Dodge, Iowa and the home was made in Galesburg until they moved to DeKalb in 1958. Mr. Walrod was employed by the Iowa National Mutual Insurance Co., of Cedar Rapids, Iowa. He was a member of the Immanuel Lutheran Church and an active and interested member of the building committee of the church. He was a member of the Kishwaukee Country Club and the P.B.I. Investment Club.

He is survived by his widow; three children, Michael Vere, 10, Elizabeth Jane, 5, and Brett Arthur, 17 months; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Vere A. Walrod Sr.; and a brother, Jack Walrod, all of Fort Dodge, and a sister, Mrs. Don J. Tierney of Rochester, Minn.



---

## PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ARIZONA (PHOENIX)	..... Tuesday, Noon	..... Concho Room, Hotel Westward Ho
ATLANTA, GA.	..... Call David B. Cowles	..... CE 7-5480
BALTIMORE, MD.	..... Third Wednesday, Hopkins Faculty Club on Homewood Campus	
CENTRAL FLORIDA	..... First Thursday, Noon	..... Angebitt Hotel, Orlando
CINCINNATI	..... First Friday, Noon	..... Cincinnati Club
CLEVELAND	..... Monday, Noon	..... Mid-Day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.
CONNECTICUT VALLEY	..... Tuesday, Noon	..... Chapter House, 118 Vernon St.
DETROIT	..... Wednesday, Noon	..... Engineering Society of Detroit
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	... Call Russell Thrall	..... KE 8-6963
HARRISBURG, PA.	..... Fourth Monday, Noon	..... Harrisburger Hotel
HONOLULU	..... Call William G. Gentry	..... 501-741
HOUSTON, TEXAS	..... Third Wednesday, Noon	..... Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.
INDIANAPOLIS	..... Call James M. Rogers	..... CL. 3-6144
KANSAS CITY	..... Thursday, Noon	..... University Club
NEW YORK CITY	..... Last Friday, Noon	..... Call Walt Lowman, YU. 6-7320
NORTH TEXAS	..... First Tuesday, Noon	..... Baker Hotel, Dallas
OMAHA	..... First Thursday, Noon	..... Call Dave Noble, WEBster 3344
PHILADELPHIA	..... Wednesday, Noon	..... Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce
PITTSBURGH	..... First Monday, Noon	..... Law & Finance Bldg. Restaurant
SAN FRANCISCO	..... First Thursday, Noon	..... Fly Trap Restaurant, 73 Sutter
SANTA BARBARA (CALIF.)	.. Call Dr. Luin K. Thacher	..... 1525 State Street
SEATTLE	..... Second Wednesday, 6:30 p.m.	..... Seattle Yacht Club
SOUTH BEND, INDIANA	..... Tuesday, Noon	..... Hotel Hoffman
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	... Thursday, Noon	..... Clark Hotel, Los Angeles
TEXAS SOUTH PLAINS	..... Fourth Saturday, Noon	..... Pioneer Hotel, Lubbock
TWIN CITY, MINNESOTA	.. Thursday, Noon	..... Running Fox Inn, Minneapolis
WESTERN NEW YORK	..... Wednesday, Noon	..... Carl Meyers Hof, Court St., Buffalo

---

# ***The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity***

was founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**

Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pennsylvania

Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**

Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Virginia

Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, West Virginia

★ ★ ★

## **THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICERS**

President—Dr. Louis D. Corson, 3523 Tilden Street, N.W., Washington 8, D.C.

Vice President—Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York 3, N.Y.

Treasurer—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Secretary—J. Duncan Campbell, 111 Maple Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.

Executive Secretary—Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. (Superior 1-1852)

Secretary-Editor Emeritus—C. F. Williams, Lake Shore Hotel, 12506 Edgewater Drive, Cleveland 7, Ohio.

Field Secretary—George H. Kincaid, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

Field Secretary—Haldon C. Dick, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

## **ARCHONS**

District 1—Alfred A. Faxon III, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Box 1387, Trinity College, Hartford 6, Conn.

District 2—John H. Clough, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 228 West High Street, Carlisle, Pa.

District 3—William B. Leahy, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.

District 4—Dennis L. Graves, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 801 Mound Street, Valparaiso, Ind.

District 5—Harry M. Young, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 111 East Boyd St., Norman, Okla.

District 6—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1120 McAllister Ave., Tempe, Ariz.

★ ★ ★

## **APPOINTED OFFICERS**

Attorney General—Charles R. Brown, 15911 Wyoming Ave., Detroit 38, Mich.

Scholarship Director—Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 5626 Western Ave., Omaha 32, Nebr.

Director of Fraternity Education—Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York 3, N.Y.

Director of Alumni Associations—J. Edwin Larson, 618 Hillcrest St., Tallahassee, Fla.

Director of Chapter Finance—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Mystagogue—John Henry Frizzell, 226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa.

Director of Extension—J. Robert Meserve, 612 South Flower St., Suite 700, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Assistant Director of Extension—David B. Cowles, 3025 Westminster Circle, N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

★ ★ ★

## **PUBLICATIONS**

**THE SHIELD**—William A. Henderson, Editor, Hillsboro, Missouri, to whom all news letters and manuscripts should be sent.

**Centennial History**—Order through the Executive Secretary.

**Historian**—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa.

**The Grand Catalogue**—Ernest H. Garbe, Editor, 101 W. 12th St., New York 11, N.Y.

**The Song Book**—Order through the Executive Secretary. Charles L. Bestor, Editor, 1845 Bluebell Ave., Boulder, Colo.

## **FRATERNITY PLACEMENT BUREAUS**

New York Area: Walter N. Lowman, Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

## ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

John J. Yowell (1964), First National Bank Bldg.—Suite 1210, 38 So. Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Ill.  
Ruddick C. Lawrence (1966), New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.  
Robert R. Elliott (1968), 125 North Oviatt Street, Hudson, Ohio

★ ★ ★

## PERMANENT FUND TRUSTEES

Charles J. Haines (1964), 840 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.  
Robert L. Milligan (1966), 200 East Golf Rd., Palatine, Ill.  
Robert P. Baxter (1968), 17th floor—Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas 2, Texas

★ ★ ★

## GRAND CHAPTERS

Pennsylvania Alpha (1852-56)	Pennsylvania Zeta (1869-75)
Virginia Alpha (1856-61)	Ohio Alpha (1875-78)
Pennsylvania Delta (1861-66)	Pennsylvania Theta (1878-81)
Virginia Delta (1866-69)	District of Columbia Alpha (1881-84)
	Pennsylvania Epsilon (1884-86)

## PAST PRESIDENTS

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88)<br>died May 10, 1918             | 18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22)<br>died April 11, 1939      |
| 2—Robert Lowry (1888-90)<br>died Nov. 25, 1899                     | 19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24)<br>died Sept. 28, 1928 |
| 3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92)<br>died May 28, 1900                | 20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26)<br>died March 3, 1959      |
| 4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94)<br>died May 17, 1925            | 21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28)<br>died March 3, 1958   |
| 5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96)<br>died March 31, 1932           | 22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30)<br>died October 25, 1953   |
| 6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98)<br>died March 31, 1932           | 23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32)<br>died Aug. 2, 1941       |
| 7—George William Dun (1898-1900)<br>died Dec. 19, 1914             | 24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)                            |
| 8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02)<br>died Feb. 12, 1951            | 25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36)<br>died March 26, 1958    |
| 9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04)<br>died September 26, 1943        | 26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38)<br>died September 7, 1959   |
| 10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06)<br>died May 2, 1937             | 27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)                         |
| 11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08)<br>died Sept. 20, 1933 | 28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)                               |
| 12—David Halstead (1908-10)<br>died Nov. 19, 1940                  | 29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46)<br>died September 23, 1954  |
| 13—George Smart (1910-12)<br>died May 16, 1925                     | 30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)                            |
| 14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14)<br>died Feb. 23, 1936            | 31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)                           |
| 15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16)<br>died Jan. 20, 1954                 | 32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)                              |
| 16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18)<br>died March 21, 1929            | 33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54)<br>died Aug. 6, 1961            |
| 17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20)<br>died October 16, 1943          | 34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)                                |
|  | 35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956)<br>died December 30, 1956     |
|  | 36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58)<br>died February 9, 1962   |
|  | 37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)                               |
|  | 38—Webb Morse Mize (1960-62)                                  |

## CHAPTER DIRECTORY

*The following directory gives the name of each chapter with the college in which it is located, the year of founding, and the mailing address.*



### DISTRICT I

*the year of founding, and the mailing address.*

New Hampshire Alpha—Dartmouth College (1896), Hanover, N.H.

Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University (1902), P.O. Box 1166, Providence 12, R.I.

Connecticut Alpha—Trinity College (1956), 74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.

New York Alpha—Cornell University (1869), 312 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.

New York Beta—Syracuse University (1884), 113 College Place, Syracuse 10, N.Y.

New York Gamma—Columbia University (1872), 529 W. 113th St., New York 25, N.Y.

New York Epsilon—Colgate University (1887), Hamilton, N. Y.

New York Eta—University of Buffalo (1950), Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y.



### DISTRICT II

**Archon: John H. Clough, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 228 West High Street, Carlisle, Pa.**

Pennsylvania Gamma—Bucknell University (1855), Lewisburg, Pa.

Pennsylvania Epsilon—Gettysburg College (1855), Gettysburg, Pa.

Pennsylvania Zeta—Dickinson College (1859), 228 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa.

Pennsylvania Eta—Franklin and Marshall College (1860), 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.

Pennsylvania Theta—Lafayette College (1869), Easton, Pa.

Pennsylvania Iota—University of Pennsylvania (1877), 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Maryland Alpha—Johns Hopkins University (1879), 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore 18, Md.

Virginia Alpha—University of Virginia (1853), 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va.

Virginia Beta—Washington and Lee University (1855), 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va.

North Carolina Alpha—Duke University (1934), Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C.



### DISTRICT III

**Archon: William B. Leahy, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.**

Pennsylvania Alpha—Washington and Jefferson College (1852), 345 East Wheeling St., Washington, Pa.

Pennsylvania Beta—Allegheny College (1855), 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.

Pennsylvania Lambda—Pennsylvania State University (1912), 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa.

West Virginia Alpha—West Virginia University (1890), 780 Spruce Street, Morgantown, W.Va.

Ohio Alpha—Ohio Wesleyan University (1861), 15 Williams Drive, Delaware, Ohio.

Ohio Beta—Wittenberg University (1866), 134 West Ward St., Springfield 25, Ohio.

Ohio Delta—Ohio State University (1880), 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.

Ohio Epsilon—Case Institute of Technology (1906), 2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

Ohio Zeta—Bowling Green State University (1950), Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio.

Ohio Eta—University of Toledo (1950), 2240 Warren St., Toledo 10, Ohio.

#### DISTRICT IV

**Archon: Dennis L. Graves, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 801 Mound Street, Valparaiso, Ind.**

Michigan Alpha—University of Michigan (1876), 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Michigan Beta—Michigan State University (1954), 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich.  
Indiana Alpha—DePauw University (1865), Greencastle, Ind.  
Indiana Beta—Indiana University (1869), 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.  
Indiana Gamma—Wabash College (1870), 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
Indiana Delta—Purdue University (1901), 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind.  
Indiana Epsilon—Valparaiso University (1953), 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind.  
Illinois Alpha—Northwestern University (1864), Evanston, Ill.  
Illinois Beta—University of Chicago (1865), 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.  
Illinois Delta—University of Illinois (1904), 911 South Fourth St., Champaign, Ill.  
Tennessee Delta—Vanderbilt University (1901), Box 1730-Station B, Nashville 5, Tenn.  
Mississippi Alpha—University of Mississippi (1857), P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss.  
Florida Alpha—Florida State University (1962), P.O. Box U-3073, Tallahassee, Fla.  
Wisconsin Gamma—Beloit College (1881), 815 College St., Beloit, Wis.  
Minnesota Beta—University of Minnesota (1888), 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.



#### DISTRICT V

**Archon: Harry M. Young, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 111 East Boyd Street, Norman, Okla.**

Iowa Alpha—State University of Iowa (1867), 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, Iowa.  
Iowa Beta—Iowa State University (1913), 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa.  
Missouri Alpha—University of Missouri (1869), 809 So. Providence Road, Columbia, Mo.  
Missouri Beta—Westminster College (1960), Box 290, Fulton, Mo.  
Texas Alpha—University of Texas (1904), 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas.  
Texas Beta—Texas Technological College (1953), Box 4225 Tech. Station, Lubbock, Texas.  
Kansas Alpha—University of Kansas (1876), 1100 Indiana Ave., Lawrence, Kans.  
Nebraska Alpha—University of Nebraska (1895), 1548 S Street, Lincoln 8, Nebr.  
Oklahoma Alpha—University of Oklahoma (1920), 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.  
Colorado Alpha—University of Colorado (1914), 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo.



#### DISTRICT VI

**Archon: Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1120 McAllister Ave., Tempe, Ariz.**

Washington Alpha—University of Washington (1914), 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash.  
Oregon Alpha—University of Oregon (1923), 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Oregon.  
Oregon Beta—Oregon State University (1948), 140 No. 13th Street, Corvallis, Oregon.  
California Beta—Stanford University (1891), 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Calif.  
California Gamma—University of California (1899), 2625 Hearst Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.  
California Delta—University of Southern California (1927), 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.  
California Epsilon—University of California at Los Angeles (1931), 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles 24, Calif.  
Arizona Beta—Arizona State University (1962), 1120 McAllister Ave., Tempe, Ariz.

#### COLONIES

University of Alabama—P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala.  
University of California, Santa Barbara—6694 Del Playa Road, Apt. B, Goleta, Calif.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

---

### DISTRICT I

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Boston, Mass. .... Dudley W. Burke, 319 North St., Hingham, Mass.  
Connecticut Valley ..... John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Road  
(Farmington), West Hartford 7, Conn.  
New York 24, N.Y. .... Rollyn H. Seawell III, 615 West End Ave.  
Central New York ..... Donald W. McCuen, State Tower Bldg., Syracuse 2, N.Y.  
Western New York ..... Kevin J. Loos, 154 Abbington Ave., Kenmore 23, N.Y.



### DISTRICT II

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Philadelphia ..... Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 923 Old Mano Rd., Havertown, Pa.  
Southeastern Pennsylvania ..... S. James English III, WKBO, 31 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Baltimore 18, Md. .... Earl Friend, 3014 Abell Ave.  
District of Columbia ..... Russell Thrall, 4027 No. Glebe Rd., Arlington, Va.  
Atlanta, Ga. .... David B. Cowles, 3025 Westminster Circle, N.W.  
Richmond 21, Va. .... William A. Bagley Jr., 2923 Monument Ave.  
Roanoke, Va. ....  
North Carolina ..... Keith Lydick, Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N.C.

#### CLUBS

Reading, Pa. .... Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave., So., Temple, Pa.  
Charlottesville, Va. .... D. Barry Marshall, Court House Square



### DISTRICT III

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Johnstown, Pa. .... Harold R. Swank, 420 Wayne Street  
Pittsburgh 19, Pa. .... Paul R. Zavarella, 1803 Law & Finance Bldg.  
Indiana, Pa. .... R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co.  
Fairmont, W.Va. .... Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg.  
Morgantown, W.Va. .... Harold J. Shamberger, 1281 Longdon Ave.  
Charleston 1, W.Va. .... Thomas B. Moorhead, 1014 Lee St.  
Ohio Valley ..... Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va.  
Cincinnati 27, Ohio ..... Morrison W. Vail, 3600 Flint Point Way, Mariemont  
Cleveland 18, Ohio ..... Robert A. Parrett, 3110 Corydon Rd.  
Dayton 19, Ohio ..... Bruce M. Brower, 311 Harmon Blvd.  
Columbus, Ohio ..... Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr.  
Springfield, Ohio ..... Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg University  
Findlay, Ohio ..... Walter Mueller, 908 West Main Cross  
Toledo 12, Ohio ..... James S. Fisher, 2630 Gracewood Road

#### CLUB

Clarksburg, W.Va. .... James R. Marstiller, Empire Bank Bldg.



### DISTRICT IV

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Detroit 2, Mich. .... Hyatt Eby, 6525 Lincoln  
Indianapolis 20, Ind. .... James Rogers, 5265 No. Capital  
Michiana ..... Joseph P. Vernasco Jr., 1333 Manchester Dr., South Bend, Ind.  
Eastern Indiana ..... James Wingate, 117 Alden Road, Muncie



## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

Chicago 13, Ill. .... Robert M. Seward II, 3900 No. Lake Shore Drive  
 Greater Rockford .... Robert W. Winter, 1628 Gorham Place, Rockford, Ill.  
 Milwaukee 3, Wis. .... Mark E. Atwood, 2322 W. Clybourn St.  
 Twin City .... Theodore H. Chalgren, 6117 Normandale Rd., Edina 24, Minn.  
 Memphis 4, Tenn. .... Peter B. Thompson, 135 N. Waldron  
 Central Florida .... Maj. A. K. Kupfer, 3438 Fairway Drive, Orlando, Fla.  
 Sarasota, Fla. .... Fred W. Johnston, 1839 Main St.

### CLUBS

Peoria 2, Ill. .... Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central National Bank Bldg.  
 Jacksonville 5, Fla. .... Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St.  
 Miami .... John Harrington Jr., 1749 N.E. 15th Street, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.  
 Florida West Coast .... Edmund T. Shubrick,  
 506 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg 5



## DISTRICT V

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Kansas City .... Ted Bryant, 906 East 47th St., Kansas City, Mo.  
 St. Louis, Mo. .... Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale 22, Mo.  
 North Texas .... Turner B. Baxter, Rio Grande Life Bldg., 251 N. Field St., Dallas, Texas  
 South Texas .... Daniel F. Flowers, Differential Corporation, 2100 Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Texas  
 Texas Panhandle .... Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas  
 West Texas .... Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland National Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas  
 Central Texas .....  
 San Antonio 5, Texas .... Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg.  
 Texas South Plains .... James Ratliff, P.O. Box 4448—Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas  
 Omaha, Neb. .... Dallas J. Focht, 535 Securities Bldg.  
 Eastern Oklahoma .... Charles L. Follansbee, 903 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.  
 Rocky Mountain .... Wendell E. Peterson, 3340 W. Union, Littleton, Colo.

### CLUBS

Hutchinson, Kans. .... Burton E. Lyman, 2323 North Monroe  
 Cedar Rapids, Iowa .... Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E.  
 Des Moines 11, Iowa .... Burns H. Davison, 4812 Algonquin Rd.  
 Colorado Springs, Colo. .... Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg.  
 Western Oklahoma .... Stanley Hopper, 524 Cameron Bldg., Oklahoma City 6, Okla.  
 Montana .... Hugh I. Sherman, Box 453, Great Falls  
 Fort Worth, Texas .... Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd.



## DISTRICT VI

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Seattle 22, Wash. .... Alvin C. Leonard Jr., 1415—12th Ave.  
 Greater Gray's Harbor .... Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash.  
 Spokane, Wash. ....  
 Portland 19, Ore. .... Harold A. Lemon, 6930 S.W. 14th  
 Northern California .... William J. Nugent Jr., 120 Montgomery, San Francisco 4  
 Southern California .... Newman Dorr, 2443 Grand Ave., Huntington Park  
 San Diego County .... H. Bailey Gallison, c/o La Jolla Town Council, La Jolla, California  
 Arizona .... Michael W. Saba, 3002 E. Yucca, Phoenix 20  
 Tucson, Ariz. .... Andrew D. Lauver, 4044 East Whitmann  
 Honolulu, Hawaii .... William G. Gentry, 4079 Black Point Road

### CLUBS

Eugene, Ore. .... Dr. Robert M. Glass, 115 Rustic Place  
 Southern Oregon .... Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore.  
 Long Beach, Calif. .... Norman Masterson, 2780 East Willow St.  
 Santa Barbara, Calif. .... Raymond McCoy, 930 State St.  
 Yakima, Wash. ....

# Triumph of the Jewelers Art

YOUR BADGE —  
a triumph of skilled  
and highly trained  
Balfour craftsmen  
is a steadfast and  
dynamic symbol in  
a changing world.



**WEAR YOUR PIN WITH PRIDE  
AS IT REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS  
OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

The standard official plain badge, also replacements, must  
be ordered directly from the Central Office:

Pledge button, gold plated .....	\$1.00
Pledge pin, gold plated .....	1.25
Official recognition button .....	1.00

#### No. O SISTER BADGES

Plain .....	\$4.00
Crown set pearl .....	14.75
Crown set pearl, 3 ruby points .....	16.25

Add 10% Federal Tax and any state or city taxes to all prices  
quoted.

The above items are carried in stock for IMMEDIATE  
SHIPMENT.

**Write for complete insignia price list**  
OFFICIAL JEWELER TO PHI KAPPA PSI



*L.G. Balfour Company*  
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO

# Inter Nos—

Time has flown rapidly since the Asheville GAC, and it seems quite impossible that the 1962-63 academic year has almost passed into history. Believe me, there has not been a dull moment since last August!

Following the December meeting of the Executive Council, your officers engaged in a heavy schedule of Founders' Day celebrations.

I was privileged to speak at five banquets and to conduct an initiation. I have gained the rich reward of meeting and talking with approximately six hundred alumni and undergraduate members in my travels during this year.

The Executive Board met in Chicago last month with the Trustees of the Endowment Fund and the Permanent Fund in our endless search for additional funds with which to carry out our fraternal objectives. One evening was spent with the members of Indiana Epsilon in celebrating the Chapter's 10th anniversary.

Countless letters, memoranda, and telephone calls have been required in the day-to-day conduct of the Fraternity's affairs. In fact, it appears to most of us that we are almost bogged down with routine business to the point where we have little time for the major, over-riding problems confronting all fraternities. In an attempt to overcome this deficiency, I have asked the officers and certain alumni who are experienced in fraternal and educational matters to meet next month in a Fraternity Planning and Development Conference. It is my hope that the conferees will discuss at length some of the changes—both on and off the campus—which have had a profound effect upon the college fraternity. The agenda will include problems related to expanding enrollments, rising costs, modern college housing, academic achievement, manners and standards, new educational developments, international influences, etc. From the discussion of these broad areas will come, I hope, some solutions to the problems as they relate directly to Phi Kappa Psi. At least some guidelines for future development of the Fraternity should appear, and these items could then be presented to the next GAC for discussion and consideration.

In the historical continuum, however, the principles, ideals, and aims of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity must remain unchanged because they are the constancies which lead to the deep friendships, the high values, the great personal satisfactions, and the warm memories of Fraternal Associations.

Fraternally,

LOUIS D. CORSON, W.Va. Alpha '34  
President





**PHI PSI TO INVADE EVANSTON, AUG. 25-28**  
**MYSTAGOGUE FRIZZELL TO KEYNOTE 1963 ELC AT NORTHWESTERN**



**See Complete  
ELC Program  
Page 255**



**SUMMER, 1963**  
**OF PHI KAPPA PSI**

## *From the Editor's Desk . . .*

Appropriately enough this issue of THE SHIELD is dedicated to the upcoming Educational Leadership Conference and its keynote speaker, Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell, Mass. Alpha '98. The Evanston conclave is the fourth consecutive one held by the Fraternity.

The true value of this conference only will be determined in the future when key officers and leaders of the various chapters return to their respective campuses with valuable information they gain during this annual Fraternity gathering.

All aspects of fraternity life and problems will be aired at this ELC, but for naught if information carried back to individual chapters by those in attendance is not applied by the most recent active members, as well as older and more experienced Brothers.

**Phi Kappa Psi is an old and proud Fraternity, ever mindful of its role to the college and the educational system. Through this media it keeps abreast of the changing collegiate world, never losing sight of its grand history and tradition.**

Within several weeks another college term commences. From the initial rush date in September until the final examination early next June application of information and ideas gained at this ELC will go a long way toward making each chapter a greater credit to the college, the Fraternity, and each individual member. Otherwise this Educational Leadership Conference will have failed.

---

Once again the amount of "copy" on the Editor's Desk is more than could be handled for this issue of THE SHIELD, one of the largest, if not the largest, Summer issues ever published.

This continuing stream of copy is indication enough of the varied activities of undergraduate and alumni members, and their interest in the Fraternity.

**Phi Psi is alive as never before in its history.**

Faternally,

*William R. Henderson*

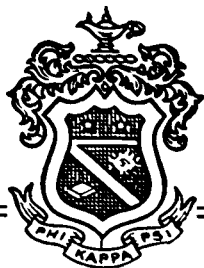
Missouri Alpha '47

# The SHIELD

VOLUME 83

SUMMER, 1963

NUMBER 4



WILLIAM A. HENDERSON, Editor

C. F. WILLIAMS, Editor Emeritus

COVER: Phi Psi's fourth annual Educational Leadership Conference is about to open at Northwestern University. Photographs here were taken at the 1962 ELC held a year ago in Asheville, N.C. prior to the Grand Arch Council.

	<i>Page</i>
What a Fraternity House Should Be	250
Brother Frizzell to Keynote ELC	251
Interesting ELC Program Planned	253
1963 Summerfield Scholars	257
Phi Psi's Sen. Thomas Kuchel	262
Gen. Herbert Powell Retires	265
Constructing St. Louis' Gateway Arch	267
New Regent of University of Michigan	269
Baird's 17th Manual	270
Phi Psi's Endowment Fund	271
Dean of Florida's Cabinet	273
Ewing Is New Field Secretary	275
Phi Psi Birthplace Burns	276
Distinguished Pennsylvania Lambda	277
Ohio Beta Burns Mortgage	278
New Kansas Alpha Chapter House	280
Executive Secretary's Annual Report	281
Phi Psi . . . In the Past	288
Saluting Top Scholars	289
New Oklahoma Alpha Chapter House	291
New Connecticut Alpha Chapter House	293
Phi Betes at Connecticut Alpha	295
Southeast Conclave Was Success	296
Phi Psi . . . In Focus	298
The Greeks—What of Their Future?	310
Phi Psis . . . In the News	313
Historical Column	324
Chapter, Alumni Newsletters	326
Obituaries	330
Phi Psi Luncheons	338
Fraternity Directory	339

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times a year, Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 112th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. William A. Henderson, P.O. Box 296, Hillsboro, Missouri 63050 (Tel. SUNset 9-2119 or SUNset 9-2451), is Editor, to whom all material for THE SHIELD should be sent. Send subscriptions and changes of address to Fraternity's Executive Offices, 1940 East Sixth St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. Subscription price: \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.



# WHAT A FRATERNITY HOUSE SHOULD BE—

1. It should be a place where a better environment for the pursuit of academic work can be secured than outside the chapter house.
2. It should be a place where a better cultural atmosphere can be found than outside.
3. It should be a place where character is formed, not destroyed.
4. It should be a place where habits of responsibility, industry, and leadership are recognized for their real value and are seriously cultivated by members and pledges.
5. It should be a place where members "practice what they preach"; where the younger men are appealed to by the examples of the older men. In such a fraternity younger men are not driven to give adherence to regulations which the members violate with impunity.
6. It should be a place where the ideal of the chapter is to aid rather than hinder, the educational progress of the college.
7. It should be a place where such a warm congeniality of personal relationship between the men exists that outsiders, looking in, will desire to share in the privilege of membership.

At a recent meeting in Cleveland, Ohio, officers of the Fraternity subscribed to this Creed of Fraternity offered by C. F. "Dab" Williams, Editor Emeritus of *The Shield* and one of Phi Psi's outstanding members.

# John Henry Frizzell Will Set Pace at ELC

**K**EYNOTING the 1963 Educational Leadership Conference of the Fraternity at Northwestern University later this month will be JOHN HENRY FRIZZELL, Mass. Alpha '98, one of Phi Psi's most noted and loyal members. Brother Frizzell's keynote address will be delivered Sunday evening, August 25, at one of the opening sessions.



FRIZZELL

In recognition of long and devoted service to Phi Kappa Psi, this month's issue is dedicated to the Brother who will set the pace for the upcoming ELC at Evanston. Mystagogue of Phi Kappa Psi since 1952, Brother Frizzell is an example of the type of American each Phi Psi should strive to be.

In several months, the noted Amherst College alumnus will observe his 65th year as a member of the Fraternity to which he has given so much of his life. It was on October 14, 1898, Brother Frizzell was initiated into Phi Kappa Psi. He has worn the Badge with distinction ever since.

Few, if any, men in Phi Psi's long history has a more detailed understanding of the Fraternity's ritual than Brother Frizzell, who will "keynote" the Evanston affair just by his presence. Now an octogenarian—he was born at Easthampton, Mass. on October 10, 1881—Brother Frizzell, nonetheless, will be one of the most active members of the ELC faculty. In addition to his keynote address, he will participate in the "Officers on Call" panel and stand ready at any time during the four-day conference to assist undergraduates with problems they may pose.

Each undergraduate, should time permit, will find a short conversation with our Mystagogue, in itself, well worth the trip to the Evanston campus. Phi Kappa Psi is one of Brother Frizzell's favorite subjects, and one of which he never tires.

Retired as Professor-Emeritus and Chaplain-Emeritus of Pennsylvania State University in 1946, Brother Frizzell has continued playing an important role in direction of Phi Kappa Psi and its policies.

## At 10 GACs

He attended his first GAC in 1902 and was present at his tenth last year. Others were in 1906, 1910, 1912, 1922, 1952, 1954, 1958, and 1960.

At the five most recent GACs he has been SWHieros, and in 1954 he delivered a memorial address. That year, too, marked his initiation into the order of the SC.

Early in the century Brother Frizzell worked for the Pa. Lambda charter of Phi Kappa Psi. After seven long and hard years, never wavering, he saw his dream come true when the chapter at Penn State was installed October 11, 1912. This past October Brother Frizzell was one of the principal speakers at special ceremonies marking the 50th anniversary of Pa. Lambda.

The noted educator was instrumental in preparing an important scholarship committee report adopted at the 1922 GAC in Springfield, Ohio. The report proposed that "the prime activity of college life is scholarship," and that a scholarship requirement, viz. the successful completion of one semester of college work, be imposed on all pledges. Other recommendations of the committee have been echoed and re-echoed in scholarship reports throughout

the years since. Brother Frizzell served as chairman of that 1922 Committee on Scholarship.

**He has been a member of all three previous Educational Leadership Conferences and served as SWHieros on each occasion. The success of these ELCs may be traced to Brother Frizzell and other prominent Fraternity leaders.**

He has written or revised rituals and formal pledge ceremonies as ordered by the Executive Council, and has taken an active part in initiation ceremonies of several of Phi Kappa Psi's newer chapters. Just this past November he completed an agenda for the installation of chapters on direction of the EC.

#### **Noted Speaker**

An outstanding speaker, he has lent his oratory talent to Phi Psi on innumerable occasions. He is sought after as a speaker at Founders' Day banquets, chapter installations, chapter anniversary celebrations, and numerous other important Phi Psi functions. Rarely does he decline, and only then if it is impossible for him to accept.

Presently a member of the Pittsburgh Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, he

attends functions of that group whenever possible. He formerly belonged to the Central Pennsylvania Alumni Association.

Ever since its installation, Brother Frizzell has served, either formally or informally, as chapter advisor for his beloved Pa. Lambda. For four years he was alumnus treasurer of that chapter. One of his proudest moments there occurred in 1928 when his son, JOHN S. FRIZZELL, became a member of Pa. Lambda.

**Sixty-six years ago this past June, JOHN HENRY FRIZZELL pledged Massachusetts Alpha of Phi Kappa Psi at Amherst College. Sixteen months later—October 14, 1898—he knelt at the altar of Phi Kappa Psi. Today, 66 years later, he's prepared to keynote the Fourth Annual Educational Leadership Conference as one of Phi Psi's strongest pillars.**

*(Editors Note: Last February we promised more about Brother Frizzell in the May issue. Because the May issue had to be trimmed to fewer pages Brother Frizzell's story could not be published then. With the ELC upon us and his promised presence there, it is only fitting that we dedicate this issue to him.)*

---

## **Gwilym Price Jr. Is Appointed to Common Pleas Court**

In March, GWILYM A. PRICE JR., Pa. Beta '42, was appointed to Common Pleas Court in Pittsburgh, Pa. One of several Republican lawyers considered for the vacancy, his appointment was made by Gov. William Scranton of Pennsylvania.

Brother Price, 40, will serve by appointment until the municipal election this November when he must run for the regular 10-year term. He makes his home in Mt. Lebanon, Pa.

Son of the board chairman of Westinghouse Electric Corp., he has been a Mt. Lebanon Township commissioner since

1960. He also is a member of the Bower Hill Community Church, Mt. Lebanon.

Brother Price is a graduate of Allegheny College and Dickinson Law School, class of 1948. He served in the Army Ordnance for 46 months rising from private to first lieutenant. He served in the South Pacific, Philippines and in the occupation of Japan.

He is general counsel of the Chamber of Commerce of Greater Pittsburgh, on the board of the United Cerebral Palsy Association, and a member of the Visiting Nurses Association, the Salvation Army, the YWCA, the Civic Club of Allegheny County, and the Family and Children's Service of the same county.

---

## **RECOMMEND A RUSHEE**

## Plans Interesting Program For Fourth Annual ELC

**K**EY chapter officers and leaders from each of the Fraternity's chapters and colonies will gather on the campus of Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., August 25, 26, 27, and 28, 1963 for Phi Kappa Psi's Fourth Educational Leadership Conference. The conference, successful in each of its three previous years, has been conceived for the purpose of intensive leadership training and education. As in the past certificates of completion will be presented at the close of the conference.

During the same week the Executive Board, Executive Council, ELC faculty, and District Council meetings will be held in Evanston making it the Phi Kappa Psi capital of the world later this month.

An interesting curriculum and outstanding faculty have been provided to make the Educational Leadership Conference one of lasting value to the individual, the colleges, and the Fraternity. The curriculum includes such important subjects as rushing, pledge education, scholarship, qualities of leadership, community responsibilities, financial integrity, aspects of sound chapter management, and many others.

---

### John Bulleit Promoted

JOHN BULLEIT, Ind. Alpha '32, earlier this year was promoted to the post of assistant to the general manager of International Harvester Company's motor truck division in Chicago.

Before the promotion, Brother Bulleit was manager of sales administrative services of the motor truck sales department of IH.

Appropriately enough, director for this 1963 conclave is Dr. Theodore J. Urban,



DR. URBAN

Ill. Alpha '46, Director of Scholarship for Phi Kappa Psi. Brother Urban has arranged an interesting program, one which should better prepare undergraduates to serve their chapter, college and community.

### "Officers on Call" Panel

One session expected to be of special interest to undergraduate leaders is "Officers on Call." This panel-type discussion will give assembled Brothers an opportunity to question officers of the Fraternity about anything they so desire. Dr. Urban expressed hope this stimulating session will allow the Fraternity to achieve greater unity through understanding.

Another feature of this ELC is the grouping of chapters according to size of school. This has been done, Brother Urban, explained, so that problems the various chapters bring to the workshops should be more similar and they may aid each other considerably more. A list of the suggested groupings for the August gathering may be found accompanying this article.

ELC faculty members, in addition to Brother Urban, include the following:

White Bourland, W.Va. Alpha, rushing; J. Duncan Campbell, Pa. Epsilon, Symposiarch and "Officers on Call" panel; Dr. Louis Corson, W.Va. Alpha, ritual and "Officers on Call" panel; Richard Fletcher, Sigma Nu, qualities of leadership; John Henry Frizzell, Mass. Alpha, keynoter and "Officers on Call" panel.

Dr. Albert E. H. Gaumer, Indiana Delta, scholarship; Ralph R. Haney, California Delta, financial responsibility; H. Harry Henderson, Indiana Epsilon, alumni and public relations, and "Americanism"; Robert Leber, Pa. Epsilon, "Officers on Call" panel; and Kent Christopher Owen, Indiana Beta, fraternity education.

### Convocation Speaker

Also present will be Dr. R. Barry Farrell, associate professor of political science at Northwestern University and faculty advisor for Illinois Alpha. Dr. Farrell will be a convocation speaker and is expected to fill in for Charles Bestor, Illinois Delta, on chapter singing. Brother Bestor, editor of the Phi Kappa Psi song book, in early July indicated he would be unable to attend the Evanston gathering.

Also offering his assistance as a faculty member is Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., N.Y. Alpha '29, Historian of Phi Kappa Psi. He had not been assigned as of the date of this publication.

**A highlight of the conference will be the annual ELC-DC banquet planned Tuesday, August 27. Individual and group achievement in scholarship, publications and other areas will be recognized at that time.**

It will be a busy four days for the members in attendance but one which promises to be filled with work, fun, an abundance of Brotherhood, and complete satisfaction for those participating undergraduates and alumni. At its conclusion, Phi Kappa Psi should be a better Fraternity.

A complete ELC-DC program may be found on Page 255 in this issue of THE SHIELD.

### Flight Test Engineer

JOHN H. MCGUIRK, Miss. Alpha '55, is now a flight test engineer with McDonnell Aircraft Corp. of St. Louis, Mo. One of the firm's major contributions in recent years has been production of space capsules used by American Astronauts. Brother McGuirk makes his home at 705 Derhake Rd., Florissant, Mo.

### Football in June

BILL NELSON, Calif. Delta, star quarterback for the USC Trojans the past three years, late in June directed a group of College All-Stars from the West to an upset 22-21 triumph over the favored East team. The game was played in Buffalo, N.Y., in 90-degree heat.



NELSON

Brother Nelson tossed two touchdown passes, directed the West team to another score along

the ground, and pitched a two-point conversion pass to a teammate following the first TD providing the margin of victory. Nelson played every minute on offense for the victorious West squad.

Two other Phi Psi stalwarts, All-America TOM HERTZ of Missouri Alpha, and DWAIN CARLSON of Nebraska Alpha, performed for the West team. It was Brother Hertz who paved the way for the West's initial touchdown from his usual guard position.

Brothers Nelson, Hertz and Carlson earlier this year were named to the offensive unit of the first All-Phi Psi football team selected in a number of years.

### Distinguished Service Award

CLAY T. DAVIS, Mo. Alpha '50, director of advertising and sales promotion for the MFA Oil Co., Columbia, Mo., has been named winner of that city's Junior Chamber of Commerce distinguished service award. That award is based on participation in civic activities, leadership; personal, professional and business achievement; and personal traits of character.

Brother Davis also serves as editor of MFA's "Oilogram" and is the firm's chief pilot.

This past March 1 he was main speaker at the annual Founders' Day banquet of the St. Louis Alumni Association.

# Program for Fourth Annual Educational Leadership Conference

## Sunday, August 25, 1963

1:00- 4:00 p.m. Registration, Allison Hall  
 4:00- 5:00 p.m. Informal Reception by Illinois Alpha  
 5:00 p.m. First Convocation, Lutkin Hall  
 6:30 p.m. Dinner  
 7:30- 8:15 p.m. Second Convocation  
 8:30-10:15 p.m. Workshops (I)

## Monday, August 26, 1963

8:00- 8:45 a.m. Breakfast  
 9:00-10:00 a.m. Third Convocation  
 10:00-11:55 a.m. Workshops (II)  
 12:00- 1:15 p.m. Lunch  
 1:30- 3:45 p.m. Fourth Convocation  
 4:30- 5:45 p.m. Workshops (III)  
 6:30 p.m. Dinner  
 7:30- 8:30 p.m. Fifth Convocation  
 9:30- on Sixth Convocation

## Tuesday, August 27, 1963

8:00- 8:45 a.m. Breakfast  
 9:00-10:45 a.m. Workshops (IV)  
 11:00-12:00 Noon Seventh Convocation  
 12:00- 1:15 p.m. Lunch  
 1:30- 3:15 p.m. Workshops (V)  
 3:30- 4:00 p.m. Recreation  
 6:30- 8:00 p.m. ELC-DC and Awards Banquet  
 Graduation  
 8:30-10:00 p.m. District Councils Convene

## Wednesday, August 28, 1963

8:00- 8:45 a.m. Breakfast  
 9:00-12:00 Noon District Council Committee Meetings  
 12:00- 1:15 p.m. Lunch  
 2:00- 4:00 p.m. District Council Meetings  
 Reports and Election of Archons  
 Adjournment  
 Depart for Home

## SUGGESTED GROUPINGS FOR ELC, 1963

### GROUP I

Missouri Beta—Westminster College  
 Indiana Gamma—Wabash College  
 Pennsylvania Alpha—Washington & Jefferson  
 Connecticut Alpha—Trinity College  
 Wisconsin Gamma—Beloit College  
 Pennsylvania Zeta—Dickinson College  
 Pennsylvania Beta—Allegheny College  
 Virginia Beta—Washington & Lee  
 Pennsylvania Eta—Franklin & Marshall  
 Maryland Alpha—Johns Hopkins  
 New York Epsilon—Colgate University  
 Ohio Beta—Wittenberg University

### GROUP II

Pennsylvania Epsilon—Gettysburg College  
 Pennsylvania Theta—Lafayette College  
 Ohio Epsilon—Case Institute of Technology  
 Ohio Alpha—Ohio Wesleyan University  
 Illinois Beta—University of Chicago  
 Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University  
 Pennsylvania Gamma—Bucknell University  
 Indiana Alpha—DePauw University  
 New York Gamma—Columbia University  
 Indiana Epsilon—Valparaiso University  
 New Hampshire Alpha—Dartmouth  
 Tennessee Delta—Vanderbilt  
 Virginia Alpha—University of Virginia

### GROUP III

Mississippi Alpha—University of Mississippi  
 New York Eta—University of Buffalo  
 North Carolina Alpha—Duke University  
 Ohio Zeta—Bowling Green University  
 Pennsylvania Iota—University of Pennsylvania

Illinois Alpha—Northwestern University  
 West Virginia Alpha—West Virginia University  
 Nebraska Alpha—University of Nebraska  
 Oregon Beta—Oregon State University  
 California Beta—Stanford University  
 New York Alpha—Cornell University  
 Oregon Alpha—University of Oregon

### GROUP IV

Iowa Beta—Iowa State University  
 Kansas Alpha—University of Kansas  
 Texas Beta—Texas Technological College  
 Colorado Alpha—University of Colorado  
 Iowa Alpha—State University of Iowa  
 Missouri Alpha—University of Missouri  
 Oklahoma Alpha—University of Oklahoma  
 Arizona Beta—Arizona State University  
 California Delta—University of Southern California  
 New York Beta—Syracuse University  
 Alabama Alpha—University of Alabama  
 Florida Alpha—Florida State University

### GROUP V

Indiana Delta—Purdue University  
 Washington Alpha—University of Washington  
 Indiana Beta—Indiana University  
 California Epsilon—University of California at Los Angeles  
 Michigan Beta—Michigan State University  
 Texas Alpha—University of Texas  
 Pennsylvania Lambda—Pennsylvania State University  
 California Gamma—University of California  
 Illinois Delta—University of Illinois  
 Ohio Delta—Ohio State University  
 Michigan Alpha—University of Michigan  
 Minnesota Beta—University of Minnesota



## Dr. R. Barry Farrell To Speak at ELC

**A**LTHOUGH not a Phi Psi, Dr. R. Barry Farrell will be making his third appearance at an Educational Leadership Conference later this month at Northwestern, where he is associate professor of political science, director of undergraduate studies in political science, and co-director of a graduate program in comparative politics.



DR. FARRELL

At the two most recent ELC gatherings Dr. Farrell, who serves as faculty advisor of Illinois Alpha, has captured the interest of assembled Brothers with his talks on Communism. There is every assurance he will do likewise again in 1963.

In 1961 Dr. Farrell's address was "New Aspects of the Communist Offensive—Where the Fraternity Man Fits," and last year it was "Communism: New Challenges for the Fraternity Man."

Dr. Farrell has taken an extreme interest in Ill. Alpha and the Fraternity. He has been at Northwestern since 1957.

### Went Behind Iron Curtain

His understanding of Communism is not unfounded for on three separate occasions he has traveled behind the Iron Curtain. Other trips abroad have taken him to all Communist countries of Eastern Europe except Albania. He has met such high Communist figures as Khrushchev, Bulganin, Mikoyan, Koslov, Gomulka, etc. His most recent research in Eastern Europe concerns systems of higher education and research in Communist countries with particular reference to the roles of students, professors, researchers, and university administrators in the political systems.

He also has lectured and conducted research projects in Canada, Great Britain,

Germany, and other countries in Western Europe.

Professor Farrell is author of books and articles on comparative political systems, and East European politics. In recent years he has lectured at the United States Army Strategic Intelligence School, Washington, and at various universities and schools in the United States and Canada. He also has lectured at institutions of higher learning in Poland, Czechoslovakia, and Yugoslavia.

An interesting convocation speaker, Dr. Farrell of Northwestern University once again will be highlighted at Phi Psi's ELC.

## West Virginia Alpha Abolishes "Hell Week"

West Virginia Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi, West Virginia University, early in May, by Chapter action, abolished "Hell Week" for next year and thereafter. University President Paul Miller publicly commended the Chapter for its action.

In the future, house work such as painting, cleaning, etc., will be handled by the committee which directs this activity during the entire year.

In the week preceding initiation pledges will be invited to dinner each evening, and each evening an alumnus, and perhaps a faculty member, will be asked to talk to the group after dinner on fraternity and university subjects. Following a brief question and answer period pledges will be sent "down the hill" to their rooms for normal study.

West Virginia Alpha is the first fraternity on campus to take this step. Several other fraternities since have followed suit.

### Commissioned Officer

Lt. VICTOR MACK, N.Y. Beta '60, was commissioned a second lieutenant in the U.S. Army at Syracuse, N.Y. on June 2. He expects to go to Germany for overseas duty starting this October.

# 1963 Summerfield Scholars

Solon E. Summerfield Awards are made annually to one member of each of the Fraternity's 61 chapters. Each chapter makes its own selection, by vote in open meeting, of an active member of the chapter who has shown the greatest ability in the combination of scholarship and leadership. The winner is designated the Solon E. Summerfield Scholar and receives an award of \$100. Funds to carry out the project are received annually from the trustees of the Summerfield Foundation, established to administer the many philanthropies directed in the will of the late Solon E. Summerfield, Kans. Alpha '99. Brother Summerfield's remembrance to Phi Kappa Psi is believed to be the largest bequest ever made to a collegiate Greekletter fraternity.



Peter Rotch  
Dartmouth



Henry Collins  
Brown



John Witherington  
Jr., Trinity



John McClusky  
Cornell



Robert Ellis  
Syracuse



Carlton Boxhill  
Columbia



Brian Dovey  
Colgate



Buffalo



Michael Jones  
Bucknell



Robert Loomis  
Gettysburg



Glenn Hitchens  
Dickinson



Melvin Mounts  
F. & M.



Thomas Jones  
Lafayette



Frank Mitchell  
Penn



John Galotto  
Johns Hopkins

NO  
INFORMATION  
AVAILABLE

Virginia

NO  
INFORMATION  
AVAILABLE

W. & L.



Robert Heidrick  
Duke



Wm. Hayes  
W. & J.

NO  
PHOTO  
AVAILABLE

John Fee  
Allegheny



David Whitsett  
Penn State



Hampton Hoge Jr.  
West Virginia



Robert Davis  
Ohio Wesleyan



David Emmert  
Wittenberg



Wilmer Gangloff  
Ohio State



Victor Genberg  
Case



Larry Clark  
Bowling Green

NO  
INFORMATION  
AVAILABLE

Toledo



Jack Matthias  
Michigan



Philip Seidel  
Michigan State



John Elliff  
DePauw



Donald Pell  
Indiana

NO  
PHOTO  
AVAILABLE

Charles Hitchcock  
Wabash



Arthur Carlson III  
Purdue



Ralph Moellenhoff  
Valparaiso

NO  
INFORMATION  
AVAILABLE

Northwestern



Robert Emslie  
Chicago



Robert Boling  
Illinois



Donald Houser  
Vanderbilt



George Abraham II  
Mississippi



Gordon Reid  
Florida State



Frederick Nelson  
Beloit



Thaddeus Wojcik  
Minnesota



Stephen Van Houten  
Iowa



David Evans  
Iowa State



Richard O'Connor  
Missouri



Ronald Winney  
Westminster



Patrick Moore  
Texas



George French  
Texas Tech



Ralph Schmidt  
Kansas



Gary Amerman  
Nebraska



Jon Harshaw  
Oklahoma



Owen Martin  
Colorado



Robert Hawkins  
Washington



James Thompson  
Oregon



James Hubbard  
Oregon State



Stanford



Jon Schroeder  
California



Michael Matay  
Southern California



U.C.L.A.

### IN FALL SHIELD

- \* ELC-DC Report
- \* Phi Psis Head 3 State Universities
- \* Chapter Newsletters
- \* Many Other Interesting Features



Robert Chamberlain  
Arizona State

### IN FALL SHIELD

- \* ELC-DC Photos
- \* Vernon Bellman Is President of Mobil
- \* Alumni Newsletters
- \* Chapter and Alumni Photographs

## Four Brothers at Ohio Alpha Elected To Phi Beta Kappa

Four members of Ohio Wesleyan's Ohio Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi were among the seven men on campus recently elected to membership in Phi Beta Kappa, national honorary society.

**The honored Brothers include LEW JONES, DAN NELSON, KEN DAVIS, and TOM O'CONNOR.**

The Chapter also announces that two sophomores will study in Europe next year. They are GREG MADSEN, at the University of Exeter, England, and DEAN BRIGGS, in Germany.

Ohio Alpha also gained distinction in both varsity and intramural sports this past school year. Phi Psis captained six of Ohio Wesleyan's 11 varsity sports, and also placed second in intramurals, quite an honor considering the number of Brothers

made ineligible by participation in varsity sports.

This participation resulted in Ohio Alpha winning the trophy for having the highest percentage of men in varsity sports. This is the third successive year the honor has been gained by Ohio Alpha Chapter.

Individually, Brother RAM WHITE graduated as Ohio Wesleyan's only three-letterman. However, it is expected freshman Bucky Stultz may fill this position in the future.

### On Rider College Faculty

ROGER NEIL HOLT, N.C. Alpha '59, in September will become an instructor of psychology at Rider College, Trenton, N.J. He received the A.B. degree from Duke University in 1961, and in June was awarded the Master of Arts degree in psychology by the New School for Social Research in Manhattan, N.Y. He is a resident of Naperville, Ill.

### RECOMMEND A RUSHEE



**BROTHER****CHAPTER****MAJOR****District I**

Peter Rotch  
Henry Collins  
John Witherington Jr.  
John McClusky  
Robert Ellis  
Carlton Boxhill  
Brian Dovey

New Hampshire Alpha '61  
Rhode Island Alpha '60  
Connecticut Alpha '61  
New York Alpha '61  
New York Beta '61  
New York Gamma '61  
New York Epsilon '60  
New York Eta

History  
Economics  
History  
Philosophy  
Business Administration  
Psychology  
Mathematics

**District II**

Michael Jones  
Robert Loomis  
Glenn Hitchens  
Melvin Mounts  
Thomas Jones  
Frank Mitchell  
John Galotto

Pennsylvania Gamma '60  
Pennsylvania Epsilon '62  
Pennsylvania Zeta '63  
Pennsylvania Eta '62  
Pennsylvania Theta '60  
Pennsylvania Iota '62  
Maryland Alpha '60  
Virginia Alpha  
Virginia Beta  
North Carolina Alpha '60

Mathematics  
Biology  
Political Science  
Sociology  
Chemistry  
Pre-Medicine  
Bio-Sciences

Robert Heidrick

**District III**

Wm. Hayes III  
John Fee  
David Whitsett  
Hampton Hoge Jr.  
Robert Davis  
David Emmert  
Wilmer Gangloff  
Victor Genberg  
Larry Clark

Pennsylvania Alpha '60  
Pennsylvania Beta '60  
Pennsylvania Lambda '61  
West Virginia Alpha '62  
Ohio Alpha '60  
Ohio Beta '63  
Ohio Delta '60  
Ohio Epsilon '61  
Ohio Zeta '61  
Ohio Eta

Economics  
Economics  
Psychology  
Electrical Engineering  
Economic Theory  
Psychology  
Engineering-Physics  
Civil Engineering  
Sales

**District IV**

Jack Matthias  
Philip Seidel  
John Elliff  
Donald Pell  
Charles Hitchcock  
Arthur Carlson III  
Ralph Moellenhoff

Michigan Alpha '60  
Michigan Beta '61  
Indiana Alpha '60  
Indiana Beta '61  
Indiana Gamma '60  
Indiana Delta '61  
Indiana Epsilon '61  
Illinois Alpha  
Illinois Beta '61  
Illinois Delta '60  
Tennessee Delta '60  
Mississippi Alpha '61  
Florida Alpha '61  
Wisconsin Gamma '61  
Minnesota Beta '61

Business Admin.—Pre-Law  
Mechanical Engineering  
Political Science  
Pre-Medicine  
English  
Civil Engineering  
Civil Engineering

Robert Emslie  
Robert Boling  
Donald Houser Jr.  
George Abraham II  
Gordon Reid  
Frederick Nelson  
Thaddeus Wojcik

Biology  
Finance-Insurance  
English  
Chemical Engineering  
Political Science—Pre-Law  
Economics  
History

**District V**

Stephen Van Houten  
David Evans

Iowa Alpha '60  
Iowa Beta '60

Pharmacy  
Industrial Administration  
and Economics

Richard O'Connor  
Ronald Winney  
Patrick Moore  
George French  
Ralph Schmidt  
Gary Amerman  
Jon Harshaw  
Owen Martin

Missouri Alpha '61  
Missouri Beta '61  
Texas Alpha '62  
Texas Beta '60  
Kansas Alpha '61  
Nebraska Alpha '60  
Oklahoma Alpha '63  
Colorado Alpha '61

Accounting  
Economics  
Physics  
Accounting  
Business Administration  
Pre-Medicine  
Pre-Medicine  
Finance

**District VI**

Robert Hawkins  
James Thompson  
James Hubbard

Washington Alpha '60  
Oregon Alpha '61  
Oregon Beta '61  
California Beta  
California Gamma '62  
California Delta '61  
California Epsilon  
Arizona Beta '62

Civil Engineering  
Pre-Law  
Business Administration  
Business Administration  
Food Distribution  
History

Jon Schroeder  
Michael Matay

Robert Chamberlain



## Leading Republican In Most Populous State

**U.** S. SENATOR THOMAS H. KUCHEL, Calif. Delta '29, nine times has entered the political arena and in each instance has been a victorious candidate. One of Phi Kappa Psi's most prominent members, he now ranks as the No. 1 Republican in the nation's most populous state—his native California.

His climb to national prominence commenced one year following his graduation from the University of Southern California's School of Law in 1935. He was first elected to public office as member of the State Assembly from Orange County in 1936.

At USC's 80th annual commencement exercises held this past June, Brother Kuchel (pronounced Kee-kul) was cited for his service to mankind. At that time he was one of five men awarded honorary degrees. Brother Kuchel was recipient of a Doctor of Laws degree for his "service with great distinction" to state and country: "Searching in inquiry, temperate in judgment, and uncompromising in principle, his concern has ever been the shaping of policy in the national interest. Senator Kuchel has so tended the affairs of state and nation as to earn the highest praise and respect of both colleagues and constituents," the citation reads.

**Now one of the Senate's most influential Republicans, he often is mentioned as a possible vice presidential candidate in next year's election. Should he be nominated at the GOP convention, tradition would be in favor of the Republican ticket inasmuch as Brother Kuchel has never tasted political defeat.**

Despite his phenomenal rise to a place in the national limelight, Brother Kuchel



Senator Thomas Kuchel  
Calif. Delta '29

remains in contact with Phi Psi through THE SHIELD. He relates, "The arrival of THE SHIELD always is welcome in my busy life."

### Recalls USC Days

He, too, recalls his association with the Fraternity during his undergraduate days on the USC campus, and places high values on fraternities such as Phi Kappa Psi.

California's No. 1 Republican said, "The memory of my four years in the Chapter House of California Delta stand out in my memory as one of the happiest chapters of my life. The friends I made then are among the dearest friends I have now. I shall always feel honored that Phi Kappa Psi made me a member. It made a better man of me. I place high value on fraternities such as mine."

As a senior he was elected GP of Califor-

nia Delta. A guiding light of that chapter during its early existence, Brother Kuchel recalls, "Our Chapter meetings were always a 'must.' I rather imagine we had as vigorous and free debate in them as any New England town meeting ever had. From living together with my brethren, from all the trials and tribulations which any young man has in a university or college days, there were formed unbreakable bonds of friendship and fidelity which I consider priceless and which I cherish."

When elected State Assemblyman in 1936, Brother Kuchel, as mentioned, was only one year out of law school and but 26 years of age. He observes his 53rd birthday August 15, 1963, the last 27 of which have been spent as a public servant to the people of his native state as Assemblyman, State Senator, State Controller, and U.S. Senator.

**His perfect 9-0 political slate has been attained as follows: State Assemblyman, 1936 and 1938; State Senate, 1940 and 1942; State Controller, 1946 and 1950; U.S. Senator, 1954 (two-year term), 1956 and 1962. In addition, in 1940, at the age of 30, Brother Kuchel was elected chairman of the Republican State Central Committee of California, youngest man ever to hold that position.**

His Senatorial vote-gathering power has increased with the passing of years. In 1954, he gained 2,090,836, and two years later was elected to a full six-year term garnering 2,892,918 ballots. In 1962, his total jumped to 3,180,483 votes, third highest for any candidate.

#### Broke Tradition

The California Deltan broke long-standing tradition in his most recent Senatorial race. Not since he was a lad of six years—in 1916—had California voters at the same election chose a candidate for one party at the head of the ticket—President or Governor—and then crossed party lines to elect a U.S. Senator. He carried all of California's 58 counties in the last election.

As his seniority in the Senate has increased, Brother Kuchel three times has

been chosen Republican Whip and is assigned to two of the most important committees—Appropriations and Interior and Insular Affairs. He is ranking minority member of the latter. He, too, has been prominent in efforts to solve the air pollution problem, is well-versed in water resources law, and co-sponsored legislation providing incentive payments to states adopting regulations restricting billboards on the Interstate Highway System.

Brother Kuchel's forebears were among the original settlers founding the city of Anaheim, Calif., in which city he was born on August 15, 1910. His father was a pioneer newspaper publisher who is memo-



Senator Kuchel, representing the nation's most populous state, strolling in the Halls of Congress.

rialized in the California Newspaper Hall of Fame.

He spent three years in the service of his country during World War II. In 1942, while still State Senator, Brother Kuchel volunteered and was called to active duty in the United States Naval Reserve. He was released to inactive duty in 1945.

Married and the father of one daughter, Karen, Brother Kuchel is a member of the Anaheim American Legion Post No. 72, Masons, Elks, Native Sons of the Golden West, Phi Kappa Phi, and Phi Delta Phi. He also is a member of the Episcopal Church.

Truly one of Phi Kappa Psi's most prominent living members is U.S. SENATOR THOMAS H. KUCHEL, Calif. Delta '29, who may increase his mark to 10-0 in 1964 or 1968 either as a vice presidential or U.S. Senatorial candidate, respectively.

**"Service with great distinction," the USC citation correctly observed this past June.**

## College Dorm Named for Lloyd Lowndes Friend

A \$460,000 dormitory designed to quarter 100 girl students at Potomac State College, will be known as "Friend Hall," a memorial to the late Lloyd Lowndes Friend, West Virginia Alpha '93, who served as PSC's first administrative leader.

Brother Friend became principal and taught English and Latin in 1902 when the old college began as the Keyser Preparatory Branch of West Virginia University.

In 1906 he started a lengthy tenure with the State Department of Education, the greater part of it as state supervisor of high schools, before returning to Morgantown in 1925 as director of admissions and director of the summer session.

Four years later Brother Friend became registrar of West Virginia University and served in that capacity until his death in 1944.

The new "Friend Hall" is scheduled for completion in time for use at the beginning of the fall semester next month.



Sen. Kuchel (center) with other Republican Senators, looking over civil rights legislation at a recent session of the Senate.

## Psi-Reen Launched

In April, undergraduates of Calif. Epsilon published their initial alumni newsletter, *Psi-Reen*. A number of chapters throughout the country have similar newsletters—a strong link between alumni and undergraduate members of Phi Kappa Psi.

Editors of the Calif. Epsilon publication said: "The task has been undertaken on the assumption that it will be of value and interest to the alumni. It has the potential of serving as an informative communication between the chapter and alumni, and it may be used to exchange news and items of interest among the alumni group. In short, it will serve to maintain fraternal ties for the entire brotherhood."

This, we think, is an excellent idea for all chapters to consider if they are not now publishing periodical newsletters. They do serve as a strong tie between alumni and undergraduates.

With another academic year about to dawn, this might be an opportune time for all chapters to seriously plan publication of such letters.

# General Powell Retires After 43 Years of Service

**G**ENERAL HERBERT B. POWELL, Oregon Alpha '23, one of the nation's top military leaders, was honored at Fort Benning, Ga. early this year with a massive retirement review highlighted by a 17-gun salute.

General Powell's long and illustrious military career began in 1919. At the time of his retirement he was Commanding General, United States Continental Army Command, Fort Monroe, Va. He is the Army's lone four-star officer with the rating of Army aviator.

A native of Monmouth, Oregon, his military career began in 1919 when he enlisted in the Oregon National Guard and rose to the grade of sergeant. Following successful completion of a competitive examination and graduation from the University of Oregon in 1926, he was commissioned a second lieutenant of Infantry.

**While at the University of Oregon, General Powell became a Brother in Phi Kappa Psi, Consecutive No. 35, in 1923, year of establishment of Oregon Alpha. During the 40 succeeding years he has maintained an active interest in his Fraternity.**

During World War II he served in Europe as chief of staff of the 75th Infantry Division from August 1943 to February 1945, and as assistant G1 of the First United States Army Headquarters from February 1945 to May 1945.

## In Korean Conflict

Brother Powell commanded the 17th Infantry Regiment during the Korean Conflict. It was the only United States unit to reach the Yalu River on the Manchurian Border.



Gen. Herbert B. Powell  
Oregon Alpha '23  
Note Phi Psi ring on right hand

He is a graduate of the National War College in Washington, the General Staff Course at the Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and the Company Officers Course at Fort Benning, Ga.

The Oregon Alphan has been decorated with the Distinguished Service Cross, Legion of Merit (with oak leaf cluster), Bronze Star Medal (with two oak leaf clusters), Air Medal, Purple Heart, and the Combat Infantryman Badge.

Before becoming United States Continental Army Command Commander on October 1, 1960, he was commanding general of the Third Army, a position he held for six months.

From April 1958 to February 1960, he

was Deputy Commanding General for Reserve Forces at USCONARC, and from August 1956 to April 1958 he was Commander of the Infantry Center and Commandant of the Infantry School.

Brother Powell also has served as commanding general of the United States Army Pacific, Fort Shafter, Hawaii, commanding general of the 25th Infantry Division, and Deputy Assistant Chief of Staff, G1, Department of the Army.

### **Believes in Infantry**

Upon his retirement as head of the Army's largest command, he reiterated his belief in the importance of the Infantry, in which group he began his illustrious career 43 years earlier. He said, in part, . . . "there have been many new weapons devised, new machines constructed and new innovations of tactics and organization adopted—each of which helped to make some old theory obsolete. But despite the importance of new weapons and machines—and the many changes they have brought to warfare—the basic element of Infantry has remained the man who knows how to fight and who has the courage and the will to win—however he may be armed, or however he may be moved across the battlefield."

Brother Powell's retirement salute at Fort Benning was viewed by 10,000 troops of the 2d Infantry Division and other units. Numerous other tributes were held by Army and civic groups in the Fort Benning area for Brother Powell on the eve of his retirement.

Likewise, the four-star general was honored at celebrations in the Fort Monroe area prior to his official retirement there on January 31.

**In his final farewell, Brother Powell said, "Mrs. Powell and I are deeply touched by the honors accorded us this morning. I leave the Army with great honor, accepting the honor with thanks to the officers and men who have served with me."**

Numerous citations and awards were presented to Brother Powell at the time of his retirement including a personal letter

of congratulations and gratitude from President John F. Kennedy. He also received a special citation—the Oregon Distinguished Service Award—from his native state as well as letters of citation from Secretary of the Army and Chief of Staff.

He, too, was recipient of the Silver Medallion of the Army Aviation Association of America, beret and distinctive Special Forces tie from the Special Warfare Center, and a citation from the U.S. Army Command and General Staff College.

### **Would Do It Again**

At a pre-retirement banquet given in his honor, Brother Powell was asked if he would become a soldier if he had it all to do over again. His brisk answer was "Yes!"

Forty-three years a soldier—40 years a Phi Psi. Brother Powell is one of this nation's foremost generals in history, and he continues to be one of Phi Psi's most prominent and active members.

---

## **MESSAGE TO PHI KAPPA PSI**

The careful selection of social and professional fraternities is one of the most important preparations an individual makes in planning his career. Today's career Army officer, in addition to the required knowledge in military fields, must also be versed in public relations, management techniques and business administration. He must have a flexible, agile mind and maintain interests in a wide variety of fields.

Fraternal associations are some of the most effective methods of achieving a well-rounded professional stature and an articulate contact with others in related fields of endeavor.

**HERBERT B. POWELL**  
General, U.S. Army  
Commanding

### **Treasurer of Fraternity**

For six years, 1930-1936, KENNETH BARNARD, Mich. Alpha '14, served Phi Kappa Psi as national treasurer. Only recently Brother Barnard retired as chief executive officer of the Chicago Better Business Bureau, a position he held for the past 31 years.

---

## **RECOMMEND A RUSHEE**



## Kolkmeier Heads Big Gateway Arch Project

**K**ENNETH J. KOLKMEIER, Mo. Alpha '52, is no American astronaut as project manager of the Gateway Arch construction on St. Louis's riverfront, but this places him in a position similar to that of Col. John Glenn several years ago when the latter "lifted off" from Cape Canaveral into the world of unexplored space.

Brother Kolkmeier, only 31, is exploring the unknown also as he directs construction of the 630-foot arch (tall as a 62-story building), symbolizing the nation's historic westward movement after the Louisiana Purchase.

**Why should this be such a complicated engineering job, the casual observer might ask! The answer: Such a structure has never been built before. So fine are the design characteristics and so significant the dimensions that an error of one-quarter of an inch can multiply into an error of millions of dollars.**

On the project site Brother Kolkmeier represents Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co. of Des Moines, Iowa, which has the \$8,500,000 subcontract to furnish, fabricate and erect the steel. The arch job is his first as project manager.

Brother Kolkmeier has been with P-DM since 1957, shortly after receiving his Master of Science degree in civil engineering from the University of Missouri. He worked in the firm's Des Moines office on engineering problems connected with Titan missile bases, later became a project engineer in the field. Now, on his first job as a project manager, he's doing something no other man in history has attempted.

### Like Father, Like Son

His love for construction work comes quite naturally, however, as his father is a



Kenneth Kolkmeier  
Mo. Alpha '52

general contractor in nearby St. Charles, Mo. Brother Kolkmeier was born there Dec. 8, 1931 and attended "Old Mizzou" following his graduation from St. Charles High School. He received his Bachelor of Science degree in civil engineering in 1953 and went into the Army, returning two and one-half years later to begin study toward his Master's degree.

Brother Kolkmeier arrived in St. Louis last September to begin pre-assembly of the first arch sections with the big, delicate erection job getting started this past spring. The mammoth, unique project is expected to be completed by early 1965.

When completed the Gateway Arch, designed by the late Eero Saarinen, will be the country's tallest national monument. It





View of St. Louis riverfront as it will look in future. Main attraction will be the Gateway Arch.

will rank among the great structures of the world—structures such as the Eiffel Tower, the Washington Monument, and the Statue of Liberty. Presently the Washington Monument is the tallest national monument, stretching 555 feet into the sky above Washington, D.C. The Gateway Arch will surpass that in height by 75 feet.

The arch is dominant feature of the country's newest national park, the \$30,000,000 Jefferson National Expansion Memorial in downtown St. Louis, on the banks of the Father of Rivers.

Main piece of construction equipment will be a specially devised rig that will climb the arch as it builds it. Called a "creeper derrick," the rig is a huge, 80-ton assembly that is, essentially, a tiltable platform, mounted on tracks fastened to the arch itself and supporting a big stiff-legged derrick.



Construction equipment swinging portion of arch structure into place under Brother Kolkmeier's direction.

Various elements of the rig are standard, but making it climb the structure it is building is unique in construction work. Actually, there will be two rigs, one for each leg of the arch to permit simultaneous construction of both legs.

When the job is done, the rigs will be lowered on the tracks, which will be removed as they descend. Bolt holes in the arch's outer skin will be plugged with stainless steel welds and will not be visible.

### Sense of Accomplishment

When the job is done, Brother Kolkmeier will have an overwhelming sense of accomplishment in having played a lead



Another view of the partially completed Gateway Arch on the St. Louis riverfront along the Mississippi.

role in engineering history. And on his first job as project manager for Pittsburgh-Des Moines.

Phi Kappa Psi members who visit St. Louis in the future also will have more than passing interest in the nation's tallest national monument, for it was one of them, KENNETH J. KOLKMEIER, Mo. Alpha '52, who directed operations on a project never before attempted in the history of mankind.

### Naval Aviator

LT. MONTE KILLINGSWORTH, Calif. Beta '52, is a Naval aviator stationed at the Navy Air Station, Whidbey Island, Wash. He and his family make their home in Oak Harbor, Wash.

## William Cudlip Elected Regent of U. of Michigan



**WILLIAM B. CUDLIP**, Mich. Alpha '23, partner in a Detroit law firm since 1933, recently was elected a Regent of the University of Michigan on the Republican ticket. He is and has been considered one of the "right hand men" of Gov. George Romney in the campaign for the new state constitution, etc.

Born in Iron Mountain, Mich. in 1904, Brother Cudlip is president and director of Ashland Mining Corporation, director of McLouth Steel Corp., director and secretary of Michigan Bakeries, Inc., and member of Historical Society of Michigan and Detroit Historical Society.

He also is trustee for Institute of Economic Education, Fellow of the American Bar Foundation, member of the Detroit Committee on Foreign Relations, member of Detroit and Michigan State Bar Asso-

ciations, and member of Phi Delta Phi, legal fraternity.

A 1926 graduate of the University of Michigan Law School, Brother Cudlip has served as director of American Judicature Society, member of House of Delegates of American Bar Association, member of Small Business Administration National Council of Consultants, and as secretary, Corporation, Banking and Business Law Section of American Bar Association.

In 1936-37 he was a member of the Committee for Recodification of Michigan Laws on Financial Institutions, and in 1948 served on the Committee for Compilation of Michigan Statutes. He also was a delegate to the 1961-62 Michigan Constitutional Convention and was chairman of the Committee on Style and Drafting and member of the Committee on Judicial Branch during that convention.



### Retires at Miami U.

**MARSTON D. HODGIN** (left), Ind. Beta '24, retiring as art department chairman after 35 years on the faculty of Miami University, receives honorary life membership in the Miami University Alumni Association from Richard Baumhardt, Akron, outgoing association president, at annual commencement weekend alumni dinner on the campus held in June.

## RECOMMEND A RUSHEE IN 1963

# The Whole Story of Fraternity Greatness

**T**HE new Seventeenth Edition of *Baird's Manual of American College Fraternities*, the bible of the Greek-letter world since 1879, clearly answers a question frequently asked of late by observers of higher education: "Have the fraternities stopped growing?"

The new edition just published by the George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis., is larger in every way than the preceding edition of 1957. It is evidence that the fraternities have decidedly not stopped growing. College enrollment grows, the fraternities grow, and this new edition attests that *Baird's Manual* has grown and is growing with them.

Perhaps the most impressive statistic revealed is that 7,324,481 college men and women have become members of Greek-letter societies; in 1957 the total was 5,524,606, the gain being 1,799,875 members.

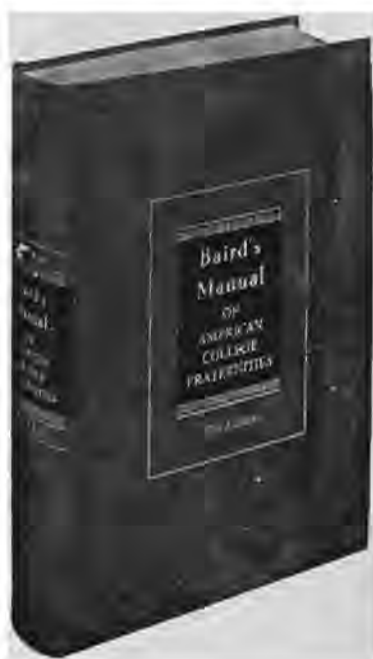
## More Chapters

Today there are 4,092 chapters of men's national fraternities; in 1957 there were 3,740 chapters, an increase of 352 groups.

The sororities claimed 2,125 chapters in 1957; today they have 2,374 chapters, a gain of 249 groups.

**The work contains an enlarged Introduction to the American College Fraternity, which presents historical highlights, essential phases of development, and in revealing the nature of the fraternity shows why it is an important institution which has contributed significantly to America as a civilization.**

Also, a more readily usable directory is included of universities and colleges where there are fraternity chapters. This describes the institution briefly and states for the first time the type of housing utilized by the fraternities and sororities. The new *Baird's* lists 915 institutions, while the 1957 edition listed but 491. The new edition lists 497 colleges where there are active chapters



of either men's or women's fraternities or both; the former edition listed 349 such institutions—a gain of 148 campuses.

## Prominent Members

Another feature which increases the value of the new *Manual* is a list of 2,646 Greek-letter men and women of prominence, living and dead, which is by far the most extensive list of its kind ever published. It is limited to members of the men's and women's fraternities with the explanation that to do justice to these and to eminent professional and honor society members besides would require a directory as large if not larger than the entire book. As is explained, "Phi Beta Kappa, as an example, claims 175,000 living members, a high percentage of whom are listed in *Who's Who in America*. The 1962-63 edition of *Who's Who* includes sketches of 56,264 persons, an impressive percentage of whom are affiliated with Greek-letter societies."

The new *Manual* contains 848 pages. It is set in a modern double-column format in a trimmed size of 6¾ by 9¾ inches, and is bound in a durable maroon buckram. Copies may be ordered from George Banta Co., Menasha, Wis., the publisher. The price is \$8.00 per copy, postpaid.

## An Investment in Men

**I**N 1912, at the Chicago Grand Arch Council, Brother DAN G. SWANNELL, Mich. Alpha '93, presented for consideration a plan to enable worthy Phi Psis in need of financial assistance to complete their course of studies and to realize the fullest enjoyment of fraternal association. His idea was readily recognized for its worth. Brother Swannell's first effort was centered on raising money for the Fund and this was done by soliciting every chapter, alumni association, and member of the Fraternity for subscriptions. Two years later The Endowment Fund, having reached a point where operations were possible, was formally authorized. The first loan, in the amount of \$200, was made on January 1, 1915.

Donations to the Fund continued on a purely voluntary basis and it was operated as an independent organization until 1922. At that time it had reached proportions which justified its incorporation. On January 6, 1922, The Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity was incorporated in the State of Illinois as a non-profit organization. It has continued to function under such authority.

### Serving Purpose

The purpose of The Endowment Fund is to give financial aid to undergraduate members of the Fraternity when their college education could not be continued without such assistance. The history of the Fund demonstrates that it is serving its purpose. One has only to read the many letters received by the trustees, from the borrowers, to realize the great value and true worth of The Endowment Fund.

The Endowment Fund is governed by a board of three trustees, each of whom must be an alumnus member of the Fraternity. The present Trustees are JOHN J. YOWELL, Chairman, Colo. Alpha '14, ROBERT ROY ELLIOTT, Secretary-Treasurer, Ohio Alpha '34, and RUDDICK C. LAWRENCE, Wash. Alpha '31. The Trustees receive and con-

sider the applications for loans, examine the references, grant the loans, and handle the voluminous correspondence required to conduct such an undertaking in an organization with sixty-one chapters scattered all over the country. No compensation is received by the Trustees—their work is performed because of their love of the Fraternity and their interest in the welfare of its undergraduates.

### Summerfield Grant

The Charter and By-Laws were carefully prepared to permit a gradual increase of principal. All donations to the Fund are deductible for income tax purposes. Under the terms of his will, the late SOLON E. SUMMERFIELD, Kan. Alpha '99, left an annual grant in perpetuity to this fund, approximately \$10,000 annually, reportedly the largest ever bequeathed to a college fraternity. (See 1963 Summerfield Scholars in this issue.)

The only required payments to the Fund are annual contributions of \$15.00 from each alumni association. While this sum cannot be very great in any one year, if maintained regularly, it could add substantially to the principal of the Fund so that its usefulness may be extended to a far greater number of Brothers.

The Fund operates on the revolving principle. The continuous repayment of loans, by installments, makes cash available for new loans. While it has taken fifty-one years to build a fund of more than \$105,000, there have in that time been granted about 632 loans totaling several hundred thousand dollars. The effectiveness of such a small revolving fund is illustrated by the fact that, from 1927 to 1943, there was more than \$25,000 constantly on loan and, in two of the years during that period, in excess of \$35,000. From 1924 to the present, loans averaged more than twenty-five per year.

The rules and regulations governing the Fund are the outgrowth of experience in

handling it. At the same time, the purpose of the existence of the Fund has remained as conceived. The present Trustees believe the best interests of the Fraternity and the Brothers needing assistance can be served by aiding those who may be helped to graduate, although some loans have been made to graduate students, and in some cases, to non-members. Each borrower is asked to indicate the rate at which he expects to be able to repay the loan, setting the amount and date of the first and subsequent payments. The regularity of repayments by all borrowers makes funds available for others. It likewise removes the burden of a large lump sum payment at one time.

Each applicant must have two adult co-signers on his note, one of whom must be a Phi Psi. He must give as references at least three people from his home community, who have known him and his family for a substantial period of time. He must also secure a reference from the dean of men or other proper professor or college authority as to his worthiness. In addition, he must have the approval of his chapter. Requests for applications for loans should be sent to Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary, who is the Assistant Secretary-Treasurer of the Fund.

Upon the granting of the loan, the funds are usually disbursed as needed by the ap-

plicant and interest is charged only from the time the money is received by him. Interest at three per cent is payable annually from the date the money is received, regardless of date of graduation or leaving college.

It is the aim of the Trustees, so far as the Fund will permit, to aid every worthy student within the limits prescribed, provided that he is in need of such assistance to enable him to stay in college and to graduate.

#### Excellent Record

The Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi, considering its size and slow growth, has an excellent record. It is not a commercial enterprise, though it endeavors to operate in a business-like way. It makes its investment in men, for the most part those who are bound to one another by the bonds of brotherhood. To this end Brothers from almost every chapter in the Fraternity have received aid from the Fund.

It is the hope of the Trustees that this Fund may be enhanced by the generosity of many Phi Psis, to the end that our brotherhood may in this material way demonstrate the concrete value of those ideals which were unfolded to each member as he presented himself at the altar of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

---

### PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT AT WEST VIRGINIA



Dave Mahan, songmaster, rehearses a serious gathering of West Virginia Alpha Brothers in "John Henry" prior to winning second place in the Mothers Day Sing. More successful in the Sphinx talent show, Phi Psi placed first with a takeoff on "Gypsy."



## Dean of Florida's State Cabinet

**D**EAN of the Florida State Cabinet is J. EDWIN LARSON, Pa. Beta '20, Director of Alumni Associations of Phi Kappa Psi, and one of the Fraternity's most loyal members.

Brother Larson, long active in Phi Kappa Psi circles and a prime factor in establishment of Florida Alpha Chapter, Florida State University, Tallahassee, has served the State of Florida as State Treasurer and Insurance Commissioner since January 1941.



LARSON

The Florida state official received his degree in business administration from Allegheny College, then continued his education at the College of Law, University of Florida.

A former high school principal and teacher, Brother Larson has served the people of the "Sunshine State" in various capacities since making his residence there. He has served in the Florida House of Representatives and the Florida Senate.

He also was Collector of Internal Revenue for the State of Florida for six years before arriving in Tallahassee in 1941 after being elected to the positions he now holds. He has served continuously with distinction as State Treasurer and Insurance Commissioner for more than 22 years.

### Played Lead Role

Brother Larson played an important role in the colonization of Florida Alpha and watched its pre-charter activities with a careful eye. His guidance in its formative days is basis for Florida Alpha's strong

chapter in what still must be considered its infancy.

A proud day for Brother Larson was December 8, 1962, when Florida Alpha Colony became Florida Alpha of Phi Kappa Psi at impressive installation ceremonies in Tallahassee. Brother Larson was Symposiarch at the installation banquet that evening, once again lending his talent to the Fraternity.

An active Mason with the rank of 33d degree honorary, he is a Past Grand Master of Masons in Florida. He, too, is active head of the Scottish Rite Lodges in Tallahassee.

He has served as president of the National Association of State Auditors, Comptrollers and Treasurers; president of the National Association of Securities Administrators, and president of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners.

Married and having three married daughters and five grandchildren, Brother Larson loves outdoor sports. Although his many public, civic and fraternal duties keep him busy he finds time to do deep sea fishing in the coastal waters of Florida.

### Cherishes Brotherhood

Described as having "thousands of friends from coast to coast," Brother Larson cherishes none more than the enduring friendships from the Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi.

### Please Use Zip Code No. 63050

Cooperating with the Post Office Department in its ZIP Code program, designed to speed mail handling, please address all news items, photographs, and other articles of interest as follows:

William A. Henderson, Editor  
*The Shield*, Phi Kappa Psi  
P. O. Box 296  
Hillsboro, Mo. 63050

This address is to be used only for items sent to *The Shield*. The Cleveland, Ohio address should be used for all other business matters.



## Permanent Trust Fund Meeting



National officers of Phi Kappa Psi and trustees of the Phi Kappa Psi permanent trust fund recently met at Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago. Preceding the meeting, guests were welcomed by several Harris Phi Psis in the bank's guest dining room.

Seated, left to right, are, CHARLES J. HAINES, Mo. Alpha '16; DR. LOUIS D. CORSON, W.Va. Alpha '34; ROBERT P. BAXTER, Texas Alpha '37; RALPH D. DANIEL, Arizona Alpha '47; and William Crane.

Standing, left to right, are James F. Bailey, PAT G. ANDERSON, Ind. Gamma '51; JOSEPH WESCOTT, Illinois Alpha '17; and ROY C. DEMMON, N.H. Alpha '36.

Brother Corson is national president of Phi Kappa Psi, and Brother Daniel, executive secretary. Brothers Haines and Baxter are trustees of the permanent fund.

Bailey, assistant vice president, and Crane, assistant secretary, are Harris trust department officers assigned to the Phi Kappa Psi account.

Brothers Anderson, Wescott, and Demmon are members of the bank's international, consumer credit, and trust departments, respectively.

---

### Promoted by Gulf Oil Corp.

Supervisor of dealer and sales training for Gulf Oil Corp.'s midwestern region is the position now held by JACK E. HARBAUGH, Mich. Alpha '47. The promotion was announced recently by Gulf, a firm with which Brother Harbaugh has been associated since 1949.

Based in Cincinnati, Ohio, he will be responsible for sales training in southern Ohio and parts of Indiana and Kentucky.

### Practicing Industrial Design

WILLIAM LANSING PLUMB, N.Y. Alpha '54, is now practicing industrial design in New York City. He formerly was with Eliot Noyes and Associates.

A member of the American Society of Industrial Designers, Brother Plumb traveled and studied in Europe for two years after first serving three years as a United States Navy officer upon his graduation from Cornell University in 1954.

## Bruce Ewing Jr. Is New Field Secretary Of Phi Kappa Psi



**BRUCE EWING JR.**  
Field Secretary

BRUCE EWING JR., Ohio Delta '59, on July 1, 1963, joined the executive office staff of Phi Psi as field secretary, filling the vacancy created by the resignation of GEORGE H. KINCAID, W.Va. Alpha '54, who had served the Fraternity faithfully for the past two years.

Brother Ewing, son of BRUCE W. EWING, Ohio Epsilon '32, received a Bachelor of Science degree in agriculture from Ohio State University in June, 1962. His home town is Barberton, O.

The 23-year-old Ohio Deltan was an outstanding member of his chapter as an undergraduate. He served as president for two terms, and also filled the offices of Hod, Hi, and Steward at Ohio Delta. He, too, was named Outstanding Active of 1962, the same year he was selected as his chapter's Summerfield Scholar.

This past April he was chairman of the Ohio Recognition Banquet (article in Spring 1963 issue of THE SHIELD), and served in a similar capacity for Dad's Day.

Brother Ewing also was a Buckeye Political Party representative.

### Headed Greek Week

This year he was runner-up for the Gainer Cup, given to the outstanding fraternity man at Ohio State. He was chairman of 1963 Greek Week activities, and in the winter quarter of 1962 was chairman of Help Week on the OSU campus. He was active in numerous other fraternity activities on the campus.

The new field secretary is a member of Gamma Sigma Delta, national agricultural scholastic honorary, and Towers activities honorary. He chairmanned numerous events of the Townsend Agricultural Education Society while at Ohio State.

In all-campus affairs, he was general chairman of 1963 May Week and committee coordinator of Ohio State's most recent homecoming. He was a delegate to Buckeye Political Party conventions for three consecutive years, and is editor and initiator of a 32-page brochure of past history and the future of Ohio State University. This brochure is now in the process of being published.

Brother Ewing brings a great amount of Fraternity and campus experience with him to the executive office as he begins his tenure as field secretary of Phi Kappa Psi.

*The families and relatives*

*of*

*The Officers and men*

*of*

*The U.S.S. Thresher (SSN-593)*

*deeply appreciate and gratefully*

*acknowledge your kind expression*

*of sympathy*

Words of appreciation to Phi Kappa Psi from Mrs. Irene Harvey, wife of Lt. Comdr. John Wesley Harvey, Pa. Iota '45, who lost his life in the Thresher submarine tragedy in early April.

# Phi Psi Birthplace Destroyed by Fire

**O**N February 11, 1963, the birthplace of Phi Kappa Psi was completely destroyed by fire believed to have started in the basement or first floor at the rear of the three-story structure.

The historic landmark was located at 246 North Central Ave., Canonsburg, Pa. Built in 1825, it was in an upstairs room of this same house that William H. Letterman and Charles P. T. Moore founded Phi Kappa Psi on February 19, 1852, when both were students at Jefferson College, later merged with Washington College as result of anti-fraternity sentiment throughout the country.

The home, at that time, was owned by Founder Letterman's mother. It since had been a rooming house and more recently a 22-room apartment building. Fourteen persons were left homeless as result of the three-hour blaze.

## Principles Live On

The birthplace of Phi Kappa Psi is now gone, termed a complete loss by fighting firemen. But the principles of the Fraternity founded in the upstairs room of the house by Brothers Letterman and Moore continue to live. Their principles of truth, honor and virtue remain as strong in 1963 as in 1852 when minutes of the young Fraternity stated:

**"Integrity of principle, devotion to the right, nobleness of soul, generosity: all are appropriate characteristics of the educated as well as the social state of man. Be ours the high and holy resolve to live and labor as if the moral and spiritual renovation of the world hung suspended upon our own exertions. Animated with such a noble resolution as this, our influence for good cannot fail to**

**tell, with the happiest results to all coming generations."**

The 137-year-old structure holds many nostalgic memories for "Old Guard" Phi Psis since it was to that house special pilgrimages were made in 1902 and 1952 as part of the Pittsburgh GAC activities of those years. The pilgrimages, of course, commemorated the 50th and 100th anniversaries, respectively, of Phi Kappa Psi.

## Unveiled Bronze Tablet

Another memorable occasion occurred on February 19, 1952, when nearly 100 members of the Fraternity gathered at 246 North Central Ave. for a simple but impressive ceremony as part of the 100th celebration. A bronze tablet, affixed to the front wall of the old home, was unveiled by three grandsons of the Founders. It read:

1852-1952  
in the  
Southwest Second-Floor Room  
of This House  
Two Students  
at Jefferson College  
William Henry Letterman  
and  
Charles Page Thomas Moore  
Founded  
The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity  
on February 19, 1852

—  
This Tablet  
Erected One Century Later  
Is in Memory of These Men  
—

**"Grant Us Brotherhood, Not Only  
For This Day, but for All Our Years."**

Grandsons unveiling the tablet were Charles Newton Bland and Theodoric Edwards Bland, both W.Va. Alpha '21, grandsons of Charles P. T. Moore, and Dr. Gordon Sparks Letterman, Mo. Alpha '38, grandson of William H. Letterman.

The house in which Phi Kappa Psi was born may have died, but Phi Kappa Psi continues in 1963 in the tradition Founders Letterman and Moore first established in that upstairs room more than 111 years ago.

# Fletcher Byrom Is Distinguished Alumnus of Pennsylvania State

**I**N mid-June, FLETCHER L. BYROM, Pa. Lambda '37, was one of six graduates of Penn State honored as Distinguished Alumni of the University. The selection was made by the Board of Trustees of that great Keystone State institution.

Brother Byrom rose to presidency of the Koppers Company, Inc., 13 years after he joined the organization and is one of the youngest presidents of a major corporation in the nation.



BYROM

**The special award was established in 1951 for those alumni "whose personal life, professional achievements, and community service exemplify the objectives of the Pennsylvania State University."**

A resident of Oakmont, Pa., Brother Byrom serves his alma mater in many ways, most specifically as a member of the executive committee of the Alumni Council.

Since 1960, he has served Koppers as president and as a member of the Board of Directors. His rise to presidency of the company began in 1947 when he became associated with the firm as assistant to the general manager of the Tar Products Division.

Promotions followed in rapid order culminating with his elevation to president. In 1949, he was made assistant production manager of the Tar Products Division, and in 1950 was named superintendent of the Follansbee, W.Va. plant, the division's largest.

## Rapid Promotions

Brother Byrom was promoted successively (1952) to production manager, Tar Products Division, and (1954) assistant vice president and manager of operations of the

division. He became vice president and assistant general manager in 1955 and general manager in 1958. Two years later the presidency was his.

A graduate of Lakewood High School, Cleveland, Ohio, Brother Byrom enrolled in the metallurgy curriculum at the University. Following his graduation, he served for two years as a sales engineer with American Steel and Wire Company. From 1942 to 1947, he was a procurement and administrative coordinator, Naval Ordnance Laboratory, Bureau of Ordnance. For his service, he was awarded the Distinguished Civilian Service Award by the Navy.

The Koppers executive devotes considerable time to civic and cultural groups including service at this time as associate chairman of the United Fund Campaign for 1963.

He is a member of the Board of Directors of the Pittsburgh Branch, Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, and chairman of the finance committee of the Hospital Service Association of Western Pennsylvania.

A member of the Oakmont School Board, Brother Byrom also is on the Board of Trustees of Presbyterian-University Hospital, and director of the Hospital Planning Association of Allegheny County. He also is a member of the Citizens' Sponsoring Committee, Allegheny Conference on Community Development.

He holds membership in several professional organizations, including the American Coke and Coal Chemicals Institute, the American Wood Preservers Association, Western States Blast Furnace and Coke Association, Engineering Society of Western Pennsylvania, and American Iron and Steel Institute.

---

## RECOMMEND A RUSHEE





# Mortgage Burnings Made Ohio Beta Debt Free

IT'S now more than a year since Ohio Beta Brothers celebrated the burning of house mortgages, but Wittenberg University Phi Psis shall never forget the memorable night—May 12, 1962. More than 120 Brothers, alumni and parents gathered on the WU campus to participate in the event freeing the Ohio Beta Chapter from all mortgage debts.

As late as April 23, 1962, there was still a \$10,800 deficit on the mortgage, plus a \$2,100 second mortgage which Brother Carl Ultes Sr., Mich. Alpha '05 (Ohio Beta '00), was obliged to inherit five years earlier. Obtaining the necessary funds appeared out of the question, but Brother Ultes began a campaign which resulted in complete success prior to the May 12 deadline.

Ohio Beta's house, located at 134 W. Ward St., is the only fraternity house on campus proper and the best at the University. Its replacement value is \$225,000. Construction was started in 1930 with completion accomplished three years later.

Brother Ultes, president and treasurer of the O. S. Kelly Co., Springfield, Ohio, and many other alumni made retirement of the mortgage a reality with their generous financial contributions in the closing days of the 1962 school term. He was the most honored Brother at the mortgage burning ceremony.

## Special Commendation

Receiving special commendation was Brother JAMES OLSON, Ohio Beta '28, partner in a New York management consultation firm, whose special gift successfully concluded the final fund raising campaign.

Brother Ultes, long active in fraternal matters, has been described as the "Rock



Ohio Beta Chapter House  
Wittenberg University

of Gibraltar" of Ohio Beta for nearly 40 years. He has been a guiding light for undergraduates through those many years, in both good times and bad including the great depression era of 1929-1937.

In describing the response to his final fund campaign drive, Brother Ultes said, "I have never seen such a response to a single letter, in fact the final campaign was over-subscribed within two weeks." He continued, "it seems like a dream to be out of the fog and into the sunshine again for a while."

DR. RICHARD MEILING, Ohio Beta '27, Dean of the Ohio State University Medical School, was guest speaker for the program. He gave a most interesting and inspiring talk on the purpose of fraternities.

Special guests at the festive occasion were President and Mrs. Clarence Stoughton of Wittenberg University.

## Scholarship Award

Ohio Beta, in recognition of its debt-free status, went on to conclude a successful school term by earning its most important honor—the Fraternity's award for the most improved scholarship in District III.

Brother Ultes, who in 1930 joined with Brother Olson and Dr. REES TULLOSS, Ohio Beta '02, for the original campaign for the present chapter house, saw a dream come true more than a year ago as Ohio Beta held its historic mortgage burnings.

May 12, 1962 ranks as one of the bright spots in the 97 year history of Ohio Beta.

## ULTES—Ohio Beta's "Rock of Gibraltar"

Brother CARL ULTES SR., Mich. Alpha '05 (Ohio Beta '00), now 82 years of age, has been a real Brother to Ohio Beta for the past 40 years, and this service was climaxed little more than a year ago when he spearheaded the fund raising drive to free the chapter of its house debt.



ULTES

Long active in fraternal affairs, Brother Ultes has attended 11 GACs, the most recent of which

was at Asheville, N.C. last year. He was initiated into the SC in 1950 while attending his seventh GAC. In 1922 he served as general manager of the Springfield, Ohio GAC. A son, CARL ULTES JR., is a 1937 initiate of North Carolina Alpha.

A 1903 graduate of Wittenberg, he graduated from the University of Michigan Law School three years later. He became affiliated with Michigan Alpha while at MU.

Following graduation from law school he went to Spokane, Wash. where he practiced law for 12 years. He returned to Springfield in 1920 to become sales man-



Brother Richard Meiling, dean of the Ohio State University Medical School, was principal speaker.

ager of his father-in-law's factory, The O. S. Kelly Co., manufacturing piano plates. He subsequently bought the plant, and later turned same over to his Phi Psi son, who continues its operation.

**Questioned about his spearheading last year's successful fund drive, Brother Ultes said, "Am most happy to be able to have done this small chore for my maternal chapter, Ohio Beta, but most of all for that fine group of present undergraduates."**

Carl Ultes Sr. always has had a special fraternal love for Ohio Beta, and the fraternal feeling is mutual on the part of undergraduate Brothers. They presented him with an outstanding plaque a year ago for his long and faithful service to the Chapter.



Ohio Beta chapter house mortgage goes up in flames assisted by four Brothers.



## New Kansas Alpha Chapter House



Late this year or early in 1964 Brothers of Kansas Alpha are expected to take over occupancy of their new chapter house pictured above in an architect's drawing. The house as planned and ground make a \$300,000 undertaking.

The new structure is being built on West 15th Street immediately west of the new engineering building and nuclear reactor center at the southwest edge of the main campus. It will be the third new fraternity house constructed at K.U. within a year.

The four-story structure contains 19,200 square feet for 80 men, in classic-contemporary design. The upper three levels will be of brick exterior while the lower level will be "versatex" as will be the decorative window columns.

On the lower level will be a dining room seating 100, which through sliding glass doors will overlook the Wakarusa Valley. Also on this level will be the kitchen, storage, and dual use chapter-recreation room.

### Summerfield Library

The main floor will feature adjoinable living and card rooms, housemother's

suite and a Solon E. Summerfield library and study. The upper two floors will have study rooms for two and three men and small sleeping dormitories.

A circle drive from 15th Street will serve the front of the house, while parking facilities will be provided in the rear. There is ample ground for future expansion and enlargement of parking and recreation area.

THOMAS M. HIGGINS JR., Kansas Alpha '38, Kansas City, is chairman of the alumni group handling the project. Architects are Folger and Pearson of Kansas City, Mo.

The Kansas Alpha chapter of Phi Kappa Psi was established in 1876 and is the second oldest fraternity on the Jayhawk campus. Numbered among its approximately 1,000 living alumni are some of Phi Kappa Psi's most prominent members.

The present chapter house located at 1100 Indiana Ave. will be sold when the new structure is completed.

---

## RECOMMEND A RUSHEE

# Two New Chapters Pace 1962-1963; Membership Breaks 50,000 Mark

By RALPH D. DANIEL, Executive Secretary

**T**HE addition of new chapters at Florida State and Arizona State Universities, an increase in undergraduate strength and initiates, and a significant milestone in total membership was recorded by the Fraternity in 1962-63. This annual report, covering the period of March 1 to March 1, and based on the submissions of chapter AGs, indicates that undergraduate strength totaled 2,467, compared to 2,404 the year before, an increase of 63 despite the loss of Arizona Alpha, December 27, 1962, closed by action of the Executive Council at the request of the University of Arizona. The number of initiates reported also increased from 1,012 to 1,107 for the period under review, an increase of 85.

## **Total Initiates Exceed 50,000**

Since the organization of the Fraternity by Founders Letterman and Moore at Old Jefferson College on February 19, 1852, 50,124 have knelt at the Phi Psi altar and received the golden shield. Of these, about 39,000 are living. Total membership a year ago was 49,040.

Phi Kappa Psi stands fifteenth among the 60 member fraternities of the National Interfraternity Conference in total number of initiates, as against fourteenth a year ago. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, with 115,095 again leads in total membership. Others exceeding Phi Kappa Psi are: Sigma Chi (106,000), Phi Delta Theta (101,557), Kappa Sigma (93,063), Alpha Tau Omega (82,907), Lambda Chi Alpha (82,289), Sigma Nu (75,218), Sigma Phi Epsilon (66,232), Beta Theta Pi (65,709), Delta Tau Delta (64,568), Pi Kappa Alpha (63,000), Theta

Chi (55,309), Phi Gamma Delta (55,000), and Kappa Alpha Order (52,655).

## **New Chapters**

Two new stars were added to Phi Psi's crown with the installations of Florida Alpha Chapter, December 8, 1962, at Florida State University, and Arizona Beta Chapter, December 15, 1962, at Arizona State University. This brought to 62 the Fraternity's active chapter strength at March 1. To this has been added colonies at the University of California, Santa Barbara, and the University of Alabama with a third authorized at Louisiana State University, in September. However, on April 17, 1963, too late to be included statistically in this report, the chapter charter of Pennsylvania Kappa was relinquished by mutual agreement between the Executive Board of the Pennsylvania Kappa Alumni Association, undergraduate members and officers of Pennsylvania Kappa Chapter, and representatives of the Executive Council of the Fraternity. It was felt that the differences between the Fraternity and the chapter were not possible of reconciliation, but the hope was expressed that when these differences are resolved, there may come a time when Pennsylvania Kappa will be re-established.

Eighty-six chapter charters have been granted in Phi Kappa Psi's 111 years of existence, with 24 chapters lost for varying reasons, not including Pennsylvania Kappa. Growth by decades, less chapters lost and not reactivated: 1852-1859, 13; 1860-1869, 22; 1870-1879, 25; 1880-1889, 35; 1890-1899, 39; 1900-1909, 44; 1910-1919, 46;

1920-1929, 50; 1930-1939, 51; 1940-1949, 53; 1950-63, 62. The last 13 years have reflected a gain of ten chapters with one lost (Arizona Alpha) up to March 1, 1963. The 62 active chapters account for 48,508 members, and 3,149 are accounted for by chapters no longer in existence, including transfers in both instances.

### Fraternity System Is Vigorous

Fraternities and sororities continue to show vigorous growth. A year ago, collegiate chapters of all NIC fraternities totaled 3,564, with an undergraduate and alumni membership of 1,861,129. At December 1, 1962, collegiate chapters totaled 3,664, an increase of 100, and combined memberships of 1,946,564, or an additional 85,435 Greek-letter men. Women's groups also show marked growth. Sorority chapters increased from 2,020 to 2,054, an increase of 34, while membership jumped from 1,034,549 to 1,068,330, a rise of 33,781.

The National Interfraternity Conference reports a significant study on the growth of fraternities showing that the number of chapter houses owned by fraternities has increased from 1,926 in 1947 to 2,861 in 1962—an increase of about 50 per cent. In addition, a NIC survey conducted in 1962 indicates that 76 colleges and universities desired more chapters of fraternities on their campuses as soon as possible, and of these, 17 had no national fraternities. One hundred other institutions replying to the survey expressed the wish for additional fraternities within a five-year period.

The 1963 edition of *Baird's Manual* reports that fraternities or sororities exist on 497 college and university campuses, an increase of 148 institutions compared to the 349 listed in the 1957 edition. This is a remarkable story of growth.

### Initiates by Years

Total Phi Psi initiates, including transfers, for each year since 1920: 1921: 499; 1922: 563; 1923: 524; 1924: 554; 1925: 601; 1926: 481; 1927: 542; 1928: 661; 1929: 704;

1930: 647; 1931: 642; 1932: 626; 1933: 508; 1934: 734; 1935: 609; 1936: 757; 1937: 638; 1938: 761; 1939: 729; 1940: 712; 1941: 718; 1942: 809; 1943: 1,196; 1944: 555; 1945: 446; 1946: 603; 1947: 1,291; 1948: 1,185; 1949: 1,045; 1950: 1,050; 1951: 1,230; 1952: 1,014; 1953: 991; 1954: 1,095; 1955: 985; 1956: 977; 1957: 882; 1958: 916; 1959: 952; 1960: 982; 1961: 1,048; 1962: 1,012; 1963: 1,107.

### 1000 Club

No additional chapters were eligible for membership in the exclusive "1000 Club" last year, now made up of 15 chapters boasting 1,000 members or more. Chapters reported previously, with their new totals are: Indiana Beta, 1,387, which continues to hold the lead in total membership; Pennsylvania Beta, 1,233; New Hampshire Alpha, 1,207; Kansas Alpha, 1,184; Illinois Alpha, 1,171; Ohio Alpha, 1,136; Indiana Delta, 1,131; Pennsylvania Gamma, 1,116; New York Beta, 1,105; New York Epsilon, 1,100; New York Alpha, 1,079; Ohio Delta, 1,066; Indiana Alpha, 1,060; Iowa Alpha, 1,043; and Pennsylvania Iota, 1,013.

California Delta with 930, becomes the twelfth chapter to claim 900-999 members. Others are: Pennsylvania Epsilon, 932; Pennsylvania Zeta, 971; Pennsylvania Eta, 945; Virginia Alpha, 952; Pennsylvania Alpha, 985; West Virginia Alpha, 934; Ohio Beta, 965; Michigan Alpha, 955; Wisconsin Gamma, 929; Texas Alpha, 975; and Nebraska Alpha, 976.

These thirteen have initiated 800-899: Rhode Island Alpha, 808; New York Gamma, 829; Pennsylvania Theta, 887; Virginia Beta, 824; Pennsylvania Lambda, 808; Ohio Epsilon, 829; Illinois Beta, 877; Illinois Delta, 879; Minnesota Beta, 896; Missouri Alpha, 824; Washington Alpha, 820; California Beta, 885; and California Gamma, just 800.

These three claim between 700-799: Pennsylvania Kappa, 790; Iowa Beta, 770; and Oregon Alpha, 715.

Smallest chapters in total membership? Naturally the "baby chapters," Florida Alpha with 19 and Arizona Beta with 23.

## Ohio Alpha Again Takes Lead

Ohio Alpha at Ohio Wesleyan University, with an undergraduate membership at March 1, 1963, of 71, again reclaims the number one position as the largest chapter. Texas Alpha, a year ago, led all others with 87, but currently reports a membership of 59, a loss of 28 in undergraduate strength. However, Texas Beta, with 66 is second largest, followed by West Virginia Alpha, listing 64. No other chapters accounted for 60 or more.

These ten chapters reported between 50-59 members: Ohio Beta, 59; Indiana Epsilon, 59; Texas Alpha, 59; Nebraska Alpha, 59; California Delta, 59; New York Alpha, 58; Illinois Alpha, 55; New Hampshire Alpha, 54; New York Epsilon, 54; and Pennsylvania Gamma, 52.

These eighteen chapters accounted for between 40-49: Connecticut Alpha, 49; Oregon Alpha, 49; Michigan Alpha, 48; Tennessee Delta, 48; Wisconsin Gamma, 48; Indiana Beta, 46; North Carolina Alpha, 44; Ohio Epsilon, 43; Missouri Alpha, 43; California Epsilon, 43; Pennsylvania Theta, 42; Pennsylvania Beta, 42; Indiana Alpha, 42; Indiana Delta, 42; Kansas Alpha, 42; Illinois Delta, 41; Pennsylvania Alpha, 40; and Iowa Alpha, 40.

Seventeen chapters reported between 30-39 members: Oregon Beta, 39; Rhode Island Alpha, 38; New York Beta, 38; New York Eta, 38; Pennsylvania Epsilon, 38; Pennsylvania Zeta, 38; Ohio Zeta, 38; Washington Alpha, 38; California Beta, 37; Pennsylvania Lambda, 36; Indiana Gamma, 35; Missouri Beta, 34; Ohio Delta, 32; Virginia Alpha, 31; Oklahoma Alpha, 31; Colorado Alpha, 31, and Ohio Eta, 30.

Nine chapters listed between 20-29 members: Pennsylvania Eta, 28; Minnesota Beta, 28; Michigan Beta, 27; Virginia Beta, 26; Pennsylvania Kappa, 24; California Gamma, 24; Illinois Beta, 23; Iowa Beta, 23; and Arizona Beta, 22.

Only five chapters reported less than 20 members: Maryland Alpha, 19; Mississippi Alpha, 19; Florida Alpha, 16; and New York Gamma, 15. Pennsylvania Iota at the University of Pennsylvania, with 10, had

the smallest undergraduate membership in the Fraternity at March 1.

## Average Chapter Membership—40

If the 2,467 undergraduates reported March 1 were divided equally among the 62 chapters, each chapter would claim approximately 40 members, the same as that of a year ago.

District III, with an average chapter membership of about 46, leads all other Districts. Districts I and V are tied for second place with 43 each. These are followed by District IV, with 40, District VI, with 36, and District II, 32.

## California Delta Lists Most Initiates

California Delta, with 49 initiates for the period under review, claims the largest number of neophytes. No other chapter listed as many as 40.

Only six chapters reported initiating less than ten members during the year: Maryland Alpha, 1; New York Gamma, 2; Arizona Alpha, 2; Mississippi Alpha, 3; California Gamma, 7; and Iowa Alpha, 9.

These 34 chapters initiated between 10-19: New Hampshire Alpha, 17; Rhode Island Alpha, 14; New York Alpha, 19; New York Beta, 18; Pennsylvania Zeta, 13; Pennsylvania Eta, 12; Pennsylvania Iota, 12; Pennsylvania Kappa, 10; Virginia Alpha, 14; Virginia Beta, 11; North Carolina Alpha, 14; Pennsylvania Alpha, 14; Pennsylvania Beta, 18; Pennsylvania Lambda, 19; Ohio Delta, 13; Ohio Epsilon, 10; Ohio Zeta, 11; Ohio Eta, 16; Michigan Alpha, 17; Michigan Beta, 14; Indiana Alpha, 14; Indiana Gamma, 12; Indiana Delta, 17; Illinois Beta, 13; Tennessee Delta, 13; Iowa Beta, 11; Missouri Alpha, 17; Missouri Beta, 16; Nebraska Alpha, 19; Oklahoma Alpha, 12; Colorado Alpha, 12; Oregon Beta, 16; California Beta, 16; and Florida Alpha, 19.

These 20 initiated between 20-29: Connecticut Alpha, 21; New York Epsilon, 22; New York Eta, 20; Pennsylvania Gamma, 21; Pennsylvania Epsilon, 21; Pennsylvania Theta, 26; Ohio Alpha, 20; Indiana Beta, 26; Indiana Epsilon, 20; Illinois Alpha, 22; Illinois Delta, 29; Wisconsin Gamma, 22;

Minnesota Beta, 23; Texas Alpha, 29; Texas Beta, 27; Kansas Alpha, 26; Washington Alpha, 27; Oregon Alpha, 27; California Epsilon, 21; and Arizona Beta, 23.

Only two chapters initiated between 30-39: Ohio Beta, 38; and West Virginia Alpha, 30.

### **Chapter House Values Decrease**

Through the loss of the Arizona Alpha Chapter and its new house, and perhaps a more conservative estimate of chapter house values, the valuation of the 51 houses owned by chapters decreased from \$5,893,200 of a year ago to \$5,419,786, a change of \$473,586. Connecticut Alpha, at Trinity College, purchased and occupied a house this spring, and New York Alpha, Cornell University, and Oklahoma Alpha, University of Oklahoma, have new houses under construction. Florida Alpha, Florida State University, purchased a home just prior to its installation in December. Tennessee Delta at Vanderbilt University, Kansas Alpha at the University of Kansas, and California Gamma at the University of California (Berkeley) have plans for construction of new housing shortly. Ohio Epsilon, Case Institute of Technology, will occupy one of four new fraternity houses currently being built by the Institute.

Only 11 of the Fraternity's 62 chapters do not own their own chapter houses, and two of these, Tennessee Delta and California Gamma, are making plans for the construction of new housing as explained above. Rhode Island Alpha, at Brown University, and North Carolina Alpha, at Duke University, occupy quarters in college-owned dormitories, as do all fraternities at these institutions. Ohio Alpha, Ohio Zeta, Wisconsin Gamma, Missouri Beta, California Gamma, and Arizona Beta, at Ohio Wesleyan University, Bowling Green State University, Beloit College, Westminster College, University of California (Berkeley), and Arizona State University, respectively, live in housing rented from the colleges. Texas Beta, at Texas Technological College, rents a lodge since fraternities are not permitted to own or operate chapter houses. Tennessee Delta at Van-

derbilt University, is renting property until arrangements for new housing are completed. New York Eta, at the State University of New York, Buffalo, does not occupy a house or lodge.

### **Mortgage Debt Drops**

Chapter house indebtedness decreased during the year. Mortgages on chapter properties totaled \$1,029,852 compared to \$1,193,200 a year ago, a decrease of \$163,348. This is significant in that new construction and improvements to existing housing was undertaken during the period.

Twenty-three chapters reported no mortgage indebtedness, one more than indicated in the last annual report.

### **Bouquets to Phi Psi Scholars**

**In years past we have paid honor to those undergraduates who have achieved greatness in scholarship and leadership. A special story is offered elsewhere in this issue, saluting those who have brought honor and distinction to themselves and the Fraternity. Accordingly no detailed listing is offered in this year's report.**

### **1,444 Pledges Reported**

AGs indicate that 1,444 were pledged by all chapters from March 1, 1962, to March 1, 1963, compared to 1,345 a year ago, an increase of 99. The number of pledges that will never be initiated is still far too high. As noted in previous reports, approximately 300 each year are ineligible for initiation for varying reasons, but principally for failure to meet academic requirements of the Fraternity and the sheltering institutions.

Indiana Beta, with a total of 71 pledges, led all other chapters in the number of men pledged. Other chapters reporting 30 or more pledges were: West Virginia Alpha, 43; Oregon Alpha, 39; Florida Alpha, 38; Nebraska Alpha, 37; Arizona Beta, 34; Missouri Alpha, 33; Kansas Alpha, 33; Washington Alpha, 33; Ohio Beta, 32; Michigan Alpha, 32; Indiana Epsilon, 32; New York Alpha, 31; Ohio Delta, 31; Illi-

nois Delta, 31; Minnesota Beta, 31; California Delta, 31; New York Beta, 30; and Texas Alpha, 30. The smallest pledge class was two at New York Gamma.

### **Grand Arch Council—1962**

The 1962 Grand Arch Council met at the Grove Park Inn, Asheville, N.C., August 22-25, with Webb M. Mize, Miss. Alpha '30, presiding. A complete report on this GAC was offered in *THE SHIELD* (Fall and Winter issues, 1963), and minutes were distributed to all chapters and elected and appointed officers.

The third annual Educational Leadership Conference convened at the Grove Park Inn immediately preceding the 1962 GAC, and followed the pattern of the two previously successful conferences held at Northwestern University in 1960 and 1961.

### **1963 Educational Leadership Conference**

The 1963 Annual Educational Leadership Conference will be held again at Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. Key chapter officers and leaders from all chapters and colonies will be present August 25-28 to take part in these important sessions, the fourth to be held in as many years. The 1963 District Councils will also be held in conjunction with the ELC, bringing all six of the Councils to one location for the second time. The business of the Districts, and the election of the Archons will be conducted as in years past.

### **1964 Grand Arch Council**

**The Executive Council has approved the selection of the Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colo., for the 1964 Grand Arch Council, August 26-29. The Fifth Educational Leadership Conference will be convened at the University of Colorado, Boulder, August 23-25, immediately prior to the GAC.**

### **Executive Council Meetings**

The Executive Council has held three meetings since publication of the last annual report. The first of these was August 18, 1962, at the Grove Park Inn, Asheville, N.C., preceding the 1962 Educational Lead-

ership Conference and 1962 Grand Arch Council. In attendance were: President Webb M. Mize, Vice President Louis D. Corson, Secretary Robert E. Leber, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Archons Alfred A. Faxon III, John H. Clough, and Dennis L. Graves; Director of Scholarship Theodore J. Urban, Director of Extension J. Robert Meserve, Director of Chapter Finance Ralph R. Haney, Editor J. Duncan Campbell, and Field Secretaries Haldon C. Dick and George H. Kincaid.

The second meeting of the Executive Council was held August 25, 1962, at the Grove Park Inn, Asheville, N.C., immediately following adjournment of the 1962 Grand Arch Council. The following were in attendance: President Louis D. Corson, Vice President Robert E. Leber, Treasurer Ralph R. Haney, Secretary J. Duncan Campbell, all elected to office in the closing minutes of the 1962 GAC; Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, and Archons Alfred A. Faxon III, John H. Clough, and Dennis L. Graves; and Field Secretaries George H. Kincaid and Haldon C. Dick.

The third meeting of the Executive Council was held December 28-30, 1962, at the Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C., with the following in attendance: President Louis D. Corson, Vice President Robert E. Leber, Treasurer Ralph R. Haney, Secretary J. Duncan Campbell, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel; Archons Alfred A. Faxon III; John H. Clough; William B. Leahy, appointed Archon of District III December 15, 1962, by *ad interim* motion, to succeed John R. Donnell Jr.; Dennis L. Graves; Harry M. Young, appointed Archon of District V, by the Executive Council, August 25, 1962, to succeed Gary L. McClanahan; and Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., appointed Archon of District VI, December 15, 1962, through *ad interim* action, to succeed John D. Fontaine; Director of Scholarship Theodore J. Urban; Director of Alumni Associations J. Edwin Larson, appointed to succeed William S. Brown Jr.; Editor of *THE SHIELD* William A. Henderson, appointed to succeed J. Duncan Campbell; Field Secretaries Haldon C. Dick and George H. Kincaid; and



Assistant Director of Extension David B. Cowles. The Executive Council appointed Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., Historian, Ernest H. Garbe, Editor of the *Grand Catalogue*, and Charles L. Bestor, Editor, *The Song Book*.

**Executive Board Meetings**

The Executive Board has held four meetings since March 1, a year ago. The first was convened at the Mountain View Hotel, Gatlinburg, Tenn., April 13, 1962, and continued in session April 14 and 15. The second meeting was held in the Fraternity's Executive Offices, Cleveland, Ohio, August 3 and 4, 1962. The third meeting preceded the convening of the 1962 GAC, August

17, at the Grove Park Inn, Asheville, N.C. The fourth was held December 27, 1962, at the Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C., the day prior to the regular winter meeting of the Executive Council.

**Chapter Advisors**

The Fraternity again salutes the Chapter and Faculty Advisors whose influence on the young men of the chapters they serve bears so importantly on the future of Phi Kappa Psi. The *Manual for Chapter Advisors*, published by the Fraternity, is still available to all Advisors and is an important tool in the day-to-day work with the chapters.

---

**Summary for the Year Ending March 1, 1963**

Total membership in active chapters to March 1, 1963 .....	48,508
Total membership in inactive chapters .....	3,149
Lost and unaccounted for .....	34
Total initiates and transfers to March 1, 1963 .....	51,697
Deduct transfers (23 in 1962-63), counted twice .....	1,567
Total membership to March 1, 1963 .....	50,124

---

**Honored Posthumously**

A commendation has been awarded posthumously to LT. CMDR. JOHN W. HARVEY, Pa. Iota '45, for his role as executive officer aboard the nuclear sub *Seadragon* when it made its historic rendezvous with the nuclear sub *Skate* at the North Pole a year ago. Presentation was made to Mrs. Irene Harvey. Brother Harvey was commander of the submarine *Thresher* when it sank in the Atlantic Ocean in April. (See Spring SHIELD.)

**To Attend Theological School**

ROBERT FRANK NEWCOMB, Ohio Alpha '57, is serving as director of youth activities at the First Methodist Church in Marysville, Ohio. On Sept. 1 he will return to school at the Methodist Theological School of Ohio near Delaware, Ohio.

**Awarded Fulbright Grant**

DR. PHILIP A. KLEIN, Pa. Eta, associate professor of economics at Pennsylvania State University, has been awarded a Fulbright Grant for the coming academic year, and will lecture at the Institute European d'Administration des Affaires at Fontainebleau, France.

**General Medical Practice**

DR. PAUL SCHNUR, Ariz. Alpha '55, this past August 1 began general practice at the Oak Creek Medical Center. He resides in Sedona, Arizona.

**With Advertising Firm**

MATT W. FIELDS, Pa. Eta '47, is now vice president of The Lynn Organization, Inc., an advertising agency located in Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

## 1962-1963 Membership

	Total Membership March 1, 1963	Initiates March 1, 1962 March 1, 1963	Members Reported March 1, 1963	Transfers Affiliated March 1, 1963
New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth.....	1,207	17	54	0
Rhode Island Alpha, Brown.....	808	14	38	0
Connecticut Alpha, Trinity.....	141	21	49	0
New York Alpha, Cornell.....	1,079	19	58	0
New York Beta, Syracuse.....	1,105	18	38	1
New York Gamma, Columbia.....	829	2	15	0
New York Epsilon, Colgate.....	1,100	22	54	0
New York Eta, Buffalo.....	377	20	38	0
Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell.....	1,116	21	52	0
Pennsylvania Epsilon, Gettysburg.....	932	21	38	0
Pennsylvania Zeta, Dickinson.....	971	13	38	0
Pennsylvania Eta, Franklin & Marshall.....	945	12	28	0
Pennsylvania Theta, Lafayette.....	887	26	42	0
Pennsylvania Iota, Pennsylvania.....	1,013	12	10	0
Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore.....	790	10	24	0
Maryland Alpha, Johns Hopkins.....	590	1	19	0
Virginia Alpha, Virginia.....	952	14	31	0
Virginia Beta, Washington and Lee.....	824	11	26	0
North Carolina Alpha, Duke.....	502	14	44	0
Pennsylvania Alpha, W. & J.....	985	14	40	0
Pennsylvania Beta, Allegheny.....	1,233	18	42	0
Pennsylvania Lambda, Penn State.....	808	19	36	2
West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia.....	934	30	64	0
Ohio Alpha, Ohio Wesleyan.....	1,136	20	71	1
Ohio Beta, Wittenberg.....	965	38	59	1
Ohio Delta, Ohio State.....	1,066	13	32	2
Ohio Epsilon, Case.....	829	10	43	0
Ohio Zeta, Bowling Green.....	224	11	38	0
Ohio Eta, Toledo.....	377	16	30	0
Michigan Alpha, Michigan.....	955	17	48	0
Michigan Beta, Michigan State.....	150	14	27	1
Indiana Alpha, DePauw.....	1,060	14	42	0
Indiana Beta, Indiana.....	1,387	26	46	0
Indiana Gamma, Wabash.....	412	12	35	0
Indiana Delta, Purdue.....	1,131	17	42	0
Indiana Epsilon, Valparaiso.....	311	20	59	0
Illinois Alpha, Northwestern.....	1,171	22	55	0
Illinois Beta, Chicago.....	877	13	23	0
Illinois Delta, Illinois.....	879	29	41	1
Tennessee Delta, Vanderbilt.....	599	13	48	0
Mississippi Alpha, Mississippi.....	536	3	19	0
Florida Alpha, Florida State.....	19	19	16	3
Wisconsin Gamma, Beloit.....	929	22	48	0
Minnesota Beta, Minnesota.....	896	23	28	0
Iowa Alpha, Iowa.....	1,043	9	40	1
Iowa Beta, Iowa State.....	770	11	23	0
Missouri Alpha, Missouri.....	824	17	43	0
Missouri Beta, Westminster.....	95	16	34	1
Texas Alpha, Texas.....	975	29	59	2
Texas Beta, Texas Tech.....	257	27	66	0
Kansas Alpha, Kansas.....	1,184	26	42	0
Nebraska Alpha, Nebraska.....	976	19	59	1
Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma.....	657	12	31	0
Colorado Alpha, Colorado.....	607	12	31	0
Washington Alpha, Washington.....	820	27	38	0
Oregon Alpha, Oregon.....	715	27	49	1
Oregon Beta, Oregon State.....	248	16	39	0
California Beta, Stanford.....	885	16	37	1
California Gamma, California.....	800	7	24	0
California Delta, So. California.....	930	49	59	2
California Epsilon, UCLA.....	662	21	43	0
Arizona Alpha, Arizona.....	—	2	—	—
Arizona Beta, Arizona State.....	23	23	22	2
	48,508	1,107	2,467	23

# PHI PSI . . . . . in the past

## 100 Years Ago (1863)

Still engaged in the great Civil War, this was a period which threatened the very existence of Phi Kappa Psi in its earliest years. It survived to become one of Greekdom's outstanding college fraternities.

Grand Chapter of the Fraternity (1861-1866) was Pa. Delta, founded in the fall of 1855 at Washington College, Washington, Pa. It was the sixth chapter in order of establishment, but was absorbed by Pa. Alpha in 1865. During its 10-year existence it initiated a total of 78 men, including five charter members.

## 75 Years Ago (1888)

On March 17, 1888, the Fraternity's second Alumni Association—Chicago—was granted a charter. Twenty-nine members, representing 13 chapters, attended the installation banquet.

Also organized in 1888 was Minnesota Beta, established at the University of Minnesota on March 2. Six Brothers were charter members of Minn. Beta, while two others were initiated the following night.

The 15th GAC was held in Washington, D.C., beginning April 4. Sixty members, representing 27 chapters, were present at the opening roll call.

**Gov. JOSEPH FORAKER** of Ohio, Phi Psi's first president, completed his term as SWGP and was succeeded by the Rev. **ROBERT LOWRY**. (See Historical Column elsewhere in this issue.)

## 50 Years Ago (1913)

The Executive Council voted unanimously to grant the petition of the Ozark Local Fraternity of Iowa State College. Iowa Beta was installed on September 26, 1913.

Ill. Alpha, with cooperation of Northwestern University and several other fraternities, was taking part in constructing a quadrangle or group of fraternity houses

beautifully located on the Evanston campus.

**NELSON NORGREN** of Ill. Beta was captain of the University of Chicago football team, winner of the Western Conference championship.

**F. A. PETERSON** of N.Y. Epsilon was captain of the strong Colgate team that defeated Yale, and included five Phi Psis.

## 25 Years Ago (1938)

In April, the Western Oklahoma Alumni Association was formed at Oklahoma City. **JAMES D. FELLERS**, Okla. Alpha '32, was the group's first president.

**The Executive Council authorized erection of a suitable plaque on the old Letterman property in Canonsburg, Pa., marking the site where the Fraternity was founded.**

Ind. Beta, established in 1869, became the first chapter to claim more than 800 initiates.

Miss. Alpha erected a lodge of its own on University property, and Calif. Epsilon moved into a new chapter house at 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles.

The 40th GAC, held in Chicago, was the largest ever held. Total registration numbered 630. **CHARLES E. STRICKLAND**, Kansas Alpha '11, was elected SWGP. He was, and continues to be, one of the most enthusiastic Phi Psis in history.

On May 15, 1938, **GORDON SPARKS LETTERMAN**, son of Dr. W. **GORDON LETTERMAN**, Pa. Alpha '02, and grandson of Founder **WILLIAM H. LETTERMAN**, Pa. Alpha '52, was initiated as a member of Mo. Alpha. His many honorary organizations included Phi Beta Kappa.

**LARRY WINN**, Kansas Alpha '38, selected an All-Phi Psi football team for the first time in many years. It included such stars as **BOB VOIGTS**, Northwestern; **PETE ZAGER**, Stanford; **NILE KINNICK**, Iowa; **JACK HINKLE**, Syracuse.

# Phi Kappa Psi Salutes Top 1962-63 Scholars

**D**URING the past academic year numerous Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi were tapped for membership in top honor societies, while others received scholarships and fellowships worthy of note.

In response to questionnaires mailed to each chapter earlier this year, we find that many individual members of Phi Psi brought honor to themselves and their chapters as a result of scholastic achievement.

Thirty-eight chapter correspondents returned the questionnaires, therefore some who were named to top scholastic honoraries may not be found below.

The 38 include N.H. Alpha, Conn. Alpha, N.Y. Alpha, Pa. Zeta, Pa. Eta, Pa. Theta, Md. Alpha, Va. Alpha, Va. Beta, Pa. Alpha, Pa. Beta, Pa. Lambda, Ohio Alpha, Ohio Zeta, Mich. Alpha, Ind. Alpha, Ind. Beta, Ind. Epsilon, Ill. Beta, Ill. Delta, Tenn. Delta, Fla. Alpha, Wis. Gamma, Iowa Alpha, Mo. Alpha, Texas Alpha, Kansas Alpha, Nebr. Alpha, Okla. Alpha, Colo. Alpha, Wash. Alpha, Ore. Alpha, Ore. Beta, Cal. Beta, Cal. Gamma, Cal. Delta, Ariz. Beta, and Alabama Alpha Colony.

Leading the scholarship parade this past school year were 20 Brothers representing nine chapters, all of whom gained membership in Phi Beta Kappa. Twenty-six were tapped for membership in Phi Eta Sigma, nine gained membership in Tau Beta Pi, and eight were tapped for ODK. Ten won National Defense Education Act Scholarships, seven became members of Blue Key, and three won Woodrow Wilson scholarships.

Other organizations listed by the answering chapters included Pi Gamma Nu, Alpha Kappa Psi, Delta Phi Alpha, and numerous others. Nearly every chapter report-

ing had no less than two or three Brothers who gained some scholastic honor for his work during the most recent school year.

Because of the shortage of space and due to the fact some names listed on the questionnaires were illegible we cite only a few of the many Brothers who gained honors this past year. It is impossible to cite all of them here, however, the recognition they have gained can not go without mention.

## Phi Beta Kappa

Brothers earning membership in Phi Beta Kappa are as follows: David E. McPherson, Mich. Alpha; Robert E. Bylin, Robert K. Dickson, and Thomas R. Knox, all Conn. Alpha; Matthew A. Crenson, Md. Alpha; Lew Jones, Ken Davis, Tom O'Conner, and Dan Nelson, all Ohio Alpha; Dan Solomen, Fla. Alpha.

Also Jeffrey Edward Lamson, James W. Turner, Charles D. Jons, all Iowa Alpha; John Elliff, Mike Thomas, Dave Butcher, and Jim Hamaker, all Ind. Alpha; Larry Miller and Tom Huston, both of Ind. Beta; and Dennis M. Kratz, N.H. Alpha.

Selected for Phi Eta Sigma were the following:

Tom Bates, Ore. Alpha; Troy Nagle, Ala. Alpha Colony; Ed Carmack, Ariz. Beta; Andrew Oltyan and Paul Anderson, both of Fla. Alpha; Stephen Gibson, Robert Gitchell, and Stephen Van Houten, all Iowa Alpha; B. Lyle Thompson, Ohio Zeta; Jim Aker, David Krambuehl, Ken Muse, Dan Dillon, Steve Davis, and Brooks Crowfoot, Ind. Alpha; Harry Young, Okla. Alpha; Bill Wright, John Cosier, and Tom Kotouc, Nebr. Alpha; John Morris and Robert Olson, Ind. Beta; David Hubbard, Eric Thompson, James Pyle, and Donald

Baker, all N.Y. Alpha; and David Rasmussen, Pa. Lambda.

In ODK are John C. Glock and Peter A. Grossman, Md. Alpha; Robert White, Ohio Alpha; Andrew Rogers and Gordon K. Reid, Fla. Alpha; Jeff Lamson and Allan Maly, Iowa Alpha; and Darrell W. Opfer, Ohio Zeta.

Tau Beta Pi: Tryon Hubbard, Troy Nagle, and Gary Hopkins, all Ala. Alpha Colony; Alan Maly, Iowa Alpha; James Meyer and Ralph Mollenhoff, Ind. Epsilon;

Herman Sorensen and Chester Sittel, Tenn. Delta; and James Rugg, Cal. Beta.

Our hats are off to the others not mentioned here for bringing honor to themselves and their Fraternity.

As the 1963-64 school year approaches we look forward to learning about many individual scholastic honors of Brothers in all chapters as Phi Kappa Psi continues to play an important part in the total educational system on college campuses across the land.

---

## Phi Psi Welcomes Newest Alumni Group

By RALPH DIBBLE, N.Y. Gamma '13

**H**AWAII Alumni Association. This is the new name of the Honolulu Alumni Association, adopted at a luncheon-meeting on July 29 in Honolulu. By-laws were approved at the same meeting, the third to be held by this new association.

The Association now has 29 members as follows: Hon. Lawrence M. Judd, Pa. Iota, former Governor of Hawaii; Hon. Bert T. Kobayashi, Pa. Epsilon, Attorney General, State of Hawaii; Thomas H. Hamilton, Ind. Alpha, president, University of Hawaii; Charles G. Braden, Pa. Kappa, general manager, Hawaii Visitors Bureau; J. Alexander Veech, Va. Beta, director Navy Planning Division; Arthur H. Spitzer, Wis. Alpha, consul for the Netherlands; Dr. Dean M. Walker, Cal. Gamma, medical advisor, State Workmen's Compensation; Henry B. Clark Jr., Ill. Alpha, vice president and treasurer, Castle & Cooke Inc.; J. Robert Carney, Calif. Gamma, manager, brokerage department, Theo H. Davies & Co., Ltd.; Harry D. Jefferson, Calif. Epsilon, manager Von Hamm-Young Dev. Co.

Robert W. Sevey, Iowa Beta, Pan-American Airways broadcaster and promotion manager of Hawaii-Kai; William G. Gentry, Colo. Alpha, president Pan Pacific Tours Ltd.; J. Bruce Vesey, Colo. Alpha,

president Construction Products Co.; Ralph B. Dibble, N.Y. Gamma, retired from Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith; John E. F. Hassell, Ill. Alpha, vice president First Insurance Co.; Stanley C. Kennedy, chairman of board of both Coca-Cola Bottling Co., and Hawaiian Airlines; Dean E. Witt, Cal. Epsilon, vice president and secretary, Cooke Trust Co.; Robert S. Furrier, Ore. Alpha, planning consultant.

Dr. Ransom J. McArthur, Ore. Alpha; Earl S. Ernst, Pa. Epsilon; William R. Carpenter, N.Y. Eta, Skylane Inn Inc.; Alvin R. Colles, Ill. Delta, manager Ernst & Ernst; Peter Brown Nottage, N.H. Alpha; Harold B. Yap, passenger sales representative, Matson Navigation Co.; Harvey C. King, Calif. Beta, assistant manager, insurance division, Alexander & Baldwin; Beverly James Hedemark, Colo. Alpha, owner, Architectual Design; Edwin C. H. Liu, Md. Alpha; Ronald T. Ramsey, Wis. Alpha, proprietor Ramsey Travel Inc.; Reginald C. Chambers, Calif. Delta, manager The Hofbrau and the Green Turtle.

Thus it can be seen that the membership to date includes leading citizens of Hawaii, and also that they come from a large number of mainland colleges.

The next luncheon will take place September 30 at the Green Turtle restaurant and visitors to Hawaii are cordially invited to attend. Notify the secretary named on the luncheon page of *THE SHIELD*. In addition, names of fall rushees will be gladly received. A Christmas Party of the Association is being planned.

# A Dream Came True

By JON HARSHAW, Okla. Alpha '63

Time: Fall, 1960  
Place: 720 Elm, Norman, Oklahoma  
Event: Beginning of a Dream

IN 1960, undergraduates and alumni of Oklahoma Alpha saw what was to become the beginning of three long years of hard work and a struggle for existence. It was at this time that the chapter house of Oklahoma Alpha, located at 720 Elm in Norman, was torn to the ground. Hopes ran high as they watched the old house disintegrate with dreams of the new house in clear focus.

It was with a strong determination that men of Phi Psi moved into their first "temporary" home. Since no other house large enough was available on or near the campus, arrangements were made with University of Oklahoma officials which enabled them to make use of a section of one of the University's dormitories called Kingfisher House. It is hard to imagine the problems encountered and the sacrifices made by the men at this time. Rush was particularly hard, with only a set of plans, a vacant lot, and a group of determined men.

As time passed, the dreams seemed to



New "Permanent" Home  
Oklahoma Alpha Chapter

fade and a few hopes began to falter with only rumors of progress through the red tape to keep their hopes alive. Somehow, however, the fraternity still functioned, complete with parties, their famous Phi Psi "500" tricycle race, and all. The size of the chapter was reduced somewhat but the quality of men was only strengthened.

## Acquired Lease

A great lift occurred in 1961 when Oklahoma Alpha acquired the lease to the vacated Theta Xi house, located at 111 E. Boyd. With a renewed determination, Brothers moved into their second "temporary" home.

With work on the new house, still on the drawing boards, being held up by more and more red tape, the men of Oklahoma Alpha continued on, and quite successfully, with functions of a fraternity. Fighting many rumors of the new house never reaching completion, the chapter survived and made great progress, especially in scholarship improvement. In the mean time, many of the chapter officers and alumni worked hard securing money, arranging loans, and making final plans.



First "Temporary" Home  
Kingfisher House





Second "Temporary" Home  
Theta Xi House



Finally, in December of 1962, a bulldozer was sighted on the Phi Psi lot which created the greatest wave of excitement since the idea of a new house came into being three years earlier. It is hard to describe the feelings of excitement and joy which ran through the chapter and spread across the campus.

Soon the questions asked most frequently changed from "Are you Phi Psis sure that you will get a new house?" to "When will your new house be completed?"

Time: September, 1963

Place: 720 Elm, Norman, Oklahoma

Event: Completion of a dream as the men of Phi Kappa Psi at Oklahoma Alpha move into their new "permanent" home.

### Begins New Position

DR. LOUIS D. CORSON, W. Va. Alpha '34, SWGP, on August 1 joined the staff of Washington Cathedral, Washington, D. C. Brother Corson is serving as Administrator and Warden of the College of Church Musicians.

He has had broad experience in the fields of college administration and teaching. Brother Corson was Dean of Men at the University of Alabama (1955-1957) and Florida State University (1953-1955). From 1957 to 1962, he was director of the Retired Professors Registry in Washington, D. C.

### Promoted to Lieutenant

LT. BRIAN J. GALLAGHER, Pa. Iota '55, on April 1 was promoted to his present rank. In the Naval service since 1958, he is now attached to Attack Squadron 42 at Virginia Beach, Va. He was married this past June 29 to the former Carol O'Brien of Upper Darby, Pa.

### In New Position

DANIEL L. NEWCOMB, Pa. Beta '54, is now associate director of development for Springfield College, Boston representative. He makes his home at 12 Intervale Rd., Dedham, Mass.

### Brokerage Manager

JOHN T. SCHMITZ, Calif. Epsilon '50, has been named to the newly-created post of brokerage manager of Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company's San Francisco agency. He was previously office manager of the company's operations in that city.

In his new position he will be responsible for expanding the agency's services to brokers in San Francisco.

Brother Schmitz and his wife Elizabeth and their two children live at 83 Robinhood Drive, San Rafael, California.

### With Chicago Firm

HERSCHEL EARL HOLMAN JR., Texas Beta '54, is now traveling for Vilas-Mages Company out of Chicago selling fine picture frames and moulding. Last fall he moved from Lubbock, Texas and now makes his residence at 702 Sherwood Drive, Richardson, Texas.

### ELC Report Next Issue

A full report of the upcoming Educational Leadership Conference will be included in the Fall issue of THE SHIELD. Also available in the next edition will be preliminary information concerning the 1964 Grand Arch Council at Denver, Colo.

# Knits Brotherhood With Work on House

By RUSH V. LASELLE, AG, Conn. Alpha

**E**IGHT years ago the Connecticut Alpha chapter of Phi Kappa Psi was founded at Trinity College. The chapter was housed at 118 Vernon Street in a building owned by the college. In the spring of 1961, the college informed the brotherhood that future dormitory plans called for the use of the chapter's site. No definite date was given until the following academic year, when in the fall of 1961 the brotherhood was told that they would have to vacate the house by the spring of that school year.

The college and the fraternities are situated in the greater Hartford downtown area, and no available vacant land could be found, nor were there any homes in the immediate area for sale. The alumni and undergraduate Brothers tried in vain to entreat the college officials and the trustees to reconsider their eviction notice. Spring finally came and it found the brotherhood with no house and no immediate plans.

## Alumni Corporation

The summer of 1962 was a busy time for several Brothers, alumni and undergrads alike. Chapter members and District I Archon Alfred Faxon appealed to the Executive Council for financial aid. Meanwhile the Connecticut Alpha Alumni Corporation was set up with alumni Joe Fizzano as president, Dyke Spear, a lawyer and Jack Barter, a real estate broker and insurance agent, as treasurer. The corporation spent the summer hunting for a suitable house. Finally, with a loan from the Executive Council and many contributions from friends, alumni and undergraduates,

a house was found and bought. The retainer was negotiated on a home at 74 Vernon Street by September 15.

During this historic event, Brothers also were deeply engaged in rushing, using one of the lounges of a dormitory for a meeting room. Due to efficiency of the brotherhood we fielded a pledge class of twenty members, the largest on the row that year. New pledges were informed of the situation and they all showed a desire to help in some way. The chapter set up organizations to help speed renovation of the house.

Legal stumbling blocks delayed the start of work. Finally the house was cleared and final settlement was made on buying of the house by the first of November. Trouble with the zoning board prevented initial work on the house until the first of February, when at that time plans were approved and a contractor was called in. By the end of March the house had pro-



The new home of Conn. Alpha in the fall of '62 before renovation.



Weekends were spent painting the house. Here some of the Brothers are seen painting, using rented scaffolding and forced female labor.

gressed to the stage where Brothers could start to paint. Weekends found Brothers and their dates painting, scraping, burning, digging, cleaning, raking and hammering.

By the end of April the Brothers had finished the main painting and furnishing of the house. The esprit de corps of the brotherhood was high, and Phi Psis were characterized on campus by the wearing of paint-spattered clothes and sawdust-filled hair.

### Changed Character

The house itself completely changed character. A dining hall was created on the first floor by tearing out a wall and a fireplace. A new stair well was constructed and fitted with carpeted stairs. Upstairs a game room was created directly over the dining hall in much the same way, with the chimney being completely taken out. New doors, drapes, curtains, windows and ceilings were put in. Walls of the dining hall, recreation room and game room were covered with walnut and mahogany paneling. One room was lighted by indirect lighting, giving a soft dark appearance to the paneled room. A new bathroom was built, and the kitchen was completely rebuilt. Brothers also cleaned and restored the old stove. The cook still does not recognize it. The basement was cleaned and a cement floor was laid. It will be used for storage.

The outside of the house was changed

from a light grey to a dark red with white trim. The yard was leveled and next spring a patio is being planned.

By the first of May, Brothers were eating in the new house. They worked hard, doing all the decorating and planting, etc., the only work being done by the contractor being that of main structural change. Our work resulted in many fringe benefits in the form of gifts from admiring friends and alumni.

Building of the house created the tightest knit brotherhood on the row and offered Brothers an opportunity to work together in a true sense of brotherhood that was richly rewarding to all.

### Other Scenes From New England



Members of Rhode Island Alpha raking leaves, one of the chapter's numerous community service projects this past fall.



Rhode Island Alpha's first place poster in the homecoming poster contest held at Brown.

# Three Members of Connecticut Alpha In Phi Beta Kappa

ROBERT BYLIN, Corona, Calif., ROBERT DICKSON, West Hartford, Conn., and THOMAS KNOX, Alexandria, Va., all members of Connecticut Alpha and recent graduates of Trinity College, this past school term were awarded membership in Phi Beta Kappa, three of 20 Phi Psis achieving the honor in the 1962-63 college year.

A résumé of each of the three Conn. Alpha Brothers follows:

## Robert Earl Bylin

Brother Bylin, as a freshman, served on the Freshman Executive Council, and in his junior year was a Junior advisor to freshmen. He also served on the Campus Chest, the college's charity drive in the fall. He was very active in the chapter serving as steward, assistant steward, pledge master, BG and Hi. His academic record, in addition to Phi Beta Kappa, earned him a George F.



BYLIN

Baker Scholarship, and membership in Delta Phi Alpha. He completed his B.S. degree with a major in math in June and will do graduate work this year at Harvard Business School.

## Veterinary Graduate

JERRY W. RUSK, D.V.M., Ind. Beta '58, this past June graduated from Purdue University's School of Veterinary Medicine and is now employed at Berwyn Animal Clinic, Berwyn, Ill. Brother Rusk makes his home in Lombard, Ill.

## Robert Kimball Dickson

Brother Dickson, in his sophomore year, worked on the Campus Chest drive. He served as GP the first semester of his senior year. His academic achievement won him a four year scholarship from his home city in the form of the Capitol Area Scholarship. His sophomore year he became a member of the German honor society, Phi Gamma Delta. His junior year he was



DICKSON

awarded a scholarship by the Rotary Club. This year he was awarded membership in Pi Gamma Mu, as well as Phi Beta Kappa. He graduated this past June with a B.S. degree, majoring in math. He plans to go into actuarial work.

## Thomas Richard Knox

Brother Knox, during his four years, participated in the Trinity radio station and the Political Science Club, serving as treasurer of the latter. In the fraternity he served as steward, P and IFC representative. As a junior he was awarded the 1962 Summerfield Scholarship. This past year he was awarded membership in Pi Gamma Mu and Phi Beta Kappa. He graduated



KNOX

this June with a B.A. in history, and was commissioned by the Air Force ROTC. He plans to attend Columbia University to obtain a master's degree in history. Tom hopes to teach upon completion of his Air Force service.

See Complete List of  
Phi Beta Kappas Elsewhere  
in This Issue of The Shield



# Initial Southeast Conclave Considered Very Successful

By ROBERT L. FOSS, Fla. Alpha '62

**A**S another school year came to an end, the Atlanta Alumni Association, with support of the Executive Council, initiated the first Southeastern Regional Conclave. Chapters from this region were invited to attend a two day discussion-get together in Callaway Gardens, a beautiful resort area near Pine Mountain, Georgia.

The Conclave opened with a party for the graduate and undergraduate Brothers at the Holiday Inn of the Gardens. After an enjoyable evening of renewing old acquaintances and establishing new ones, undergraduates returned to one of the cottages that is a part of the gardens which had been set aside for our use.

As morning always tends to do, it came too early. After breakfast at the Holiday Inn, a general discussion session in depth was held in an attempt to define the Fraternity and its goals as well as to answer questions that some of the Brothers wanted to raise. This technique was most worthwhile, and is recommended for individual chapters at similar retreats. It gave us all a deeper insight into just what our Fraternity is and brought out many points that could bear some thought.

## 3 Major Topics

After an afternoon lunch at one of the Callaway Gardens restaurants, our group tackled some of the questions that had been brought out in the morning session. The three main topics discussed at this meeting are germane to chapters throughout the country—maybe at your chapter. The first dealt with the problem of inactivity and with developing interest in the chapter by some of the older members, and



Left to right are Donald Williams and Tryon Hubbard, both of Alabama Alpha Colony; William C. Buck, Ohio Zeta '50; Ralph D. Daniel, Ariz. Alpha '47; and John Ramsey, Cal. Gamma '28, all of whom were in attendance at the first Southeast Regional Conclave this past April.

indirectly with the payment of delinquent bills by these Brothers. The second problem was the ever present problem of developing alumni support. The last of the three topics dealt with an effective pledge education program. In regard to the last of these, John Blackburn, Dean of Men, University of Alabama, showed us a point by point Educational Class Program he had personally developed along these lines. He offered many good ideas. Dean Blackburn is vice president of Alpha Sigma Phi Fraternity and was a special guest of the Conclave.

Sunday morning, the group met at the Ida Carson Callaway Chapel deep in the woods of the gardens for a memorable worship service. After the chapel service, we adjourned to our meeting room and reviewed what had been discussed for the past day and a half. All voiced the opinion

that the first Conclave was a success and that a second annual convclave should be in order. Each of the twenty-one in attendance left Sunday afternoon with questions answered and a list of new ideas and solutions to carry back to their individual chapters. We thought it was a very worthwhile event; we think, also, that you would feel the same.

The 21 in attendance included Peter A. Stoycheff, Ohio Alpha '55; C. Roger Davis, Tenn. Delta '49; Horace L. Jacobs, Jr., Pa. Zeta '09; Robert L. Foss, Fla. Alpha '62; Andrew D. Rogers, Jr., Fla. Alpha '62; Robert W. Edwards, II, Tex. Alpha '50; John L. Blackburn, vice president, Alpha Sigma Phi, and Dean of Men, University of Alabama; Ed Larson, Pa. Beta '20; Ned Stiemke, Tenn. Delta '60; Ken Roberts, Tenn. Delta '60.

Tom Duckwall, Tenn. Delta '62; Bill Buck, Ohio Zeta '50; Donald Williams, Ala. Alpha Colony; Tryon Hubbard, Ala. Alpha Colony; John F. Ramsey, Cal. Gamma '28; Martin K. Payne, Conn. Alpha '56; David B. Cowles, Minn. Beta '46; Ralph D. Daniel, executive secretary, Ariz. Alpha '47; Edward E. Tate, Va. Alpha '29; Louis D. Corson, president, W.Va. Alpha '34; and Wade G. Pepper, W.Va. Alpha '47.



Relaxing at Southeast Regional Conclave are first row, left to right, John Blackburn, Dean of Men, University of Alabama (Alpha Sigma Phi); John Ramsey, Cal. Gamma '28; Ralph Daniel, Ariz. Alpha '47; Horace Jacobs Jr., Pa. Zeta '09; Tryon Hubbard, Ala. Alpha Colony; Thomas Duckwall, Tenn. Delta '62. Second row, Don Williams, Ala. Alpha Colony, and Andrew Rogers, Fla. Alpha '62. Third row, Peter Stoycheff, Ohio Alpha '55. Standing, David Cowles, Minn. Beta '46; Ned Stiemke, Tenn. Delta '60; Martin Payne, Conn. Alpha '56; and William Buck, Ohio Zeta '50.

## Phi Kappa Psi Plants Banner on LSU Campus, Colonizers Needed

On May 23, 1963, the Fraternity received an invitation to establish a chapter at Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge. Official word came from James J. Brasher, Assistant to the Dean of Men at LSU, who said that Phi Kappa Psi received unanimous approval of the Interfraternity Council and the Faculty Committee on Student Organizations.

LSU was put on the Fraternity's Accredited List at the 1962 Grand Arch Council.

One or more colonizers will be selected by the Executive Council to transfer to LSU to organize a colony to later be chartered as Louisiana Alpha. Tuition and other limited expenses will be paid by the Fraternity to anyone selected.

Any undergraduate member of the Fraternity, preferably a sophomore or junior, willing to transfer to this University to help in the founding of this new chapter should contact Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

### At Mary Washington College

DR. DUANE SCHULTZ, Md. Alpha '55, presently is an assistant professor of psychology at Mary Washington College of the University of Virginia, Fredericksburg, Va.

Prior to joining the college faculty he was employed at The Martin Co. in Baltimore, and the Institute for Defense Analysis in Washington, D.C.

Brother Schultz is a member of the American and Eastern Psychological Associations, American Association for the Advancement of Science, and the Human Factors Society. He also has six professional articles and papers.

### RECOMMEND A RUSHEE



# PHI PSI . . . IN FOCUS



District V Archon Harry Young, Okla. Alpha, pictured as one of the youngest Archons in the history of the Fraternity.



Members of the 1963 Missouri Alpha pledge class have been initiated by that chapter. They are, first row, left to right, Kent Fanning, Jim Faris, and Nick Hilt. Second row, same order, Larry Schilhabel, Larry Williams, Mark Byars, Larry McLane. Third row, Spud Thomas and John Borcharding. Fourth row, Jerry Baum, Dale Armstrong, Keith Freedman. Not pictured, Bill Heggarty.

## RECOMMEND A RUSHEE IN THE FALL OF '63



Led by Brother Jim Frodsgem, Phi Psis sing a medley from "The Student Prince" in authentic German costumes with Pi Beta Phi sorority at the annual U.C.L.A. Spring Sing.

# VARSITY ATHLETES . . . . . . AT U.C.L.A.



Mike Halfaer, a junior, appears as one of the best halfback prospects for U.C.L.A. this fall.



Dick Hansen, a junior shotputter on the Bruin track team, was given the award for the most improved athlete for the 1963 spring athletic season.



Dick Acker, a junior, who will be a great help on U.C.L.A.'s improving gymnastic team.



Bill Sakovich, a senior two-year letterman on the U.C.L.A. swim and water polo teams.



The House-on-the-Hill with its adjoining Memorial Chapel provides the Brothers with a view of campus and town in Morgantown, W.Va.

MOUNTAINEERS ....

FROM



WEST  
VIRGINIA



Brother Hal Shamberger, assistant to West Virginia University's president and chapter faculty advisor, speaking to Brothers and friends in West Virginia Alpha's chapel on Founders' Day.



Brother Harlan Selby, Chapter Alumni Advisor and past national president, with his wife, Louise, at W.Va. Alpha's spring formal. West Virginia Alpha owes much of its success to this man, initiated in 1918.



This most recent group of initiates is already proving itself, either down-campus or on the "hill" as able Phi Psis and fine officers at West Virginia U.

# SCHOLASTIC STARS

W  
E  
S  
T  
  
V  
I  
R  
G  
I  
N  
I  
A



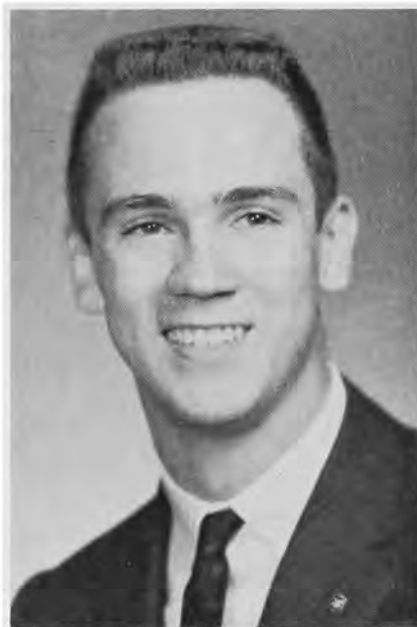
Richard Haden Jr.—Helvetia; Mountain; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Omega Chi Epsilon; Student Tutoring Society, president; University of Delaware, Research Fellowship.



Ward D. Stone Jr.—Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi, Law Honorary; Mountain; Sphinx; Students' Representative, Athletic Council; Phi Alpha Theta, history honorary.



Hampton Hoge—past BG; Helvetia, Sophomore honorary; Eta Kappa Nu; Summerfield Award.



Tuffy Vest—Fi Batar Cappar, honorary; Summit of Mountain; Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Fellowship and Teaching Fellowship in Mechanical Engineering at the University of Michigan.

M  
O  
U  
N  
T  
A  
I  
N  
E  
E  
R  
S



Brother Whiteside (center) and Judd (right) dance at Mexican twist dance held this past March.



Texas Beta and Colorado Alpha Brothers with their dates enjoyed a songfest following last year's Tech-CU football encounter at Lubbock.



Future pledge Lynn Stevens and Brother Dan Cunningham (right) discussed Phi Kappa Psi at a Texas Beta rush party a year ago.

## PHI PSI AT TEXAS TECH



GP George French, Texas Beta's Summerfield Scholar for 1963, pictured with SWGP Dr. Louis D. Corson.



Fall initiates of Texas Beta are pictured here. Pledge Trainer Don Sledge is shown at far right of back row.



Typical pinning serenade at Tech shows Brother Wade Collins and Miss Alice Ann Martin.



Howard E. Aldrich Jr. is treasurer of the IFC at Bowling Green. He also is on Student Court Justice and president of Phi Eta Sigma. Brother Aldrich is recipient of the Chicago Tribune Award for highest scholastic achievement in Air Science II, AFROTC. For the past two semesters he has maintained a perfect 4.0 grade average.



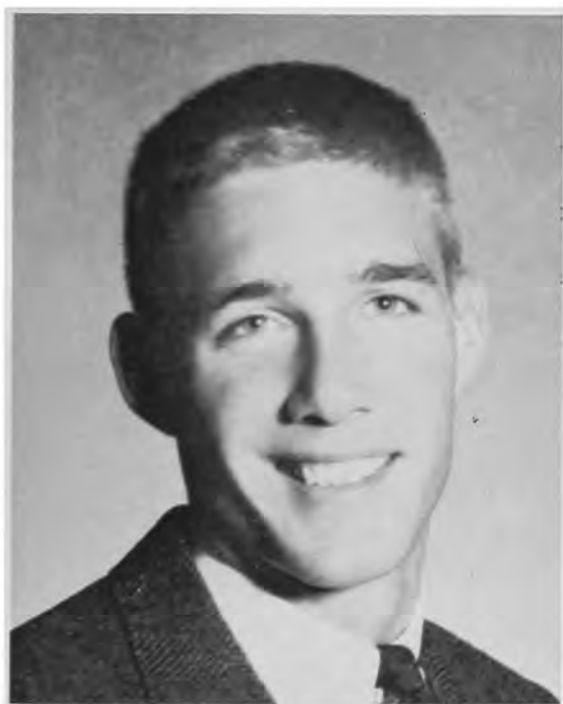
Patrick Allison,  
Freshman swimming  
and tennis  
Bowling Green



Richard Coven,  
Freshman basketball  
Bowling Green



Minnesota Beta's outstanding scholar is John Kleinbaum, a sophomore from St. Cloud. Majoring in economics, he serves his chapter as VGP and also chairmans several important committees in the house.



Jeff Robinson is president of the University of Toledo's Student Senate for 1963-64. He is a past GP of Ohio Eta Chapter at TU.

Carol Gresing  
Ohio Eta  
Sweetheart  
Member of  
Chi Omega



Bruce Hanke (left) and Dave Van Rensselaer swinging at a recent beatnik party at the Ohio Eta Chapter House, University of Toledo.



## COLORADO ALPHA WILL HOST 1964 ELC-GAC

A year from now one of Colorado Alpha's proudest moments will take place when the chapter celebrates its 50th anniversary. The chapter was installed in December of 1914, only six months after the Friars, a local club, was placed on the accredited list at the 28th Grand Arch Council held in Cleveland, Ohio.

It is significant that as part of the Golden Anniversary year of Colorado Alpha the chapter will play host to the 1964 Educational Leadership Conference planned on the University of Colorado campus next August. The chapter also will be official host for the 1964 Grand Arch Council scheduled a week later at the Brown Palace Hotel in Denver.

One other chapter, Washington Alpha, also will celebrate a 50th anniversary next year.

The accompanying photographs show some of the activities enjoyed by Colo. Alpha Brothers this past year.



A classic pose at Colorado Alpha's most recent toga party.



At 1963 Phi Psi toga party.



"Stagging" it at spring formal.



Colorado Alpha Brothers and members of Alpha Chi Omega combined talents for "CU Days" Song-fest.

# WASHINGTON ALPHA'S NEW ADDITION TO BE READY FOR 1963 RUSH WEEK "HAPPY HUSKIES"



This view is of the Washington Alpha Chapter house without the new addition. It has been modernized as part of the construction project which began on the Huskie campus the latter part of December, 1962.



Clearly visible here is the Washington Alpha Chapter house and newly constructed addition. The new wing will be ready for rush week next month. It includes 12 new rooms, a new kitchen, bathroom facilities, and recreation room. The existing structure also has been modernized. The addition has not decreased yard space. There still is a large backyard with barbecue, basketball court, and parking lot.



Brother Bob Dickinson, past GP, with housemother, Mrs. Charles Neff, prior to a night of serenades at West Virginia University.



T R  
A A  
K N  
E D  
N O  
M  
A  
T



Left to right are Bob Kohl, Jeff Robinson, and Dick Bush, Ohio Eta Brothers, on their trip to Canada last summer.



Two of the best dressed couples at Okla. Alpha's recent formal dance.

# OUTSTANDING CORNHUSKERS



**DAVE THIESEN**  
Halfback  
Early N.F.L. Draft Pick,  
L.A. Rams



**LARRY DONOVAN**  
End  
Current "N" Club  
President



**JIM HUGES**  
End  
All-Big Eight and  
All-America Scholastic  
Teams



**BILL COMSTOCK**  
End



**RON POGGEMEYER**  
Halfback



**DWAIN CARLSON**  
Co-Captain  
All-Big Eight  
Scholastic Team  
All-America Bowl



**STAN FARRER**  
Fullback



**BILL HENRY**  
Backstroke  
All-Big Eight Swim Team

# OUTSTANDING CORNHUSKERS



**MIKE WISEMAN**  
—Student Council  
—Interfraternity Council  
—Publications Board



**LARRY BERGER**  
—Nat'l. Commander,  
Pershing Rifles  
—Kosmet Klub  
—Past P.



**TOM KOTOUK**  
—Innocents Society  
—Student Council  
—Current B.G.  
—Chairman, Nebr.  
Council of Youth  
—People-to-People  
—Corn Cobs  
—Interfraternity Council  
—Phi Eta Sigma  
—Outstanding Collegiate  
Man  
—Regent's & Innocents  
Scholarships  
—Daily Nebraskan  
—Rhodes Scholarship  
Candidate



**BILL GUNLICKS**  
—Innocents Society  
—Kosmet Klub  
—Student Council  
—Interfraternity Council  
—"N" Club  
—Varsity Golf  
—Daily Nebraskan  
—Current G.P.



**MIKE STACEY**  
—All-University Intramural  
Athlete of the Year



**DICK ROSENBERG**  
—Interfraternity Council  
—Past G.P.  
—Student Tribunal



**JOHN COSIER**  
—Phi Eta Sigma  
—Interfraternity Council  
—Regent's & ΦΚΨ Fresh-  
man Scholarships



**MIKE BARTON**  
—Student Council  
—Nebr. Council of Youth  
—Teen-Age Project  
—Current A.G.  
—Regent's & Noyes  
Scholarships  
—All-University Intramural  
Manager of the Year

# ACTIVITIES AT . . . . . . WISCONSIN GAMMA



Scene at annual Phi Psi-Delta Gamma Christmas party at Beloit College.



John Lind, former G.P. and a 200-average bowler, led the league to push Phi Kappa Psi to a first place in IM bowling.



20-foot high homecoming decoration, a book which rotated and said "Drop the Books and . . . Back the Bucs."



Dave Williams, star senior from Elgin, Ill., scores two points in important IM cage contest.

---

MAKE PLANS NOW TO ATTEND 1964 GAC

# MORE SHOTS . . . AT RANDOM



## NU FOOTBALL MANAGERS

Left to right: Fred Wurst, Kendall Early and Forrie Dahlstet.



## WORLD CHAMPIONS

Nebraska Alpha Brothers assemble prior to their world record breaking Piano Mash.

## NU HOUSEMOTHER



Mrs. Hird Stryker With Duchess

## ALL-AROUND BUCCANEER



John Lind is a junior from Prospect Heights, Illinois. He is a Dean's List student and the President of the Beloit chapter of Phi Sigma Iota—the national romance language fraternity. He is a member of the Varsity baseball team and was last year's most valuable player. He has been both the G.P. and the A.G. of Wisconsin Gamma. He has a double major in Economics and Sociology and a minor in Spanish.



Wis. Gamma pledge dance depicted a South Pacific Paradise.



## What of Their Future?

The following is a speech given at several Greek gatherings earlier this year by Dr. Eugene Charles Beach of Youngstown, Ohio. He is a past international president of Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity and one of the outstanding clergymen in the Disciples of Christ.

---

THE question has been raised by many thoughtful people as to the future of college fraternities and sororities. Mr. John Poppy, senior editor of *Look* magazine, writes an article "Will Fraternities Survive?" He implies that fraternities will ultimately become "only a chain of boarding houses." And because I have fond and blessed memories of the fraternity to which I proudly belong, I want to express some convictions of my own about the future of the College Greek World.

In fact some people will wonder how anyone can be concerned about the future of the fraternity and sorority system. Both college sororities and fraternities appear to be flourishing as never before. In the college year of 1959-1960 alone, seventy-two new chapters were established by the Greek World. New campuses opened to national fraternities and sororities in the period between 1955-1959 totalled 88. With some 6,000 fraternity and sorority chapters located at the leading universities and colleges in the United States and Canada and with some three million members, the Greek World seems to be thriving as never before. Someone in fact has called it "the greatest youth movement in the world."

It is interesting to note a statement by the president of a college in New York State in one of the recent petitions that frequently come to my desk. He says, "We will be happy to welcome a chapter of your fraternity to this campus. National fraternities can make a significant contribution to all phases of student life through a continuing emphasis on excellence. We both anticipate and expect this of your fraternity."

### Philanthropic Projects

Certainly the growing challenge in the field of higher education is in the area of excellence. We note that millions of dollars are being provided by the Greek World to help worthy members to complete their education. Large scale philanthropic projects are generously supported and worthwhile community projects are carried out through Help Week.

In light of all this it may seem surprising to find thoughtful people who question the future of the fraternity and sorority system. Dr. O. Edward Pollick, dean of students at Union College, the mother of fraternities and himself a friend of the Greek World, states, "It is up to the fraternities to continuously demonstrate their value as part of the educational experience. We are not for the fraternity system come hell or high water. We are for the fraternity system only as long as the fraternities function energetically as part of their total responsibility. . . . I set out to create an image of one who will not tolerate childishness." Here you have the second challenge to the Greek World, the first excellence and the second maturity.

For almost 200 years the Greek World has advanced and made progress in the face of criticism. They have been attacked for their secret rituals (Delta Upsilon founded in 1834 at Williams College with an open ritual was an answer to that charge), their exclusiveness and snobbishness, as inimical to scholarship, over-emphasizing athletics and social life, for drinking and for hazing of pledges. Today the color bar is the spear-point of attack along with charges of immaturity.

And this is the third point at which the Greek World is challenged in our day, the point of democracy. So we have these three basic points of challenge—scholastic excellence, maturity and democracy. There are others. One is the question of economic de-

terminism. One university that I know well has 1,500 men in the freshman class this year. Yet only about 90 men indicated they wanted to be rushed by a fraternity. And this campus has 12 national fraternities.

**Perhaps the one point at which the challenge is greatest is the fact of scholastic excellence. College educators have been noting in the past two years a more serious breed of student coming up from the high schools. They wonder if these serious students, tomorrow's leaders, will have time for Greek letter organizations. There are unmistakable signs that a larger percentage of the new college generation is seriously interested in education.**

Dr. J. C. Warner, president of Carnegie Institute of Technology and a member of Delta Upsilon Fraternity, speaking to the National Interfraternity Conference in Pittsburgh says if they (sororities and fraternities) are willing to adjust to the modern academic world, they still have a useful and substantial role to play in college life.

I believe we will make this adjustment. And I know full well the charge that is often made that the college Greek World tends to resist change. It is my experience that all human institutions do to greater or less extent. But this is the age of change. And it is my conviction that this change can be made by national sororities and fraternities as it can never be done by local clubs. If groups of students continue to band together and we believe they will, it is far better that they have the historic traditions, the high ideals and national supervision in meeting the challenge to excellence. My own fraternity says proudly that they stand for scholarship. Believe me they and all other college Greek organizations are going to have a chance to show that they do.

### **Scholarship Goal**

I believe that Greek letter organizations will move in the direction of an intellectual aristocracy which paradoxically will be truly democratic. They will provide study halls in their chapter houses where students can really study. They will have advanced

students who will help those who need advice and help in certain difficult courses. Ranking high in scholarship will become the supreme goal for all Greek letter organizations. In the end this has been declared to be their basic purpose. In the end only those chapters will survive that take their scholarship seriously.

The supreme contribution of the sorority and fraternity alumni will be at the point of maturity. The trivia and horseplay is on its way out for college men and women. National officers, province officers and alumni chapters can help mightily in this respect. This we know, it is far more important to decorate a mind than it is to decorate a float! Those Greek letter organizations that major in horseplay will eventually play out, and with no real loss to the true greatness of the Greek World.

This is also true in the field of democratic relationships. We live in a pluralistic society. Our young people in our undergraduate chapters with their fine idealism and understanding are more than ever determined to choose their members for their personal worth and character. Only two national fraternities in the National Interfraternity Conference have exclusion clauses. This will ultimately be changed. Each chapter will choose for membership those they feel would become creative members of the group. It is my firm conviction that our undergraduates will meet the challenge in this area of human relationships. In fact they already are. I saw this in one chapter at Gettysburg College.

**Finally, in a world where the demands for academic excellence and specialization are so terrific, the Greek World has in some ways a greater contribution to make than ever before. For we can give to the student not only the challenge to academic excellence, but the opportunity to become a well rounded individual who can meet effectively the challenge of this highly competitive society. In his or her chapter he will learn how to get along with other people, how to express himself effectively, in short how to be a leader. He will learn the art of cooperation, team-**

**work, how to manage the many aspects of a chapter house and above all how to become a poised and confident personality.**

Believe me, the record of our fraternity and sorority graduates points out the truth

of this fact. Moreover the leaders of the Greek World are farsighted, highly intelligent individuals who are not set in their ways but will lead our college fraternity and sorority chapters to successfully meet the changing patterns of college life.



Contestants round the far turn in Michigan Alpha's "Little Le Mans."

### **Phi Kappa Psi One Year Ago (1962)**

CHARLES E. STRICKLAND, Kansas Alpha '11, past SWGP of Phi Kappa Psi, of Mason City, Iowa, received a citation for distinguished service to mankind. The citation was awarded by the University of Kansas.

WILLIAM C. H. PRENTICE, Pa. Kappa '33, dean of Swarthmore College for six years, was named president of Wheaton College in Norton, Mass. Brother Prentice is a Rhodes Scholar and holds master and doctor degrees from Harvard University. He is a member of Phi Beta Kappa.

The Right Rev. Dr. EDWIN JARVIS RANDALL, N.Y. Delta '89, retired Suffragan Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Chicago, Ill., died in nearby Evanston.

**LOUIS D. CORSON, W.Va. Alpha '34, was elected president of Phi Kappa Psi at the Fraternity's 51st Grand Arch Council held at Asheville, N.C. Two hundred forty-two Brothers registered for the 1962 GAC.**



Carl Ultes Sr., Ohio Beta '00, graphically demonstrates emphatic fund raising techniques used to retire Ohio Beta mortgage. Picture on the wall is of Brother James Olson, Ohio Beta '28, who aided considerably in retirement of the mortgage. (See story elsewhere in this issue.)

### **Promoted to Group Leader**

JAMES E. NAGLER, Calif. Beta '58, has been promoted to group leader of management science programming, United Technology Center, Sunnyvale, Calif. He makes his home in Los Gatos, Calif.

### **Sales Supervisor Retires**

A sales supervisor with Downing Box Co. of Milwaukee, Wis., EDWARD B. WILLIAMS, Wis. Alpha '11, retired this past January after 33 years of service with the company. He will continue to reside at his suburban home in Waterford, Wis.

### **With U. S. Steel Corp.**

ROBERT F. NALE, Pa. Alpha '52, presently is employed with the U.S. Steel Corp. at the Homestead Works as a production supervisor. Married and the father of four children, he recently was elected president of the Society for Pennsylvania Archeology.

# PHI PSIS . . . . in the news

## Industrial Sales Representative

ROBERT C. VONACHEN, Ohio Beta '47, since March has been industrial sales representative in the Cleveland, Ohio area for The Kendall Company. He is responsible for the distribution of supply items to the graphic arts trade.



VONACHEN

Brother Vonachen, who has long experience in industrial field selling, resides in Elyria, Ohio with his wife and three children.

## On Dickinson Faculty

A member of Dickinson College's psychology department faculty is KENNETH A. MARKLEY, Pa. Zeta '52, of Camp Hill, Pa. He also is serving as executive director of United Cerebral Palsy.

Brother Markley is vice president of Gideons International, Harrisburg Camp, and is on the board of directors of Greater Harrisburg Youth for Christ and Cumberland Valley Christian Businessmen's Saturday Bible Breakfast.

## Won Cornell Awards

Earlier this year, three members of New York Alpha were cited for winning scholarship awards at Cornell University.

Awards in the amount of \$50 each were made to RICHARD C. GIBSON, N.Y. Alpha '60, Senior Award; STEPHEN E. NEWTON, N.Y. Alpha '62, Junior Award; and GEORGE A. DRUMBOR JR., N.Y. Alpha '62, Sophomore Award.

## With New York Firm

JAMES S. ANDERSON, Ohio Epsilon '29, recently was made vice president and general manager of Babcock & Wilcox Company of New York City.

## Named Professor Emeritus At Pennsylvania State

FREDERICK H. LEUSCHNER, Pa. Lambda '35, on July 1, 1963 retired as professor of poultry science extension at Pennsylvania State University after a long and distinguished career at his alma mater. In recognition of his valuable service, Brother Leuschner was named professor emeritus of agricultural extension by the Board of Trustees of the University.

He joined the Penn State extension staff as an assistant professor of poultry husbandry in 1938. Prior to that he was extension poultryman at the University of Delaware during 1937.

Brother Leuschner also has served as assistant professor of poultry husbandry and associate poultryman at the University of Maryland, managing secretary of the Homestead District Chamber of Commerce, and poultry manager for the Somerset County Home and Hospital.

He is a member of the Poultry Science Association, Epsilon Sigma Phi, Extension Professors Association of Penn State and the Masons. He also has prepared numerous magazine and newspaper articles on poultry science.

**A native of Mifflin Township, Pa., he was an outstanding undergraduate student at Penn State. He was editor of *The Collegian*, captain of the lacrosse team, and a member of Lions Paw and Parmi Nous.**

In his work with the Extension Service, Brother Leuschner's specialties were poultry housing, management, nutrition, records and records analysis, and central brooding systems.

## With Motor Company

Since January 1, 1963, FRED P. BRIEN JR., Texas Alpha '44, has been associated as a partner in the Johnson-Call Motor Company of Del Rio, Texas.

## Head "Pay-as-You-Learn" Firm



YEAGER



KEIR

ROBERT J. KEIR, Ind. Alpha '39, and JAMES L. YEAGER, Ohio Delta '47, have been appointed to executive posts with The Tuition Plan of New Hampshire, Inc., recently organized to provide installment financing of school and college educational expenses directly to parents.

Brother Keir, who also is president of The Tuition Plan, Inc., located in New York City, is chairman of the new firm and Brother Yeager is president. The latter was in charge of the Middle Atlantic area for Tuition Plan, Inc., from 1958 until this year.

The New Hampshire firm operates nationwide to provide installment financing to parents for tuition fees and other educational expenses for college and preparatory school students.

Headquarters of the new firm are at 18 School St., Concord, N.H.

## In Medical Honorary

THOMAS DOTSON, W.Va. Alpha '58, is one of seven students recently elected to membership in Alpha Omega Alpha Society, top honorary for outstanding medical students in the United States. Membership is based exclusively upon scholarship.

Brother Dotson now is entering his senior year in medicine—the fourth year of professional study at West Virginia University. He is in the second group of initiates into the honorary since it was established at WVU last year.

---

1964 GAC—DENVER, COLO.

## With Peace Corps

KENNETH BAKER, Ohio Eta '61, former wrestler and track performer at the University of Toledo, is now with the Peace Corps in the Far East.

He recently beat Ceylon's 800 meter record-holder in the 440-yard dash with a time of :51.9. Brother Baker also took third place in the 220-yard dash in the Ceylon Track and Field Club championship.

He participated in the Ceylon Open Wrestling championships recently and advanced to the finals of the lightweight division before bowing. He grappled in the title bout only 25 minutes after winning his semi-final match.



BAKER

## Promoted to Captain

Promoted to Captain earlier this year was CHARLES A. KENYON Jr., N.Y. Alpha '54. He has been transferred to the First Commando Group, Hurlburt Field, Fla. Capt. Kenyon's home is in Ft. Walton Beach, Fla.



FLETCHER L. BYROM, Pa. Lambda '37, Oakmont, Pa. (left), president of Koppers Company, Inc., of Pittsburgh, accepts Distinguished Alumnus Award of the Pennsylvania State University from Dr. Eric A. Walker, president of the University.

The citation reads: "To Fletcher L. Byrom, for achieving a high station in the industrial world in an extraordinarily short time; for energetic and unselfish guidance of civic organizations; and for continued interest in and service to his alma mater."



## With San Diego Bank

H. BAILEY GALLISON, Mo. Alpha '43, in late March was appointed community relations representative of Security First National Bank, San Diego, Calif. The bank has more than 280 branches in Southern California, including a San Diego Division consisting of 28 branches.



GALLISON

Brother Gallison previously served for nine years as executive manager of the La Jolla, Calif. Town Council, during which time he established himself as a community leader. His outstanding contributions have resulted in his being listed in *Who's Who in California*.

For the past three years he has served as president of the Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association in San Diego County. He has maintained a continuing interest in Phi Psi since his graduation from the University of Missouri in the late 1940's.

Last year Brother Gallison was a Kiwanis Lieutenant Governor for Division No. 21, California-Nevada-Hawaii District, and in 1961 he was president of the San Diego Council of Men's Service Clubs. He also has served on the Board of the United Fund, the March of Dimes, the Red Cross, and many other charitable groups.

He is a member of the American Chamber of Commerce Executives, the American Convention and Travel Institute, the California Association of Chamber of Commerce Managers, U.S. Navy League, Al Bahr Shrine, and La Jolla Kiwanis.

Brother Gallison, whose main activities in the new position will be in the civic, social and political fields, resides in La Jolla with his wife and two children.

## Located in Denver

HENRY L. (HANK) GILLIAM, Texas Alpha '50, recently joined the legal department of J. M. Huber Corp., Denver, Colo. Prior to moving to Denver he was located in Dallas, Texas.

## Promoted by Hook Drugs

EDWARD J. F. ROESCH, Ind. Delta '29, has been elected senior vice president of Hook Drugs, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind. A registered pharmacist, Brother Roesch has been associated with the drug store chain since 1925.

Before attending Purdue University, Brother Roesch graduated from Culver Military Academy. He is a member of Kappa Psi and Scabbard and Blade honoraries.

During World War II, he served with the U.S. Army. He received the Bronze Star and five battle stars for his participation in the invasion of Normandy and several European campaigns. He is a graduate of the Fort Sill Artillery School and Command and General Staff College, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas. He retired with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, after 25 years in the U.S. Army Reserve.

Brother Roesch is a member of the Rotary Club of Indianapolis, Indianapolis Press Club and is a director and former president of the Brendonwood Common. He is a past director of the Better Business Bureau and Associated Chain Drug Stores. He, too, is a member of the American Legion, Reserve Officers Association, and Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce.

## Received Appointment

Recently appointed assistant director, Business Service and Economics Division, of the Department of Commerce's Office of Textiles in Washington, D.C. was ELTON G. NELSON, Oregon Beta '48. Prior to his latest appointment he was on the Research and Evaluation Staff, Agency for International Development, and before that with the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

## Realty Company Official

ROBERT M. PARRETT, Ohio Alpha '34, has been named vice president of the Indian Hills Realty Co. of Worthington, Ohio.

His father is ROBERT A. PARRETT, Ohio Alpha '06, and his brother is DAVID SETH PARRETT, Ohio Alpha '41.



## Akron Branch Manager

Recently promoted to Akron Branch manager of Harwick Standard Chemical Co. was JOHN W. SHRONTZ, Ohio Delta '35. He now is responsible for sales promotion in the Akron area.



SHRONTZ

He joined Harwick in 1948 as a technical representative, and has been with the company since that time.

Brother Shrontz spent seven years at Pharis Tire & Rubber Co., Newark, O., where he worked in the development and research laboratory and on tire and tube analysis, quality control, service compounding, fabric development, and fabric dip compounding.

Holding an A.B. degree from Denison University, he also attended Ohio State and the graduate school of the University of Cincinnati.

He is a member of the American Chemical Society, and several professional rubber and plastics engineers organizations.

## President of Anaconda Sales

HERBERT M. WEED, Va. Beta '39, recently was elected president of the Anaconda Sales Co. in New York. Since 1958 he had been a vice president and director of the metal sales subsidiary of the Anaconda Co.

Brother Weed is a native of Houghton, Mich. After war service in the U.S. Navy, he joined the Anaconda organization at the Kenosha, Wis. plant of Anaconda American Brass Co. in 1946. He has been connected primarily with sales activities of Anaconda and its subsidiaries.

## With General Foods

NORMAN A. DE MARS, Ohio Eta '56, has been promoted to industrial engineering supervisor of Jell-O Division, General Foods Corp. He makes his home in Dover, Del.

## Awarded Fellowship

CHARLES M. VEST, W.Va. Alpha '60, has been awarded a Sloan Foundation fellowship as well as a teaching fellowship in the Department of Mechanical Engineering for the year 1963-64 at the University of Michigan. He received a bachelor's degree in mechanical engineering from West Virginia in June and shortly thereafter was married to the former Rebecca Ann McCue.

At West Virginia, Brother Vest was a member of Summit of Mountain, ranking men's honorary, Sphinx, Fi Batar Cappar, and Tau Beta Pi and Pi Tau Sigma, engineering and mechanical engineering honoraries.

## Buckeye Alumni Prexy

HOWARD L. HAMILTON, Ohio Delta '21, in late May was elected president of the Ohio State University Alumni Association. He headed the victorious Main Track slate in the heated election.

Brother Hamilton, one of Phi Psis outstanding members, has held numerous Fraternity offices including that of SWGP, 1948-50.

## Received Bell Promotion

R. SCOTT DOUGLASS, Mo. Alpha '50, is Southwestern Bell Telephone's new commercial supervisor for its western division with headquarters in Oklahoma City, Okla.



DOUGLASS

A native of Columbia, Mo., Brother Douglass received a bachelor's degree from the University of Missouri and in 1955 obtained his master's degree from the University of Oklahoma.

He's been with Bell since 1955, serving in Guthrie and Ponca City, Okla.; St. Louis, Mo., where he was rate engineer for two years. Prior to his most recent promotion he had been directory production supervisor at Oklahoma City.

## Retires to Mexico

This past April, **GEORGE A. GUYER**, Pa. Lambda '36, retired as supervising valuation engineer for the Internal Revenue Service in Pittsburgh, Pa. after five years with that agency. He and his wife are now in Mexico and plan to live in the Guadalajara area.

Before joining IRS, Brother Guver had been with the Corps of Engineers in Pittsburgh for more than 28 years in various engineering capacities.

Upon his retirement, Brother **CARL W. SIEGWARTH**, Pa. Lambda '23, was appointed acting supervisor.

## Ass't. Registrar at Penn

**FRANCIS V. ANDERSON JR.**, Pa. Iota '57, who received his Bachelor of Arts degree in classical studies from the University of Pennsylvania in 1960, has been appointed assistant registrar of that institution. The appointment became effective this past July 1.

He was employed in the Office of the Registrar while a student at the University and then as an administrative assistant, except during that time when he was on active duty with the United States Army at Fort Story, Va.

## Assistant Math Professor

**EDWARD RAYHER**, N.Y. Gamma '36, recently was appointed assistant professor of mathematics at Hartwick College, Oneonta, N.Y.

## Case Tech Honorees

**DAN C. CRANE**, Ohio Epsilon '30, and **EDWARD S. BALE**, Ohio Epsilon '31, were among four men honored at the recent Case Tech alumni reunion held in Cleveland. The service awards were presented at the alumni luncheon, one of many activities planned for the day.

Brother Crane is president of the Land Title Guarantee Trust Co. and Brother Bale is staff assistant of Standard Oil Co. of Ohio.

## Advertising Man of Year

**DAVE WALCOTT**, Nebraska Alpha '40, second vice president, sales services, Woodmen Accident and Life Company, earlier this year was named "Advertising Man of the Year" by the Advertising Club of Lincoln, Nebraska, of which he has been an active member since 1954.



WALCOTT

He joined Woodmen in 1946 as agency secretary, shortly after being released from active duty with the U.S. Army where he attained the rank of Captain in the field artillery. He served in the armed forces three years.

At Nebraska, Brother Walcott was president of Nebraska Alpha, a member of the Student Council, advertising and business manager of the 1943 Cornhusker Yearbook, and a member of Innocents Society, senior men's honorary.

He is a member of the Life Advertisers Association of America and Communications Committee of Life Insurance Agency Management Association.

He has served the Advertising Club of Lincoln in various capacities, including president in 1958-59. He also has taken active part in civic organizations and is a trustee of the University of Nebraska Foundation.

## Awarded Army Medal

First Lt. **GORDON S. GROUT**, Mo. Beta '62, last March was awarded the Army Commendation Medal for meritorious service as commanding officer of Company "C," 728th Military Police Bn., Seoul, Korea. He makes his home in Wheaton, Ill.

## At Infantry School

2D. LT. **JEFFREY L. STEPHENS**, Md. Alpha '60, has entered the Infantry School at Fort Benning, Ga. to take infantry basic training, airborne school, and ranger training.

## Appointed Planning Director

STANLEY V. MICHOTA JR., Ohio Epsilon '53, has been appointed planning and development director for the University Circle Research Center, Inc., Cleveland. His duties will include promoting occupancy by industrial research groups.



MICHOTA

He is associated with a Cleveland architectural and planning firm which will prepare a plan showing how the 121½-acres which the Center seeks to acquire for a research park in the University-Euclid urban renewal area would be developed for industrial research facilities.

Brother Michota formerly was assistant to the executive director of the Toledo Area Development Corporation in the development of a community financed industrial park. His experience also includes work in sales, purchasing and engineering. He has lectured at the University of Toledo Technical Institute.

## Completed Pilot Training

Second Lieutenant GLEN W. VINUP, Wash. Alpha '58, earlier this year was awarded United States Air Force pilot wings following his graduation from pilot training at Laughlin Air Force Base, Texas.

The year-long flying training course also included special academic and military training. He flew T-37 and T-33 jets during his training period.

Brother Vinup, who holds a B.S. degree from the University of Washington, was assigned to fly C-118 aircraft following his training period.



VINUP



## Promoted by Bank



ROBERT E. HAMILTON, Nebraska Alpha, '44, is shown at right being congratulated by David H. Reimers, president of The Live Stock National Bank of Chicago. The occasion was Hamilton's fourth promotion at the bank, this one to assistant to the president, and newly appointed member of the Board of Directors. He is also a vice president.

Brother Hamilton joined the Live Stock Bank staff nine years ago as a trainee in the loan and correspondent banking department. Prior to this connection, he was secretary of the Sand Hills Cattle Association in Valentine, Nebr.

He resides in Hinsdale, Ill., with his wife Arlene, from Albion, Nebr., and two children, a boy 14 and a girl age 12.

## With Guardian Life

MICHAEL SWALE, Iowa Beta '52, has been a field representative for the Stanley B. Brooks Agency of Guardian Life Insurance Co. of America, San Francisco, Calif., since April 1, 1963. He and his wife are parents of three children, including twin sons born October 25, 1962.

## Located in Sandusky, O.

HARVEY C. TULL JR., Ohio Beta '60, is currently employed in the Controller's Office of Ford Motor Co. in Sandusky, Ohio. He makes his home at 1713 Monroe St., Apt. No. 1, in that Ohio city.



## Wins ROTC Award at Nebraska

Cadet Major General LARRY W. BERGER, Neb. Alpha '60, recently was awarded the



BERGER

General John J. Pershing Gold Medal by the Army ROTC of the University of Nebraska. The award is given annually to a senior who is the "Outstanding Soldier-Student."

The award ceremony capped a year of work for Brother Berger as National Commander of

the National Society of Pershing Rifles, whose total current membership is in excess of 9,000 college men.

Serving as National Commander, he travelled nearly 15,000 miles during the year. In addition he presided over the National Assembly in New Orleans last October and the Legislative Assembly in Lincoln in April.

On the Nebraska campus Brother Berger was secretary of Kosmet Klub, an organization limited to 12 seniors and 12 junior men, and devoted to producing Broadway shows with campus talent.

He also served as treasurer of Nebraska Alpha during this past year. His work in the chapter and his value to the house is best shown by the fact that he was one of five Nebraska delegates at the 1962 ELC-GAC. His chapter voted him as the "Outstanding Senior" in the chapter for the past year.

Brother Berger is a senior majoring in economics. He will graduate from NU next February.

## Teaching in Louisiana

TOM HENDERSON WELLS, Texas Alpha '35, this month received a doctor's degree in history and is now associated with the Department of History, Northwestern State College of Louisiana, Natchitoches, La.

This year he has had articles published in the Emory University Quarterly magazine and the Georgia Historical Quarterly.

## Gets Vietnam Post

WILLIAM W. PARRIOTT, W.Va. Alpha '30, has accepted a position in Vietnam with the Agency for International Development, which administers the United States foreign assistance program. His headquarters will be in Saigon.

A criminal investigator for 20 years in this country and Asia, Brother Parriott graduated from West Virginia University in 1933, where he starred in football and track. He served as sports editor of the *Morgantown Post* for two years, and was later a reporter for the *Washington Evening Star*.

A captain in the U.S. Marine Corps during World War II, he served two years in the Pacific Theatre, and was awarded the Purple Heart.

He spent two years with the FBI as part of his criminal investigation work in this country. In foreign service, he was a security officer for the American Embassies in London and Manila and served for two years with the Far East Command of the Army as supervisory criminal investigator.

In Vietnam he will advise provincial police chiefs in improved methods of public safety and help develop training programs for Vietnamese law enforcement personnel.

## Heads Petroleum Landmen

JAMES A. WALKER, Arizona Alpha '47, in June took over as president of the American Association of Petroleum Landmen. Brother Walker was a charter member of Arizona Alpha.



WALKER

A native of Jacksonville, Ill., he was employed by Gulf Oil Corporation in Los Angeles prior to becoming associated with Kern County Land Company in San Francisco. He is manager, oil lands and leases, of the latter firm. He now makes his home in Mill Valley, Calif.

## KEPT BUSY AT WEST POINT



TOM DAY, Nebraska '52, is shown here escorting the Ethiopian Defense Minister through an Honor Guard at West Point. Brother Day has been assigned to West Point since August 1961, and has served the majority of that time as Commanding Officer of the 57th Military Police Company.

One of his duties is to provide ceremonial soldiers for various commitments at The Point. The Military Academy averages about two Honor Guards per month for visiting VIP's.

At right is Maj. Gen. W. C. Westmoreland.

## Receives Engineering Degree

EDWARD A. REIDER, Pa. Lambda '50, Wyoming, Pa., received his Bachelor of Science degree in civil engineering from Lehigh University in June.

He holds a B.S. in music education from Penn State and Master's degree in music from Manhattan School of Music.

## In Pre-Flight Training

ENS. LOUIS S. PURNELL, N.C. Alpha '60, graduated from NAVOCS, Newport, R.I. last December and has been in Pensacola, Fla. for pre-flight and Naval aviation observer training.

## Advertising Executive

JOHN MCKEE JR., Mich. Alpha, recently was appointed assistant manager of the Detroit office of Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc., international advertising agency. He is a veteran of over 20 years in advertising, sales, promotion and public relations.

A native Detroiter, he earned his degree at the University of Michigan. Brother McKee is a member of the University of Michigan Club of Detroit, the Adcraft Club, Detroit Athletic Club and Orchard Lake Country Club. He also is vice chairman of the Michigan Council of the American Association of Advertising Agencies.

He, his wife, and four children reside in Birmingham, Mich.



MC KEE

## Named Dean of Men

New Dean of Men at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. is N. RONALD PEASE, Pa. Epsilon '52. Brother Pease assumed his new duties this past July 1.



PEASE

Married and the father of three children, he had been Associate Dean of Men at the University of Pittsburgh since September 1960.

Brother Pease earned his Bachelor of Arts degree at Gettysburg in 1955, and received a Master of Arts degree from Colgate University two years later.

## Sales Office Manager

JOHN H. KENT, Pa. Beta '55, has been promoted to sales office manager of the Cleveland District office of Pittsburgh Steel Co. located on Center Ridge Rd., Rocky River, Ohio. Brother Kent makes his residence in Bay Village, Ohio.

### Brother Gotwald Retiring

The Rev. LUTHER A. GOTWALD, Pa. Epsilon '14, one of the famed five generation Phi Psi Gotwald family, retired August 1, 1963 as executive secretary of the Division of Foreign Missions of the National Council of Churches of Christ. Brother Gotwald filled the post from January 1953.

His brother, DAVID E. S. GOTWALD, Pa. Epsilon '18, died in Fort Myers, Fla. on Feb. 9, 1963. (See "In Eternal Chapter" section of this issue of THE SHIELD.)

### Promoted by Standard Oil

J. W. GROTEFEND, Oregon Beta '57, in March was promoted to marine sales engineer, Columbia River, for Standard Oil Co. of California. He makes his home in Milwaukie, Ore.

### With Cleveland Brokerage

RICHARD M. COWAN, N.H. Alpha '57, is now a candy and food broker affiliated with Kaye Brokerage, Cleveland. He resides in Shaker Heights, Ohio.

STILL TIME TO

## PERPETUATE PHI KAPPA PSI

CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS FORM TO THE CHAPTER CONCERNED

## Recommend a Rushee in 1963

To the Brothers of .....

(Chapter)

I would like to recommend ..... as a prospective

(Name)

Phi Psi Rushee. His home address is: .....

(No. and Street)

....., and he will enter .....

(City)

(State)

(College)

on or about .....

(Date)

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Fraternally Submitted:

.....

(Name)

(Chapter & Year)

(Address)

Recommendation Acknowledged By: .....

(Name)

(Date)



# FROM HERE . . . AND THERE

*The following items are taken from notes forwarded to the Editor on the "Is Your Record Up-To-Date?" coupon published in The Shield. May we suggest that you forward a coupon now letting us know your latest activity.*

DR. N. DAVID HELMICK II, West Virginia Alpha, last June graduated from Jefferson Medical School, Philadelphia, Pa. and is now doing his internship at Jackson Memorial Hospital, Miami, Fla. The Helmick family is residing in Miami Springs, Fla.

Serving as an assistant engineer at Easthampton Rubber Thread Co., Easthampton, Mass. is CHARLES E. CARTER, N.C. Alpha '56.

KENNETH C. CLEVELAND, Calif. Epsilon '53, now makes his home at 465 Alpine St., Pasadena, Calif. He is assistant to the controller of Space Technology Laboratories, a subsidiary of Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc.

Post chaplain at Ft. McPherson, 3rd Army Headquarters in Atlanta, Ga., is M. DOUGLAS BLAIR, Pa. Beta '37. Last July he was promoted from Major to Lieutenant Colonel. He resides in East Point, Ga.

ROBERT L. JANSON, Ind. Delta '50, last July moved to 972 Montford Rd., Cleveland Heights 21, Ohio. For the past two years he has been manager of planning and production control for Heavy Bearings Division of Cleveland Graphite Bronze.

On July 24, 1962 DR. BILLE HENNAN, Ill. Beta '34, of Chicago, Ill. was awarded the Army Commendation Medal for Meritorious Service as surgeon of the 322d Log. Command at Ft. Lee, Va. A Lieutenant Colonel in the Reserve, he has returned to private practice from a Reserve recall.

WILLIAM E. POSTMA, Iowa Beta '55, moved from Richfield, Minn. to San Jose, Calif. in November. He has been manager of the San Jose agency of Home Life Insurance Co. of New York since Sept. 1, 1962.

JOSEPH D. MCGOVERN JR., Indiana Delta, now residing in Bel Air, Md., is presently employed by the Bendix Radio Division of Baltimore, Md.

T. M. SPITLER, Ohio Beta '36, is project engineer, Apollo Integration Support, General Electric Co., Daytona Beach, Fla. He and his family reside in Ormond Beach, Fla.

In June, DR. JAMES R. ROACH, Iowa Alpha '43, returned to the University of Texas as associate professor in the Department of Government after spending the previous college year as American visiting lecturer at Rajasthan University, Jaipur, India. At Rajasthan he lectured in International Politics and Comparative Government, and also conducted several graduate seminars in political science each week. His Phi Psi father is PAUL R. ROACH, Wis. Alpha '12, of Rock Rapids, Iowa.

JOHN C. RENSHAW, Calif. Beta '55, recently was employed as deputy district attorney of Orange County, Calif. His home is in Santa Ana, Calif.

ALEXANDER RHOTON, Tenn. Delta '60, received his Doctor of Medicine degree from the University of Tennessee Medical School, Memphis, Tenn. on Dec. 16, 1962, and since January 1 has been an intern at Erlanger Hospital in Chattanooga, Tenn.

JAMES M. BERSBACH, Ill. Alpha '46, is now assistant director of the Convention Bureau in Philadelphia, Pa.

The Rev. HOWARD D. PECKENPAUGH, Ind. Beta '56, became pastor of the Flossmoor Baptist Church, Flossmoor, Ill., effective this past January 1.

J. P. O'HAGAN, N.Y. Alpha '56, is manager, Employment and Wage-Salary Administration, Crosley Broadcasting Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio.

A former secretary of the Chicago Alumni Association, ROBERT E. BROWN, Mo. Alpha '52, is now making his home in Glastonbury, Conn., where he is Home Office Representative of Aetna Casualty and Surety Company.

ABBIE PINGITORE, Pa. Epsilon '56, has been appointed chairman of the physical education department and athletic director at Roy Brown Junior High School, Bergenfield, N.J. He also serves as head football coach at the school.

W. WARREN ARMSTRONG, Pa. Lambda '59, is an account executive with the Ritter-Lieberman Advertising and Public Relations Agency in Allentown, Pa.

NORMAN F. WEATHERLY, Oregon Beta '53, is now residing in Chapel Hill, N.C. where he is a post-doctoral trainee in the Department of Parasitology of the School of Public Health, University of North Carolina. He received a B.S. in animal husbandry from Oregon State in 1953, obtained an M.S. in zoology from the same school in 1960, and last year was awarded a Ph.D. in parasitology from Kansas State University.

RICHARD B. BARDWIL, Calif. Epsilon '40, has moved to new law offices in the City National Bldg., Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. He makes his home in Encino.

ROBERT FRANCIS DEVINE III, Pa. Beta '39, is now director of volunteer services at Erie County Hospital, Erie, Pa. He provides entertainment for hospital patients.

RALPH E. CHURCH JR., Ill. Alpha '46, is vice chairman of the Illinois Republican State Central Committee. The term is four years. He represents the 13th Congressional District of Illinois on the committee.

ENS. RICHARD TARANTO, Pa. Lambda '60, has been assigned to Fleet Weather Central, Port Lyautey, Morocco, with the U.S. Navy.

THE REV. WILLIAM A. RENN, Ohio Beta '44, has

started a new mission church for the Lutheran Church in America. It is St. Mark's Lutheran Church of Clair-Mel area, Tampa, Fla.

JOHN P. GOULD, R.I. Alpha '54, now is employed as mechanical zone manager of Procter & Gamble Mfg. Co., Quincy, Mass. His home is in Conasset, Mass.

FREDERICK J. KELLER, Mich. Beta '55, is a two-year trainee with IBM in Denver, Colo. following three years of Army service as a lieutenant.

MAJ. GEN. WILLIAM F. TOMPKINS, U.S. Army, retired, Va. Alpha '10, on Dec. 3, 1962 received an honorary degree of Doctor of Science from the Medical College of Virginia, of which he is Vice President-Emeritus. The degree was awarded during the college's Founders Day ceremony.

ANDREW G. BACIGALUPI, Calif. Gamma '49, has accepted a sales position with Insurance Securities Incorp. of San Francisco, Calif. after 10 years with the Farmers Insurance Group claims department. He resides in Redwood City, Calif.

### Joins Insurance Company

LEONARD W. JURDEN III, Kansas Alpha '52, has joined Old Security Life Insurance

Company as regional representative. A certified public accountant, he had been employed with Arthur Young and Company for the past four years. A native of Kansas City, Mo., he served two years in the Army following his graduation from KU in 1955.

### Rector of Wichita Church

The Rev. JOSEPH S. YOUNG, Kansas Alpha '36, on May 15 assumed duties as rector of St. James Church, Wichita, Kansas. Prior to that he served as rector of St. John's Episcopal Church, Norman, Okla.

He is a member of the National Council of the Episcopal Church, that church's administrative body. His son, HARRY M. YOUNG, a member of Okla. Alpha, presently is Archon of District V.



## IS YOUR RECORD UP-TO-DATE?

Have you moved ☐; married ☐; had new addition in your family ☐; changed jobs ☐; received a promotion ☐??? Please help us keep in touch with you. If you have a new address or a news item, please complete the coupon below. Each issue several hundred copies of THE SHIELD are returned. If you're moving, let the Fraternity know as soon as possible. Uncle Sam went up on his postal rates again, and now it costs ten cents when your SHIELD is returned because of faulty address.

### Mail to

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 E. 6th Street, Cleveland 14, Ohio

Please send the nearest Phi Psi Alumni Group my new address ☐

.....  
Name

.....  
Chapter, Year of init.

.....  
Street or Route Address

.....  
City

.....  
Zone

.....  
State

NEWS ITEM: .....

# The Rev. Robert Lowry, Hymnologist, 2nd President of Phi Kappa Psi

By WALTER LEE SHEPPARD JR., N.Y. Alpha '29, Historian

**B**ROTHER ROBERT LOWRY was born in Philadelphia, Pa. on March 12, 1826, son of Crozier Lowry. Although brought up a Presbyterian he was attracted at an early age to the doctrines of the Baptists, which church he joined on April 23, 1843.

He attended Bucknell, where he graduated with an A.B. as class valedictorian in 1854. In 1856, he joined the newly formed Pennsylvania Gamma chapter, continuing graduate work, and getting his A.M. in 1859. During part of the time between these degrees, he served the First Baptist Church at West Chester, but in 1858 he accepted a call to the Bloomingdale Baptist Church, which he left in 1861 for the Hanson Place Baptist Church, Brooklyn.

## Curator at Bucknell

In 1869 he accepted a chair at Bucknell as the Crozier Professor of Rhetoric, and at the same time supplied the pulpit at the Lewisburg Baptist Church, receiving his D.D. from Bucknell in 1875. That same year he was appointed Curator, and in 1876 Chancellor of the College, which positions he continued to hold until 1882, simultaneously filling the pulpit of the Park Avenue Baptist Church of Plainfield, N.J. (to 1885). During 1880, he took a Sabbatical to attend the Robert Raikes Centennial in London, England, where he was speaker. He also twice served as Moderator of the East New Jersey Baptist Association.

**Musically inclined, he wrote songs from childhood and as his religious interest grew stronger, more and more became hymns, many of which are well**

**known and sung today, as "Shall We Gather at the River?," and "I Need Thee Every Hour." He also wrote many Christmas and Easter hymns, among the latter being "Low in the Grave He Lay," with its chorus: "Up From the Grave He Arose!" He edited his first hymn book, "Chapel Melodies," in 1868, and though handicapped by deafness by 1880, he continued to produce nearly one a year to a total of at least 15.**

He was always active in fraternity affairs, never willingly missing a Grand Arch Council or a First District Council, or any Phi Psi affair anywhere near him. At the GAC of 1883 he was elected to serve as Poet for the coming Council, and at the GAC of 1888 at Washington, served as S. W. Hier. After the announcement that Gov. Foraker would be unable to serve another term, the delegates elected Bro. Lowry by acclamation the second president of Phi Kappa Psi.

## Noteworthy Administration

His administration as president was noteworthy for the granting of a charter to Pennsylvania Kappa, and for the growth of alumni associations. The year before only Cleveland had been in existence, but in 1888 were formed Chicago, Cincinnati, Springfield (Ohio), Minnesota (Minneapolis-St. Paul), and Pittsburgh. Bro. Lowry himself was one of the organizers of Philadelphia.

At the August meeting of the Executive Council, Bro. C. L. VanCleve, Ohio A. '77, offered a suggestion for a burial ritual. He was authorized to work it up, which he sub-

sequently did. Bro. Lowry revised this, composing for it a prayer and a hymn. Here, however, matters stood, and interest in it waned, until suddenly at the GAC of 1898 the matter was revived, and the text, as revised by Bro. Lowry, was adopted without alteration.

It was also in 1888 that Bro. Lowry was asked to head a committee on a song book. He took a deep and abiding interest in this project, and almost alone collected and edited material for it, rewriting, revising and composing until he was able to offer a completed text to the GAC of 1892, which authorized the publication of Phi Kappa Psi's first Song Book. Though he modestly refrained from accepting the credit for much of the work contained in his book, a good proportion of our present Song Book owes more than inspiration to Bro. Lowry, though only one, "Chapter Night," still bears his name.

**Shortly before his death, in replying to a toast, Bro. Lowry said in part, "I would not give up Phi Kappa Psi for anything you could give me in exchange for it. I bless God it ever came into my life, and I bless you that you helped me keep it in my life." He truly lived for Phi Psi, and it loved him most deeply in return.**

#### **Died in 1899**

On November 25, 1899, Bro. Lowry died at his home in Plainfield, N.J., and three days later services were held by three Baptist ministers and one Presbyterian, all his devoted friends. His organ played his own music, and a choir sang his hymns. After the address the Rev. Alex. Griswold Cummins, Jr. (Pa. I '87, Pa. K '89), read the burial ritual that Bro. Lowry had written, singing the hymn he had composed, and six Phi Psi pallbearers from four chapters carried him in company with a host of Brothers to his final rest.

Bro. Lowry had five sons, of whom three survived him. Although none of them were Phi Psis, one son, Harry M. Lowry, was the father of two Phi Psis—George Loxley Lowry, Pa. Gamma '17, and Kenneth Aldrich Lowry, Pa. Gamma '20.

## **Ex-Publisher Meigs One of Nation's Oldest Licensed Transport Pilots**

MERRILL C. MEIGS, Ill. Beta '05, former publisher of two of Chicago's leading daily newspapers, at age 79 is one of the oldest licensed transport pilots in the nation. Although nearly an octogenarian, this has failed to "ground" the ever-active Chicagoan, evidenced by his flight to Palm Beach, Fla. earlier this year for a two-month vacation in the Sunshine State.

Brother Meigs has logged 4,000 hours and more than half a million miles of flying since 1928. He purchased his own plane shortly after Charles Lindbergh's historic flight to Paris. He's been flying ever since.

Licensed in that historic year, Brother Meigs got his transport license the following year and has retained it through the years.

He is one of the leading aviation boosters in Chicago's history and helped make that city the hub of world air travel. Meigs Field, on Chicago's Northerly Island, is named for him.

Brother Meigs earned his nickname, "Babe," while playing football for the famed Amos Alonzo Stagg at the University of Chicago early in the century. In 1905 he played left guard for the "Monsters of the Midway" Big Ten championship eleven.

He holds the Congressional Medal of Merit for his work during World War II as chief of the aviation division of the War Production Board. He also was one of five men who toured the nation with top commanders of the Air Force to pick the site of the Air Force Academy. It is located near Colorado Springs, Colo.

Seventy-nine years of age, 35 years a pilot, and still going strong. An incredible individual, footballer Merrill C. Meigs, who retired as a vice president of the Hearst Corporation last year.

Even retirement has failed to stop him. Since that time he has served as a newspaper business consultant with offices in Chicago.

# News From Chapters, Alumni Associations

Although the Summer issue of "The Shield" does not call for newsletters, the following have been received and are informative as to activities of some chapters, one colony, and several alumni associations.

Many other chapters have sent numerous photographs of activities during the past year. These may be found elsewhere in this issue.

## **Cornell University**

John McClusky, Summerfield Award winner, is working in Glacier National Park. Bob Madden is taking one year of Japanese in eight weeks at the University of Michigan. Bob Miller, Bo Smith, and Dave Nichols are on their respective cruises with the Navy. Lew Evans, Commodore of the 150-crew, went to England with his fellow oarsmen to race in the Henley Championship. Lou Struble is now a practicing engineer. John Ware won't be able to settle down in the Fall after being behind a jackhammer all summer long. Bruce Campbell is lifeguarding at Ocean City, Maryland. Jim Ramsey is spending his time writing SHIELD articles. NyAlphans are all anticipating a successful school year, part of which will hopefully be spent in a brand new chapter house.

JIM RAMSEY, *Correspondent*

## **Colgate University**

On March 21, we of the New York Epsilon Chapter initiated 10 new Brothers. They are Frank Consilus, Richard Kern, Douglas Magill, Ronald Palmgrin, Vincent Scamell, Harold Scheff, Jeffrey Taylor, John Tift and William Wilson.

Congratulations and good luck to our graduating seniors: Frank Degeeter, Brian Dovey, Richard Jackson, Elihu Gehrety, Robert Quackenbush, Lanny Horn, David Ray, Richard Webb.

Perhaps the biggest event which is occurring at present is construction of our new bathrooms and remodeling of our kitchen, which we hope will be completed by the beginning of this year.

Anyone with information concerning incoming freshmen in regards to rushing please give to Vincent Scamell, Pocono Pines, Pa.

VINCENT SCAMELL, *Correspondent*

## **Case Institute of Technology**

It being summertime in Cleveland, most of the Brothers of Ohio Epsilon are scattered all over the country, working, or relaxing, before the resumption of studies this fall. To a casual visitor, then, our house here at Case would seem to be a quiet place, with not much going on. Such is not the case, however. Here's why:

First our foreign correspondent, Brother Jim

Hook (Chem. E., '64), paid us a visit early in the summer on his way back home after spending a year in Monterey, Mexico, as one of the 14 recipients in the U.S. of a Carnegie Foundation Scholarship. He has acquired a tremendous tan, a Spanish accent, and a guitar (which he can actually play), as well as a most unforgettable experience.

Our hearty congratulations to alumni Brothers Dan Crane and Ed Bale, each of whom was presented with an award at Case's Alumni Day held this spring.

Brother Jim Wilenius (Management Science '64) was appointed vice chairman of Case's Mock Political Convention to be held this fall. The MPC is a very large affair and the job of organizing it a very large and responsible one, so Jim has his hands full.

One last bit of news: Ohio E will be among the first four fraternities at Case to move into new fraternity houses now being built by Case, the target date for the migration being September, 1965.

KEN BRUBAKER, *Correspondent*

## **University of Oregon**

Oregon Alpha of Phi Kappa Psi experienced a very good year academically as she finished first in over-all fraternity grades for the year at the University.

Politically, Oregon Phi Psi was also tops on the campus and put on strong late campaigns. Phi Psi put four men in the winners circle. The new officers are Grant Hosford, sophomore class president; Jim Thompson, senior class representative; Larry Derr, dormitory representative; and Steve Munson, junior class vice-president.

We feel that all the Brothers should be congratulated and are hopefully looking forward to another good year in the fall.

STEVE MUNSON, *Correspondent*

## **Oregon State University**

Congratulations to an outstanding group of graduating seniors: Brother Jim Crabtree, Coos Bay, graduated from the School of Humanities and Social Science; Brothers Jerry Musselman and Neal Eberlein, both of Klamath Falls, received their degrees in business and technology; Brother Earl Hadfield, Portland, received a B.S. degree in chemistry; and Brother Wayne Fields, Portland, graduated in physics.

Among the early fall term plans is the Phi Psi "500" tricycle race tentatively set for Homecoming '63. This will be a charity event for the purpose of buying playground equipment for the City of Corvallis. As it stands the plans are still in review of Student Life.

Brother Terry Larson will not be with us next year. Along with several other Oregon State students he is participating as an exchange student in Italy. We expect him back early in the Fall of '64.

Summer rush is great in Portland. Two successful rush parties have already been held. We would like to express our appreciation for the help granted us by Portland alumni.

MERLE CANNON, *Correspondent*

#### **Stanford University**

California Beta took advantage of the new rush system to land 15 of Stanford's most talented freshmen. They are Bob Gilbert, Roger Connor, Mike Pflaum, John Hoel, Ron Kaiser, John Prince, Gary Hartman, Garfield G. Garfield, Jim Pickrell, Doug Snyder, Glenn Smith, Herb Eaver, Silas B. Yates, Ken Sevcik, and Earl Potazebie. Cal Beta is exceedingly proud of these new bearers of the Phi Psi shield and is looking forward to a successful fall rush. As always alumni recommendations are strongly encouraged.

Cal Beta alumni Thomas Kimball and Richard Strauss are touring Europe this summer under the auspices of the State Department in preparation for diplomatic careers. Richard Dundas, who returned this year to finish his college career after a five year intermission returns to his job with the Honeywell Corporation in Southern California. Grad student Joe Humphrey, Cal Beta alum, has finished business school and has accepted a position with a meat packing firm in Idaho.

IVAN RUBY, *Correspondent*

#### **University of Southern California**

Elections brought about new officers for next semester. Bob Warmington is now GP, while Larry Larraway is VGP, and Jud Kehl remains as P until February of next year. These same Brothers make up the Delta representation to the E.L.C. in August.

The past year was a good one at U.S.C. Football success, of course, gave us a big boost and may favorably reflect in rushing. Scholarship was decidedly on the upgrade. The chapter record for the Fall semester of 1962 was a 2.47, a fraction under the AMA. I.F.C. scholarship keys which are attained on a 2.75 grade were won by Bruce Carver, Charles Cox, Joe Delyea, Phil Holmes, L. Larraway, Steve Marvin, John Morrow, Ron Norquist, Harold Parker, Eric Younger, Ron Merichel, Jack Irvine, Gardner Reynolds, John Van Dyke and Ken Wilson.

Fall rushing is the most important phase of the school year and this Fall Delta is going all out for a great class. Eric Godfrey is rush chairman and may be reached by calling HI 707379.

JOHN J. SULLIVAN, *Correspondent*

#### **University of California at Los Angeles**

This spring Calif. Epsilon, under the leadership of GP Terry Brigham, enjoyed great success in all aspects of university and fraternity activities.

Much of this success can be attributed to the newly initiated Brothers. They are Pete Baker, Ken Bonner, Dave Brant, Joe Hollingsworth, Ron

Hunkiewicz, Joe Kellum, Mike MacDonald, Phil Oram, Dick Reital, Dave Twitchell, Ty Sparks, and Jeff Willardson.

This spring eight outstanding men took the pledge pin of Phi Psi. They include Larry Baker, La Canada; Will Bredberg, Pacific Palisades; Chuck Engel, Palos Verdes; Pete Fiske and Marshall Lloyd, both of Los Angeles; Mike Howard, Northridge; Mike Morris, Pasadena; and Pete Robinson, Woodland Hills.

In campus activities both new and old members did much to uphold the name of Phi Psi. The house participated in the annual UCLA Spring Sing, held in the Hollywood Bowl, by sending two groups, one in mixed division and the other in the men's group division. Brothers were also active in the UCLA Mardi Gras where we had a booth with Delta Gamma sorority, and placed third in money earned. Student politics were not neglected, with Craig Brown being elected president of the Associated Men Students of UCLA.

In spring sports the house continued to send men out for both intercollegiate and intramural events. Perhaps the greatest moment of the house this spring in athletics came during the alumni- varsity football game when the Phi Psi combination of quarterback Joe Hollingsworth and half-back Mike Haffner set up one touchdown and scored another. Phi Psi was also represented by outstanding players for the alumni. They included Brothers Dimkitch, Allen, Longo, Baldwin, and Dabov. The house also sent members to other spring sports and placed high in intramurals.

The spring social season also met with great success. Our Viva Zapata party was, as always, beyond description, as the Brothers at Cal. Delta will attest. Along with the Viva Zap, we held our Spring Weekender, and the Phi Psi Pajamarino, one of the highlights of spring social life at UCLA. In addition to these major functions numerous exchanges, and coat and tie parties were enjoyed by the Brothers.

The alumni were greeted this spring with the first publication of the chapter newsletter, *The Psi Reen*, edited with great skill by Wayne Ratkovich. It is hoped alumni enjoyed the first copy and will send their comments and gripes about it to the house.

Another great season is anticipated this Fall under newly elected GP Marty Stradtman. Assisting him will be Bob Gosney, VGP; Dave Brant, AG; Ken Bonner, BG; Mike MacDonald SG; Dick Reital, Hod; Joe Kellum, Phu; and Jeff Willardson, Hi. Brother Willardson and Brother Dick Acker were chosen as representatives to the ELC this summer.

DAVE BRANT, *Correspondent*

#### **Phi Kappa Psi Colony University of Alabama**

As the summer draws to an end, Alabama Alpha Colony is looking forward to another great year. Our foremost goal is the attainment of our char-



ter and every activity has this in mind. We have just signed the contract for a "new" house, the former Pi Kappa Alpha house. It is much better than our present house and should aid us substantially. We all look forward with eager anticipation to the challenge of the coming year.

The spring semester saw Alabama Alpha finish 9th out of 25 fraternities on campus, well above both the all men's and all fraternity averages. Along the scholarship lines, congratulations go to Troy Nagle, Gary Hopkins, and Tryon Hubbard who were elected to Tau Beta Pi.

We are happy to have Jim Motes (Tenn. Delta) transfer to the University of Alabama this summer and feel sure that he will be a great help in the coming year.

Officers of the colony for the coming year are: Wayne Terry, GP; Lee Woolf, VGP; Gary Hopkins, AG; Don Williams, BG; Kenneth Damsgard, P; Frank Taylor, Hi; Johnny Gafford, Phu; Jerry Watson, Hod; Kenneth Damsgard, SG; and Tryon Hubbard, IFC representative.

In recent campus elections, Troy Nagle was elected president and Gary Hopkins vice-president of the College of Engineering.

GARY HOPKINS, *Correspondent*

#### **Pittsburgh Alumni Association**

Although it might not be evident from THE SHIELD letters or the submission of credentials at the last GAC, the Pittsburgh AA is in business. Brothers are welcomed to monthly luncheons at the Law and Finance Grill the first Monday at noon. Attendance has been running from ten to twenty and it's growing.

At the Founders' Day banquet held this year on the first of March, Tom Griggs addressed the 40 or so celebrants on a variety of philosophical subjects. Brother Voight led a spirited effort in the singing department.

We are saddened to report the death of Ed Pomeroy, who passed away in April. Ed attended the last GAC.

Officers this year are W. A. Hazlett, Md. Alpha '33, president; Phil Beard, Pa. Lambda '53, vice president; Ron Riley, Pa. Lambda '51, treasurer; Joe Schmidt, Pa. Lambda '56, secretary.

W. A. HAZLETT, *Correspondent*

#### **Cleveland Alumni Association**

Here's warm greetings to you from the Cleveland Alumni Association. Next time you are in Cleveland remember to attend the weekly luncheon on Monday noon at the Mid Day Club.

Despite the hot weather in June our attendance held up remarkably good. On June 10 we had three undergraduate members from Wisconsin Gamma. We were glad to welcome Frank Keeler, Robert Stein and John Schmid. They stopped off in Cleveland to visit our national offices.

On June 17 we had our best turn out of the year, and we had with us many officers and SC members. We welcomed the following: Dr. Louis D. Corson, President, West Va. Alpha '34; Ralph R. Haney, Treasurer, Calif. Delta '27; J. Robert Meserve, Director of Extension, Calif. Gamma '34; and Past President Harlan B. Selby, West Va. Alpha '18. Also worthy of note we had Past President Robert R. Elliott, Ohio Alpha '35; and our beloved C. F. "Dab" Williams, Sec.-Editor Emeritus, Ill. Delta '06.

It was a real treat to have all the above Brothers with us. It was also notable that at this meeting we voted to donate \$500 to the Ohio Epsilon Building Fund to help the House Corporation meet the deadline of the first payment to Case Institute of Technology.

To any new members coming to Cleveland, be sure and contact us for Monday noon luncheon, and you will receive a royal welcome.

It is very good news to report that Ralph D. (Dud) Daniel is back with us once again. He looks fine after a vacation in Arizona, and we extend to him our warmest greetings.

BOB PARRETT, *Correspondent*

#### **Indianapolis Alumni Association**

As your roving reporter made the rounds in preparation for this article, it seemed that most of the Brothers were just leaving or had already left for points beyond.

Larry Shuman and Vern Young (both Indiana Beta '55) reported for two weeks of Army National Guard summer camp at Camp Grayling, Michigan.

Dr. Steve "Gunner" Smith (Beta '56), whose military obligation is for a considerably longer period, is due at Maxwell Air Base, Montgomery, Alabama, on or about September 2 to start a two-year hitch. Barnes Latham (Beta '56), who is always good for some tips on the latest activities in local Phi Psi-dom, was on vacation and thus unavailable to lend any assistance, as was Dr. Bob Harger (Beta '41).

Tom Dusthimer (Beta '54) was accorded the biggest honor of this writer's poll. Dusty, who joined American Fletcher National Bank & Trust Company in 1958, became one of AFNB's youngest assistant vice presidents when he was promoted to this position effective June 11.

Nick Jones (Indiana Alpha '54) and Dick Butz (Gettysburg '56) read our last issue and served notice of their interest in being kept informed of local affairs and are now on the mailing list. Nick is with *The Indianapolis News* and Dick manages the local office of Snelling & Snelling, personnel consultants.

On August 25, Indiana Beta (I.U.) is sponsoring a career conference at the I.U. Medical Center, Indianapolis, and Jim Rogers (Beta '53) extends a welcome to all Indianapolis and surrounding area Phi Psi who would like to attend. Anyone desiring particulars should contact Jim at CL 3-6144 or Bob Harger at CL 1-7882.

Any Brother who wishes to assist by contributing news to this column is urged to call Wayne McHargue, Indiana National Bank, ME 1-1451, ext. 268. A particularly dire need is expressed for news outside the Indiana Beta circles.

WAYNE MCHARGUE, *Correspondent*

#### **The Greater Rockford Alumni Association**

William Chesbrough, Wisconsin Gamma, is directing the operation of the Greater Rockford (Ill.) Alumni Association from the presidency post for 1963-64 following his Feb. 19 election.

Brother Chesbrough, who is owner of the W. H. Chesbrough Co., Rockford brokers, and his fellow officers were elected at the Founders' Day banquet held at the Rockford Country Club. It has been the policy of the Rockford group to meet each Founders' Day for election of officers and dinner at the country club.

Other leaders named are Loren Whitehead, first vice president, Wisconsin Gamma; Harold Myers, second vice president, Iowa Beta; Leo G. (Jerry) Piper, secretary, Missouri Alpha; Robert White, treasurer, Wisconsin Gamma.

Board members in addition to the officers are Dr. Robert Dearborn, Illinois Delta; Lowell Bingham, Wisconsin Gamma; and Robert Pottle, Rhode Island Alpha.

A rush party in conjunction with the active chapters at Beloit College (Wisconsin Gamma), University of Illinois (Illinois Delta) and Northwestern University (Illinois Alpha) was held July 21.

Brother Roger Erkert has all preliminary plans underway for the Feb. 19, 1964 Founders' Day Banquet. The event will be held at the University

Club, North Main Street, Rockford, beginning at 6:30.

JERRY PIPER, *Correspondent*

#### **The North Texas Alumni Association**

The North Texas Alumni Association extends a big Texas welcome to all Phi Psis living in the Dallas area or who are in Dallas some first Tuesday of any month. You're invited to join us for lunch at the Dallas Bar Association Headquarters in the Adolphus Hotel. You can eat as much or as little as you want and stay as long as you like between noon and 1:30. No formal programs. We just want to visit.

Angus Wynne invited us to use his Club Southwest at the Inn of the Six Flags for a summer party.

We missed the last edition so you who weren't there should know that about thirty of us enjoyed a fine filet mignon at the Founders' Day dinner at the Melrose Hotel, and a finer after dinner speech by Jack Brady, one of the best of our several prominent Dallas lawyers. Jack reminded us of the lasting benefits we received during our college days from our Phi Psi friendships.

At the dinner officers for the new year were announced. They are: Mark Sullivan, president; Tom James, 1st vice president; Jim Bond, 2nd vice president; secretary-treasurer, Turner Baxter; corresponding secretary, yours truly; members of the board: Howard West, Robert Browne, Jean Geron, and Jack Hampton.

Congratulations to Oklahoma Alpha at the University of Oklahoma. Their beautiful new \$300,000 house will be ready for fall rush.

While we're on the OU subject don't forget to join the annual Texas-OU game party on October 12 in the Texas Room at the Baker Hotel.

RICK LOVE, *Correspondent*

#### **Wisconsin Gamma Pledges**



**Left to Right  
Top to Bottom**

Row 1—Bruce Balick, Tom Fawell, Bob Kukla, Bob Kaufman, Bill Howell, Bob Chadwick, Rusty Graham.

Row 2—Jeff Dawson, Rich Shwanke, Mike Turner, Gib Hennessey, Don Davis, Chip Frye.

Row 3—John Schmid, Al Gehrke, Howie Salmon, Wayne Hodowanic, Tom Schmidt.

# In Chapter Eternal

## SEN. AUGUST W. LAUTERBACH Kansas Alpha 1918

One of the most influential men in the Kansas state legislature, Sen. Lauterbach, died March 17, 1963, in a Topeka, Kansas, hotel following a heart attack. He was 62 at the time of his sudden passing.



LAUTERBACH

Brother Lauterbach, chairman of the powerful Ways and Means Committee, was first elected to the state senate in 1956. He was serving his second term as a senator when he died. He served in the Kansas House of Representatives in 1943 and 1945.

A native of Colby, Kansas, he had been president of the Farmers and Merchants State Bank of that city since 1934. He also was a past president of the Kansas Bankers Assn. and a director of Preferred Life Insurance Co. of Topeka.

A man of varied interests, Brother Lauterbach was active in numerous business and civic endeavors throughout his life which brought admiration and respect to him from all quarters. Shortly after his death one Kansas newspaper editor said: "In many ways August W. Lauterbach was the epitome of the Kansas we would like this state to be. He was not a typical Kansan; he was so much more."

His varied interests included serving on the Colby school board of education for more than 30 years, serving on the hospital board, founding a local radio station, serving as president of the Chamber of Commerce and Rotary Club, active in Masonic Lodge and Shriners, and holding memberships in numerous other organizations.

He was a director of the Eisenhower Foundation at Abilene, Kansas, and an official of the Midwest Research Institute of Kansas City. He was active in the Kansas University Endowment Association, was a director of the St. Francis Boys Home in Salina and a director of the Kansas State Heart Association.

Brother Lauterbach also was a director of the Kansas Children's Service League in Topeka, and a willing worker for the Boy Scouts. He held the Silver Beaver Boy Scout Award given to adults for service.

He also was active in the Presbyterian Church, American Legion, Elks Club, and was a member of both the United States and Kansas Chambers of Commerce.

Termed a conservative by his colleagues, Brother

er Lauterbach earlier this year was unanimously elected president of the Kansas Day Club.

Brother Lauterbach took his undergraduate work at K.U. but entered the K.U. Law School before earning an undergraduate degree. He received his law degree in 1923.

While an active member of Kansas Alpha he served that chapter as GP. Both during his undergraduate days and adult life he was a loyal Phi Psi. Shortly before his death he was serving as vice president of the Kansas Alpha Phi Psi Endowment Association. He, too, devoted far more than the ordinary alumnus to the University of Kansas.

The respect in which his colleagues held him was evidenced in Colby March 20 when many of the state's highest officials, including Gov. John Anderson Jr., went to that city from Topeka for Brother Lauterbach's funeral services. In Topeka, meanwhile, the Senate recessed to pay its respects to the memory of Brother Lauterbach.

His wife, Dorothy, preceded him in death nine years ago. Survivors include a son, AUGUST G. LAUTERBACH, Kansas Alpha, vice president and cashier of the family bank in Colby; and two daughters, Mary Wagner, Kansas City, and Martha, a student at the University of Kansas.

Also surviving is a brother-in-law, CHARLES E. STRICKLAND, Kansas Alpha '11, past SWGP of Phi Kappa Psi, who makes his home in Mason City, Iowa.

## LEWIS D. STILWELL

Massachusetts Alpha 1909

Brother Stilwell, professor emeritus of history at Dartmouth College and for many years advisor to New Hampshire Alpha of Phi Kappa Psi, was killed April 5, 1963, in an automobile accident near White River Junction, Vt. He was 71 years old.



STILWELL

A bachelor, Brother Stilwell retired four years ago after teaching at Dartmouth for 43 years. He was a 1913 graduate of Amherst College and later received a master's degree from Harvard. During his undergraduate days at Amherst he was Archon of District II.

Brother Stilwell, one of Dartmouth's most respected professors, was an authority on military history and was a prominent lecturer on the Civil War. Even after his retirement as a professor he continued to lecture for the college and Hanover community at meetings held under the title of "Battle Nights."

He joined the Dartmouth faculty in 1916 as an instructor. After military service with the Army Medical Corps in World War I, he returned to

Dartmouth and became an assistant professor in 1921. In 1935 he was elevated to the position of professor and retained that title until his retirement.

He was a member of the American Historical Association and also belonged to Phi Beta Kappa. He was author of "Migration From Vermont."

At his retirement in 1959, Brother Stilwell summed up his profession in this manner: "The college is a classroom. In that classroom you must talk plain, honest English and you must know a whale of a lot. Never have I been equal to this challenge but it has been a lot of fun to try."

Members of New Hampshire Alpha tendered him a night December 5, 1959, date which marked his official retirement from the Dartmouth College faculty. "Lew Stilwell Night" is a highlight in the history of New Hampshire Alpha for it was then his Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi paid tribute to a man who had given so much of himself to both the college and Fraternity.

In a memorial service address held at Dartmouth April 8, a speaker said: "Brotherhood to Lew was a real and compelling thing and he was not ashamed to admit it." He demonstrated this with his long and faithful service to hundreds of undergraduates of New Hampshire Alpha.

Members of N.H. Alpha served as ushers for the memorial service where it also was said: "He who talked so much about battles has fought his own good battle of life—and won."

Brother Stilwell had no immediate survivors. Mourning his loss, however, are thousands of former history students, fellow Dartmouth College faculty members, Hanover citizens, and Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi.

---

#### **EDWIN M. POMEROY**

*Pennsylvania Theta 1893*

A retired special agent for the Pennsylvania Railroad, Brother Pomeroy died in Pittsburgh, Pa., on April 26, 1963. He was 87 and had made his home in the western Pennsylvania city since 1954.

Brother Pomeroy was a loyal Phi Psi Brother evidenced by his membership in the SC. He attended 22 Grand Arch Councils, his first in 1894, shortly after his initiation at Lafayette, and his last in Asheville, N.C., a year ago.

A graduate of Chambersburg (Pa.) Academy and Lafayette College, he joined the Pennsylvania Railroad in 1902 in San Francisco as Pacific Coast agent where he served until 1918. From 1918 to 1925 he was with PRR in Pittsburgh in charge of the War Expediting Bureau and later as district freight agent. He moved to Philadelphia in 1925 where he served until his retirement in 1946 as a special agent.

He was a member of the Bohemian Club of San Francisco, and Military Order of Loyal Legion of the United States. He also compiled the "History and Genealogy of the Pomeroy Family

and Collateral Lines" which was published five years ago.

One immediate survivor is a sister, Miss Phoebe G. Pomeroy, with whom he lived. Also surviving is a nephew, THOMAS W. POMEROY JR., Pa. Theta '26, Pittsburgh attorney. A brother, THOMAS W. POMEROY SR., Pa. Theta '92, preceded him in death.

---

#### **DR. TEMPLE FAY**

*Washington Alpha 1914*

A native of Seattle, Wash., Dr. Fay died in Philadelphia, Pa., on March 7, 1963 following a heart attack. He was 68, and had been a resident of Philadelphia since 1921.

Brother Fay achieved international fame as a brain surgeon and medical scientist. He received his medical degree from the University of Pennsylvania in 1921 and taught neurology and surgery there for several years.

In 1929 the American Medical Association awarded him a gold medal, and six years later the association gave him the Special Award of Merit. In 1941, the University of Washington Alumni Association named him its outstanding alumnus of the year.

Son of a one-time president of the University of Washington Board of Regents, Brother Fay enrolled there after he was unable to remain in the Naval Academy because of color blindness. He graduated from WU in 1917.

Dr. Fay, named Physician of the Year of Pennsylvania in 1960 for his work in cerebral palsy, at one time was professor of neurosurgery at Temple University School of Medicine. In 1936 he was named head of the department of neurology and neurosurgery at Temple.

His writings have been translated into seven languages.

His wife, four daughters and two sisters survive.

---

#### **WALLACE C. LOWTHER**

*Pennsylvania Gamma 1911*

Formerly of South Orange, N.J., Brother Lowther died March 19, 1963 at Blue Ridge Haven, Harrisburg, Pa. following an attack of pneumonia. He was 71.

A 1914 graduate of Bucknell, he was retired from General Coal Co. of New York. Although a longtime resident of the New Jersey community, he made his home in Lemoyne, Pa. since last August.

He maintained a keen interest in the activities of Pa. Gamma and Bucknell University throughout his life.

Surviving are his wife, Elizabeth, Lemoyne; two daughters, Mrs. Marlin Miller of Mesa, Ariz., and Mrs. Myron Eisenberg of Harrisburg, Pa.; two sisters, Mrs. John Goheen of Indiana, Pa., and Mrs. Randall Thompson of Elm Grove, W.Va., and three grandchildren.

**CHARLES P. MEREDITH**  
*Ohio Alpha 1918*

Brother Meredith, president of Steel Products Engineering Division of Kelsey-Hayes Co. of Springfield, Ohio, died there this past February following a brief illness. He was a native of Springfield and was 63 years of age, having been born July 30, 1899. At the time of his death he was undergoing treatment for an apparent heart condition.

He served as president of Steel Products since 1955. Associated with that firm since 1943, he previously had been sales manager of the combustion division and vice president in charge of sales.



Meredith

Before joining Steel Products, Brother Meredith was vice president and treasurer from 1923 to 1934 of Steele and Meredith Co., wholesale grocers. He was president of the Ohio Wholesale Grocers Association for three years, and vice president of the National Wholesale Grocers Association. Later he was named sales manager of Arbuckel Brothers, sugar refiners of New York City.

Brother Meredith attended Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration following his graduation from Ohio Wesleyan.

At the time of his death he was president of the Springfield Rotary Club and an elder of Covenant Presbyterian Church. He was a past director and president of the Springfield Chamber of Commerce, director of the First National Bank, and served on the government contracts committee of the National Association of Manufacturers. He also was active in numerous other civic and Masonic organizations.

He is survived by his wife, Ellie; two daughters, a sister, and four grandchildren.

**EDWARD B. PETERSEN**  
*Rhode Island Alpha 1920*

A resident of Irving, Texas for the past 17 years, Brother Petersen died there March 2, 1963. He was head of the investment department of Southland Life Insurance Co. at the time of his death.

Prior to going into the insurance field, he was employed by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. Before World War II he was in the credit department of American Cyanamid and Chemical Corp., New York City.

He enlisted in the armed forces and during the war served with the Signal Corps and as a commissioned officer in the intelligence division of the Air Force, Pacific theater of operation.

Brother Petersen is survived by his wife, Catharine Moore Petersen of Irving; one brother, and five sisters.

**DAVID E. S. GOTWALD**  
*Pennsylvania Epsilon 1918*

Brother Gotwald, a third generation Phi Psi of the famed five generation Phi Psi Gotwald family, died in Fort Myers Beach, Fla. on Feb. 9, 1963, following an illness of seven years. He made his home in Florida after retiring from business in 1955 due to ill health.

He was born Feb. 18, 1902 in Springfield, Ohio. He attended York County Academy, Gettysburg Academy and Gettysburg College, from which he graduated in 1922.

Brother Gotwald taught in the York County Academy for two years before entering business as an engineer with Martin-Parry Corporation in York, Pa. and Toledo, Ohio. He remained with that firm until his health forced retirement in 1955.

He is one of six members of the famed Gotwald family initiated by Pennsylvania Epsilon. His grandfather, the Rev. Luther A. Gotwald, had consecutive No. 12 as an 1856 initiate of Pennsylvania Epsilon. His father, the Rev. Frederick G. Gotwald, was a member of Pennsylvania Epsilon and Ohio Beta, 1885, and a brother, the Rev. Luther A. Gotwald, was initiated at Gettysburg in 1914. The latter survives.

Also surviving are his wife, Margaret; a son, David E. S. Jr.; a daughter, Mrs. Julia Nickerson; and seven grandchildren.

**JAMES E. TUCKER**  
*Indiana Delta 1945*

Earlier this year notification of Brother Tucker's death was received. He died Nov. 26, 1958, of uremia and a diabetic condition.

He was a mathematics instructor and head cross country and track coach at Knox High School, Knox, Ind.

Lone survivors are his widow and parents.

**TUSCA MORRIS**  
*W.Va. Alpha 1899*

Dean of the Marion County Bar, Brother Morris died in his sleep May 16, 1963 at his home in Fairmont, W.Va. He had practiced law since 1902. From 1915 until 1943 he was with the legal department of the Consolidation Coal Company.

Through the years Brother Morris retained a deep interest in West Virginia University and especially its athletic teams.

He is survived by his widow; a grandson, Robert C. Morris Jr., W.Va. Alpha '46; and a granddaughter, Shirley Smith, wife of Richard P. Smith, W.Va. Alpha '46, Riverside and Canoga Park, California.

A son, Robert Chesney Morris, N.H. Alpha '24, preceded him in death.



**EDWARD LOCKWOOD**  
*Indiana Alpha 1923*

Assistant vice president of the American Telephone and Telegraph Co., Brother Lockwood died in a Bridgeport, Conn. hospital on June 7. He was 59 years old.

In 1953, Brother Lockwood became head of business research for American Telephone. He served as coordinator of work with the Bell Telephone Laboratories, and more recently was engaged in long-range planning in satellite communications.

He joined the Bell Telephone Company as an engineer in 1928, and later was associated with the Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co.

He was a native of Shanghai, China, having been born there when his father was secretary of the National Committee for the Young Men's Christian Association of China.

Brother Lockwood was a member of the executive committee of the Bridgeport YMCA, and was a director of the YMCA of Greater New York.

Surviving are his wife, Ann; three daughters, and a brother.



Lockwood

**ELMER W. PIEL**  
*New York Alpha 1900*

A native and longtime resident of Indianapolis, Ind., Brother Piel died in a hospital there on May 14, 1963. He was 81 years old.

Brother Piel retired in 1939 as president of Piel Starch Company, a family firm. He had been connected with the company from 1903 until his retirement.

He was a member of Our Redeemer Lutheran Church in Indianapolis.

The only immediate survivor is a twin brother, Alfred L. Piel of Indianapolis.

**PHILIP JOHN MASSARE**  
*Rhode Island Alpha 1943*

Brother Massare, traffic manager for Wien Alaska Airlines and resident of various parts of that state for the past eight years, died last June in Fairbanks, Alaska.

A Navy veteran of World War II, he served on a light cruiser doing convoy duty in the North Atlantic. He also had been a salesman with Snow Crop Marketers.

He is survived by his wife, Marjorie.

**FRANK G. MARDIS**  
*Pennsylvania Zeta 1906*

A resident of Johnstown, Pa., Brother Mardis died April 1, 1963, following a short illness.

For many years he was a special agent for the Equitable Life Assurance Society.

**FLEMING B. RICH**  
*Pennsylvania Zeta 1919*

A native of Woolrich, Pa., Brother Rich died February 1, 1963 in the Lock Haven (Pa.) Hospital following a heart attack. He was 62 years old.

Brother Rich made his home in Roscommon, Mich. for the past 20 years where he was area sales representative for the Woolrich Woolen products. He was a past president of the Roscommon Chamber of Commerce.

He attended Dickinson Seminary and Lock Haven High School before matriculating at Dickinson College in 1919, where he became a member of Pa. Zeta. He was a life member of the General Alumni Association.

Survivors are his wife, Dorothy; a son, Arnold; a daughter, Sue Ellen; one brother and three sisters.

**ADOLPH B. HILL JR.**  
*Tennessee Delta 1906*

Brother Hill, 77, chairman of the board of Hill-Hentschel Printing Ink Co. of St. Louis, Mo., died there June 22, 1963. Death was attributed to a heart ailment.

A native of Nashville, Tenn., he attended Wallace University School and Vanderbilt University. He was vice president of Vanderbilt's Alumni Association in 1950 and served as a member of the development committee.

A veteran of World War I, he was active in many civic and professional organizations. He had been a member of the board of the Municipal Theater Association in St. Louis since 1935, was on the board of the Chamber of Commerce, Junior Achievement, Playgoers of St. Louis, and was secretary of the Missouri Society, Sons of American Revolution.

He was a member of the board and past president of the National Association of Printing Ink Makers and was a member of the board of the Manchester Bank of St. Louis.

Brother Hill also took an active interest in Phi Psi affairs both in St. Louis and at the Tennessee Delta Chapter at Vanderbilt.

Among his survivors are his wife, Ruth of St. Louis, and one sister.

**SIDNEY R. GAIR**  
*Rhode Island Alpha 1914*

Brother Gair died October 17, 1962 in San Leandro, Calif.

He was a former associate editor in the college department of Henry Holt & Co., New York City, and at one time was an instructor in the English departments of Brown University and the University of Missouri. He also was in the education department of Houghton Mifflin Co., Chicago.



A veteran of World War I, Brother Gair served overseas as second lieutenant with the C.A.C.

A daughter, Mrs. Arthur Draper, U.S. Naval Hospital, Oakland, Calif., survives.

---

**WALTER T. BINDER**

*Ohio Beta 1898*

Brother Binder died December 24, 1962 at his Fort Wayne, Ind. residence following a heart attack. He was 82.

A banker and accountant, Brother Binder for many years was identified with the Provident Trust Co. in Columbia City, Ind. Later he served as receiver for the First National Bank of Columbia City and for the Kendallville National Bank. He then went to Fort Wayne as office manager for Kraus and Apfelbaum, grain and feed brokers.

A member of the Grace Lutheran Church, Brother Binder served as treasurer of the Indiana Synod of the ULCA. He also was a Scottish Rite Mason.

Brother Binder is survived by his wife, two brothers, two nephews, and three nieces.

---

**ARCH A. MACDONALD**

*Minnesota Beta 1921*

Brother MacDonald, retired assistant city editor of the New York *Daily News*, died recently at his home in Merchantville, N.J. He was 62 years old.

A founding member of the American Newspaper Guild, Brother MacDonald retired from *The Daily News* over a year ago after serving as assistant city editor for 12 years.

His widow, two sisters, and a brother are among survivors.

---

**ARTHUR O. KLAUSER**

*Michigan Alpha 1906*

Retired as the Chicago representative of Heltrich Manufacturing Co., Brother Klauser, 75, Evanston, Ill., died early this year at a hospital in that city following a long illness.

He retired from active business five years ago.

A native of Saginaw, Mich. he, however, had been a resident of Evanston for 33 years.

Surviving are his widow, Georgia, and a son, Arthur E. Klauser of Geneva, Switzerland, Ind. Alpha '45.

---

**F. LISLE PETERS**

*Ohio Epsilon 1917 (Tenn. Delta 1920)*

A business and civic leader at Lake Charles, La., Brother Peters, 63, died recently following a long illness.

Brother Peters was chairman of the board of Louisiana Western Lumber Company and president of Lawesco Development Company. He also was a member of the Louisiana Building Material Dealers Association, and was active in affairs of the

Credit Bureau of Lake Charles, the Rotary Club, the Calcasieu United Appeals, the YMCA, and Boy Scouting. He was a member of the Pioneer Club and a charter member of the Lake Charles Golf and Country Club.

The Lake Charles man was a veteran of World War I, and during World War II was Calcasieu Parish chairman of the OPA.

He also was chairman of the building committee of the First Presbyterian Church, and donated the site where that Lake Charles church now stands.

Brother Peters is survived by a son, a daughter, six grandchildren, and one sister.

---

**ALLAN KRUGER**

*Indiana Epsilon 1955*

Allan Kruger, son of Mrs. Ernest Kruger of New Buffalo, Michigan, died August 20, 1962.

Brother Kruger held consecutive number 148 in the Indiana Epsilon Chapter at Valparaiso University.

---

**DR. ROBERT D. HUEBNER**

*Pennsylvania Iota 1938*

Dr. Huebner, a specialist in peripheral vascular diseases, died this past June in New York Hospital following a lengthy illness. He was 45 years old.

Brother Huebner had been an instructor in clinical medicine at the Cornell Medical Center and a staff member of New York Hospital since 1950, one year after completing his studies there.

He was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1941 and received his M.D. at Cornell Medical College in 1944. After internship at Bellevue Hospital, he saw service in the Army Medical Corps before returning to his studies in peripheral vascular diseases.

He was physician to the New York Athletic Club, of which he was a life member.

Brother Huebner leaves his wife, Virginia; three sons, Robert, Richard and Kenneth; a daughter, Holly; his father, Dr. Grover G. Huebner, and a brother, Frederick of Chicago.

---

**RAYMOND R. GOEHRING**

*Ohio Beta 1912*

A practicing attorney for the past 40 years, Brother Goehring died January 11, 1963. He resided in Wexford, Pa.

A graduate of the Harvard Law School, he was a member of the executive board and the board of trustees of Thiel College and a member of the board of the North Hills Passavant Hospital.

As an undergraduate at Wittenberg he was known as "Wheels" in recognition of his hard play on the football, baseball and basketball teams. He was a co-founder of the *Torch* in 1914, was a member of the Press Club and Philosophic Literary Society.

Brother Goehring, a native of Zelienople, Pa.,

was a member of the County, State and American Bar Associations, and the Harvard, Yale, Princeton Club of Pittsburgh.

He also served on the executive committee of the Pittsburgh Synod of United Lutheran Church and was a member of the Lutheran Laymen's Movement, which named him Layman of the Year in 1960. He was a council member of St. John's Lutheran Church of Highland where he taught Sunday School classes for many years.

Surviving are his wife, two sons, a daughter, three brothers, and three grandchildren.

---

**JOSEPH S. COUGHLIN**  
*Iowa Beta 1942*

General superintendent of the Sherwin Williams Paint Co. plant at Los Angeles, Calif., Brother Coughlin died at his Whittier residence on January 30, 1963. He had been associated with the paint firm since 1945.

He attended Iowa State from 1939 to 1942 at which time he joined Boeing Aircraft Co. He was with that firm until 1945.

He is survived by his wife, two daughters and a son.

---

**DR. ALBERT J. WINELAND**  
*Indiana Alpha 1918*

Dr. Wineland, 64, died January 25, 1963 at Hollywood (Calif.) Presbyterian Hospital. He was admitted there a month and a half earlier following an automobile collision.

One of the last of the early pioneers in the specialty of anesthesiology, Brother Wineland introduced the science on the Pacific Coast. He practiced continuously in Southern California except for four years' service in the U.S. Navy Medical Corps during World War II. Prior to going to the Coast, he taught at the University of Wisconsin until 1930.

A "D" man at DePauw, he was a member of the International College of Surgeons and the American and Los Angeles County Medical Associations.

Surviving are his widow, two daughters, a son, and four grandchildren.

---

**LESTER H. LOGUE**  
*Pennsylvania Lambda 1917*

A resident of Largo, Fla. for the past year, Brother Logue died there recently. He was 64 years of age.

He was a retired superintendent of the Blooming mill of Jones and Laughlin Steel Co., where he was employed for 38 years. Prior to moving to Florida he made his home in Pittsburgh, Pa.

He was a member of the Largo Methodist Church, Beta Lodge 647, F&AM, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rites and Syria

Temple, both of Pittsburgh; and East Bay Country Club of Largo.

Surviving are his widow, Pearl; three daughters, seven grandchildren, and three sisters.

---

**ARTHUR F. JOHNSON**  
*Massachusetts Alpha 1927*

Brother Johnson, 53, Hartsdale, N.Y., died Dec. 27, 1962 in Washington, D.C., from a heart attack. He was enroute to a vacation in Virginia at the time of his death.

A native of Brooklyn, N.Y., he studied at the New York University School of Business Administration and the NYU Law School after graduation from Amherst in 1931. In 1937, he received the degree of Doctor of Jurisprudence from NYU Law School.

In 1941, Brother Johnson joined The Dime Savings Bank of Brooklyn as mortgage administrator and became assistant secretary in 1952. He successively became assistant vice president in 1954 and vice president four years later.

During World War II he served as a major in the United States Air Force, most of the time in Alaska and the Aleutian Islands.

He was a member of the Amherst Club of New York, Delta Sigma Rho, and employee relations committee and insurance committee of the New York State Association of Mutual Savings Banks.

Among survivors are his widow, Marian.

---

**GEORGE GUNBY**  
*Virginia Beta 1905*

Seventy-three-year-old Brother Gunby died in his native Monroe, La. on Nov. 27, 1962, following an illness of several months. He was a lifelong resident of Monroe.

He attended Washington & Lee University and later graduated from Louisiana State University with a Bachelor of Arts degree in 1909. The following year he received a Master's degree.

Upon leaving LSU, Brother Gunby was employed several years as a chemist, then read law in his father's law office, and was admitted to practice before the Louisiana State Bar in 1916. He practiced law since that time except for years spent in the military service.

During World War I he was an artillery lieutenant, and also was with the Tennessee National Guard on the Mexican border in 1916.

His widow, two sisters, and a brother survive.

---

**MORRIS HERATY**  
*Pennsylvania Iota 1910*

A loyal Phi Psi for 52 years, Brother Heraty died April 27, 1963. He was a resident of Lansdowne, Pa. At the time of his death he was SHIELD correspondent for the Philadelphia Alumni Association

of Phi Kappa Psi, of which he was an active member.

Following graduation from Mercersburg Academy, he entered the Wharton School of Finance of the University of Pennsylvania graduating in 1915. While in college he was a member of the swimming team.

After graduation from college he was appointed vice counsel at Queenstown (now Cobb) Eire. When the United States entered World War I, he resigned his position, returned home, and enlisted in the Army's 42d Division. He served with the A.E.F. in France.

Following his honorable discharge he entered the insurance business and remained in that field the rest of his life.

Brother Heraty is survived by his wife and two daughters.

---

#### **OTTO G. FIFIELD**

*Indiana Delta 1906*

Former Secretary of State of Indiana, Brother Fifield died January 7, 1963 of a heart attack.

He made his home in Gary, Ind., where he was president of Otto G. Fifield, Inc., real estate and development corporation.

Survivors include his wife, three sons, a daughter, and two sisters. Two of the sons are William H. Fifield, Indiana Delta '35, and Otto R. Fifield, Indiana Delta '43.

---

#### **OLIVER M. WOLFE**

*Indiana Delta 1915*

Brother Wolfe died August 8, 1962 of a heart attack. He resided in South Portland, Maine where he was president of Wolfe Ford Sales.

His wife, two daughters and a son survive.

---

#### **CHARLES EVANS HOSTER**

*Pennsylvania Eta 1917*

Brother Hoster died January 30, 1963 at Newport News, Va. Death was attributed to a heart attack.

The 64-year-old Franklin and Marshall College graduate had been owner of Regional Credit Service in Newport News from 1947 until his death.

Holding a certificate in physical education from the University of Pennsylvania graduate school, Brother Hoster served as supervisor of physical education for the Newport News school system from 1923 through 1945. From 1945 to 1947 he was director of personnel for Algoma Products Co., Detroit, Mich.

He was active in numerous organizations. These included the Masonic Lodge, American Legion, Elks, National Education Association, Virginia Education Association, and St. Johns Chapter No. 57, R.A.M. He also was affiliated with the Moravian Church, Lancaster, Pa.

During his undergraduate days at F.&M., Brother Hoster participated in four varsity sports—football, basketball, baseball and track. He continued his love for athletics following his graduation and served as a Southern Conference football and basketball official from 1923 through 1940. He also was first president and founder of both the Newport News Boys Club and Newport News Little League.

Surviving are his wife, Marguerite; a son, Major Charles S. Hoster, Pa. Eta '48, of Carswell AFB, Texas; and a daughter, Mrs. Robert E. Noziglia, Grand Forks AFB, N. Dakota.

---

#### **WILLIAM A. DRAKE**

*Indiana Delta 1901*

Brother Drake, former president and chairman of the board of the Brownell Co., Dayton, Ohio, died Nov. 13, 1962. Retired, he made his home in Springfield, Ohio.

Following his graduation from Purdue, he received an MS degree from Cornell University.

He is survived by two daughters and a brother.

---

#### **FRANK CRAWFORD**

*Indiana Gamma 1890 (Indiana Delta 1901)*

Brother Crawford of Lihue, Hawaii, died June 26, 1962 at Wilcox Memorial Hospital. He was 91 years of age.

A resident of the Islands since 1901, Brother Crawford organized and managed the first branch of the Bank of Hawaii. He, too, served as the first president of the Kauai Public Library, constructed shortly after the turn of the century.

An ardent fisherman, he designed and built the Hawaiian sword fish reel. Described as one of the Islands' "old timers," Brother Crawford was attributed with contributing greatly to its growth during his 61 years there. He also was a 33d degree Mason.

At a recent meeting of the reconstituted Honolulu Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, that group passed a resolution of regret at his passing and of admiration for his contributions to the Islands and the Fraternity.

---

#### **ALBERT C. HOLMES**

*Wisconsin Gamma 1909*

A lifelong resident of Evansville, Wis., Brother Holmes died there recently. He was 72 years old. Death was caused by a heart attack.

He was part owner and manager of a men's clothing store in Evansville, retiring about four years ago. He was active in the Congregational Church and the Evansville Masonic Lodge.

He is survived by two daughters, two sons, and two sisters. His wife preceded him in death last year.

**C. ROBERT DERHAMMER**  
*Ohio Epsilon 1938*

Former president of Lakeside Steel Improvement Co., Brother Derhammer, 44, died March 27, 1963 in Doctors Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio. He was a son of the company's founder, who preceded him in death.

A graduate of Case Tech, he saw service during World War II and was a Naval commander at the time of his honorable discharge.

A member of the Mentor Yacht and University Clubs, he also was a 32d degree Mason and a member of Al Sirat Grotto.

He is survived by his wife, Alma; two children, David and Anne; his mother, Mrs. Hazel Derhammer; and two sisters, Mrs. John Ries and Mrs. Betty Knudsen.

---

**JOHN C. MUSSELMAN**  
*Kansas Alpha 1910*

Brother Musselman died this past April at his home in Kansas City, where he had lived most of his life. He was 72 years old.

A native of Denver, Colo., he was a salesman for J. C. Nichols when the Country Club district of Kansas City was being developed. He later was a personnel supervisor for 20 years at Sheffield Steel Co., retiring in 1959. He was employed for a real estate company until ill health forced his retirement.

A director and member of numerous singing groups, Brother Musselman was a life elder of the Country Club Christian Church.

He is survived by his wife, Ruth; a sister, Mrs. Edith Johnson; and a son, Jack.

---

**GEORGE S. JOHNSTON**  
*Nebraska Alpha 1901*

A resident of Hendersonville, N.C. for 17 years, Brother Johnston died May 28, 1963 at Duke Hospital in Durham where he had been hospitalized three weeks.

Brother Johnston was a retired official of Champion Paper and Fibre Co. and prior to that was associated with the Western Newspaper Union in Omaha, Nebraska, his native state. He also was a veteran of the Spanish-American War.

Earlier this year trustees of the Pardee Memorial Hospital at Hendersonville announced the new lobby of the hospital would be named in his honor. He served as president of the board from 1958 to the time of his death, and was a member of the board five years before being named president.

A former member of the Hendersonville Kiwanis Club, Brother Johnston was named the Man of the Year for 1961 by a VFW Post in that city. He was a member of the Hendersonville Country Club, Elks Lodge, and Biltmore Forest Country Club.

Brother Johnston also was active in numerous

other community affairs as well as the First Presbyterian Church of Hendersonville.

His wife preceded him in death three years ago. He is survived by a son, two daughters, and a brother.

---

**R. RICHARD HUBER**  
*Indiana Alpha 1924*

Brother Huber, partner and West Coast manager of the New York brokerage firm of Huntton Paige & Co., died in Los Angeles, Calif. on May 27, 1963.

He was a director of the Bel-Air Country Club and member of Eldorado Club, Palm Springs. He saw service with the Army Air Corps during World War II and was discharged a lieutenant colonel.

Survivors include his wife, two sons and a daughter. Also surviving is a brother, Kenneth W. Huber, Indiana Alpha '22.

---

**J. EDWARD DIXON**  
*New York Alpha 1911*

Lawyer and former city official of Ithaca, N.Y., Brother Dixon died May 16, 1963 following an extended illness. He was 70 years old.

Brother Dixon was a faithful member of Phi Kappa Psi. As an undergraduate he served as Archon of District I in 1916-17, and later was chapter advisor for New York Alpha. A native of Ithaca, he graduated from Cornell Law School in 1915.

He was a veteran of World War One and a member of the American Legion. He had been a city assessor, member of the Board of Public Works and board of appeals on zoning code in his native Ithaca.

A former trustee of Ithaca Savings Bank, he was associated with Driscoll Brothers Lumber Company, serving as president for several years. Brother Dixon also was a member of Tompkins County Bar Association and Phi Delta Phi.

Two sisters survive.

---

**HERBERT S. KING**  
*Indiana Beta 1896*

Brother King, 88, owner of the Adnov Advertising Specialties Company, died in Indianapolis, Ind., on February 11, 1963. Although a native of Brookville, he resided in Indianapolis 56 years.

Former Indiana state treasurer of the YMCA and a past president of the Board of Family Welfare Society in Indianapolis, Brother King always was an active and loyal Phi Psi despite his advanced years.

Brother King also was a member of the First Presbyterian Church, Mystic Tie Masonic Lodge, Scottish Rite, Murat Shrine, Rotary Club, and Indianapolis Athletic Club.

Two daughters and a son are among his survivors.

---

## PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ARIZONA (PHOENIX)	..... Tuesday, Noon	..... Concho Room, Hotel Westward Ho
ATLANTA, GA.	..... Call David B. Cowles	..... CE 7-5480
BALTIMORE, MD.	..... Third Wednesday,	Hopkins Faculty Club on Homewood Campus
CENTRAL FLORIDA	..... First Thursday, Noon	..... Angebitt Hotel, Orlando
CINCINNATI	..... First Friday, Noon	..... Cincinnati Club
CLEVELAND	..... Monday, Noon	..... Mid-Day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.
CONNECTICUT VALLEY	..... Tuesday, Noon	..... Chapter House, 74 Vernon St.
DETROIT	..... Wednesday, Noon	..... Engineering Society of Detroit
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	..... Call Russell Thrall	..... KE 8-6963
HARRISBURG, PA.	..... Fourth Monday, Noon	..... Harrisburger Hotel
HAWAII	..... Call Ralph B. Dibble	..... Honolulu 991-842
HOUSTON, TEXAS	..... Third Wednesday, Noon	..... Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.
INDIANAPOLIS	..... Call James M. Rogers	..... CL. 3-6144
KANSAS CITY	..... Thursday, Noon	..... University Club
NEW YORK CITY	..... Last Tuesday, Noon	..... Headquarters Restaurant, 108 West 49th Street (off 6th Ave.)
NORTH TEXAS	..... First Tuesday, Noon	..... Baker Hotel, Dallas
OMAHA	..... First Thursday, Noon	..... Call Dave Noble, WEBster 3344
PHILADELPHIA	..... Wednesday, Noon	..... Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce
PITTSBURGH	..... First Monday, Noon	..... Law & Finance Bldg. Restaurant
SAN FRANCISCO	..... First Thursday, Noon	..... Fly Trap Restaurant, 73 Sutter
SANTA BARBARA (CALIF.)	..... Call Dr. Luin K. Thacher	..... 1525 State Street
SEATTLE	..... Second Wednesday, 6:30 p.m.	..... Seattle Yacht Club
SOUTH BEND, IND.	..... Tuesday, Noon	..... Hotel Hoffman
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	..... Thursday, Noon	..... Call Newman Dorr, 2443 Grand Ave., Huntington Park, Calif.
TEXAS SOUTH PLAINS	..... Fourth Saturday, Noon	..... Pioneer Hotel, Lubbock
TWIN CITY, MINN.	..... Thursday, Noon	..... Running Fox Inn, Minneapolis
WESTERN NEW YORK	..... Wednesday, Noon	..... Carl Meyers Hof, Court St., Buffalo

---

# ***The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity***

was founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**

Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pennsylvania

Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**

Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Virginia

Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, West Virginia

★ ★ ★

## **THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICERS**

President—Dr. Louis D. Corson, 3523 Tilden Street, N.W., Washington 8, D.C.

Vice President—Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York 3, N.Y.

Treasurer—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Secretary—J. Duncan Campbell, 111 Maple Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.

Executive Secretary—Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. (Superior 1-1852)

Secretary-Editor Emeritus—C. F. Williams, Lake Shore Hotel, 12506 Edgewater Drive, Cleveland 7, Ohio.

Field Secretary—Bruce W. Ewing, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

Field Secretary—Haldon C. Dick, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

## **ARCHONS**

District 1—Alfred A. Faxon III, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Box 1387, Trinity College, Hartford 6, Conn.

District 2—John H. Clough, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 228 West High Street, Carlisle, Pa.

District 3—William B. Leahy, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.

District 4—Dennis L. Graves, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 801 Mound Street, Valparaiso, Ind.

District 5—Harry M. Young, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla.

District 6—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1120 McAllister Ave., Tempe, Ariz.

★ ★ ★

## **APPOINTED OFFICERS**

Attorney General—Charles R. Brown, 15911 Wyoming Ave., Detroit 38, Mich.

Scholarship Director—Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 5626 Western Ave., Omaha 32, Nebr.

Director of Fraternity Education—Robert E. Leber, 80 Irving Place, New York 3, N.Y.

Director of Alumni Associations—J. Edwin Larson, 618 Hillcrest St., Tallahassee, Fla.

Director of Chapter Finance—Ralph R. Haney, 245½ So. Western Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Mystagogue—John Henry Frizzell, 226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa.

Director of Extension—J. Robert Meserve, 612 South Flower St., Suite 700, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Assistant Director of Extension—David B. Cowles, 3025 Westminster Circle, N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

★ ★ ★

## **PUBLICATIONS**

**THE SHIELD**—William A. Henderson, Editor, Hillsboro, Missouri, to whom all news letters and manuscripts should be sent.

**Centennial History**—Order through the Executive Secretary.

**Historian**—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa.

**The Grand Catalogue**—Ernest H. Garbe, Editor, 101 W. 12th St., New York 11, N.Y.

**The Song Book**—Order through the Executive Secretary. Charles L. Bestor, Editor, 1845 Bluebell Ave., Boulder, Colo.

## **FRATERNITY PLACEMENT BUREAUS**

**New York Area:** Walter N. Lowman, Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.



## ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

John J. Yowell (1964), First National Bank Bldg.—Suite 1210, 38 So. Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Ill.  
Ruddick C. Lawrence (1966), New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.  
Robert R. Elliott (1968), 125 North Oviatt Street, Hudson, Ohio.

★ ★ ★

## PERMANENT FUND TRUSTEES

Charles J. Haines (1964), 840 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.  
Robert L. Milligan (1966), 200 East Golf Rd., Palatine, Ill.  
Robert P. Baxter (1968), 17th floor—Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas 2, Texas.

★ ★ ★

## GRAND CHAPTERS

Pennsylvania Alpha (1852-56)	Pennsylvania Zeta (1869-75)
Virginia Alpha (1856-61)	Ohio Alpha (1875-78)
Pennsylvania Delta (1861-66)	Pennsylvania Theta (1878-81)
Virginia Delta (1866-69)	District of Columbia Alpha (1881-84)
	Pennsylvania Epsilon (1884-86)

## PAST PRESIDENTS

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88)<br>died May 10, 1918             | 18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22)<br>died April 11, 1939      |
| 2—Robert Lowry (1888-90)<br>died Nov. 25, 1899                     | 19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24)<br>died Sept. 28, 1928 |
| 3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92)<br>died May 28, 1900                | 20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26)<br>died March 3, 1959      |
| 4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94)<br>died May 17, 1925            | 21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28)<br>died March 3, 1958   |
| 5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96)<br>died March 31, 1932           | 22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30)<br>died October 25, 1953   |
| 6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98)<br>died March 31, 1932           | 23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32)<br>died Aug. 2, 1941       |
| 7—George William Dun (1898-1900)<br>died Dec. 19, 1914             | 24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)                            |
| 8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02)<br>died Feb. 12, 1951            | 25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36)<br>died March 26, 1958    |
| 9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04)<br>died September 26, 1943        | 26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38)<br>died September 7, 1959   |
| 10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06)<br>died May 2, 1937             | 27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)                         |
| 11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08)<br>died Sept. 20, 1933 | 28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)                               |
| 12—David Halstead (1908-10)<br>died Nov. 19, 1940                  | 29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46)<br>died September 23, 1954  |
| 13—George Smart (1910-12)<br>died May 16, 1925                     | 30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)                            |
| 14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14)<br>died Feb. 23, 1936            | 31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)                           |
| 15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16)<br>died Jan. 20, 1954                 | 32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)                              |
| 16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18)<br>died March 21, 1929            | 33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54)<br>died Aug. 6, 1961            |
| 17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20)<br>died October 16, 1943          | 34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)                                |
|  | 35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956)<br>died December 30, 1956     |
|  | 36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58)<br>died February 9, 1962   |
|  | 37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)                               |
|  | 38—Webb Morse Mize (1960-62)                                  |

## CHAPTER DIRECTORY

*The following directory gives the name of each chapter with the college in which it is located, the year of founding, and the mailing address.*



### DISTRICT I

**Archon:** Alfred A. Faxon III, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Box 1387, Trinity College, Hartford 6, Conn.

New Hampshire Alpha—Dartmouth College (1896), Hanover, N.H.

Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University (1902), P.O. Box 1166, Providence 12, R.I.

Connecticut Alpha—Trinity College (1956), 74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.

New York Alpha—Cornell University (1869), 312 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.

New York Beta—Syracuse University (1884), 113 College Place, Syracuse 10, N.Y.

New York Gamma—Columbia University (1872), 529 W. 113th St., New York 25, N.Y.

New York Epsilon—Colgate University (1887), Hamilton, N. Y.

New York Eta—State University of New York, Buffalo (1950), Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y.



### DISTRICT II

**Archon:** John H. Clough, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 228 West High Street, Carlisle, Pa.

Pennsylvania Gamma—Bucknell University (1855), Lewisburg, Pa.

Pennsylvania Epsilon—Gettysburg College (1855), Gettysburg, Pa.

Pennsylvania Zeta—Dickinson College (1859), 228 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa.

Pennsylvania Eta—Franklin and Marshall College (1860), 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.

Pennsylvania Theta—Lafayette College (1869), Easton, Pa.

Pennsylvania Iota—University of Pennsylvania (1877), 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Maryland Alpha—Johns Hopkins University (1879), 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore 18, Md.

Virginia Alpha—University of Virginia (1853), 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va.

Virginia Beta—Washington and Lee University (1855), 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va.

North Carolina Alpha—Duke University (1934), Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C.



### DISTRICT III

**Archon:** William B. Leahy, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.

Pennsylvania Alpha—Washington and Jefferson College (1852), 345 East Wheeling St., Washington, Pa.

Pennsylvania Beta—Allegheny College (1855), 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.

Pennsylvania Lambda—Pennsylvania State University (1912), 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa.

West Virginia Alpha—West Virginia University (1890), 780 Spruce Street, Morgantown, W.Va.

Ohio Alpha—Ohio Wesleyan University (1861), 15 Williams Drive, Delaware, Ohio.

Ohio Beta—Wittenberg University (1866), 134 West Ward St., Springfield 25, Ohio.

Ohio Delta—Ohio State University (1880), 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.

Ohio Epsilon—Case Institute of Technology (1906), 2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

Ohio Zeta—Bowling Green State University (1950), Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio.

Ohio Eta—University of Toledo (1950), 2240 Warren St., Toledo 10, Ohio.

#### **DISTRICT IV**

**Archon: Dennis L. Graves, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 801 Mound Street, Valparaiso, Ind.**

Michigan Alpha—University of Michigan (1876), 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Michigan Beta—Michigan State University (1954), 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich.  
Indiana Alpha—DePauw University (1865), Greencastle, Ind.  
Indiana Beta—Indiana University (1869), 1022 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.  
Indiana Gamma—Wabash College (1870), 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
Indiana Delta—Purdue University (1901), 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind.  
Indiana Epsilon—Valparaiso University (1953), 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind.  
Illinois Alpha—Northwestern University (1864), Evanston, Ill.  
Illinois Beta—University of Chicago (1865), 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.  
Illinois Delta—University of Illinois (1904), 911 South Fourth St., Champaign, Ill.  
Tennessee Delta—Vanderbilt University (1901), Box 1730-Station B, Nashville 5, Tenn.  
Mississippi Alpha—University of Mississippi (1857), P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss.  
Florida Alpha—Florida State University (1962), P.O. Box U-3073, Tallahassee, Fla.  
Wisconsin Gamma—Beloit College (1881), 815 College St., Beloit, Wis.  
Minnesota Beta—University of Minnesota (1888), 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.



#### **DISTRICT V**

**Archon: Harry M. Young, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 111 East Boyd Street, Norman, Okla.**

Iowa Alpha—State University of Iowa (1867), 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, Iowa.  
Iowa Beta—Iowa State University (1913), 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa.  
Missouri Alpha—University of Missouri (1869), 809 So. Providence Road, Columbia, Mo.  
Missouri Beta—Westminster College (1960), Box 290, Fulton, Mo.  
Texas Alpha—University of Texas (1904), 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas.  
Texas Beta—Texas Technological College (1953), Box 4225 Tech. Station, Lubbock, Texas.  
Kansas Alpha—University of Kansas (1876), 1100 Indiana Ave., Lawrence, Kans.  
Nebraska Alpha—University of Nebraska (1895), 1548 S Street, Lincoln 8, Nebr.  
Oklahoma Alpha—University of Oklahoma (1920), 720 Elm Street, Norman, Okla.  
Colorado Alpha—University of Colorado (1914), 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo.



#### **DISTRICT VI**

**Archon: Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1120 McAllister Ave., Tempe, Ariz.**

Washington Alpha—University of Washington (1914), 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash.  
Oregon Alpha—University of Oregon (1923), 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Oregon.  
Oregon Beta—Oregon State University (1948), 140 No. 13th Street, Corvallis, Oregon.  
California Beta—Stanford University (1891), 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Calif.  
California Gamma—University of California (1899), 2625 Hearst Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.  
California Delta—University of Southern California (1927), 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.  
California Epsilon—University of California at Los Angeles (1931), 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles 24, Calif.  
Arizona Beta—Arizona State University (1962), 1120 McAllister Ave., Tempe, Ariz.

#### **COLONIES**

University of Alabama—P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala.  
University of California, Santa Barbara—6694 Del Playa Drive, Apt. A & B, Goleta, Calif.  
Louisiana State University—



## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION and CLUB DIRECTORY

Chicago 13, Ill. .... Robert M. Seward II, 3900 No. Lake Shore Drive  
Greater Rockford ..... Leo G. Piper, Van Sickle's Associated Publishers, Inc., Durand, Ill.  
Milwaukee 3, Wis. .... Mark E. Atwood, 2322 W. Clybourn St.  
Twin City ..... Theodore H. Chalgren, 6117 Normandale Rd., Edina 24, Minn.  
Memphis 4, Tenn. .... Peter B. Thompson, 135 N. Waldron  
Central Florida ..... Maj. A. K. Kupfer, 3438 Fairway Drive, Orlando, Fla.  
Sarasota, Fla. .... Fred W. Johnston, 1839 Main St.  
Gulf Coast ..... John H. Cochran Jr., 4763 Lynhuber, New Orleans 26, La.

### CLUBS

Peoria 2, Ill. .... Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central National Bank Bldg.  
Jacksonville 5, Fla. .... Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St.  
Miami ..... John Harrington Jr., 1749 N.E. 15th Street, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.  
Florida West Coast ..... Edmund T. Shubrick,  
506 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg 5



## DISTRICT V

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Kansas City ..... Ted Bryant, 906 East 47th St., Kansas City, Mo.  
St. Louis, Mo. .... Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale 22, Mo.  
North Texas ..... Turner B. Baxter, Rio Grande Life Bldg., 251 N. Field St., Dallas, Texas  
South Texas Daniel F. Flowers, Differential Corporation, 2100 Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Texas  
Texas Panhandle ..... Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas  
West Texas ..... Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland National Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas  
Central Texas .....  
San Antonio 5, Texas ..... Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg.  
Texas South Plains ..... James Ratliff, P.O. Box 4448—Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas  
Omaha, Neb. .... Dallas J. Focht, 535 Securities Bldg.  
Eastern Oklahoma ..... Charles L. Follansbee, 903 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.  
Rocky Mountain ..... Wendell E. Peterson, 3340 W. Union, Littleton, Colo.

### CLUBS

Hutchinson, Kans. .... Burton E. Lyman, 2323 North Monroe  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa ..... Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E.  
Des Moines 11, Iowa ..... Burns H. Davison, 4812 Algonquin Rd.  
Colorado Springs, Colo. .... Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg.  
Western Oklahoma ..... Stanley Hopper, 524 Cameron Bldg., Oklahoma City 6, Okla.  
Montana ..... Hugh I. Sherman, Box 453, Great Falls  
Fort Worth, Texas ..... Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd.



## DISTRICT VI

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

Seattle 22, Wash. .... Alvin C. Leonard Jr., 1415—12th Ave.  
Greater Gray's Harbor ..... Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash.  
Spokane, Wash. ....  
Portland 19, Ore. .... Harold A. Lemon, 6930 S.W. 14th  
Northern California ..... William J. Nugent Jr., 120 Montgomery, San Francisco 4  
Southern California ..... Newman Dorr, 2443 Grand Ave., Huntington Park  
San Diego County ..... H. Bailey Gallison, c/o La Jolla Town Council, La Jolla, California  
Arizona ..... Michael W. Saba, 3002 E. Yucca, Phoenix 20  
Tucson, Ariz. .... Andrew D. Lauver, 4044 East Whitmann  
Hawaii ..... Ralph B. Dibble, 1638 Anapuni St.

### CLUBS

Eugene, Ore. .... Dr. Robert M. Glass, 115 Rustic Place  
Southern Oregon ..... Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore.  
Long Beach, Calif. .... Norman Masterson, 2780 East Willow St.  
Santa Barbara, Calif. .... Raymond McCoy, 930 State St.  
Yakima, Wash. ....

# Triumph of the Jewelers Art

YOUR BADGE —  
a triumph of skilled  
and highly trained  
Balfour craftsmen  
is a steadfast and  
dynamic symbol in  
a changing world.



**WEAR YOUR PIN WITH PRIDE  
AS IT REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS  
OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

The standard official plain badge, also replacements, must  
be ordered directly from the Central Office:

Pledge button, gold plated .....	\$1.00
Pledge pin, gold plated .....	1.25
Official recognition button .....	1.00

#### No. O SISTER BADGES

Plain .....	\$4.00
Crown set pearl .....	14.75
Crown set pearl, 3 ruby points .....	16.25

Add 10% Federal Tax and any state or city taxes to all prices  
quoted.

The above items are carried in stock for IMMEDIATE  
SHIPMENT.

**Write for complete insignia price list**

OFFICIAL JEWELER TO PHI KAPPA PSI



*L.G. Balfour Company*  
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO





*Financial Resources*  
*of the*  
**ENDOWMENT FUND**

*Available*

*to worthy students  
who need assistance  
in completing  
their college educations*

*for information*

- *on securing a loan*
- *for application blanks*

*write*

**RALPH D. DANIEL**  
*Assistant Secretary  
The Endowment Fund*

414 Fidelity Building  
1940 East Sixth Street  
Cleveland 14, Ohio

SEE STORY EXPLAINING THE ENDOWMENT FUND  
IN THIS ISSUE OF THE SHIELD